

2005 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

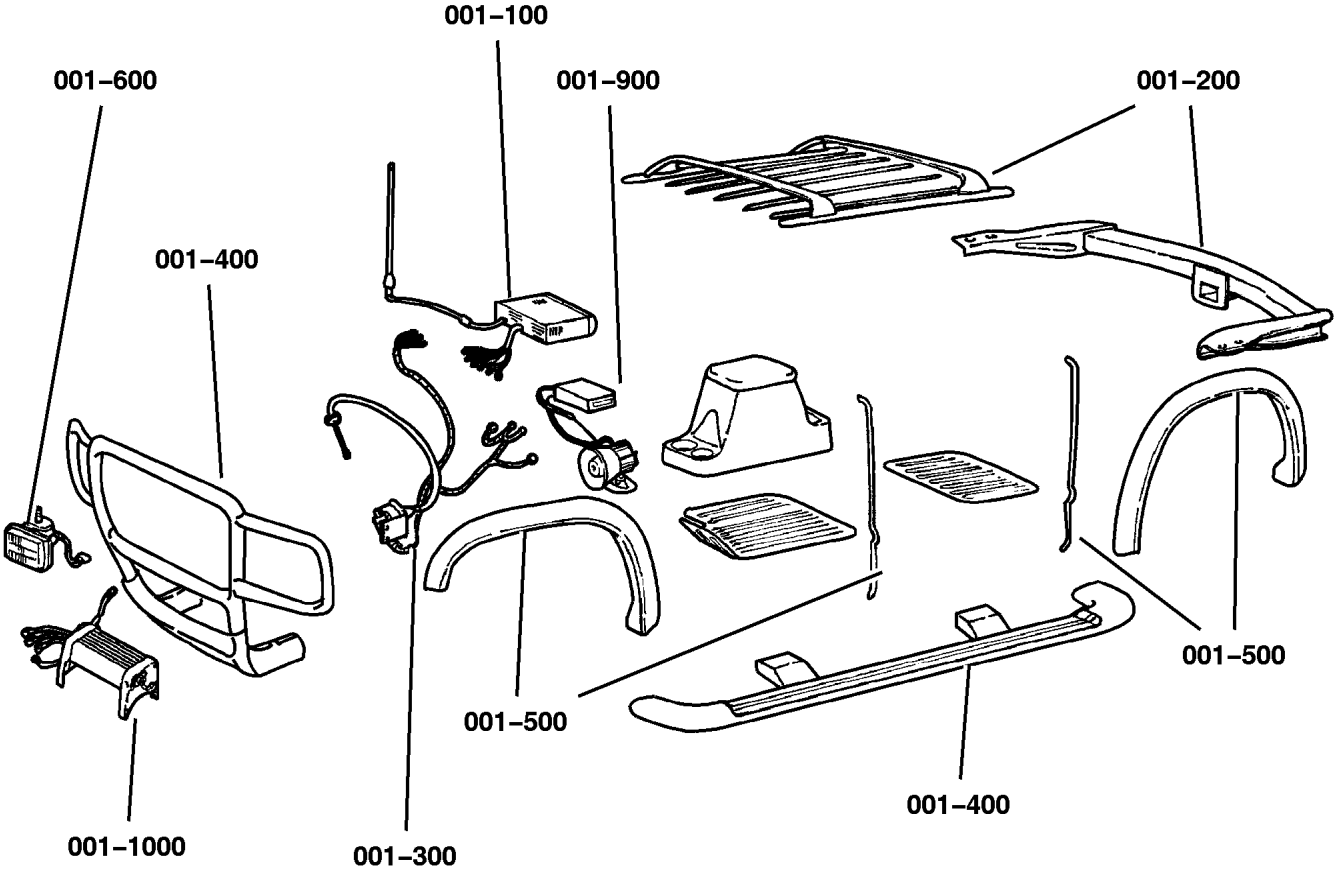
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.


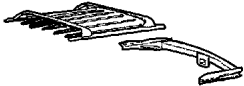

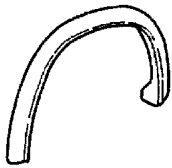
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	S = Grand Cherokee 4x2 R = Grand Cherokee 4x4
6	Series	4 = Laredo 5 = Limited
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility(74)
8	Engine	K = 3.7L V6 (EKG) 2 = 5.7L HEMI (EZB) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl (EVA)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

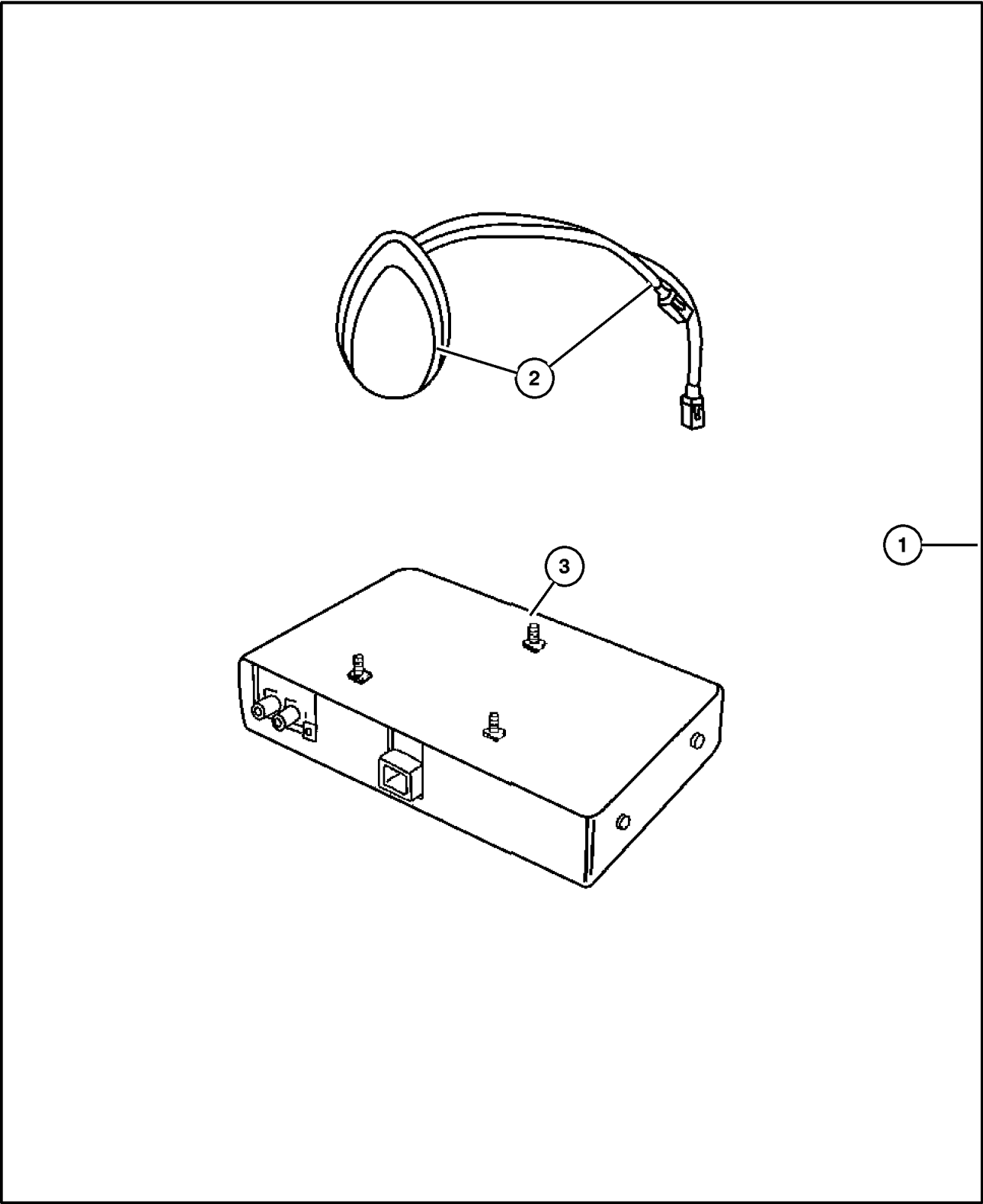


001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-500 Exterior Protection
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Satellite Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit Satellite Receiver	Fig. 001-125
Navigation Kit	Fig. 001-160
Rear Seat DVD Video System	Fig. 001-170
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes	Fig. 001-215
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork	Fig. 001-220
Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright	Fig. 001-225
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Watersports	Fig. 001-232
Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski	Fig. 001-235
Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount	Fig. 001-236
Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl	Fig. 001-264
Carrier Kit / Luggage	Fig. 001-266
Driving Convenience	
Sensor Package Park/Distance	Fig. 001-310
Remote Start - Installation Kit	Fig. 001-320
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-330
Exterior Protection	
Cladding Kit	Fig. 001-510

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

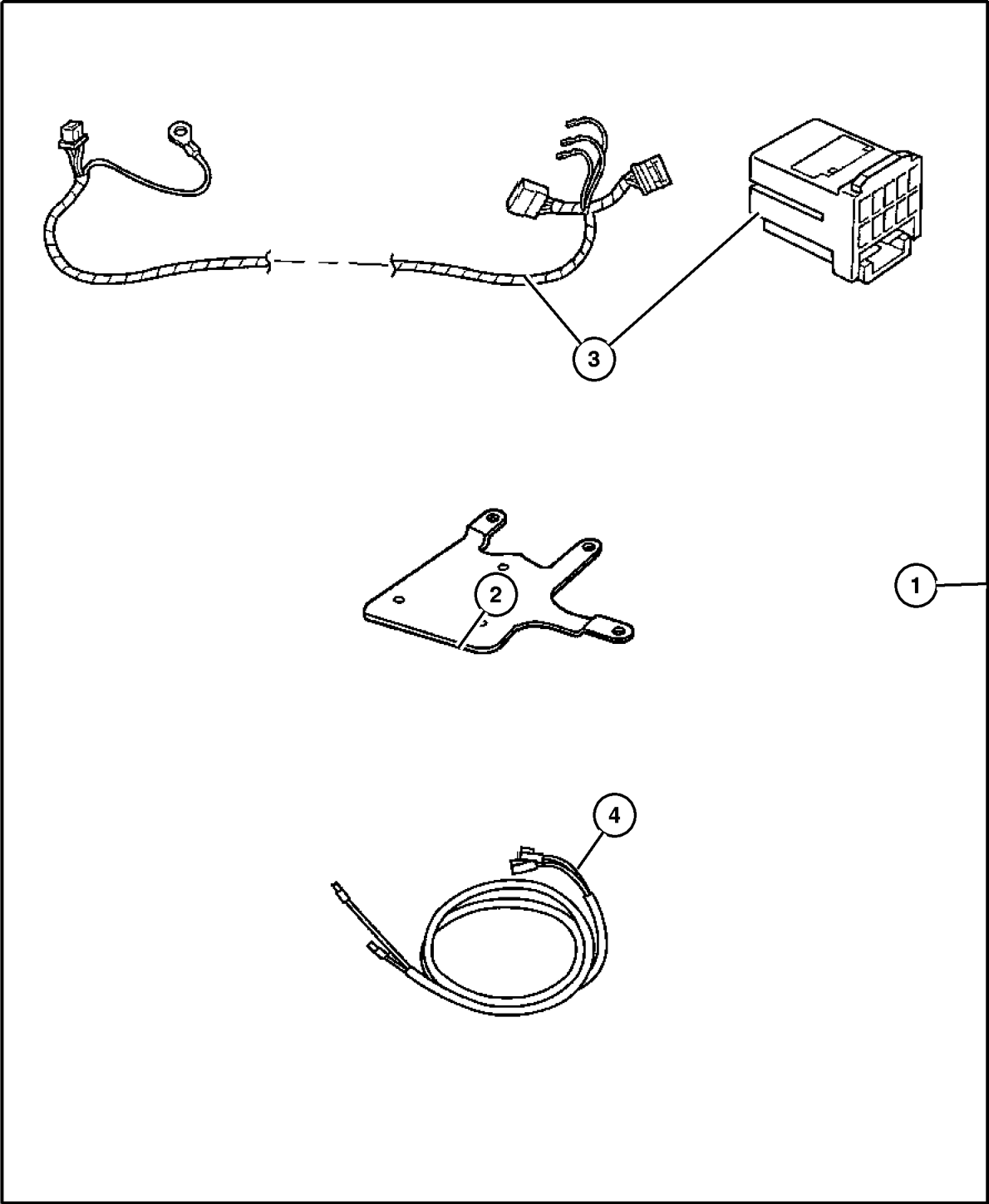
1	82208 881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	5091 504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	82208 881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Install Kit Satellite Receiver
Figure 001-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209 041AB	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	5159 035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3									BRACKET, Satellite Receiver, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5066 207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna

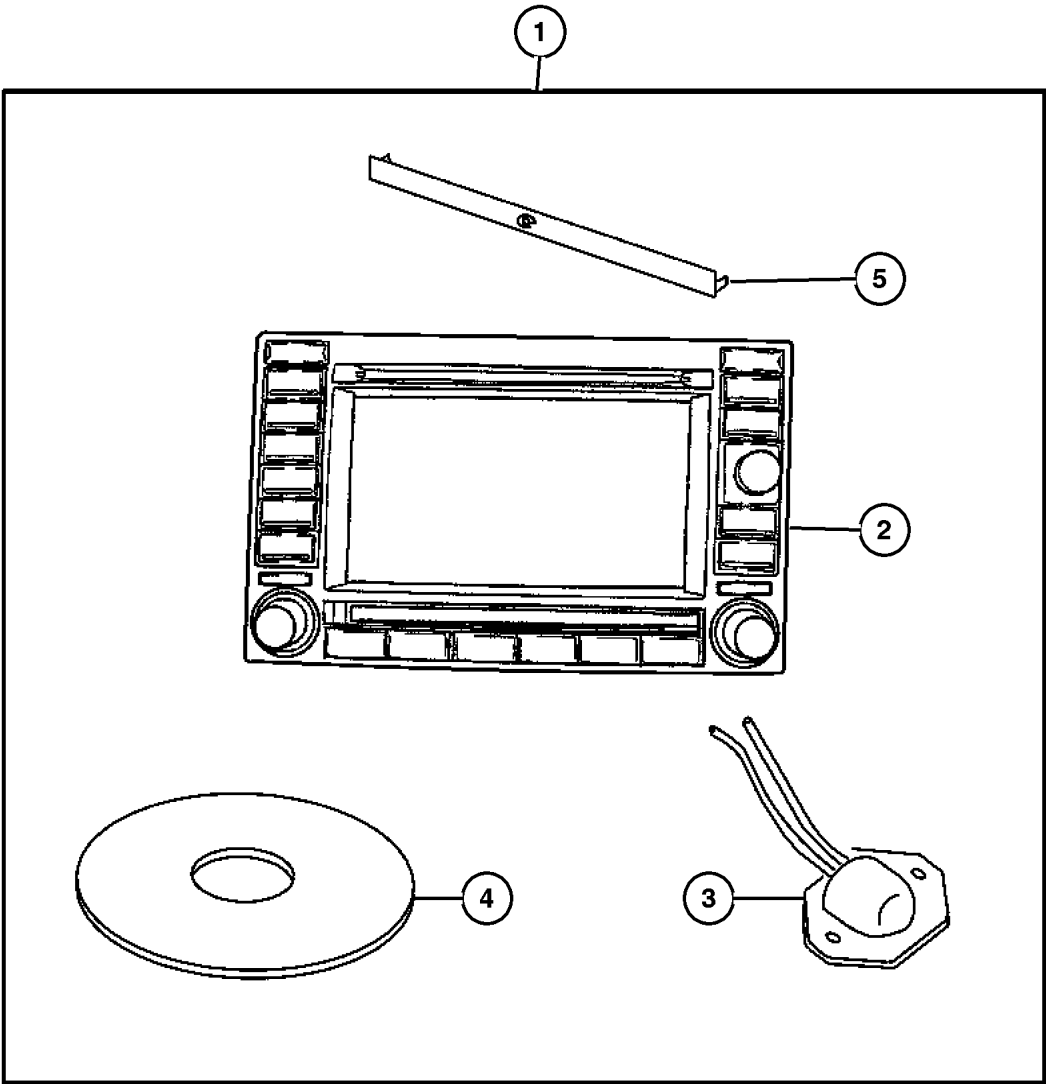
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit
Figure 001-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 8653	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 646AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	5064 033AB	1							DVD, Geographic Database
5	5161 571AA	1							COVER, Radio



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

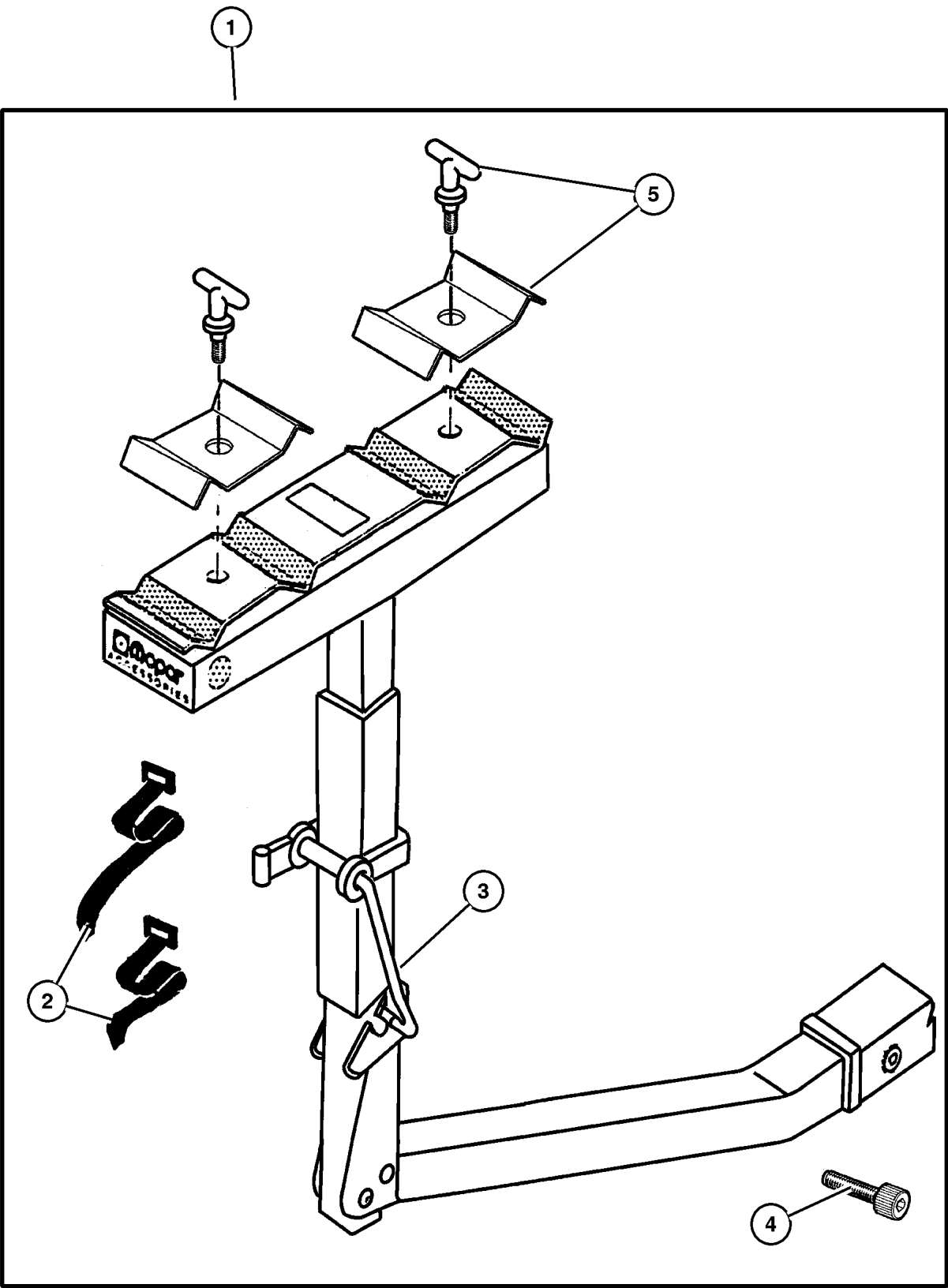
September 19, 2005

Rear Seat DVD Video System
Figure 001-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For Warranty Repair On Items 4&6, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 8820	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
2	55396 383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
3	56053 029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, Without Sunroof
4	56038 783AD	1							PLAYER, DVD
5	1BK64 BD1AA	1							CAP, Floor Console End [J1]
	1BK64 BD5AA	1							[D5]
	1BK64 ZJ3AA	1							[J3]
6	56038 784AF	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
7	5166 771AA	1							WIRING, DVD to Screen
8	5166 772AA	1							WIRING, DVD Jumper
9	56043 231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
10	5064 037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless, One Pair
11	5020 533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

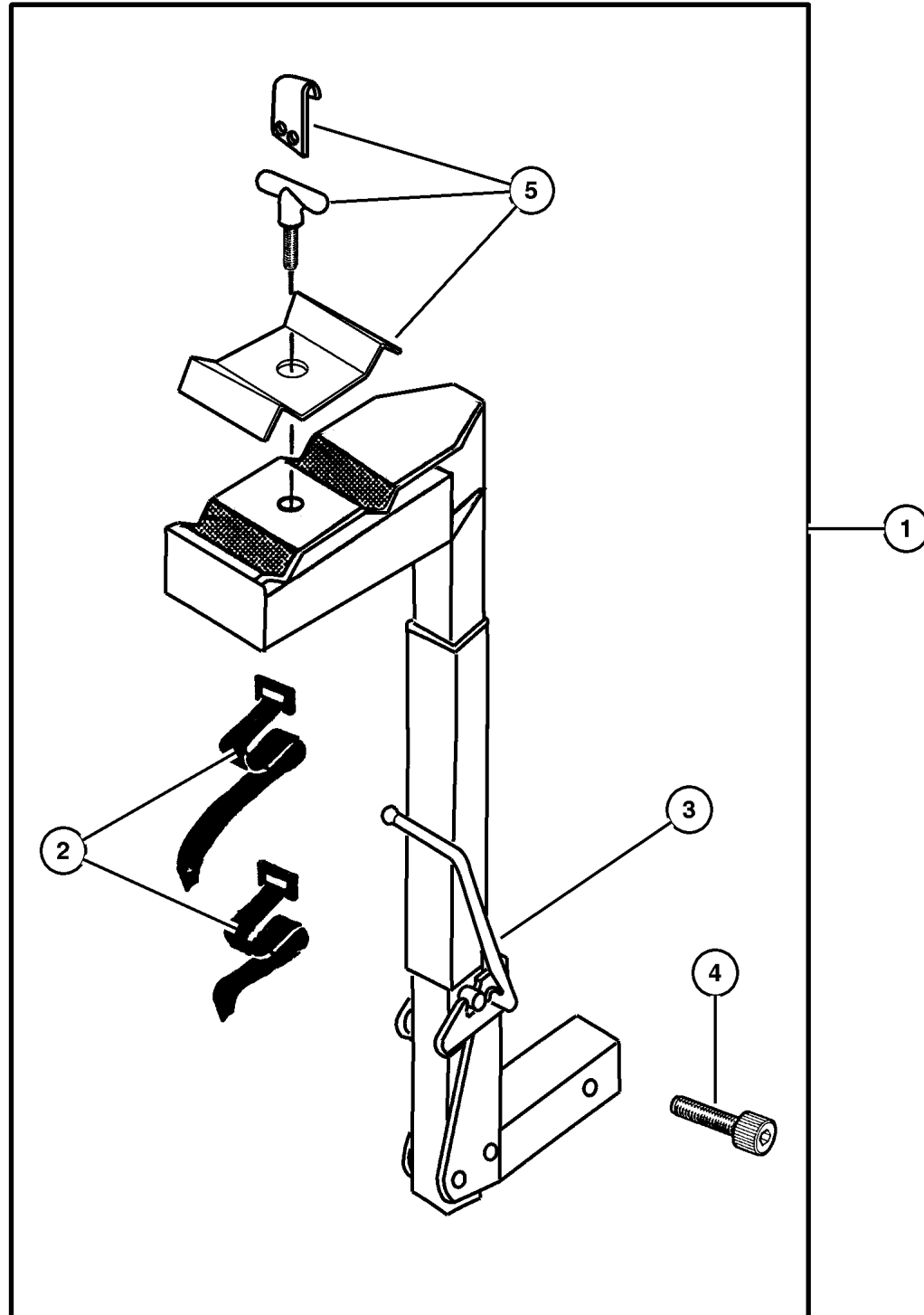
1	8220 4328	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes
Figure 001-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
	8220 4453	1							Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver
	8220 4452	1							Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

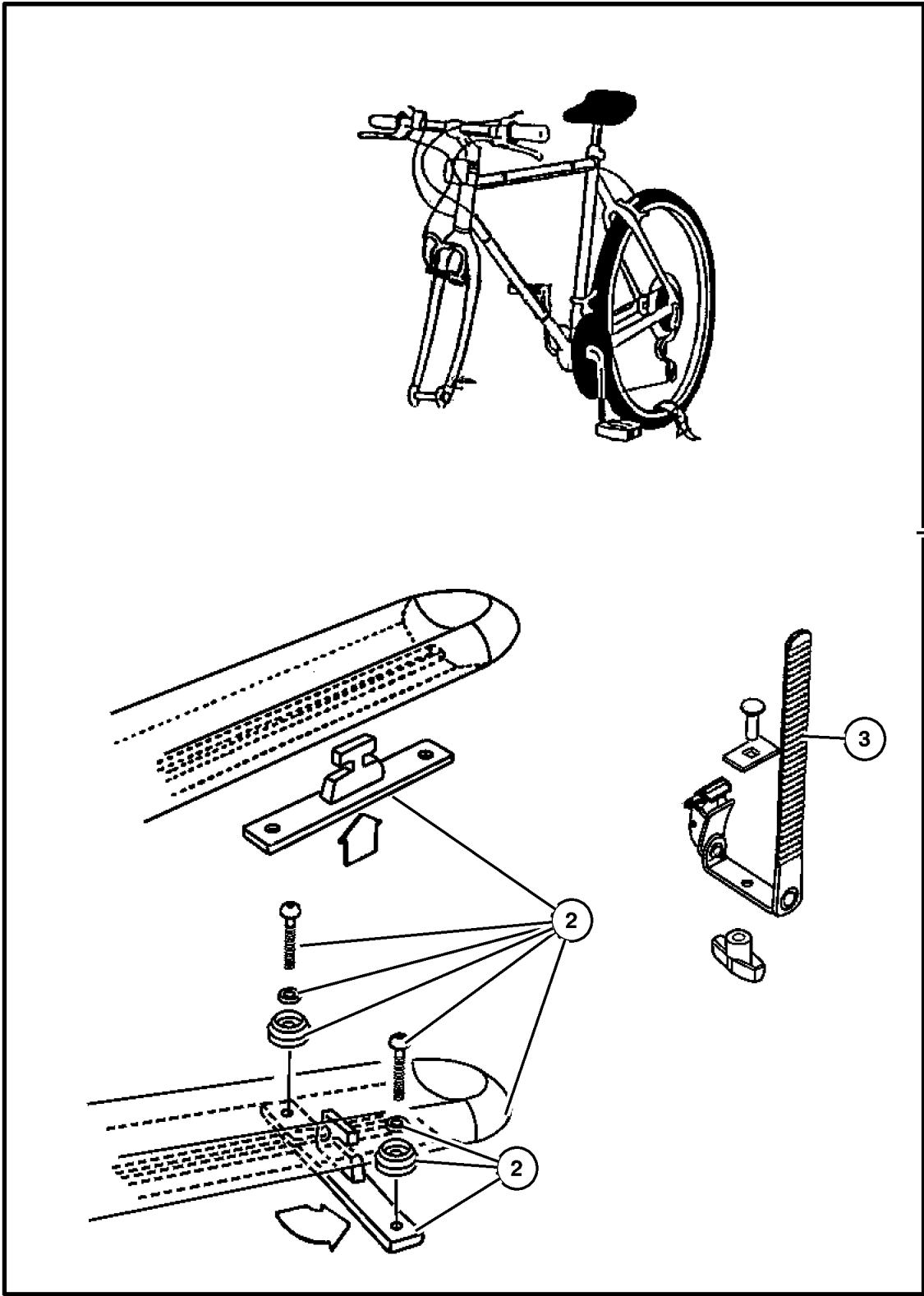
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork
Figure 001-220



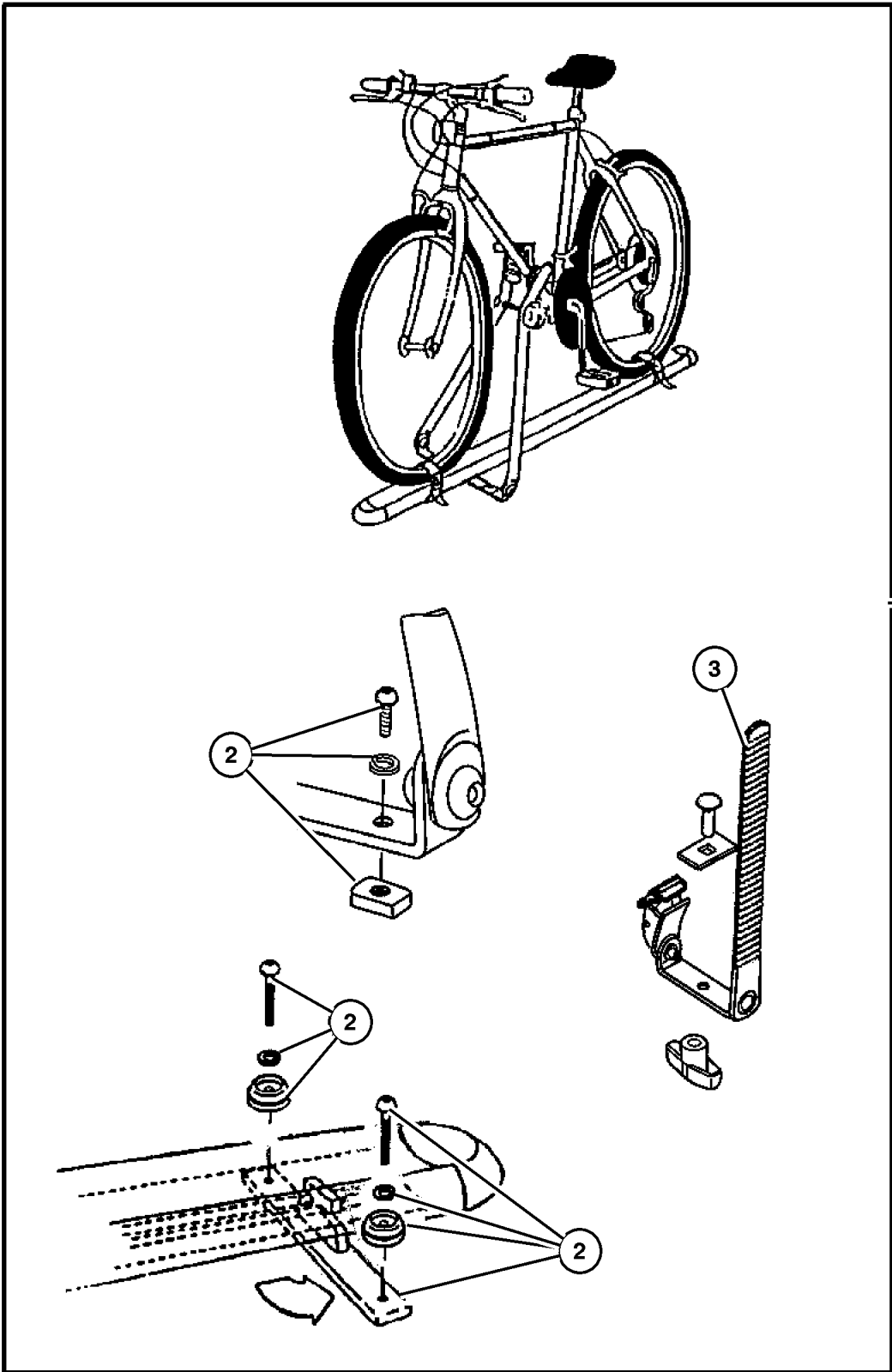
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

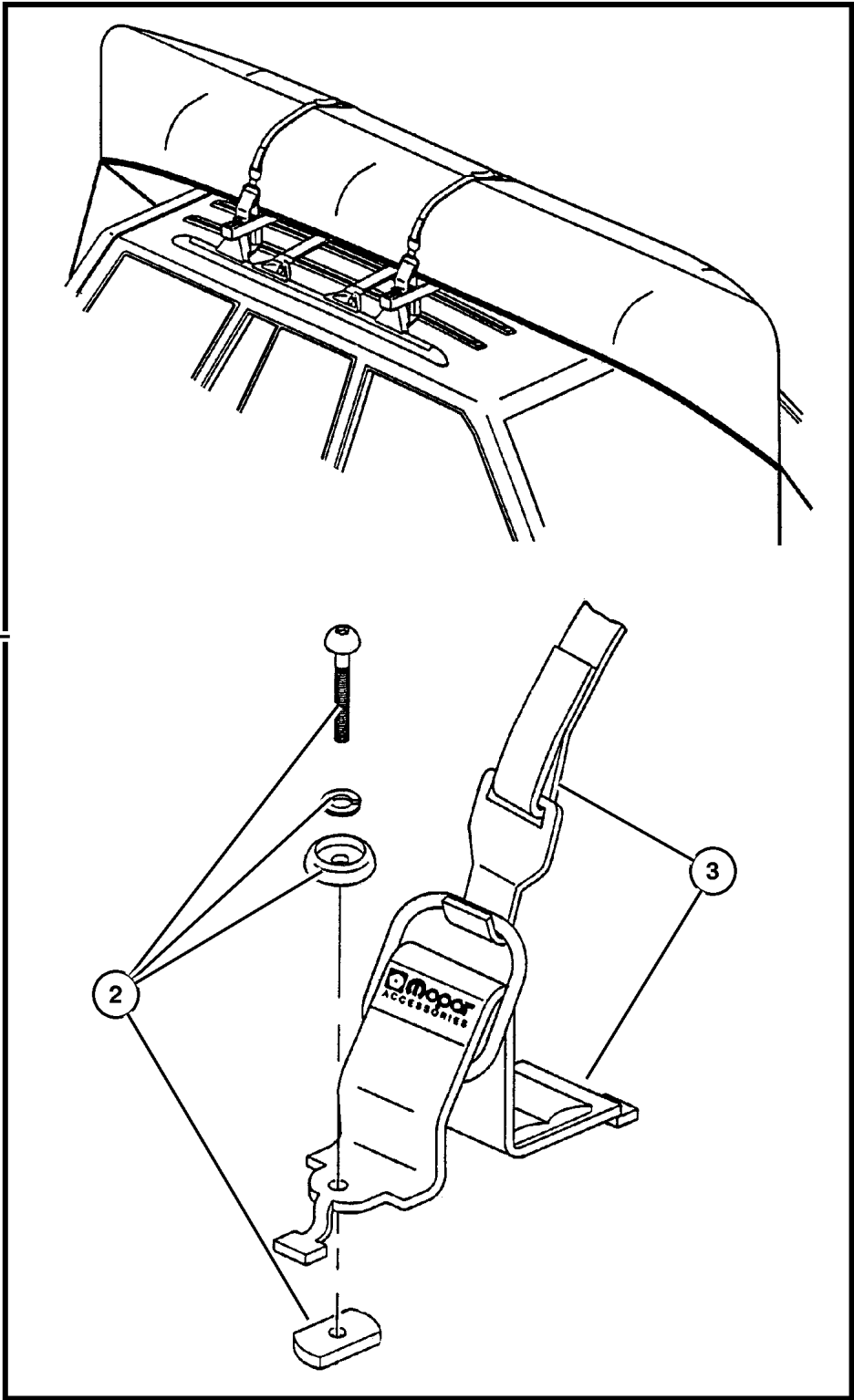
September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar

1	8220 4700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

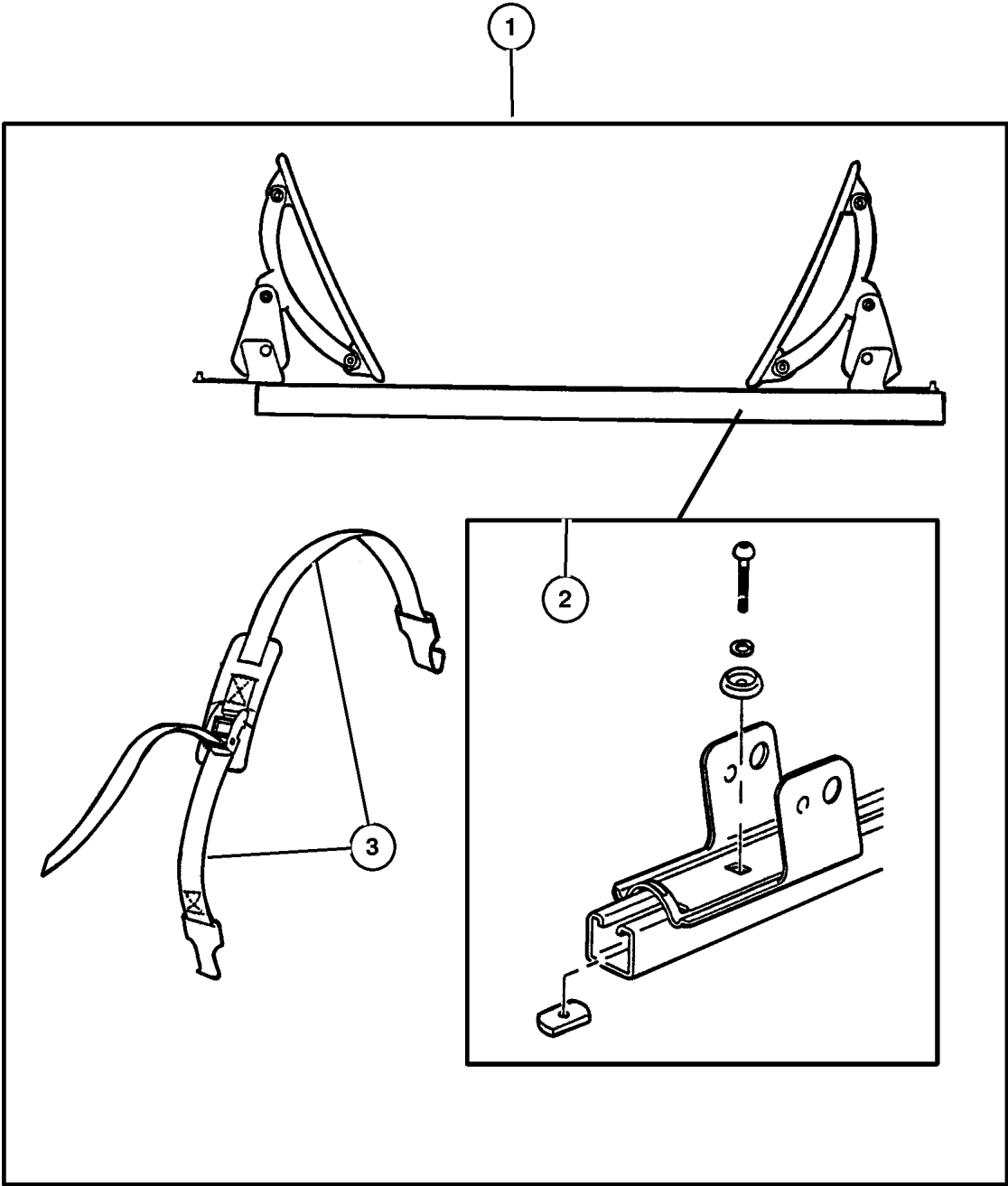
September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Watersports
Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires T-Slot Crossbar

1	8220 5416	1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports, Kayak, Surfboard, Sail Board
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

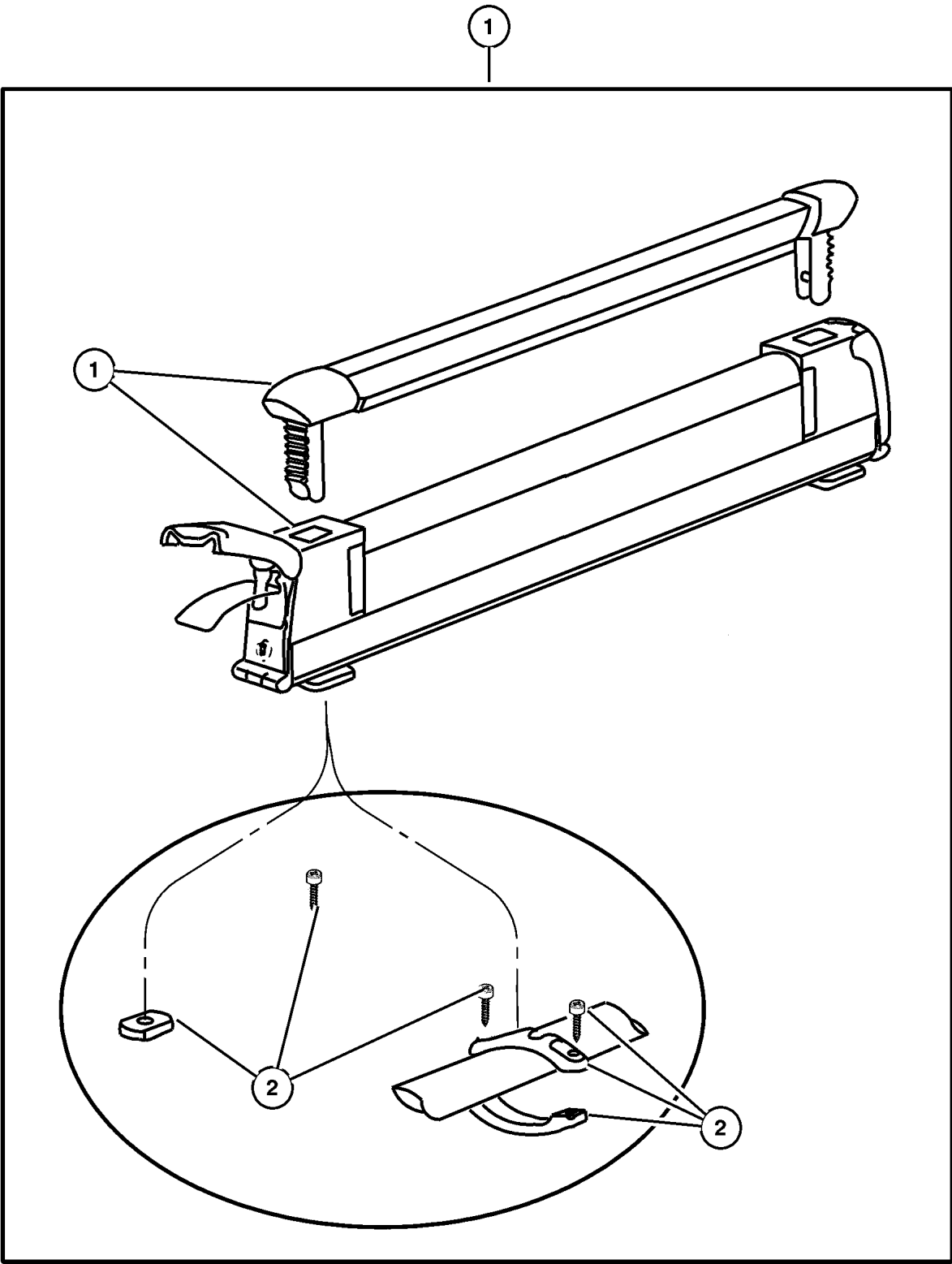


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski
Figure 001-235



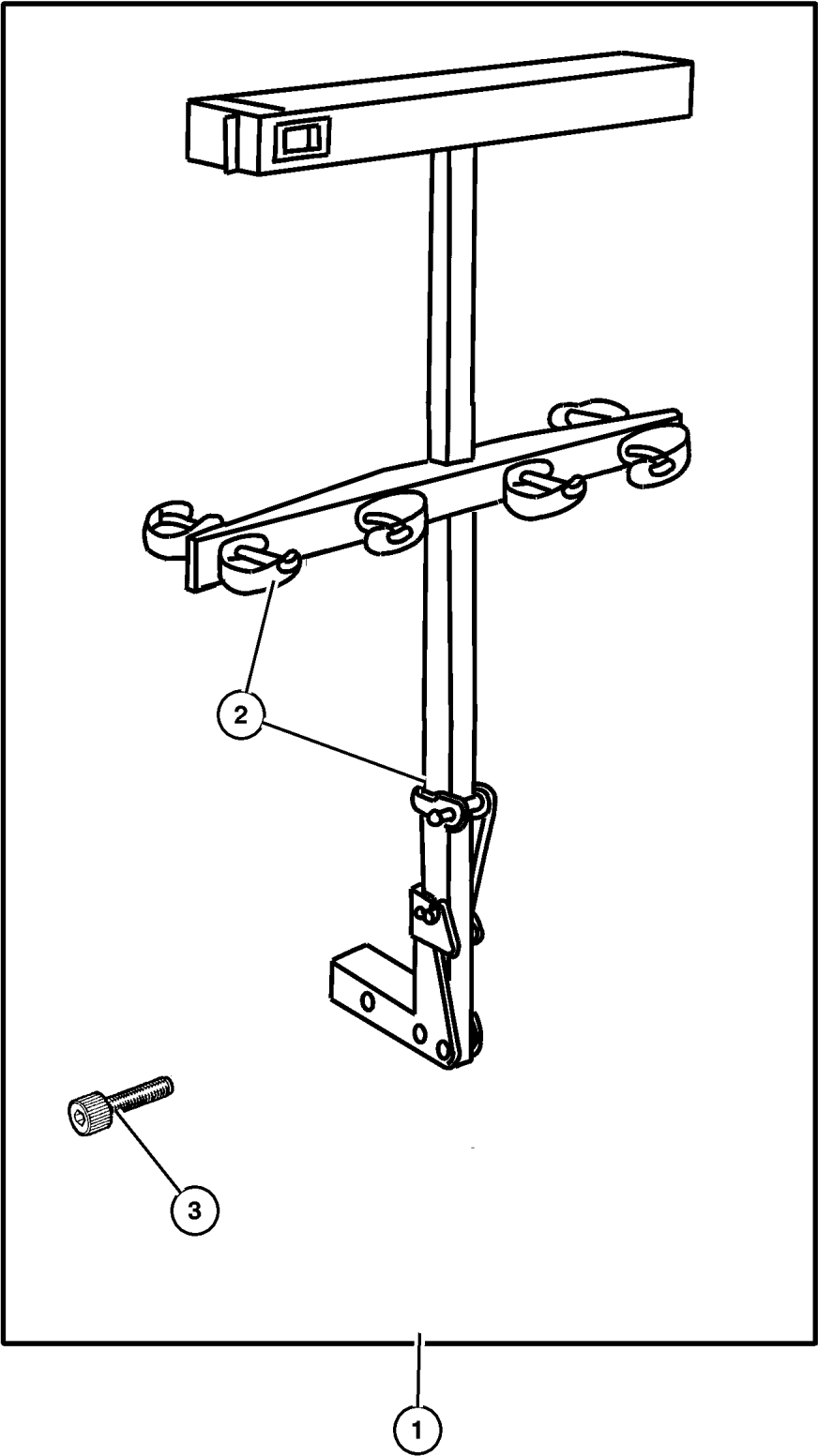
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	5066 632AA-	1			74				TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount
Figure 001-236



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

1	8220 4455	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
3	5016 776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security

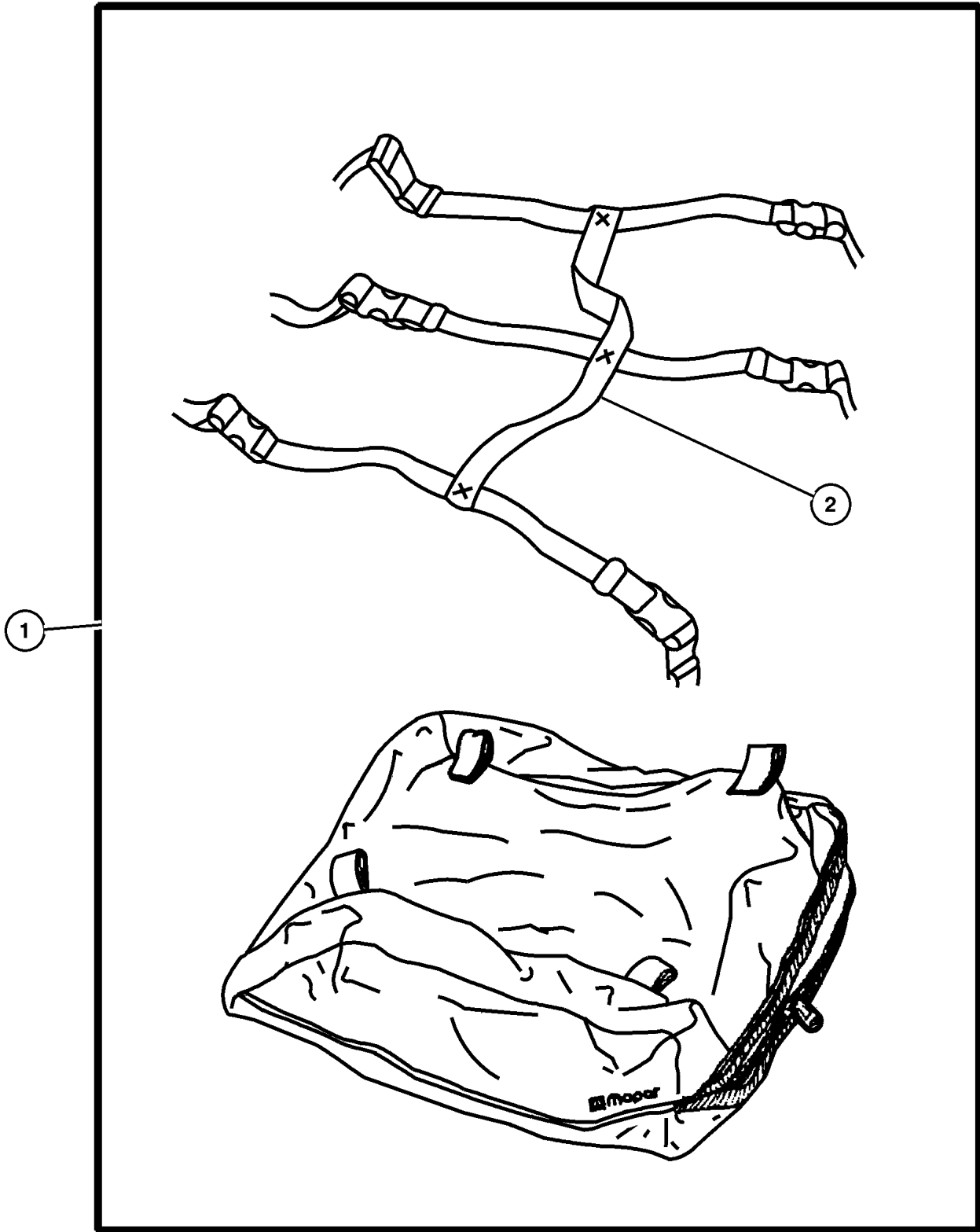
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl
Figure 001-264



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

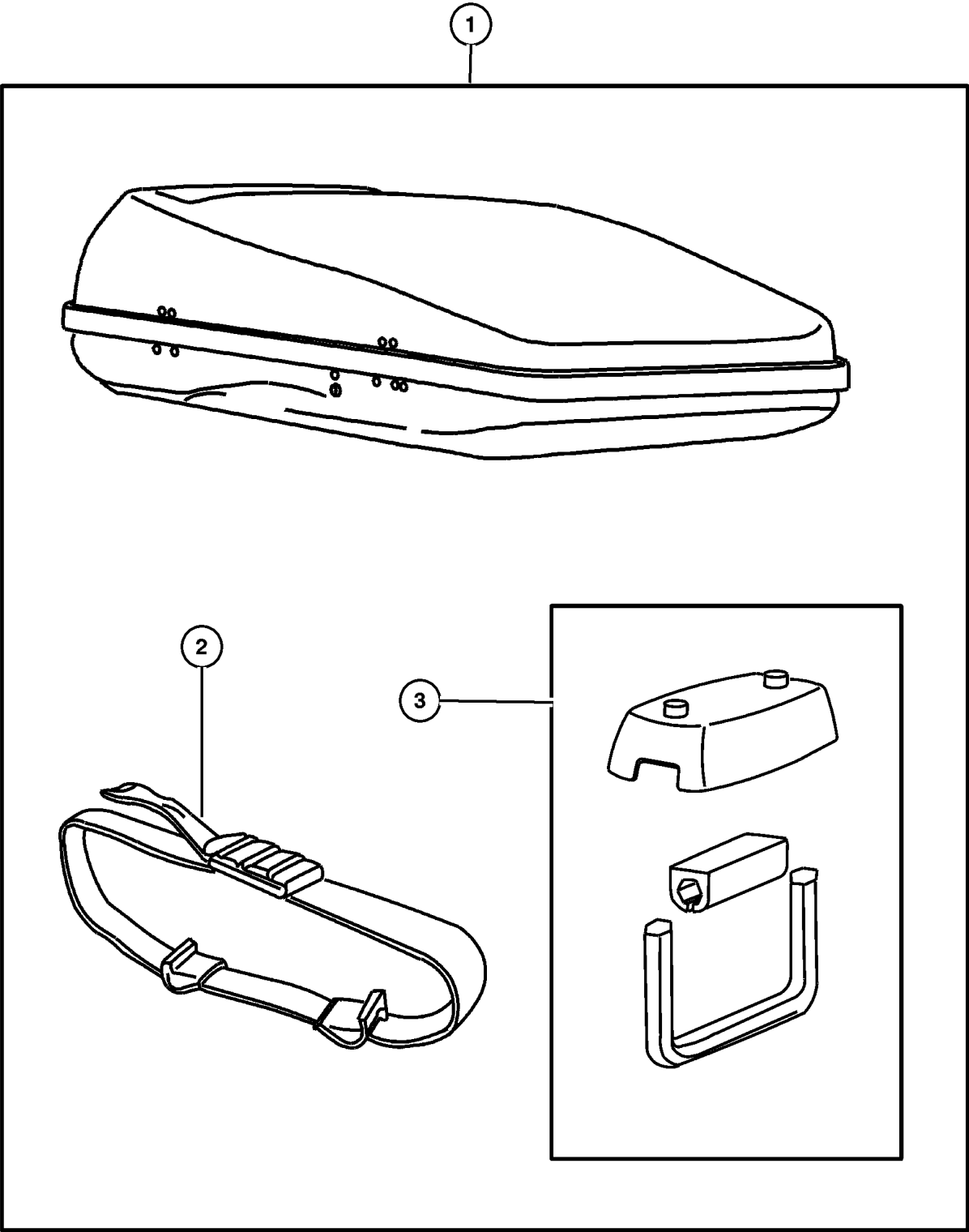
1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit / Luggage
Figure 001-266



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

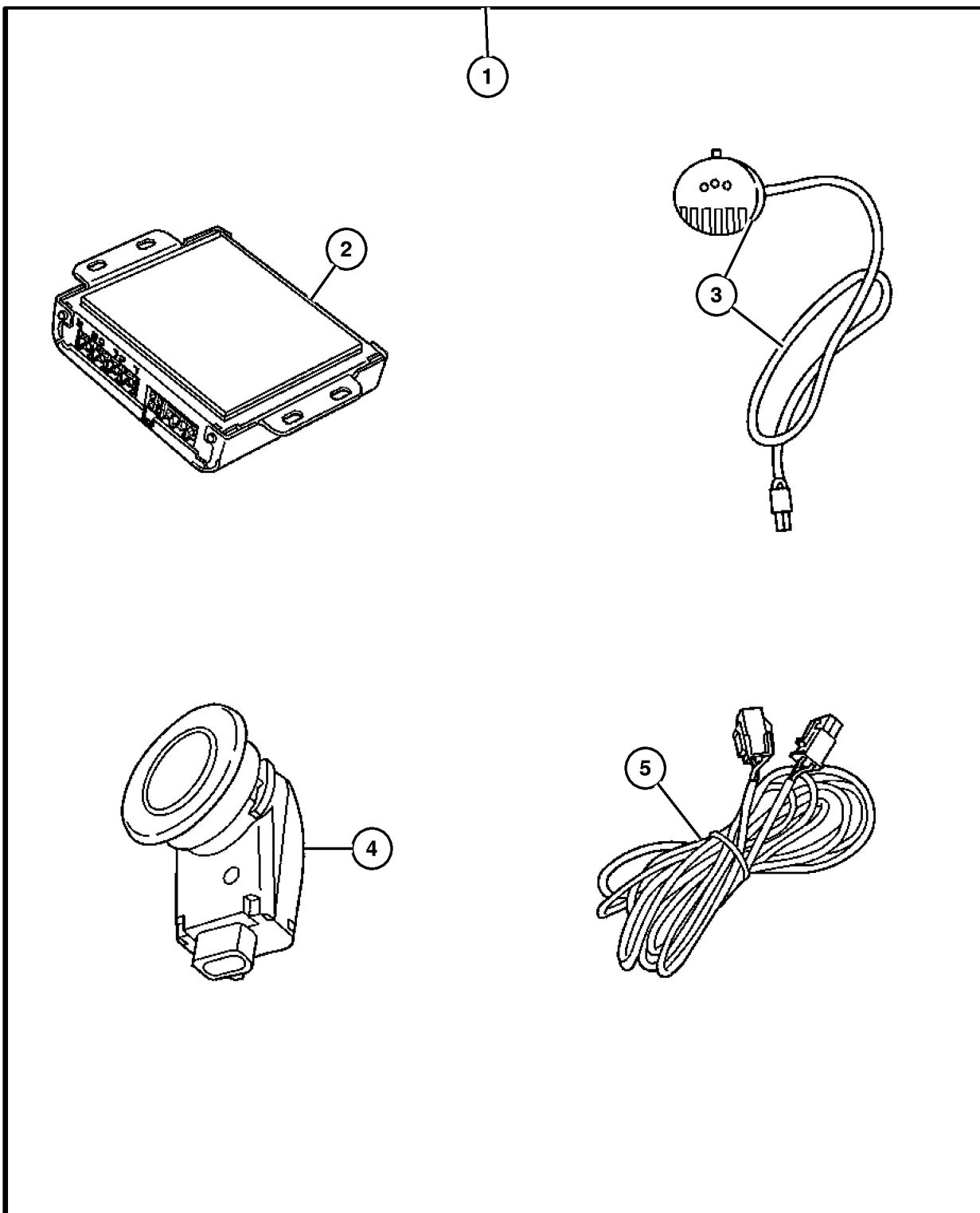
1	8220 7341	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage 480 Liter Capacity
	8220 7353	1							440 Liter Capacity
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensor Package Park/Distance Figure 001-310

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

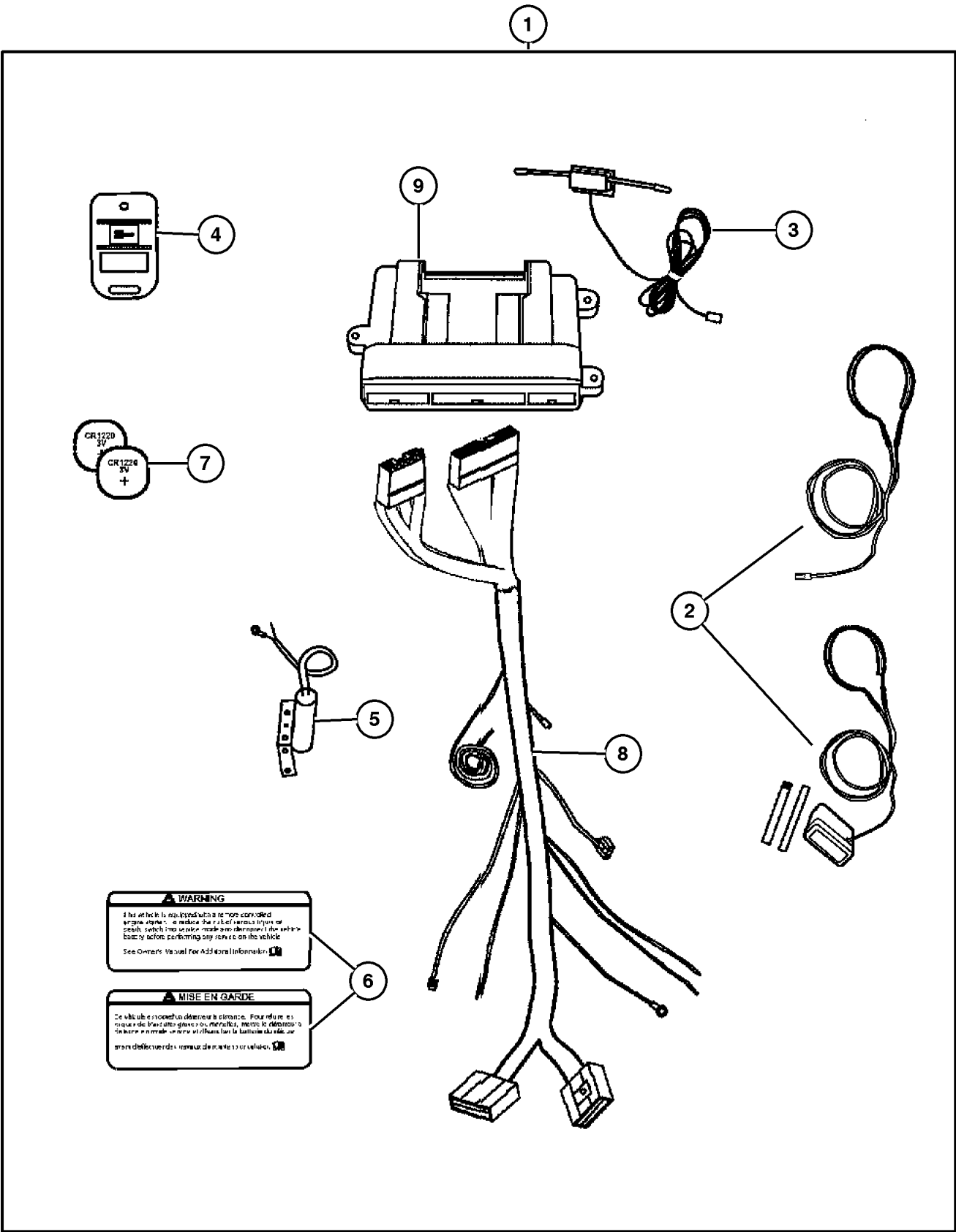
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Remote Start - Installation Kit
Figure 001-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8994	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	5140 471AA	1							ANTENNA
3	5140 470AA	1							ANTENNA
4	5140 472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	5140 473AA	1							SWITCH
6	5140 474AA	1							LABEL
7	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
8									HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Served in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
9	8220 8859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

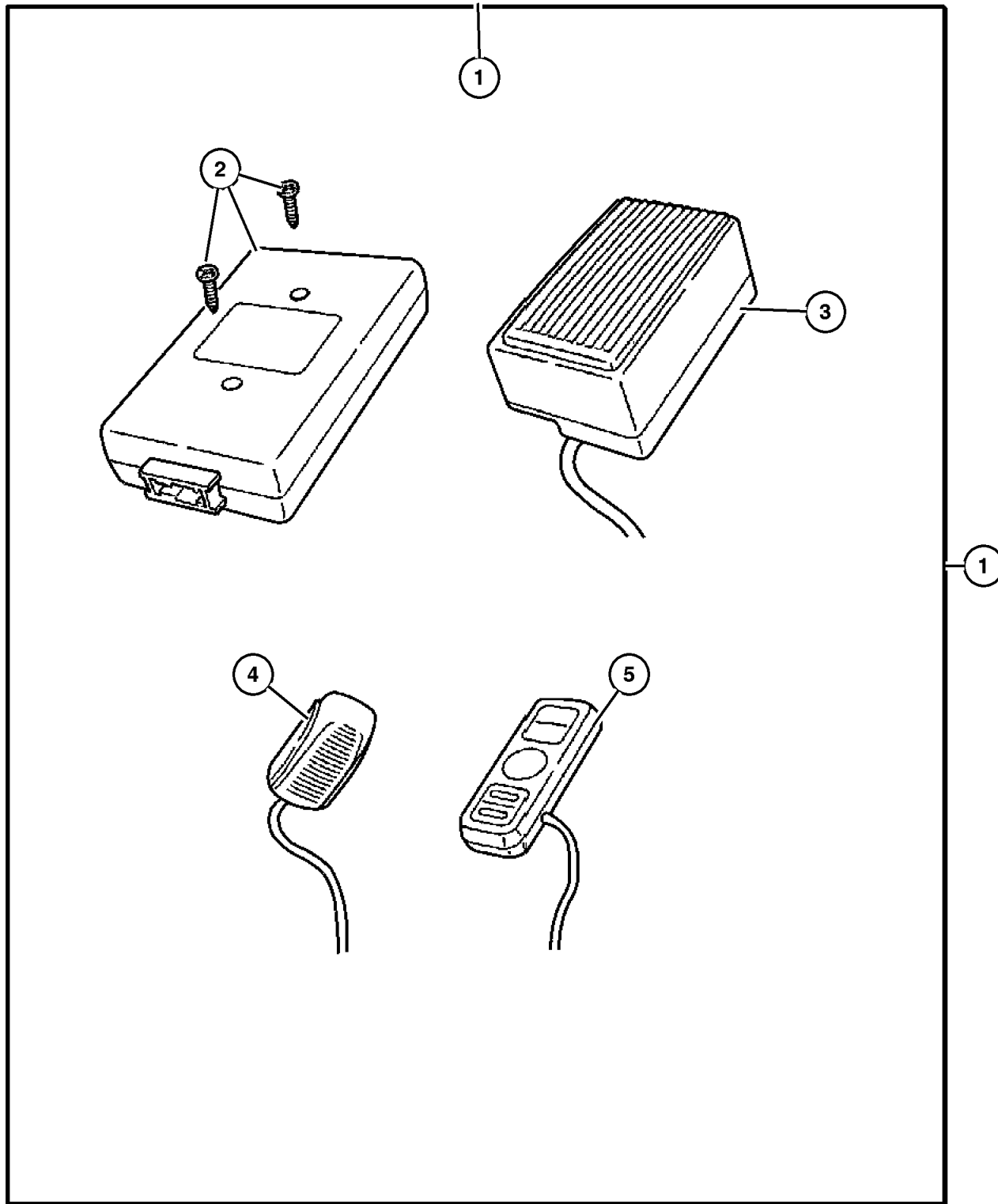
September 19, 2005

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 001-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82207 853AD	1	HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AD	1	MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1	SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1	MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1	CONTROLLER, Audio



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

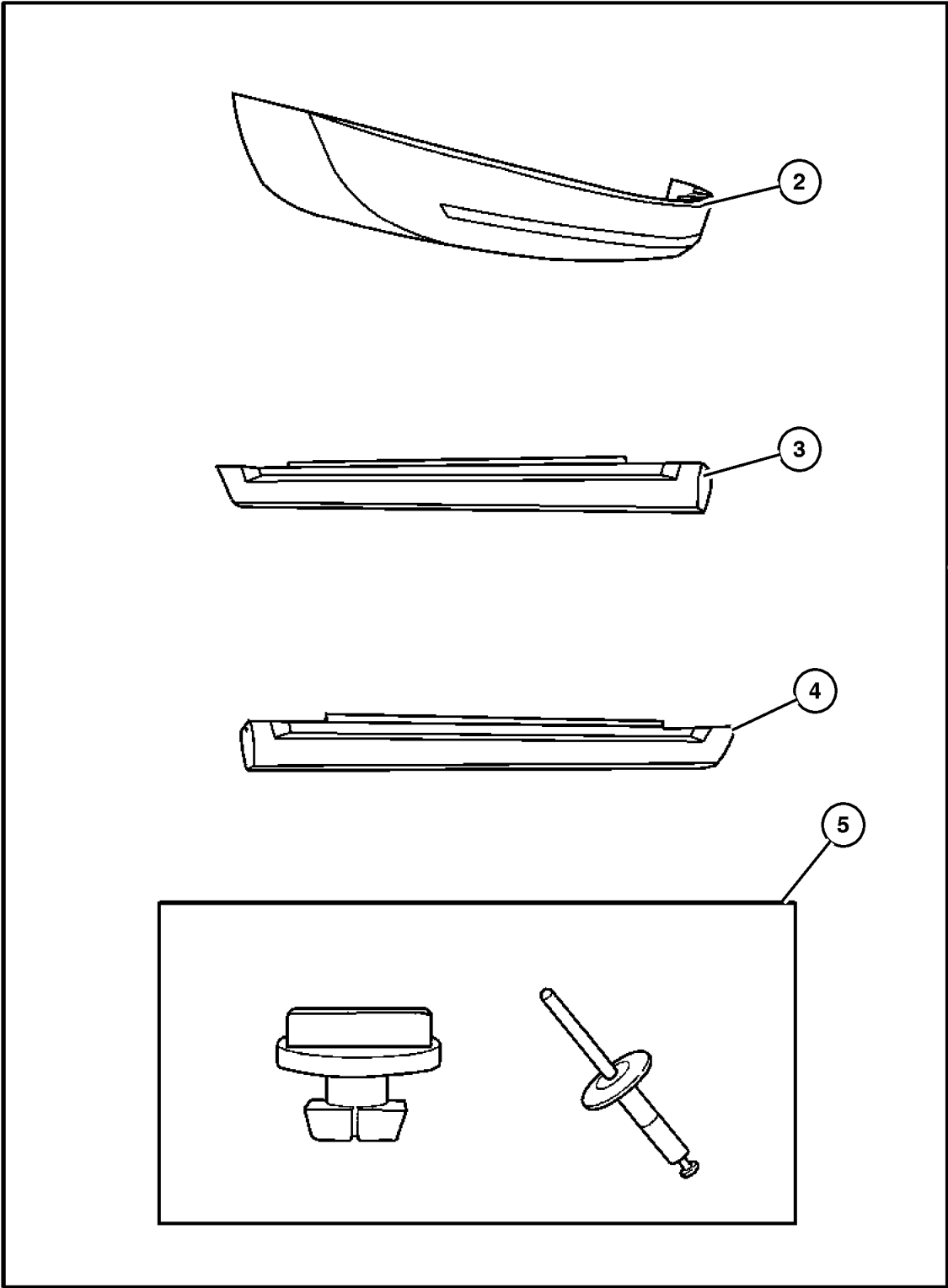
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Cladding Kit
Figure 001-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	8220 8329	1							Midnight Blue [PB8]
	8220 8330	1							Brilliant Black [PXR]
	8220 8331	1							Khaki [PJT]
	8220 8332	1							Inferno Red [PRJ]
	8220 8333	1							Bright Silver [PSB]
	8220 9459	1							LT. Khaki [PJC]
	8220 8334	1							Primed
2	5166 227AA	1							AIR DAM
3	5166 229AA	1							SILL, Body Side, Left
4	5166 228AA	1							SILL, Body Side, Right
5	5166 232AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

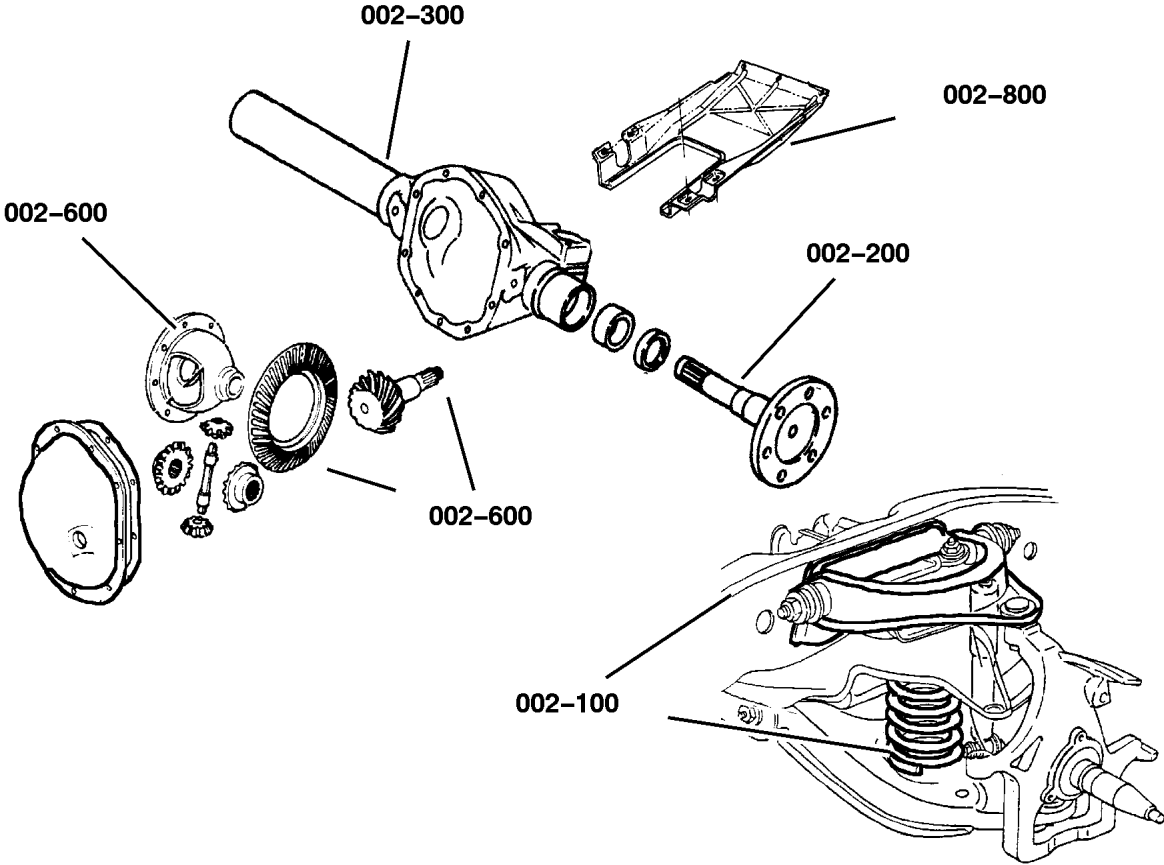


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar	Fig. 002-120
Cradle,Front Suspension	Fig. 002-130

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts [DJA]	Fig. 002-210
-------------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]	Fig. 002-310
--------------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Assembly

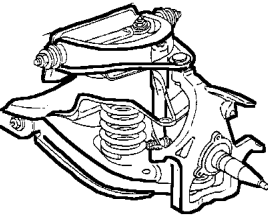
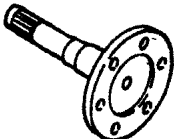
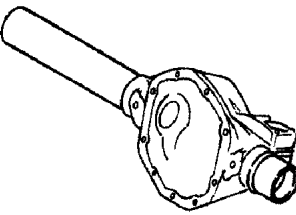
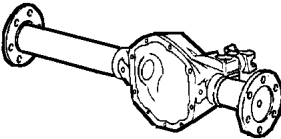
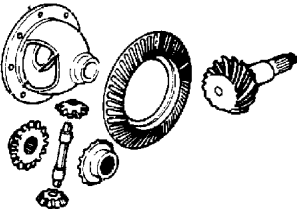
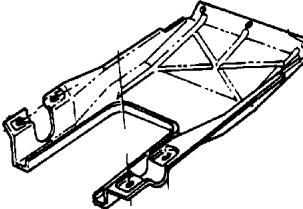
Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]	Fig. 002-410
---------------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]	Fig. 002-610
--------------------------------------	--------------

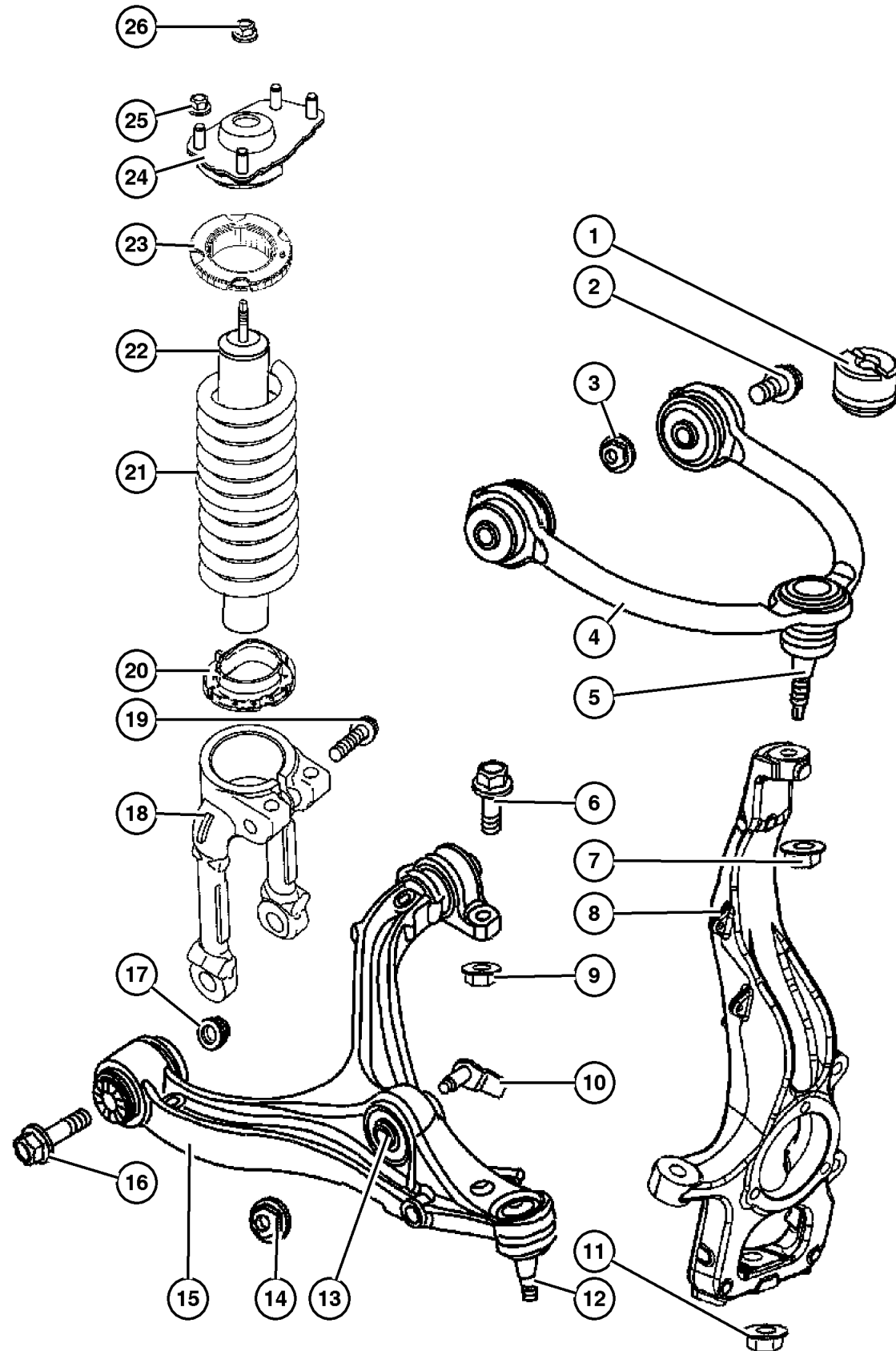
Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
------------------------------	--------------

002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate 		

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas									
1	52089 347AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
2	6507 770AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, UCA to Body, Mounting
3	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
4	52090 206AF	2							ARM, Control, Upper-With Bushings, and Items 5,7, Right or Left
5									BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control Arm, Purchase UCA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 984	4							BOLT, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
7	6507 676AA	2							NUT, Hex, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	52090 180AC	1							Right
	52090 179AC	1							Left
9	6508 257AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
10	6503 047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2. 00x135, Clevis, Mounting
11	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Knuckle, Mounting
12	5135 651AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, Right or Left
13									BUSHING, Control Arm, For the Clevis-Purchase Control Arm Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6102 252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis, Mounting
15	52089 980AD	1							ARM, Lower Control, Front With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Right
	52089 981AD	1							With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Left
16	6503 047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2. 00x135, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

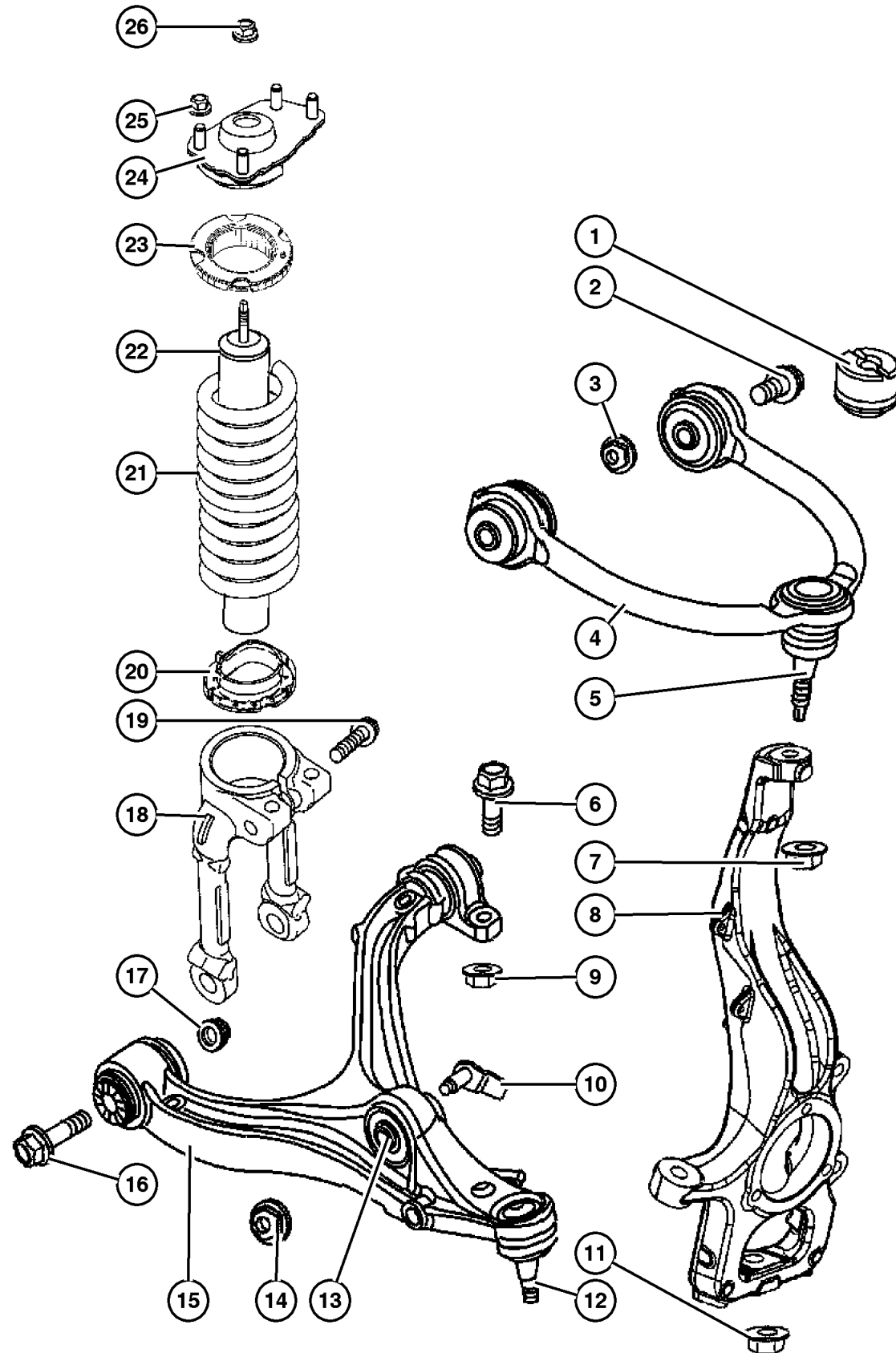
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6507 869AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
18	52090 476AA	1							CLEVIS, Front Right
	52090 477AA	1							Left
19	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x80, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
20	52089 330AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Lower
21	52089 761AD	1							SPRING, Front Coil [ZHA,ZWA]
	52089 762AD	1							[ZHB,ZWB]
	52089 763AD	1							[ZHC,ZWC]
	52089 764AD	1							[ZHD,ZWD]
	52089 765AD	1							[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089 766AD	1							[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089 767AD	1							[ZHG,ZWG]
	52089 768AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52089 769AD	1							[ZHJ,ZWJ]
	52089 770AD	1							[ZHK,ZWK]
	52124 008AD	1							[ZHN,ZWN]
	52124 009AD	1							[ZHP,ZWP]
	52124 010AD	1							[ZJA,ZXA]
	52124 011AD	1							[ZJB,ZXB]
	52124 012AD	1							[ZJC,ZXC]
	52124 089AD	1							[ZJG,ZXG]
	52124 092AD	1							[ZJJ,ZXJ]
	52124 093AD	1							[ZJK,ZXK]
22									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5135 573AD	2							[EK0]
	5135 577AD	2							[EV0,EZ0]
23	52089 328AC	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Upper
24	52089 331AC	2							MOUNT, Shock Upper
25	6502 835	8							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Shock Upper Mount, Mounting
26	6507 207AA	2							NUT, Shock Upper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

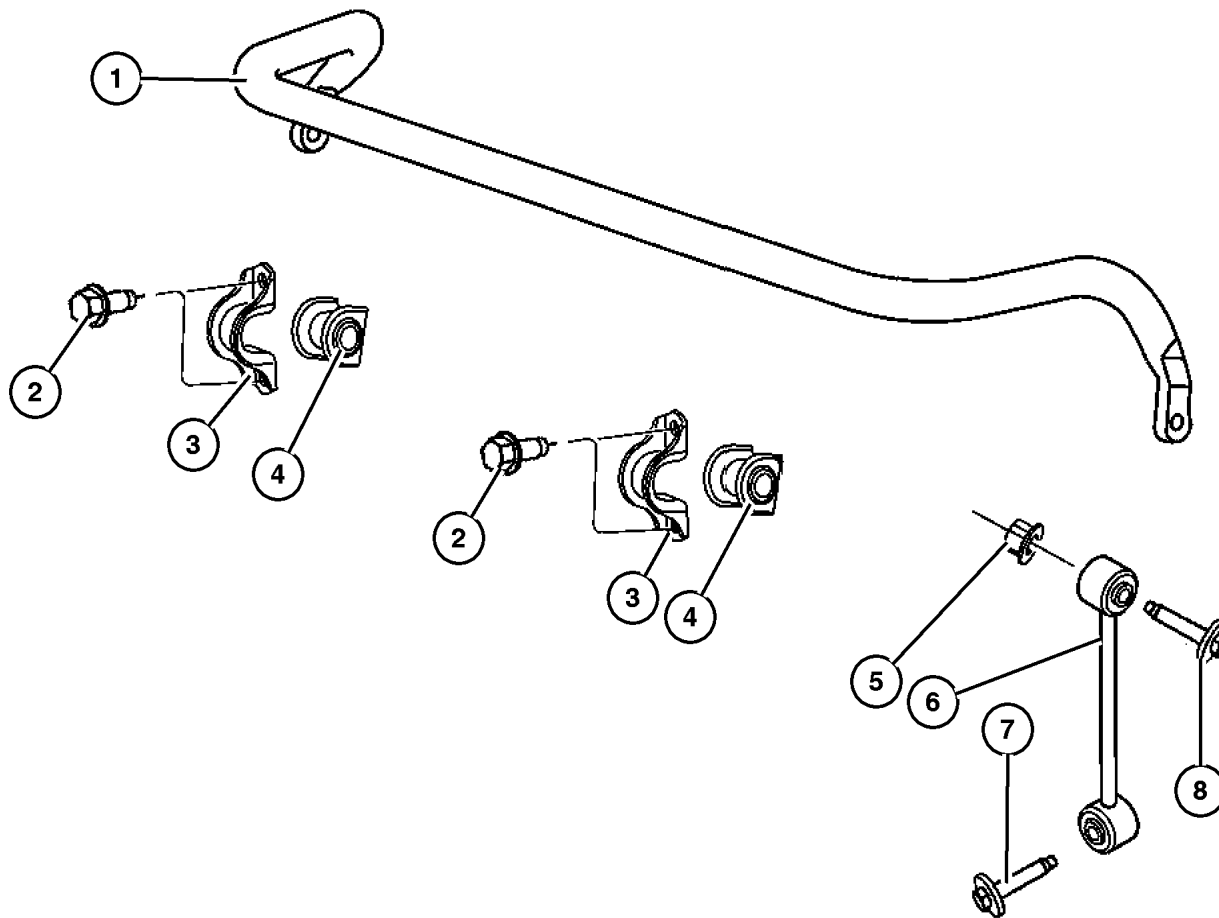
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Front Stabilizer Bar Figure 002-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52089 466AC	1							30 MM
	52089 466AD	1							33 MM
2	6508 034AA	4							BOLT, [M14x2.00x45.0], Retainer Bracket to Cradle, Mounting
3									RETAINER, Sway Bar
	52089 468AC	2							30 MM
	52090 474AA	2							33 MM
4									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52089 465AC	2							30 MM
	52089 465AD	2							33 MM
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
6	52089 467AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Front Axle
7	6507 772AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x75.00], Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
8	6507 771AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x80.00], Sway Bar to Link, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

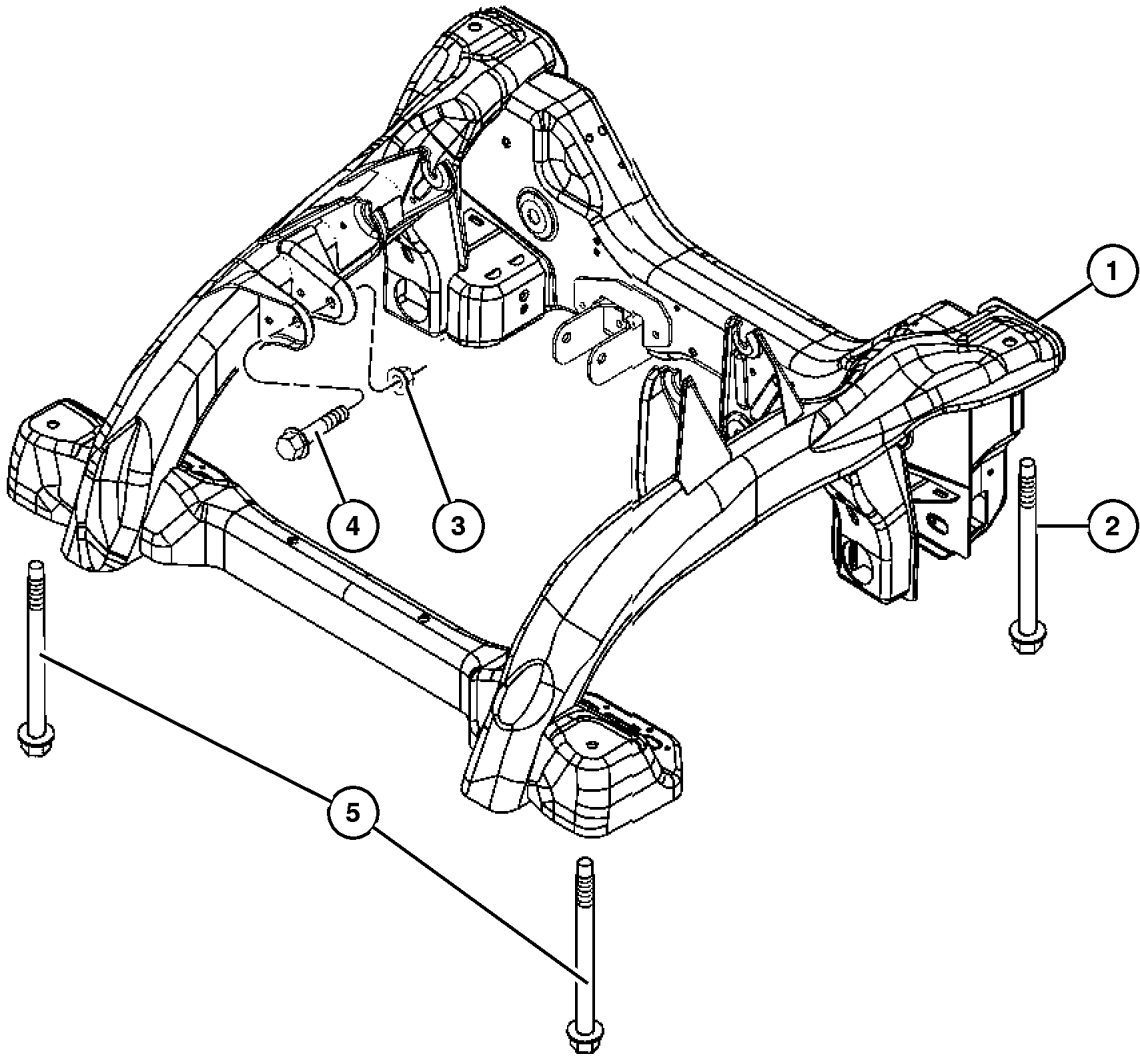
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Cradle,Front Suspension
Figure 002-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 493AF	1							CRADLE, front suspension
2	6507 957AA	2							BOLT
3	6502 835	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	6507 770AA	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	6507 958AA	2							BOLT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

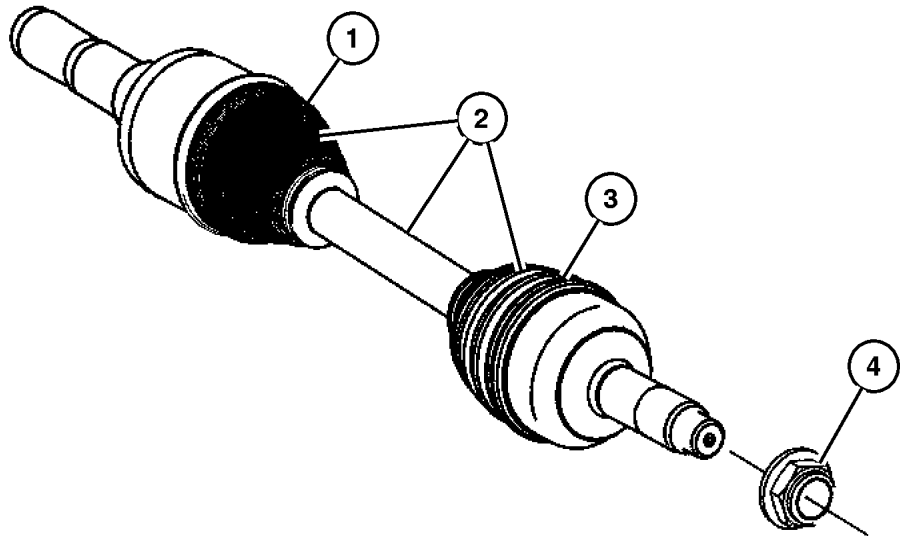
September 19, 2005

Front Axle Shafts [DJA]
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

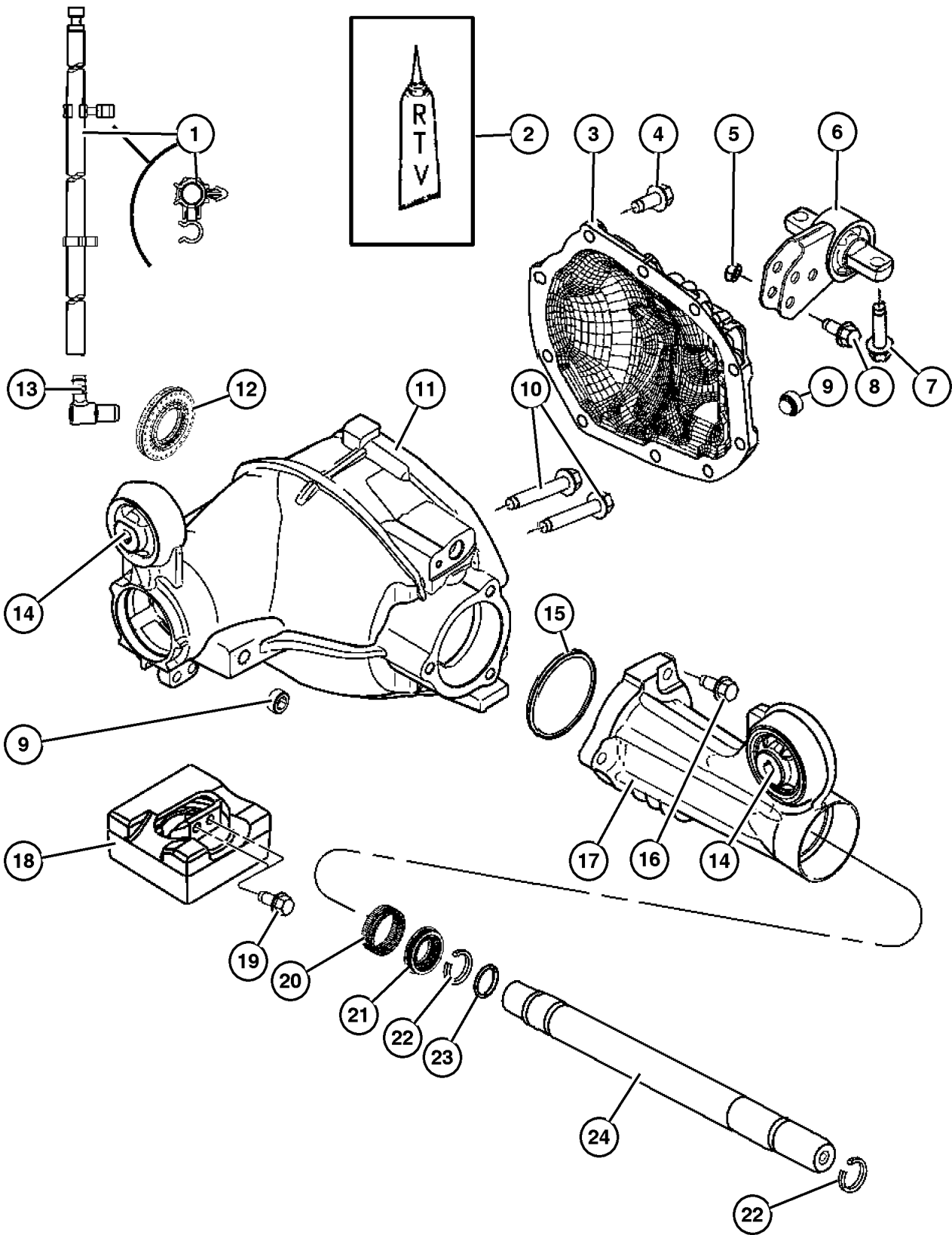
Note:Sales Codes;
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle

1	5140 758AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right or Left
2	52104 590AA	1	J						SHAFT, Axle Half [DS7,DSG], Right
	52104 591AB	1	J						[DS7], Left
	52104 701AB	1	J						[DSG], Left
3	5140 759AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, Right or Left
4	6506 454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex, Right or Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]
Figure 002-310



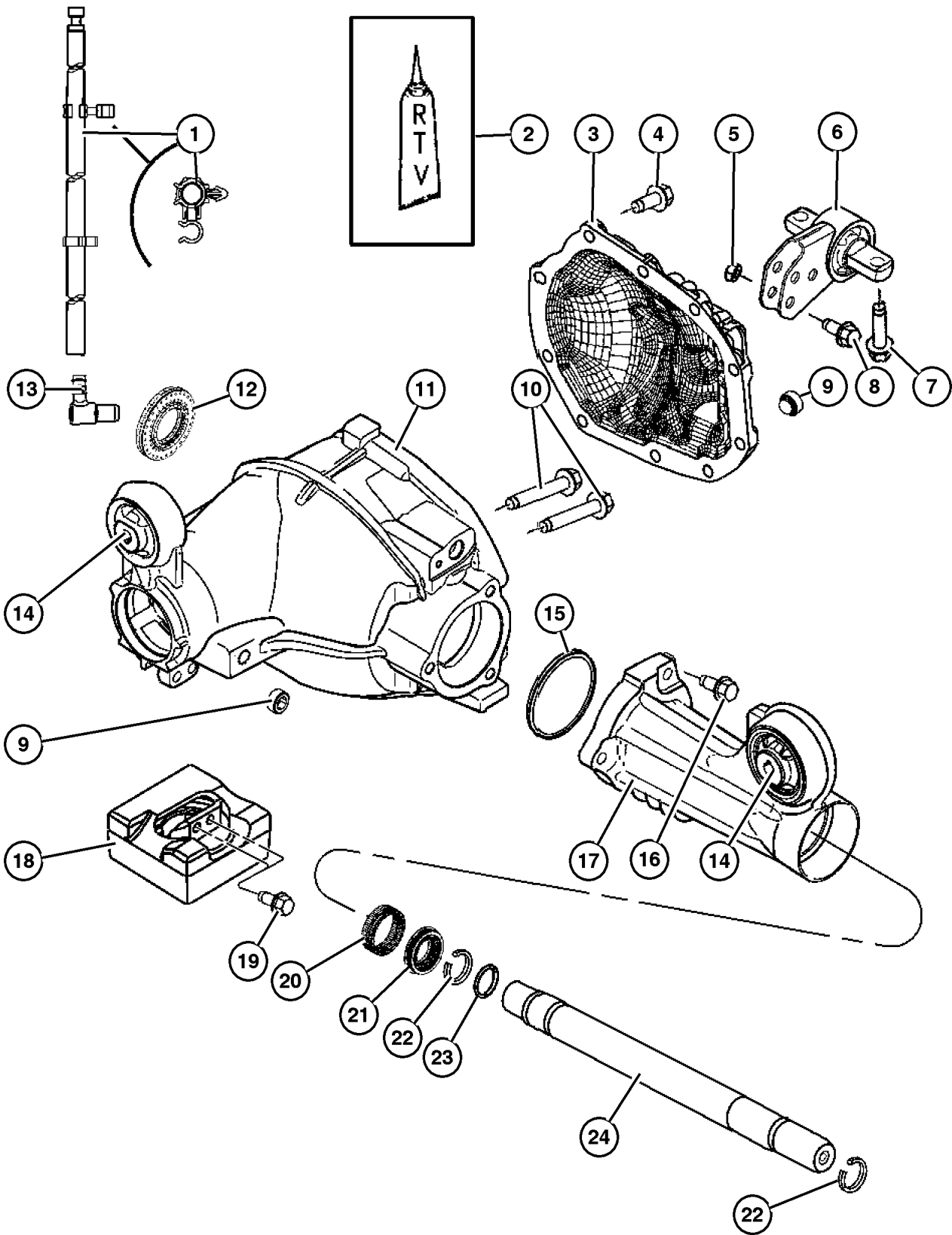
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07									
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
1	52114 148AB	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
2	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
3	52111 342AC	1	J						COVER, Differential Without [DSG]
	52111 964AC	1	J						With [DSG]
4	6507 903AA	8	J						BOLT, Differential Cover Without [DSG], Mounting
		10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
5	6104 718AA	3	J						NUT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114 354AA	1	J						BRACKET, Mounting, Axle
7	6508 159AA	2	J						BOLT, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	6104 237AA	3	J						BOLT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	5097 712AB	1	J						PLUG, Oil Drain
10	3432 695	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap-With [DSG] Only,
									Mounting
11	52114 331AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle Without [DSG] Includes 9,13,14,
	52114 326AA	1	J						With [DSG] Includes 9,10,14
12	52111 338AC	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114 325AA	1	J						VENT, Axle
14	52089 516AB	2	J						ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114 079AA	1	J						O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	6507 903AA	3	J						BOLT, Differential Cover, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
17	52111 343AC	1	J						TUBE, Axle Housing Without [DSG]
	52111 966AC	1	J						With [DSG]
18	52114 554AA	1	J						DAMPER, Axle [DME]
	52114 561AA	1	J						[DMM]
19	6508 346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
20	52111 167AA	1	J						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
21	52069 706AB	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]
Figure 002-310



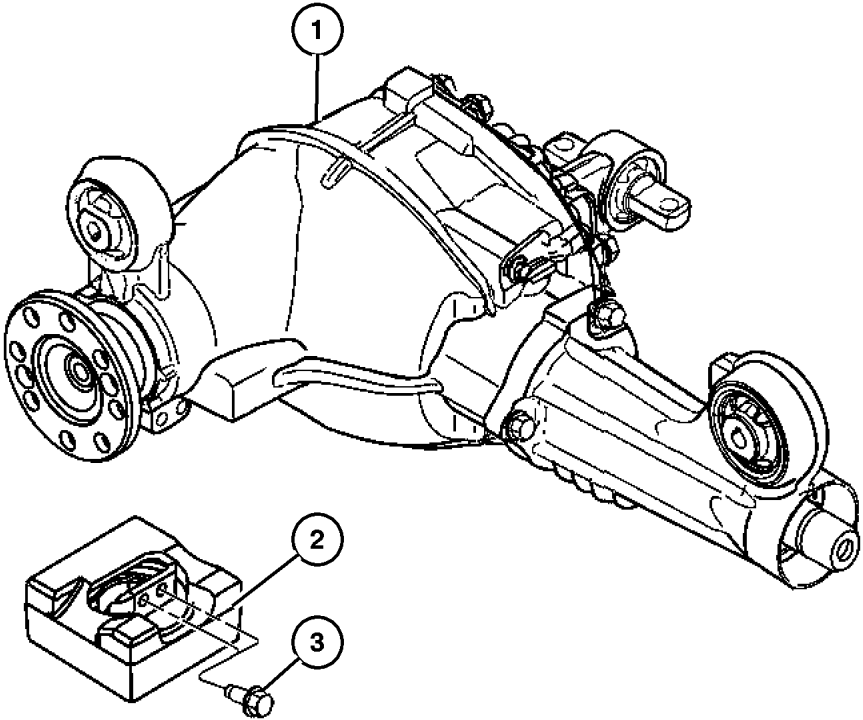
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52069 710AB	2	J						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
23	52069 888AB	1	J						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
24									SHAFT, Axle
	52111 347AB	1	J						Without [DSG]
	52111 969AC	1	J						With [DSG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5135 690AC	1	J						[DME,DS7]
	5135 676AC	1	J						[DME,DSG]
	5135 693AD	1	J						[DMM]
2									DAMPER, Axle
	52114 554AB	1	J						[DME]
	52114 561AB	1	J						[DMM]
3	6508 346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM

[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73

[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07

[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front

[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1	6507 901AA	1	J						NUT, Hex
2	52111 954AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52111 953AC	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5135 674AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111 336AA	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	52111 335AA	1	J						[4.90MM]
	52111 334AA	1	J						[4.92MM]
	52111 333AA	1	J						[4.94MM]
	52111 332AA	1	J						[4.96MM]
	52111 331AA	1	J						[4.98MM]
	52111 330AA	1	J						[5.00MM]
	52111 328AA	1	J						[5.02MM]
	52111 327AA	1	J						[5.04MM]
	52111 326AA	1	J						[5.06MM]
	52111 325AA	1	J						[5.08MM]
	52111 324AA	1	J						[5.10MM]
	52111 323AA	1	J						[5.12MM]
	52111 322AA	1	J						[5.14MM]
	52111 321AA	1	J						[5.16MM]
	52111 320AA	1	J						[5.18MM]
	52111 319AA	1	J						[5.20MM]
	52111 318AA	1	J						[5.22MM]
	52111 317AA	1	J						[5.24MM]
	52111 316AA	1	J						[5.26MM]
	52111 315AA	1	J						[5.28MM]
	52111 310AA	1	J						[5.30MM]
	52111 309AA	1	J						[5.32MM]
	52111 308AA	1	J						[5.34MM]
	52111 307AA	1	J						[5.36MM]
	52111 306AA	1	J						[5.38MM]
	52111 305AA	1	J						[5.40MM]
	52111 304AA	1	J						[5.42MM]
	52111 303AA	1	J						[5.44MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

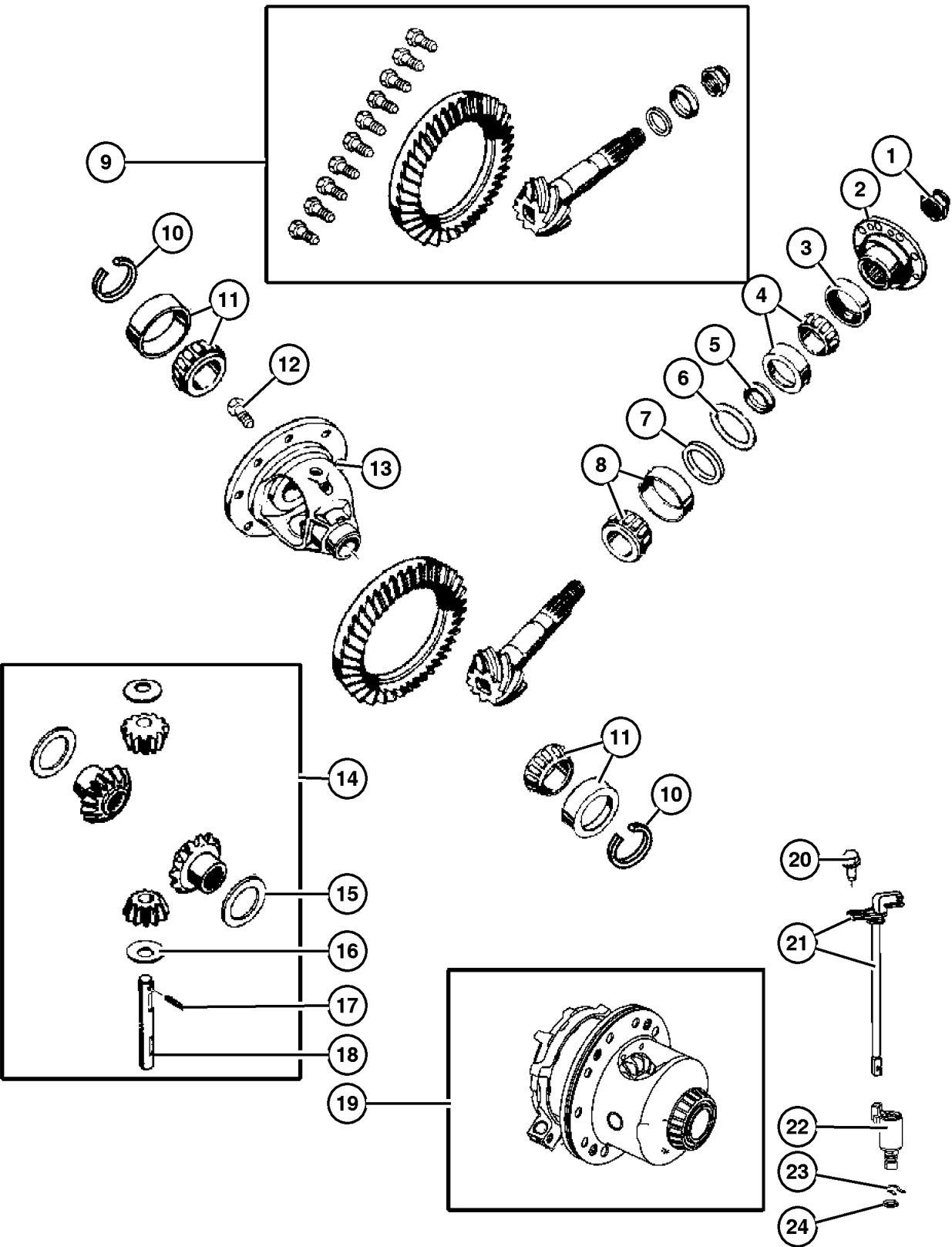
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 302AA	1	J						[5.46MM]
	52111 301AA	1	J						[5.48MM]
	52111 300AA	1	J						[5.50MM]
	52111 299AA	1	J						[5.52MM]
	52111 298AA	1	J						[5.54MM]
	52111 297AA	1	J						[5.56MM]
	52111 296AA	1	J						[5.58MM]
	52111 295AA	1	J						[5.60MM]
	52111 294AA	1	J						[5.62MM]
	52111 293AA	1	J						[5.64MM]
	52111 292AA	1	J						[5.66MM]
	52111 291AA	1	J						[5.68MM]
	52111 290AA	1	J						[5.70MM]
	52111 289AA	1	J						[5.72MM]
	52111 288AA	1	J						[5.74MM]
	52111 287AA	1	J						[5.76MM]
	52111 286AA	1	J						[5.78MM]
	52111 285AA	1	J						[5.80MM]
	52111 284AA	1	J						[5.82MM]
	52111 283AA	1	J						[5.84MM]
	52111 282AA	1	J						[5.86MM]
	52111 281AA	1	J						[5.88MM]
	52111 280AA	1	J						[5.90MM]
	52111 279AA	1	J						[5.92MM]
	52111 278AA	1	J						[5.94MM]
	52111 277AA	1	J						[5.96MM]
	52111 276AA	1	J						[5.98MM]
	52111 275AA	1	J						[6.00MM]
	52111 274AA	1	J						[6.02MM]
	52111 273AA	1	J						[6.04MM]
	52111 272AA	1	J						[6.06MM]
	52111 271AA	1	J						[6.08MM]
	52111 270AA	1	J						[6.10MM]
	52111 267AA	1	J						[6.12MM]
	52111 266AA	1	J						[6.14MM]
	52111 265AA	1	J						[6.16MM]
	52111 264AA	1	J						[6.18MM]
	52111 263AA	1	J						[6.20MM]
	52111 262AA	1	J						[6.22MM]
	52111 261AA	1	J						[6.24MM]
	52111 260AA	1	J						[6.26MM]
	52111 259AA	1	J						[6.28MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 258AA	1	J						[6.30MM]
	52111 257AA	1	J						[6.32MM]
	52111 256AA	1	J						[6.34MM]
	52111 255AA	1	J						[6.36MM]
	52111 254AA	1	J						[6.38MM]
7	52111 356AA	1	J						RING, Pinion Spacer
8	5135 673AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5135 661AB	1	J						[DME]
	5135 691AB	1	J						[DMM]
10									RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing
	52111 230AA	1	J						[3.60MM]
	52111 231AA	1	J						[3.62MM]
	52111 232AA	1	J						[3.64MM]
	52111 233AA	1	J						[3.66MM]
	52111 234AA	1	J						[3.68MM]
	52111 235AA	1	J						[3.70MM]
	52111 236AA	1	J						[3.72MM]
	52111 238AA	1	J						[3.74MM]
	52111 239AA	1	J						[3.76MM]
	52111 240AA	1	J						[3.80MM]
	52111 241AA	1	J						[3.82MM]
	52111 242AA	1	J						[3.84MM]
	52111 243AA	1	J						[3.86MM]
	52111 244AA	1	J						[3.88MM]
	52111 245AA	1	J						[3.90MM]
	52114 083AA	1	J						[3.92MM]
	52114 084AA	1	J						[3.94MM]
	52114 085AA	1	J						[3.96MM]
	52114 086AA	1	J						[3.98MM]
	52114 087AA	1	J						[4.00MM]
	52114 088AA	1	J						[4.02MM]
	52114 089AA	1	J						[4.04MM]
	52114 090AA	1	J						[4.06MM]
	52114 091AA	1	J						[4.08MM]
	52114 092AA	1	J						[4.10MM]
	52114 093AA	1	J						[4.12MM]
	52114 094AA	1	J						[4.14MM]
	52114 095AA	1	J						[4.16MM]
	52114 096AA	1	J						[4.18MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 002-610

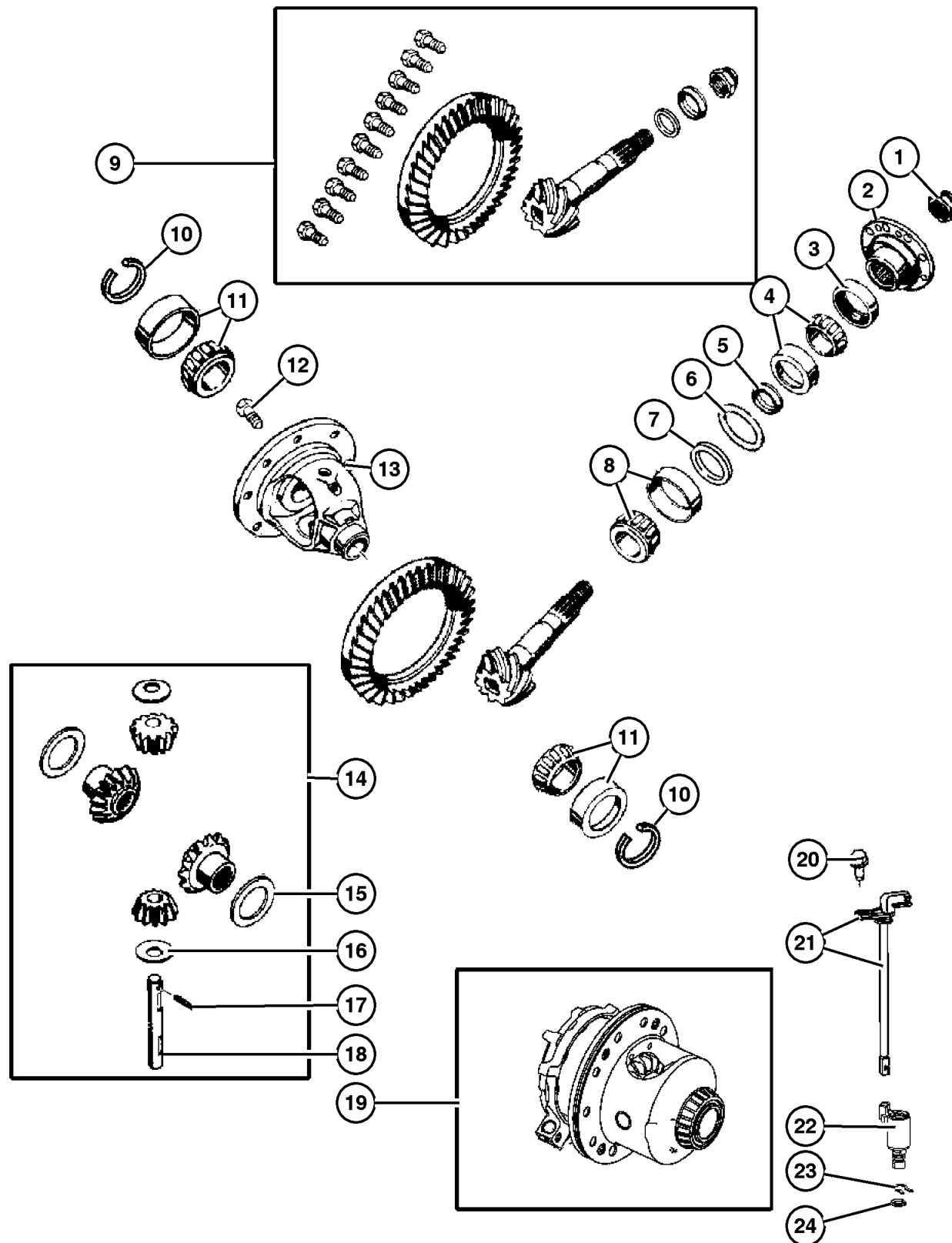
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114 097AA	1	J						[4.20MM]
	52114 098AA	1	J						[4.22MM]
	52114 099AA	1	J						[4.24MM]
	52114 100AA	1	J						[4.26MM]
	52114 101AA	1	J						[4.28MM]
	52114 102AA	1	J						[4.30MM]
	52114 103AA	1	J						[4.32MM]
	52114 104AA	1	J						[4.34MM]
	52114 105AA	1	J						[4.36MM]
	52114 106AA	1	J						[4.38MM]
	52114 107AA	1	J						[4.40MM]
	52114 108AA	1	J						[4.42MM]
	52114 109AA	1	J						[4.44MM]
	52114 110AA	1	J						[4.46MM]
	52114 111AA	1	J						[4.48MM]
	52114 112AA	1	J						[4.50MM]
	52114 113AA	1	J						[4.52MM]
	52114 114AA	1	J						[4.54MM]
	52114 115AA	1	J						[4.56MM]
	52114 116AA	1	J						[4.58MM]
	52114 117AA	1	J						[4.60MM]
	52114 118AA	1	J						[4.62MM]
	52114 119AA	1	J						[4.64MM]
	52114 120AA	1	J						[4.66MM]
	52114 121AA	1	J						[4.68MM]
	52114 122AA	1	J						[4.70MM]
	52114 123AA	1	J						[4.72MM]
	52114 124AA	1	J						[4.74MM]
	52114 125AA	1	J						[4.76MM]
	52114 126AA	1	J						[4.78MM]
	52114 127AA	1	J						[4.80MM]
	52114 128AA	1	J						[4.82MM]
	52114 129AA	1	J						[4.84MM]
	52114 130AA	1	J						[4.86MM]
	52114 131AA	1	J						[4.88MM]
	52114 132AA	1	J						[4.90MM]
	52114 133AA	1	J						[4.92MM]
	52114 134AA	1	J						[4.94MM]
	52114 135AA	1	J						[4.96MM]
	52114 136AA	1	J						[4.98MM]
	52114 137AA	1	J						[5.00MM]
	52114 138AA	1	J						[5.02MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114 139AA	1	J						[5.04MM]
	52114 140AA	1	J						[5.06MM]
	52114 141AA	1	J						[5.08MM]
	52114 142AA	1	J						[5.10MM]
	52114 143AA	1	J						[5.12MM]
	52114 144AA	1	J						[5.14MM]
	52114 145AA	1	J						[5.16MM]
	52114 146AA	1	J						[5.18MM]
	52114 147AA	1	J						[5.20MM]
11	5135 660AB	1	J						BEARING PACKAGE, Differential, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
12	6507 634AA	10	J						BOLT, Ring Gear Without [DSG], Mounting
	6508 058AA	10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
13	52111 226AB	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Without [DSG] With Internal Parts
14	5072 492AA	1	J						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSG]
15	5015 864AA	1	J						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,.041,.046,Washers, Without [DSG]
16	2852 912	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSG], Thrust
17	52070 338AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSG]
18	5206 9657	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Without [DSG]
19	52104 673AD	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, With [DSG] With Internal Parts
20	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, With [DSG]
21	52114 327AC	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, With [DSG]
22	52114 003AD	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, With [DSG]
23	5135 813AA	1	J						SNAP RING, With [DSG]
24	5135 814AA	1	J						O RING, With [DSG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

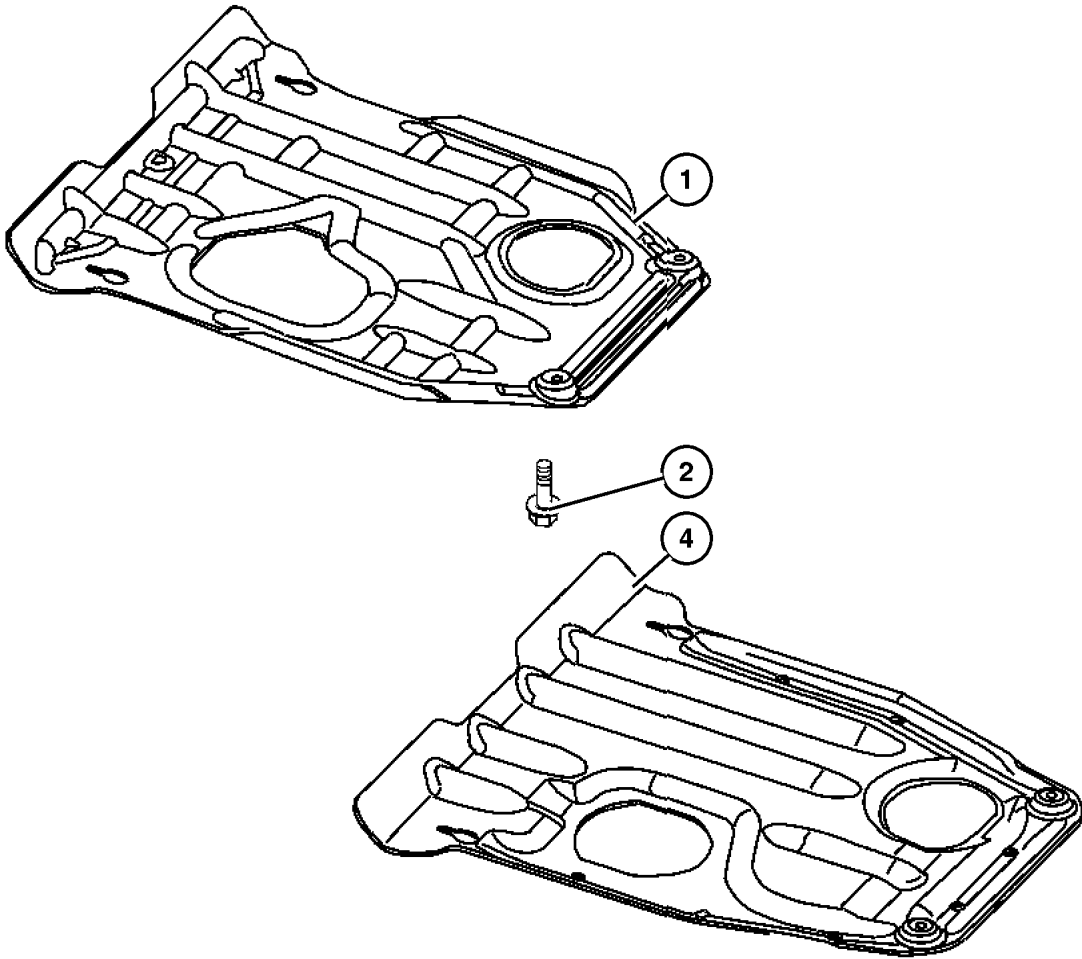
September 19, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension

1	55157 121AB	1							COVER, Front Side Rail, Without [XEU]
2	6505 269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00, Mounting
-3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
4	52090 316AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front, With [XEU]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

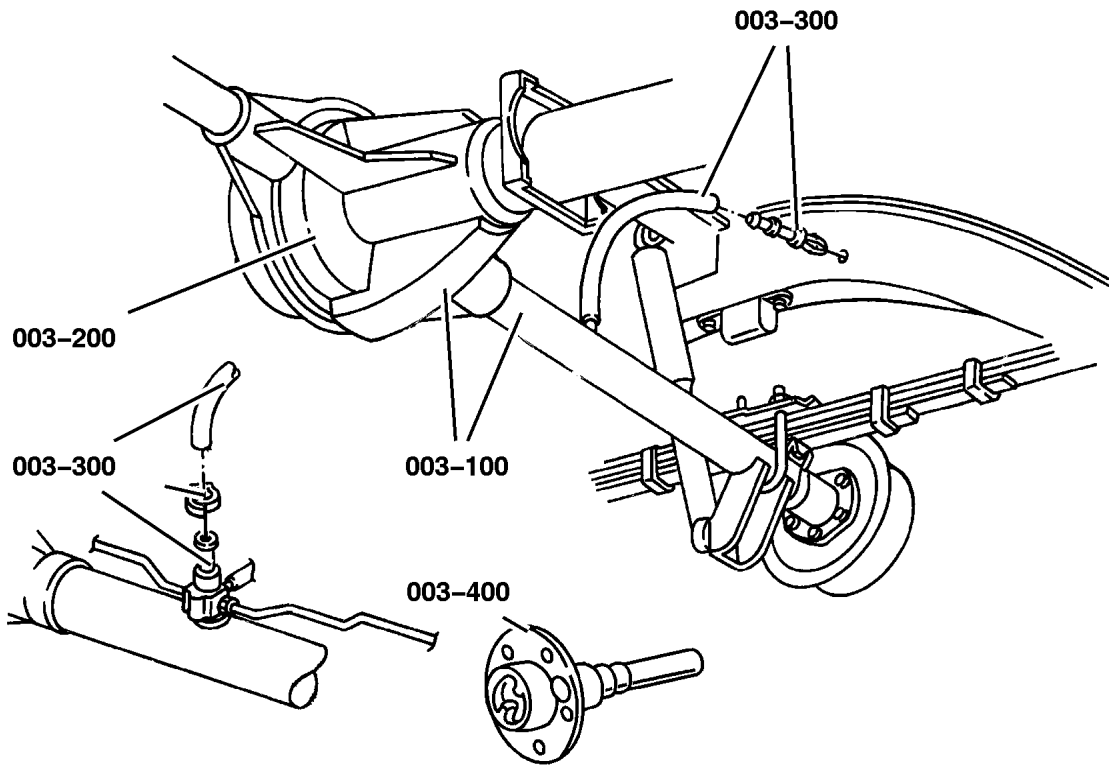
September 19, 2005

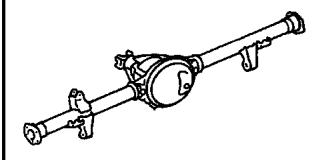
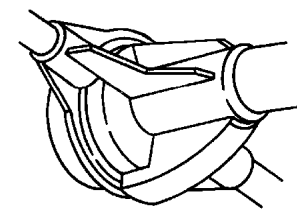
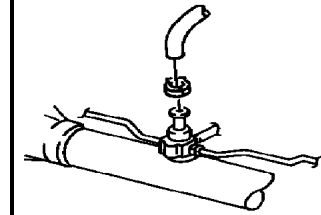
Group – 003

Rear Axle

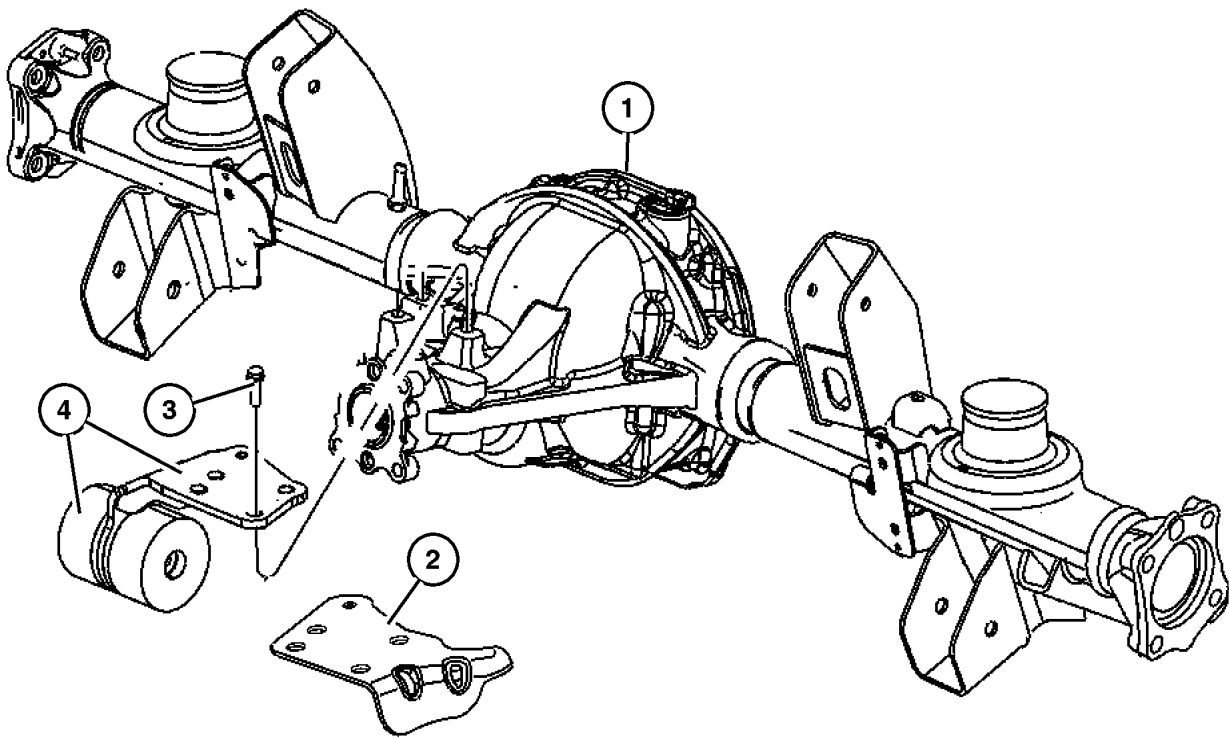
GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle Axle Assembly,Rear [DRS]	Fig. 003-110
Differential and Housing Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts	Fig. 003-210
Rear Axle Vent Rear Axle Vent	Fig. 003-310



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear [DRS]
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

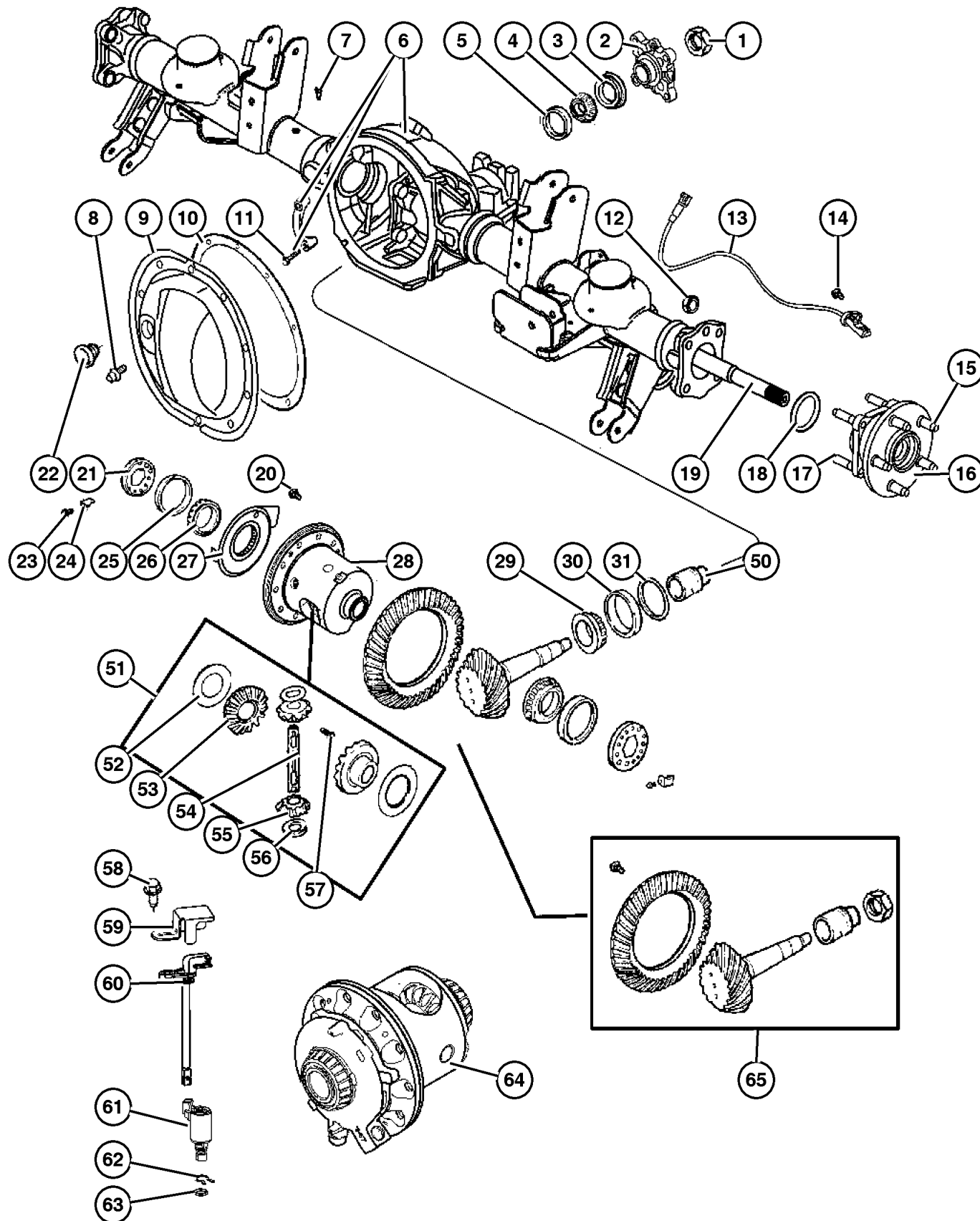
1									AXLE, Service Rear [DME,DS8]
	5135 812AC	1							[DME,DSC]
	5135 810AD	1							[DME,DSF]
	5135 811AD	1							[DMM,DS8]
	5135 772AC	1							[DMM,DS8]
	5135 770AD	1							[DMM,DSC]
2	52124 135AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Guide
3									BOLT
	6507 369AA	3							Axle Damper and Cable Bracket- Up To 05-30-05, Mounting
	6105 070AA	2	T						Axle Damper and Cable Bracket- 05-31-05 and After
4									DAMPER, Axle
	52114 082AC	1							Up To 05-30-05
	52114 861AA	1	T						05-31-05 and After

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	6036 572AA	1							NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52114 046AC	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52070 339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6									HOUSING, Axle
	5135 769AD	1							[DSC,DS8]
	5142 347AB	1							[DSF]
7	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
8	6033 043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
9									COVER, Differential
	3723 681AC	1							[DSC,DS8]
	52114 002AA	1							[DSF]
10	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
11	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
12	6101 688	8							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
13	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Right or Left
14	6506 968AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17. 50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
15	6036 424AA	10							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
16	52111 884AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
17	6508 071AA	8							STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
18	52114 079AA	2							O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
19									SHAFT, Axle
	52114 374AA	1							[DSC], Right
	52114 375AA	1							[DSC], Left
	52114 077AA	1							[DS8], Right
	52114 076AA	1							[DS8], Left
	52111 899AA	1							[DSF], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
 H = Laredo
 P = Limited

LINE
 J = 4WD
 T = 2WD

BODY
 74 = 4 Door

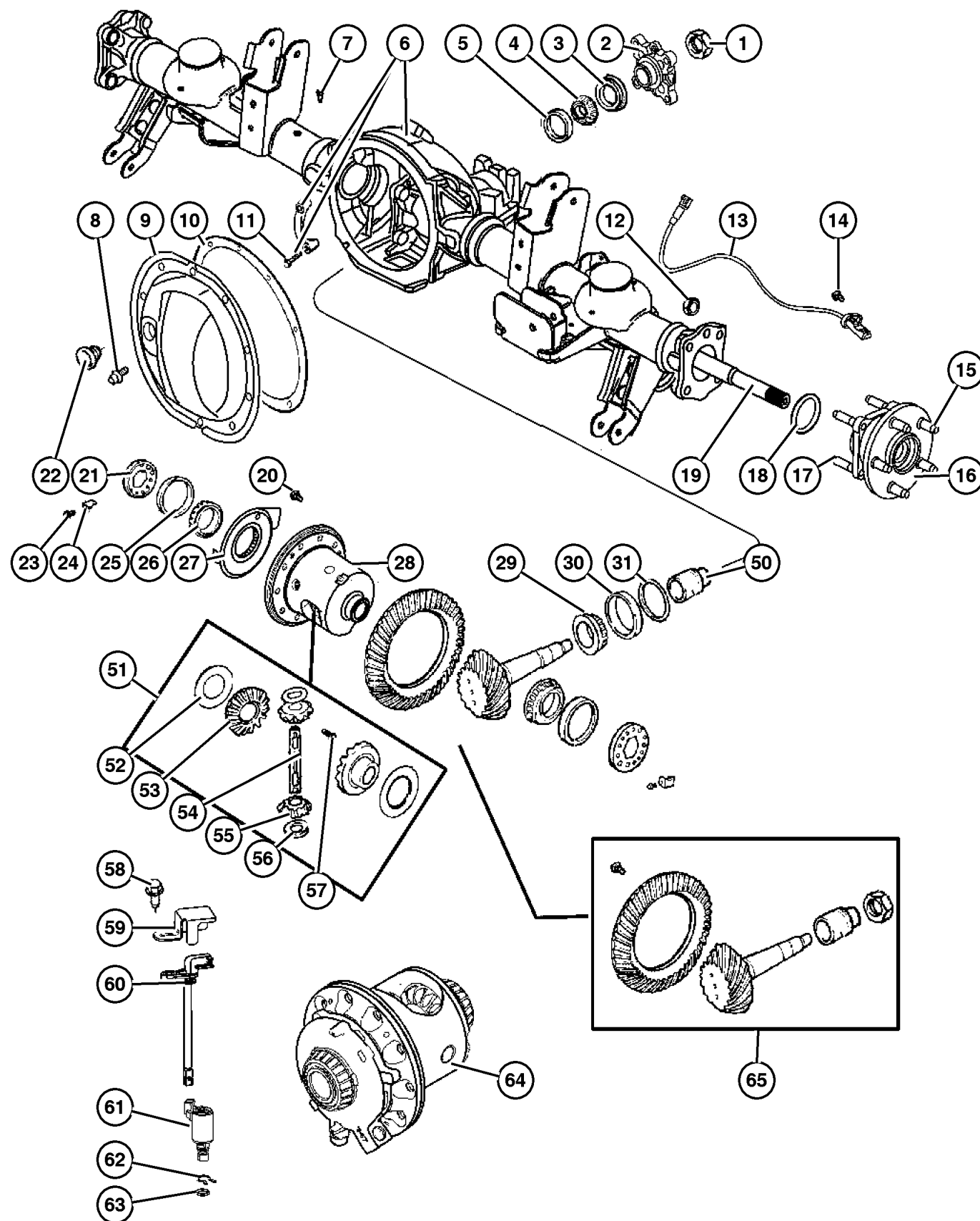
ENGINE
 EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 913AA	1							[DSF], Left
20	6507 634AA	10							BOLT, Ring Gear
	6508 058AA	10							[DSC,DS8]
	3507 876	2							[DSF]
21	52070 428AA	1							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
22	6023 092	2							PLUG, Differential Cover
23	3723 859	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
24	3723 569	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
25	1790 541	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
26	52114 322AA	1							BEARING, Differential
27									PLENUM, Differential, [DSC]
28									CASE, Differential
	52114 574AA	1							[DS8] With Internal Parts
	52114 259AB	1							[DSC] With Internal Parts
29	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
30	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
31	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-32	3723 521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-33	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-34	3723 523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-35	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-36	3723 525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-37	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-38	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-39	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-40	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-41	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-42	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-43	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-44	3723 533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-45	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-46	3723 535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-47	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-48	3723 537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-49	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
50	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
51	4883 087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS8] Only
52	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8] Only

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

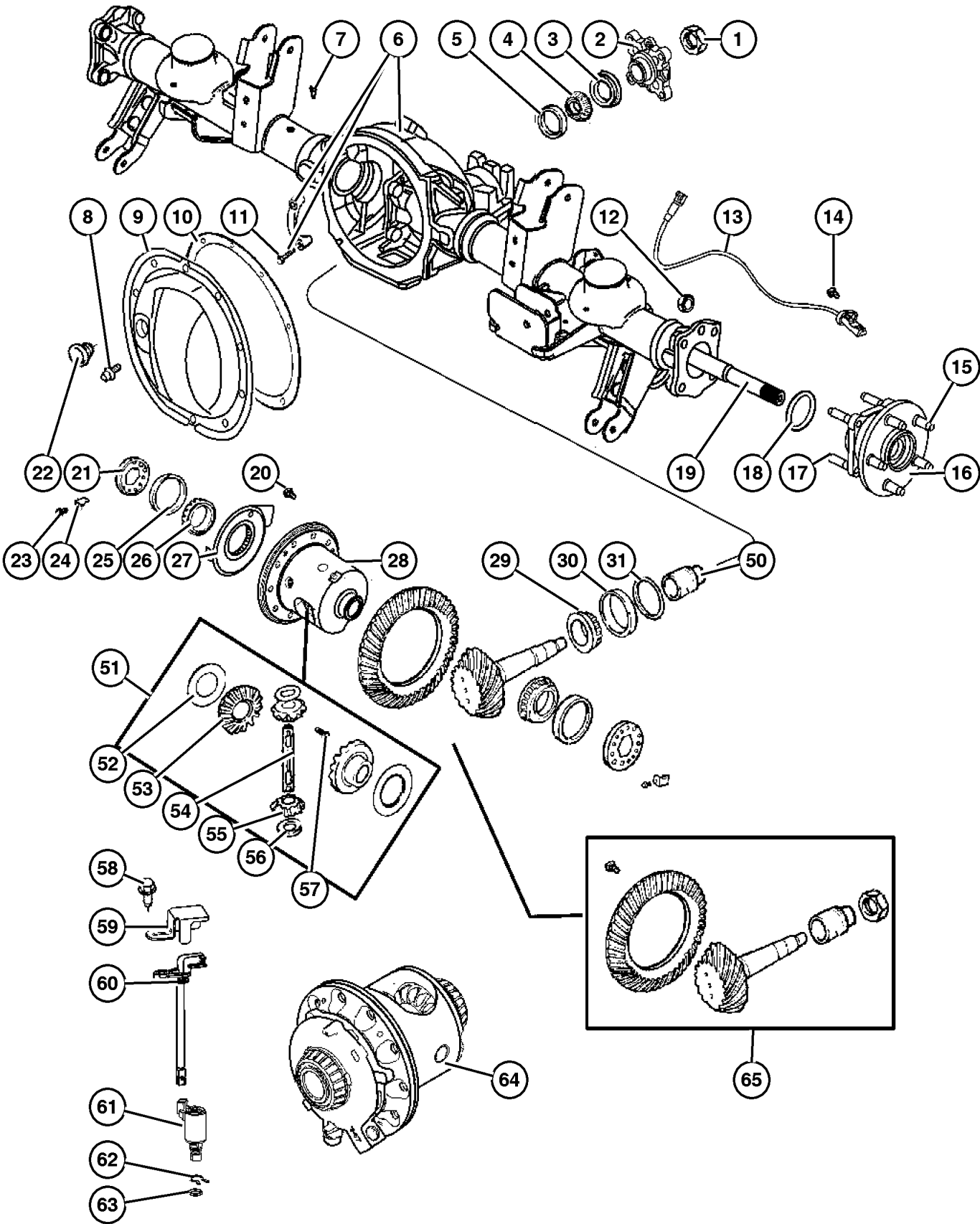
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53									GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
54	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
55									PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
56	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS8] Only, Thrust
57	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
58	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSF] Only
59	52114 530AB	1							SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF] Only
60	52114 328AC	1							HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF] Only
61	52114 003AD	1							ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF] Only
62	5135 813AA	1							SNAP RING, [DSF] Only
63	5135 814AA	1							O RING, [DSF] Only
64	52104 674AD	1							CASE, Differential, [DSF] Only With internal Parts
65									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
	5143 812AA	1							[DMM]
	5135 768AB	1							

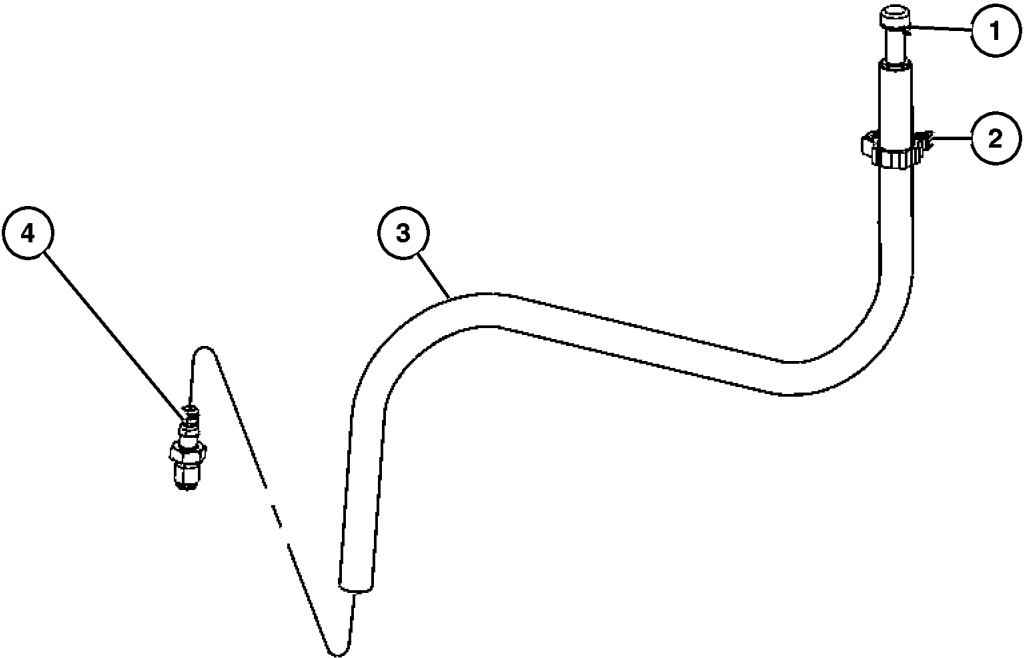
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	6036 291AA	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
3	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

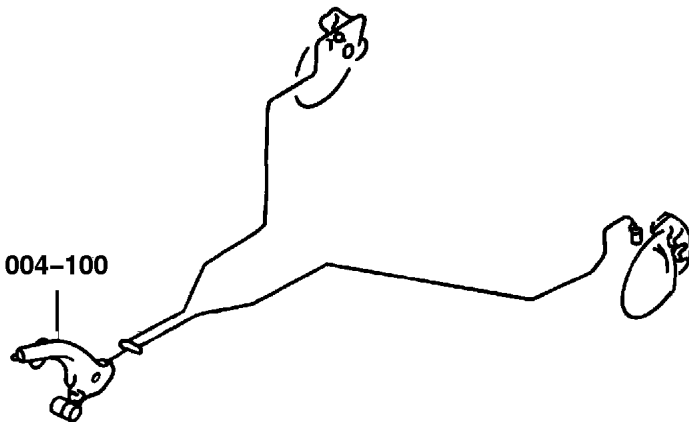
September 19, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

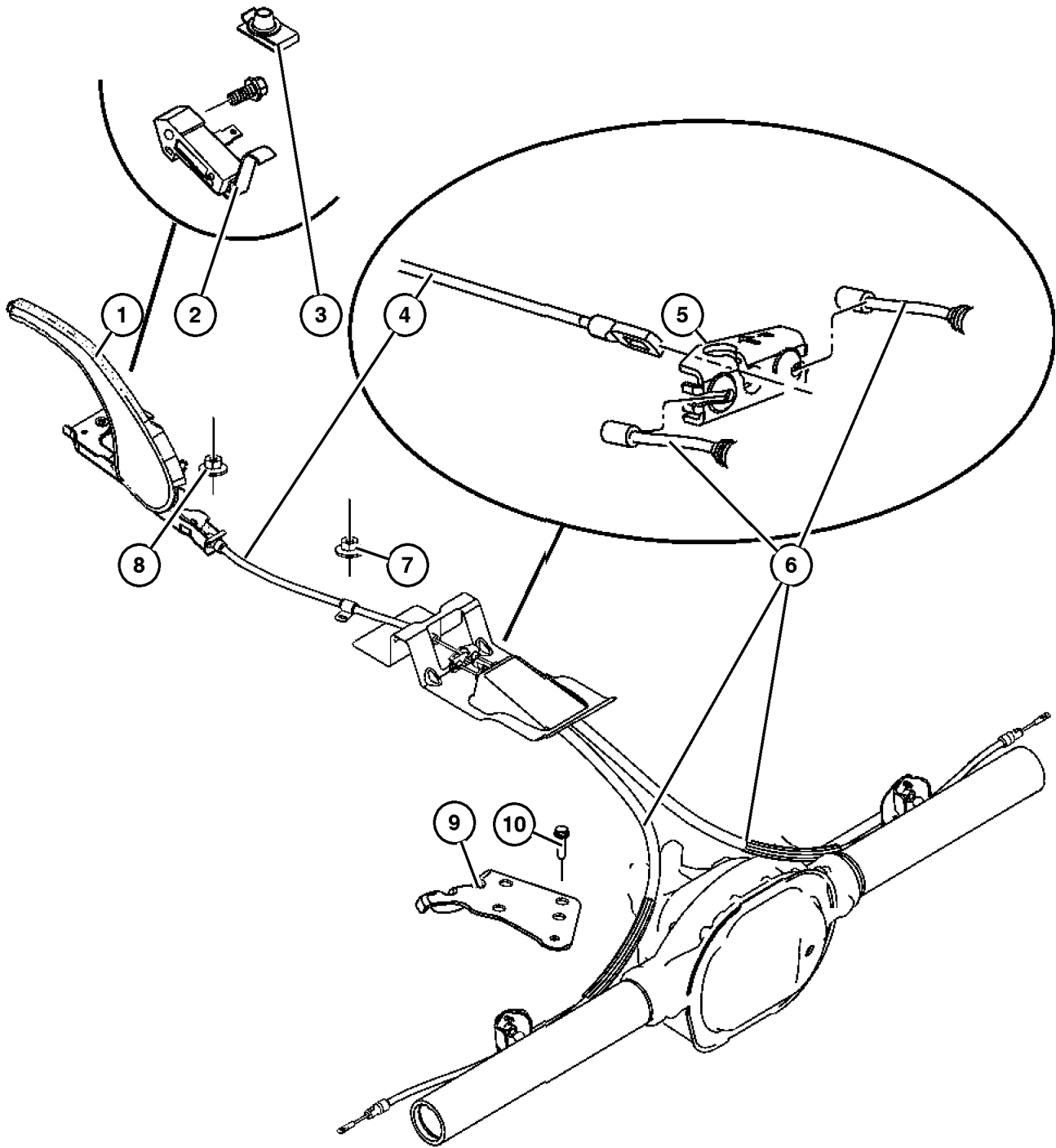
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly	Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	5KD70 BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5KD70 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
	5KD70 BD5AB	1							[D5]
2	4671 936AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	6506 035AA	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Console to Park Brake Bracket, Mounting
4	5134 701AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate
5	52124 029AA	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
6	52128 118AG	2							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5096 978AA	1							NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
8	5096 978AA	3							NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake
9	52124 135AA	1							Assembly, Mounting BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Guide
10	6507 369AA	3							BOLT, Axle Damper and Cable Bracket, Mounting
-11	52124 158AA-	1							INSULATOR, parking brake cable, Cable to Underbody Isolator

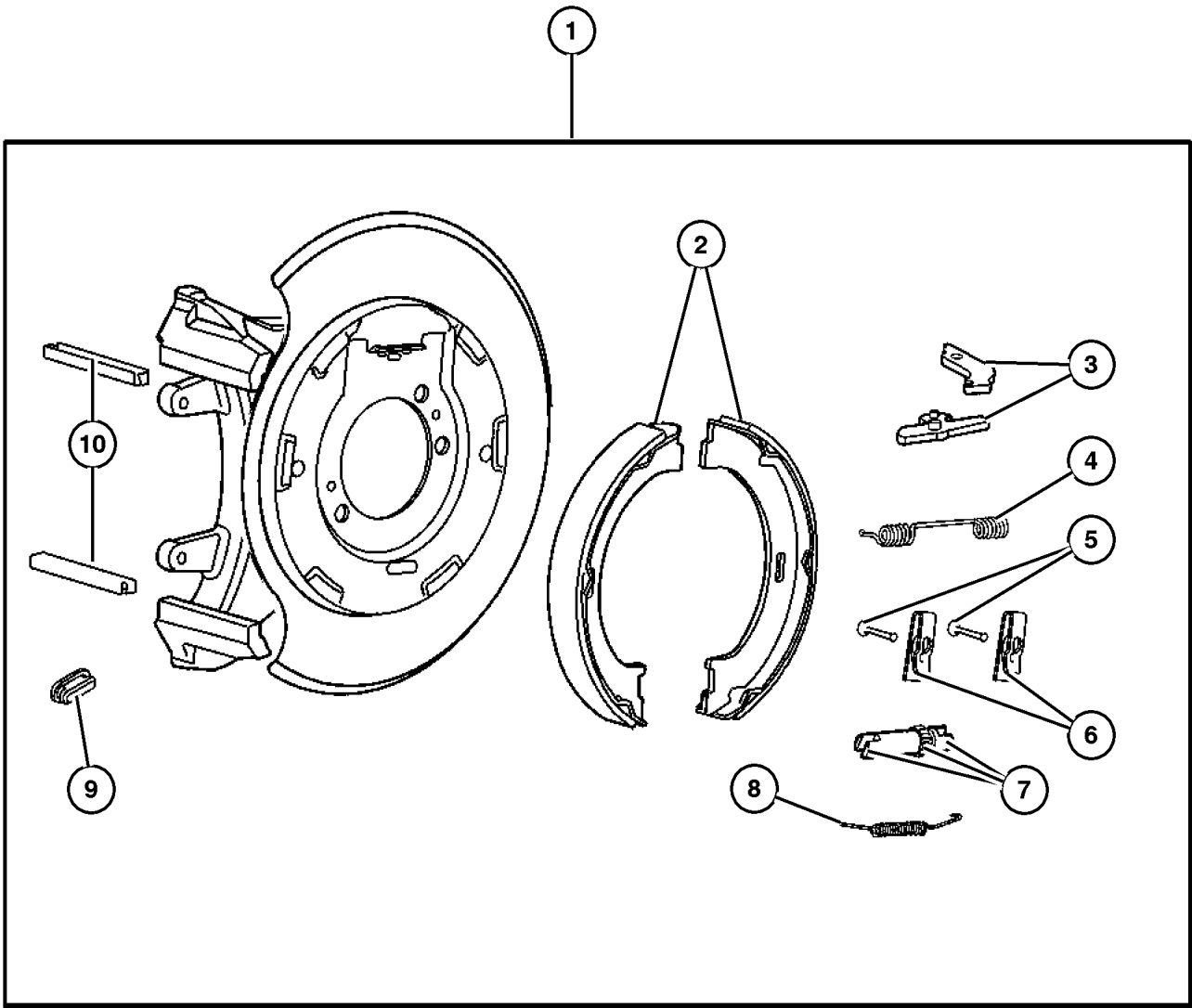
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 418AA	2							ADAPTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
2	5086 930AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum, Complete
3	5143 737AA	2							LEVER, Park Brake
4	5143 732AA	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	4762 126	4							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
6	4762 125	4							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
7	5143 736AA	2							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
8	4762 116	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
9	4762 121	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	5143 705AA	2							SLIPPER KIT, caliper



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder Fig. 005-420

Brake Lines and Hoses

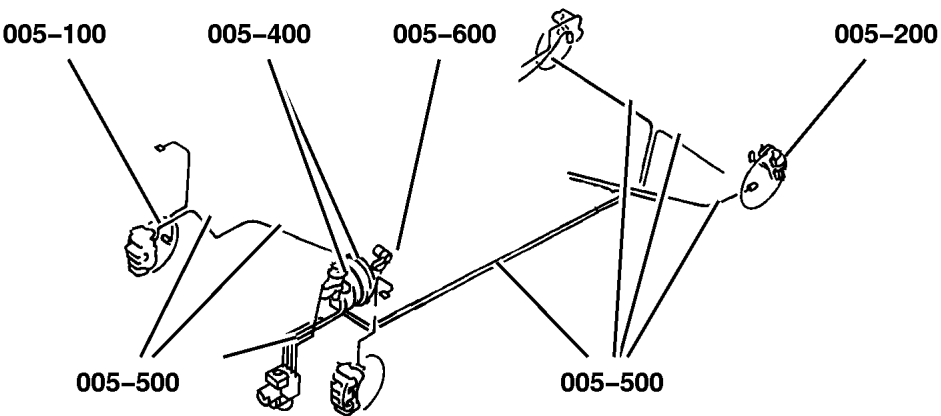
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive Fig. 005-510

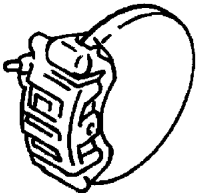
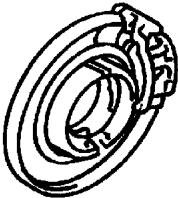
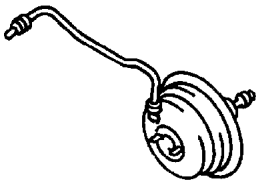
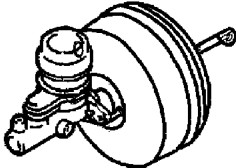
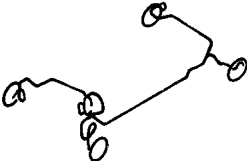

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 005-530

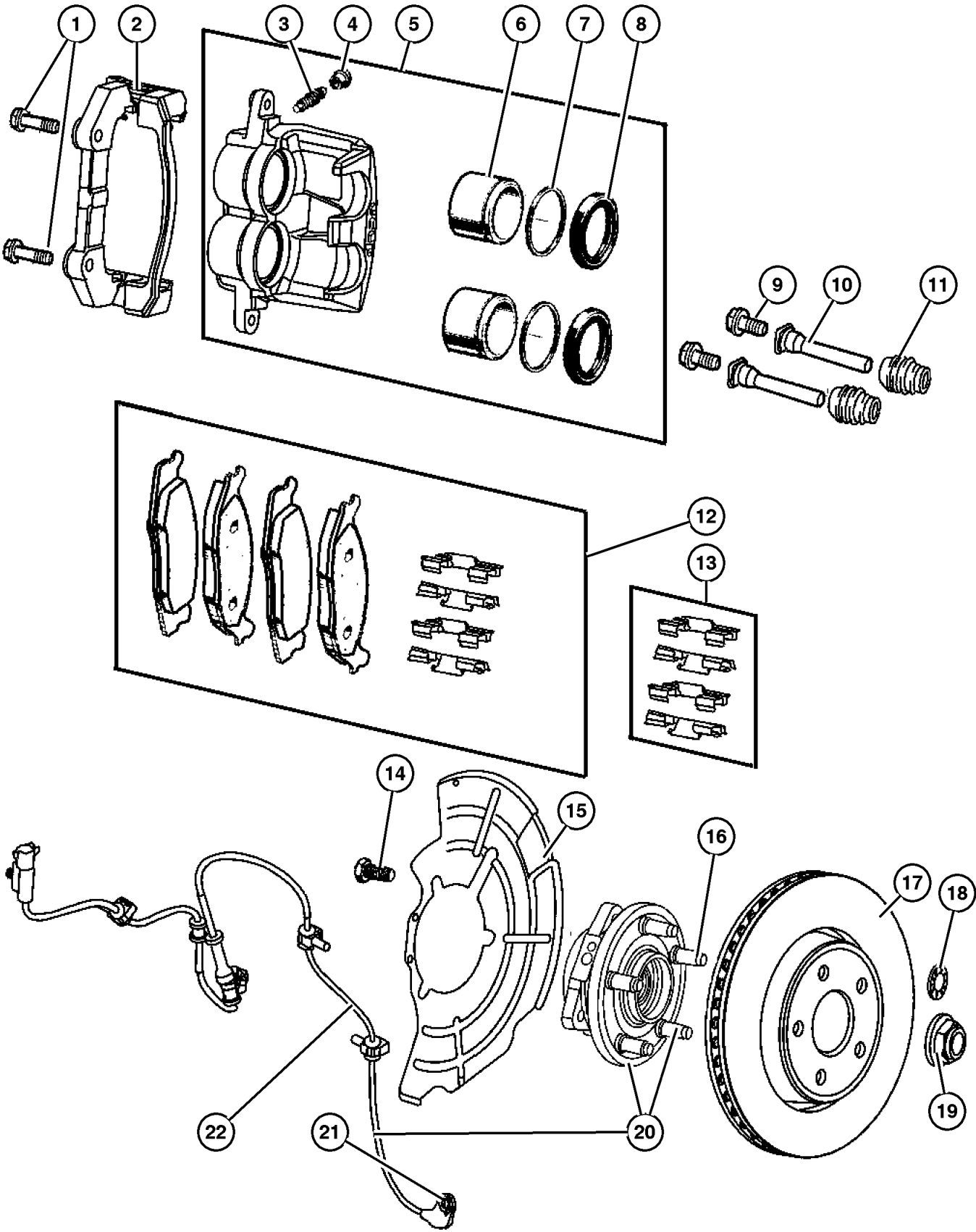
Brake Pedals

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP] Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Disc Brake Caliper
Figure 005-110



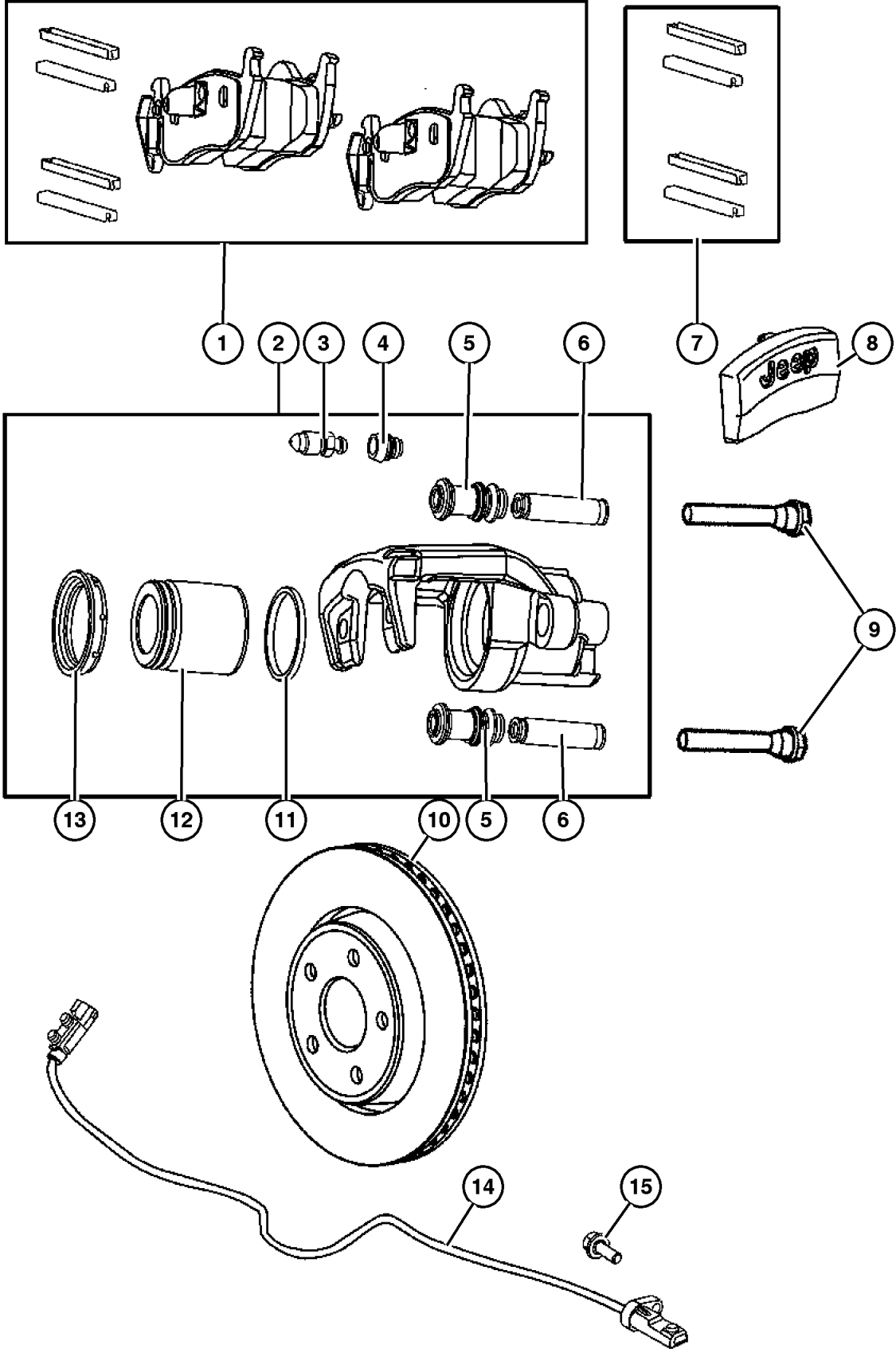
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 152AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Bracket to Knuckle, Mounting
2	5143 699AA	1							BRACKET, Caliper, Right or Left
3	5093 343AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5143 692AA	1							Right
	5143 693AA	1							Left
6	5143 696AA	2							PISTON, Brake
7	5143 694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	5143 691AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
9	5093 355AA	2							BOLT
10	5143 697AA	2							PIN, Caliper
11	5103 112AA	2							BOOT, Caliper Pin
12	5080 868AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
13	5143 700AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
14	6505 935AA	6							SCREW, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52090 432AA	1							Right
	52090 433AA	1							Left
16	6036 424AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
17	52089 269AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
18	52090 051AA	2							RETAINER, Brake Rotor
19	6506 454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex, Halfshaft to Hub
									Assembly, Mounting
20	52089 434AB	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	5175 374AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
22	56044 144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-210



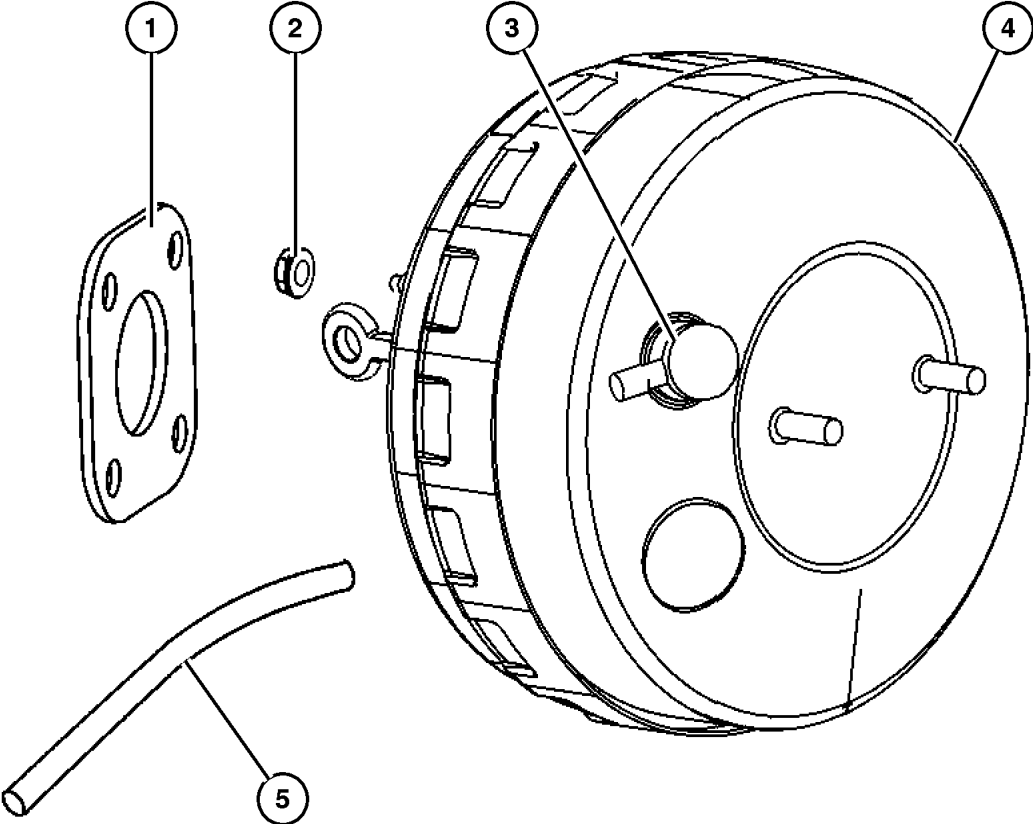
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 871AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	5143 702AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5143 703AA	1							Left
3	5093 343AA	2							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 278AA	2							CAP, Bleeder
5	4762 105	4							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
6	4762 106	4							BUSHING, Caliper
7	5143 705AA	2							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
8	52090 410AA	2							COVER, Brake Caliper
9	6507 603AA	4							PIN, Caliper
10	52089 275AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
11	5143 694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
12	5143 704AA	2							PISTON, Brake
13	5143 691AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
14	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
15	6508 345AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

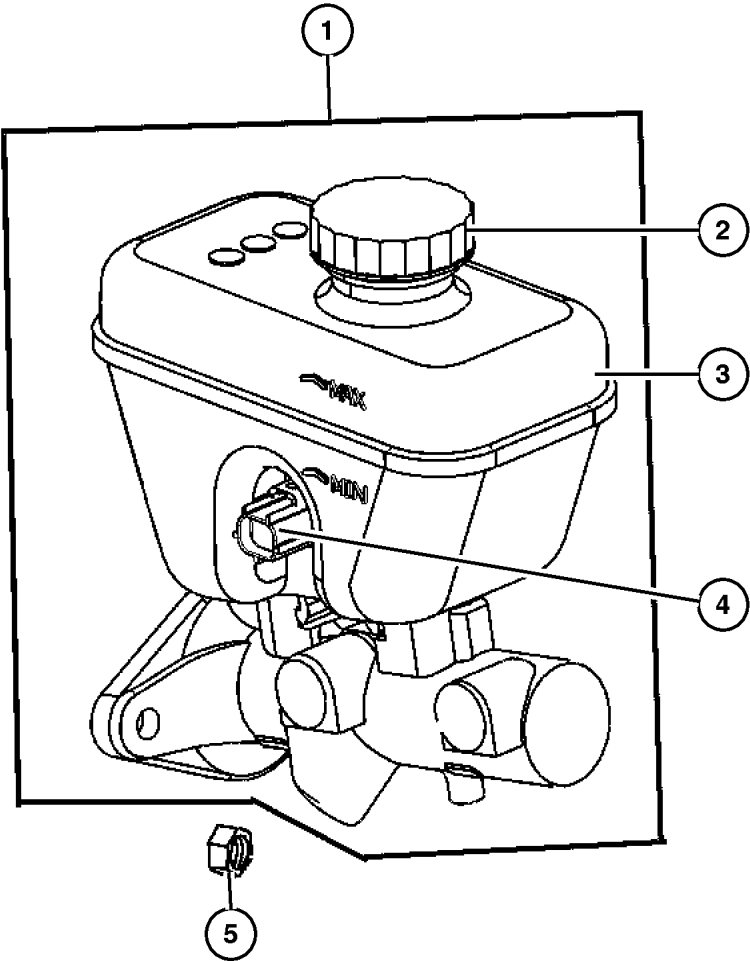


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EKG]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas									
1	5143 281AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	5143 282AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
4	5143 288AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake Without [BNB] Includes Item 3
	5143 280AA	1	J						With [BNB] Includes Item 3
5	52124 112AA	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum [EK0]
	52089 263AB	1							[EV0]
	52089 996AB	1							[EZ0]
-6	5143 284AA-	1	J						SENSOR, Pressure, [BRY,BNB] Brake Booster

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BNB]=Electronic Stability Program									
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5143 289AA	1							Without [BNB]
	5143 279AA	1	J						With [BNB]
2	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5143 283AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
5	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25



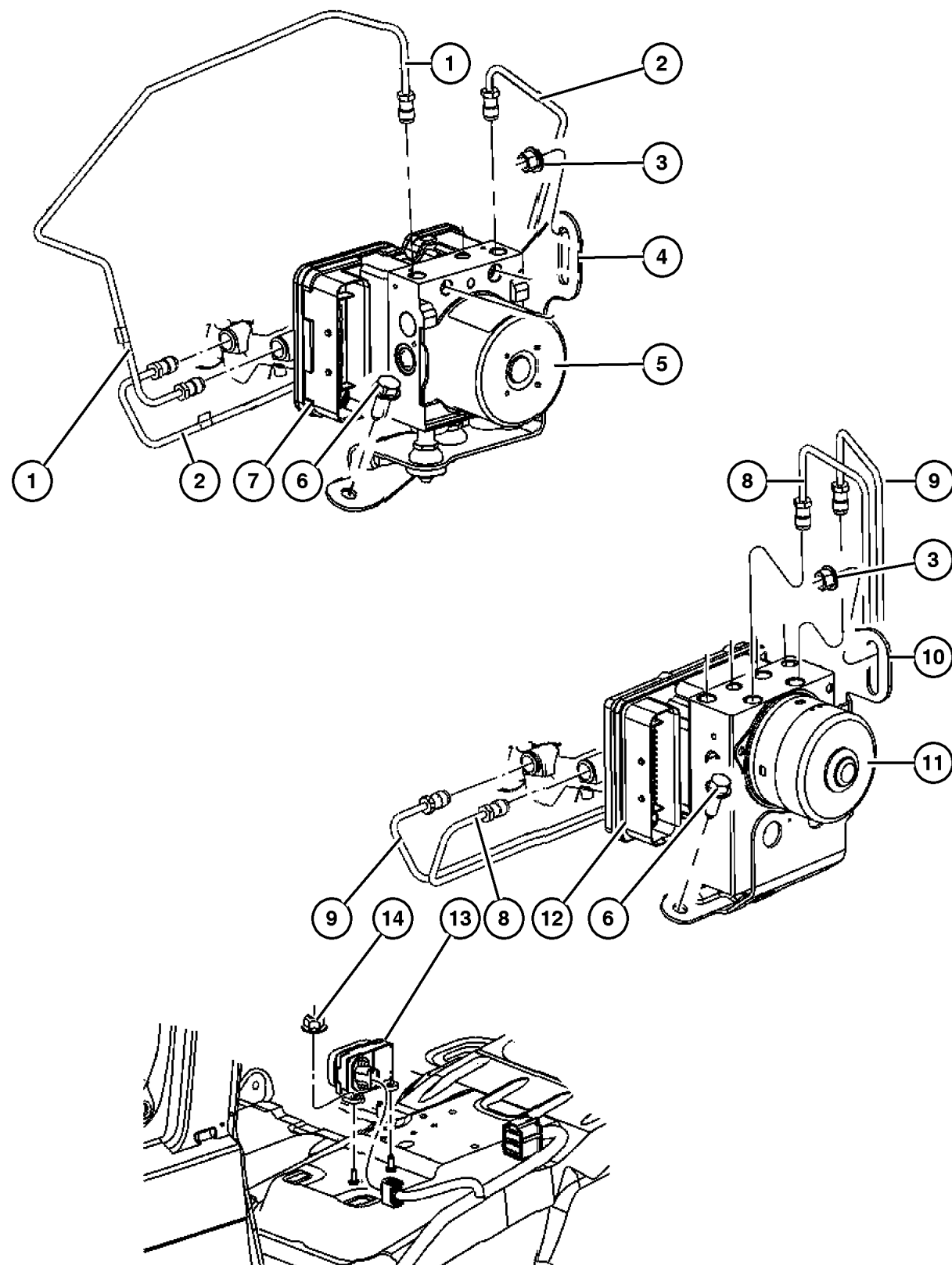
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder

Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BNB]=Electronic Stability Program									
[BNR]=TRaction Control - Four Wheel									
[BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52089 237AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
2	52089 236AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU
4	5134 963AA	1	J						BRACKET, Mounting
		1	J						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit [BRY,BNB], Mounting [BRY,BNR], Mounting
5	5134 962AA	1	J						CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BRY,BNB]
		1	J						[BRY,BNR]
6	6104 338AA	1							SCREW, HCU Bracket, Mounting
7	5134 960AA	1	J						MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BRY,BNR,BNB]
	5134 961AA	1	J						[BRY,BNR]
8	52090 405AD	1	T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
9	52090 406AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
10	5140 723AA	1	T						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, [BRY], Mounting
11	5140 724AA	1	T						CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BRY]
12	5140 725AA	1	T						MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
13	56044 148AA	1							SENSOR, Cluster
14	6101 694	2							NUT, M6x1.00, ORC to Center Tunnel, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

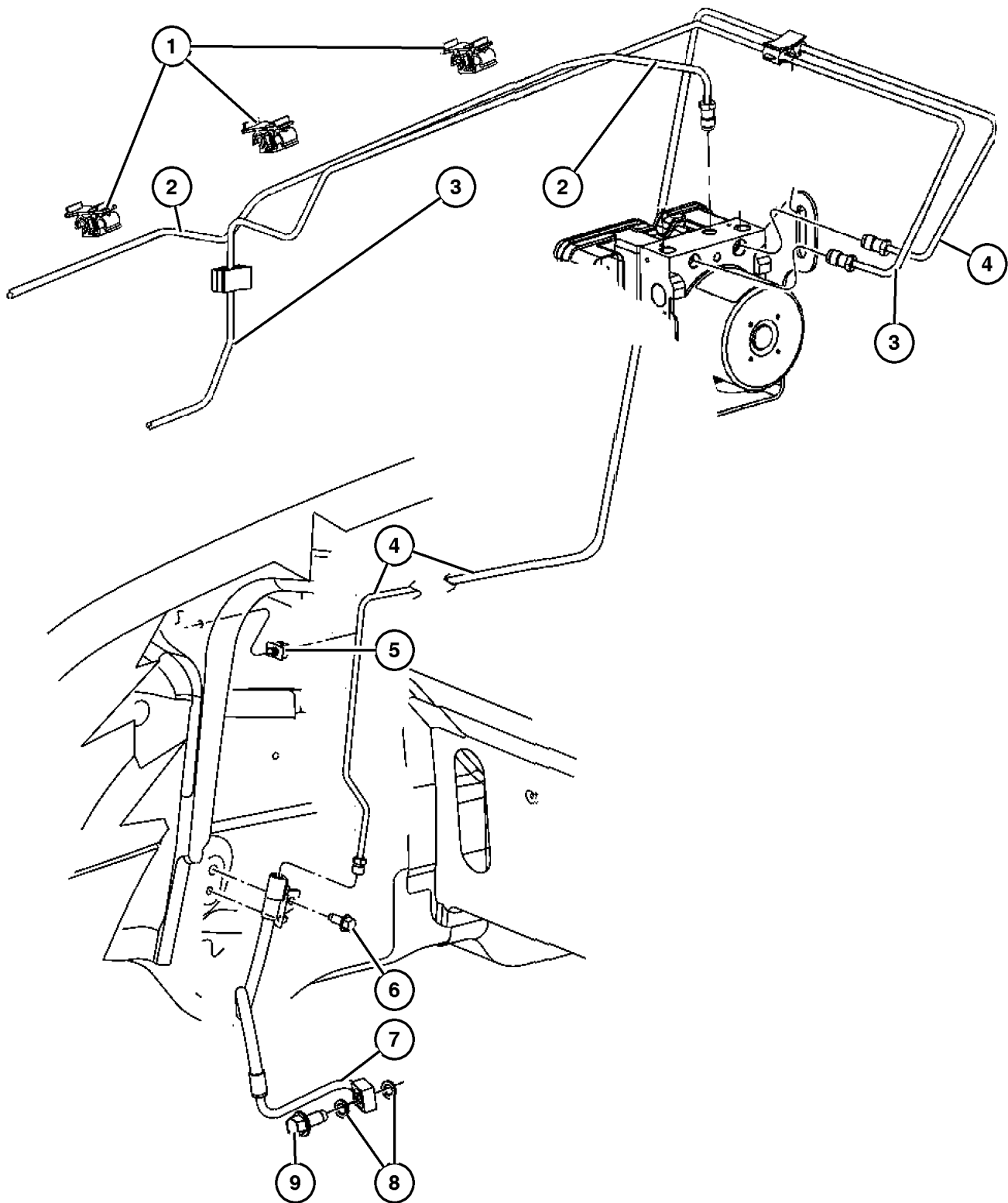
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 005-510



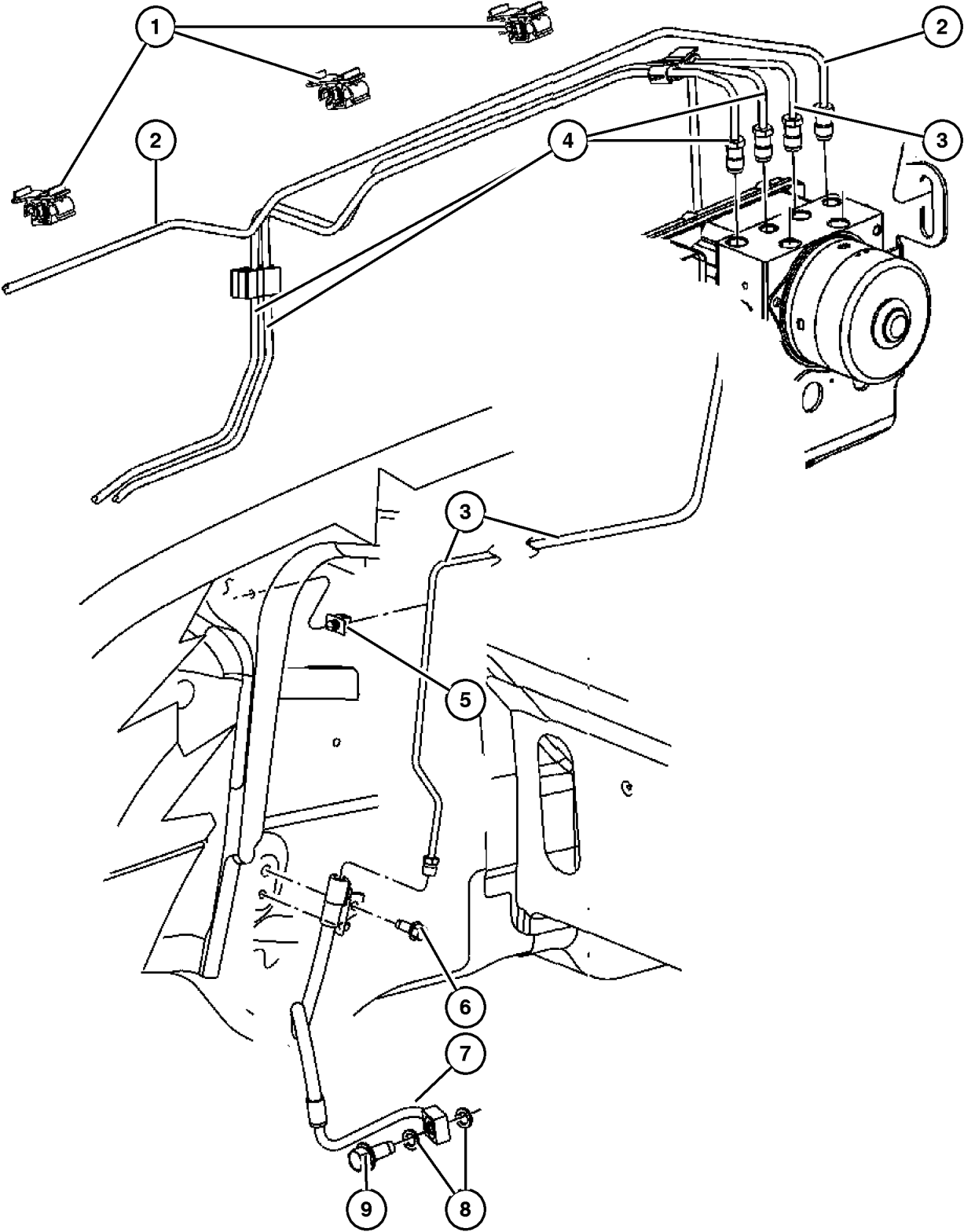
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52090 404AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3	52089 918AF	1	T						BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines, HCU to Rear Brake Hose
4	52090 403AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
5	5200 9234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	6102 003	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to Sill, Right or Left
7	52089 256AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52089 258AC	1							Left
8	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZO]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas

1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52089 230AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3	52089 231AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
4	52090 174AF	1	J						BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines [EK0,EV0] HCU to Rear Brake Hoses
	52124 116AA	1	J						[EZO] HCU to Rear Brake Hoses
5	5200 9234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	6102 003	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to Sill, Right or Left
7	52089 256AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52089 258AC	1							Left
8	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

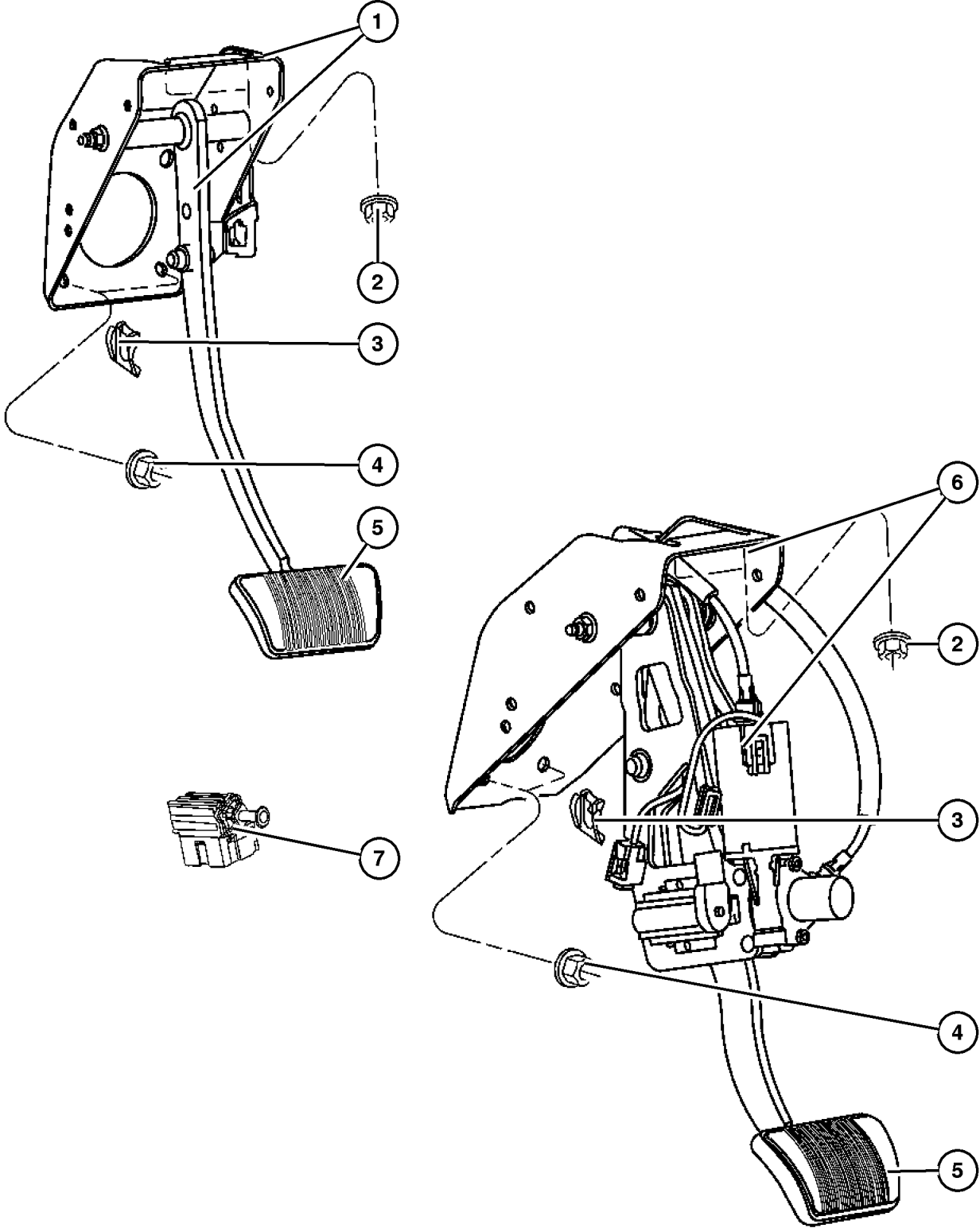
1									BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
	52089 918AF	1	T						[EK0,EV0] Includes Purge Line
	52090 174AF	1	J						[EK0,EV0] Includes Purge Line
	52124 116AA	1	J						[EZ0] Includes Purge Line
2									CLIP, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 087AA	1							CLIP, Tube
4	52089 995AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Hose to Right Hose
5	6102 003	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Rear Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
6	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo
7	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
8									HOSE, Brake
	52089 259AC	1							With [BRY], Right
	52089 260AD	1							With [BRY], Left
	52089 997AD	1							Without [BRY], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP]
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

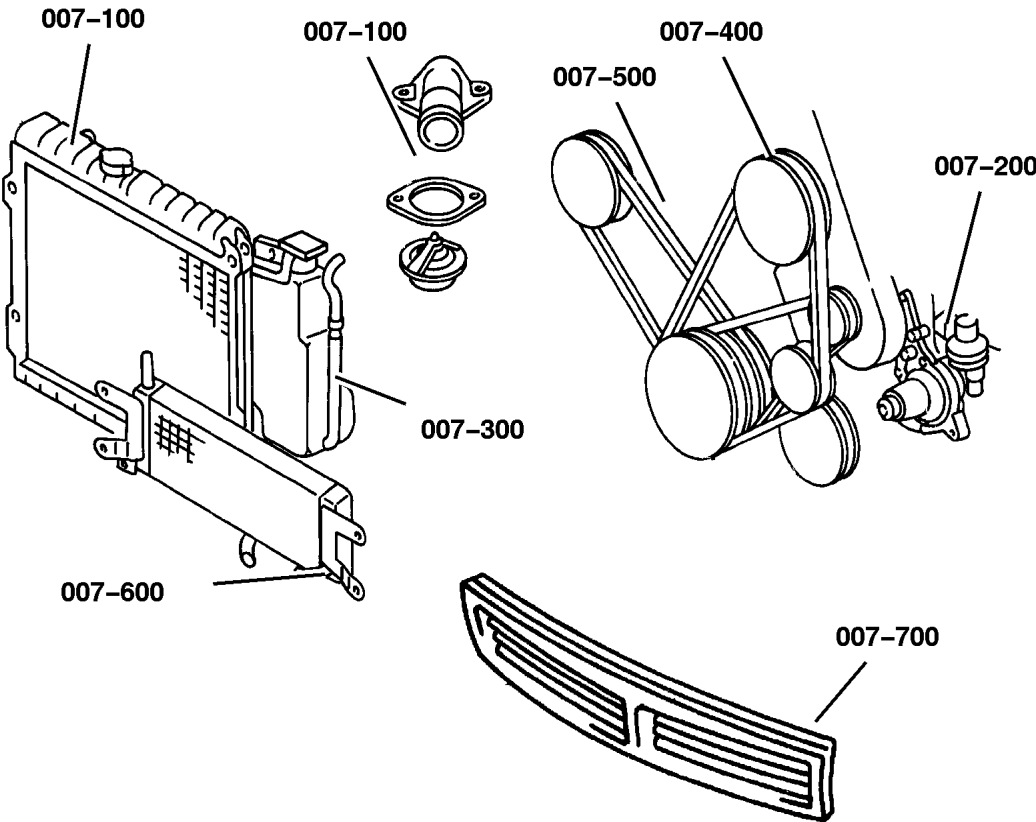
Note: Sales Codes;									
[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory									
[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable									
[XA8]=Pedals - Non Adjustable									
1	52089 244AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XA8]
2	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Booster Push Rod to Pedal Pin, Mounting
4	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster To Sled, Mounting
5	5102 023AB	1							PAD, Pedal [XA8]
	5174 040AA	1							[XAM,XAP] Up To and Including 09-04-04
	5102 023AB	1							[XAM,XAP] 09-05-04 and After
6	52089 242AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XAM,XAP]
7	56054 001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling

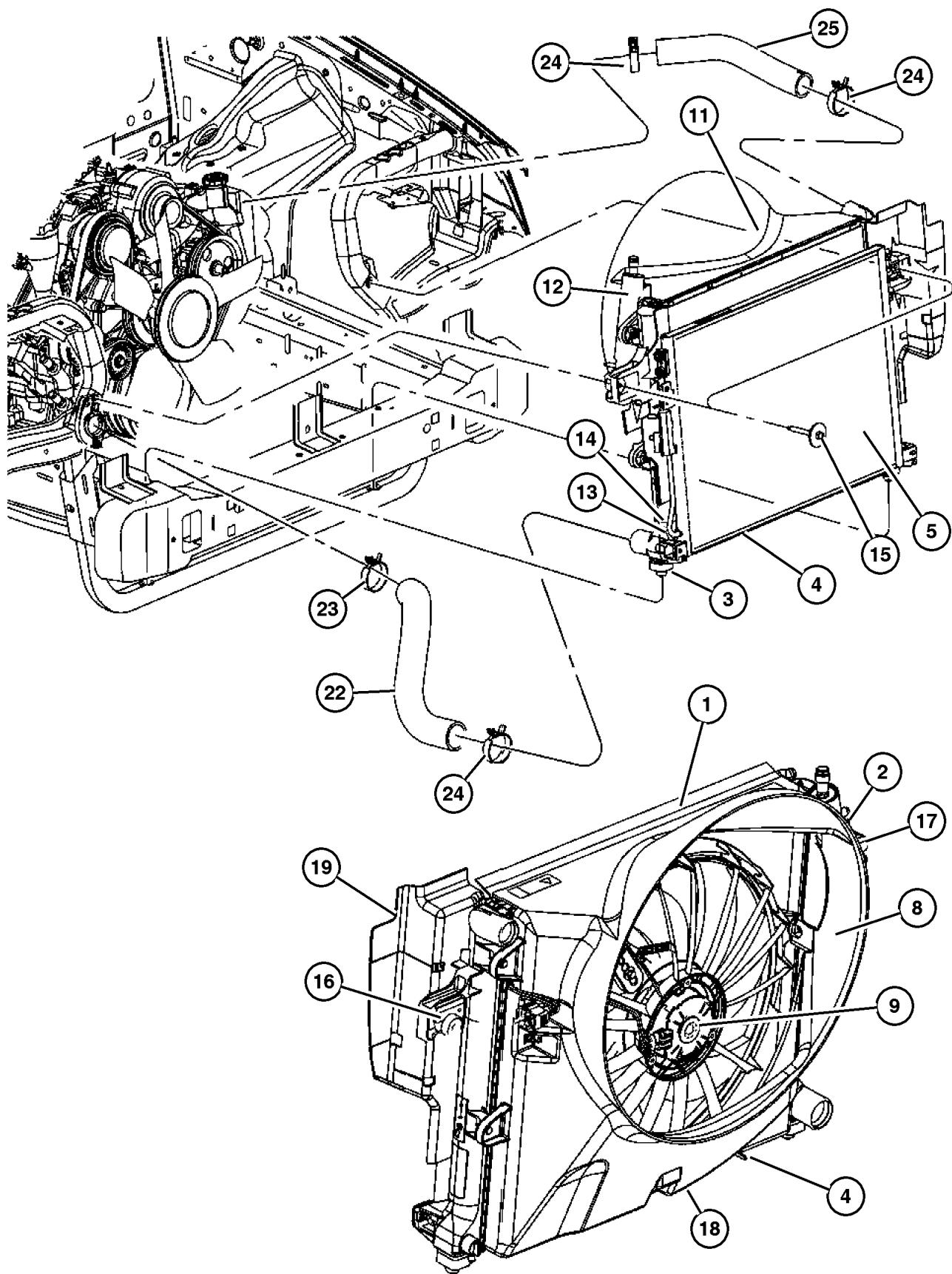


GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines	Fig. 007-165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine	Fig. 007-230
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-310
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine	Fig. 007-440
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-510
Drive Belts 5.7L Engine	Fig. 007-520
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 007-620
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engine									
1	55116 849AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 897AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
3	5207 9419	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	52079 884AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Lower
4	4644 269	1				EZ0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55116 928AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
-6	52090 052AB-	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
-7	6503 943	3							RETAINER, Power Stering Cooler attaching
8	5143 209AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan Electric
	5166 423AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Manual
9	5143 208AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY
-10	5166 424AA-	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Wiring
11	55116 955AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		LABEL, Belt Routing
12	5166 426AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RECEIVER DRIER
13	6101 445	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	5166 428AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RETAINER PACKAGE, Power Steering Cooler
15	6507 225AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
16	5207 9419	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
17	52079 884AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

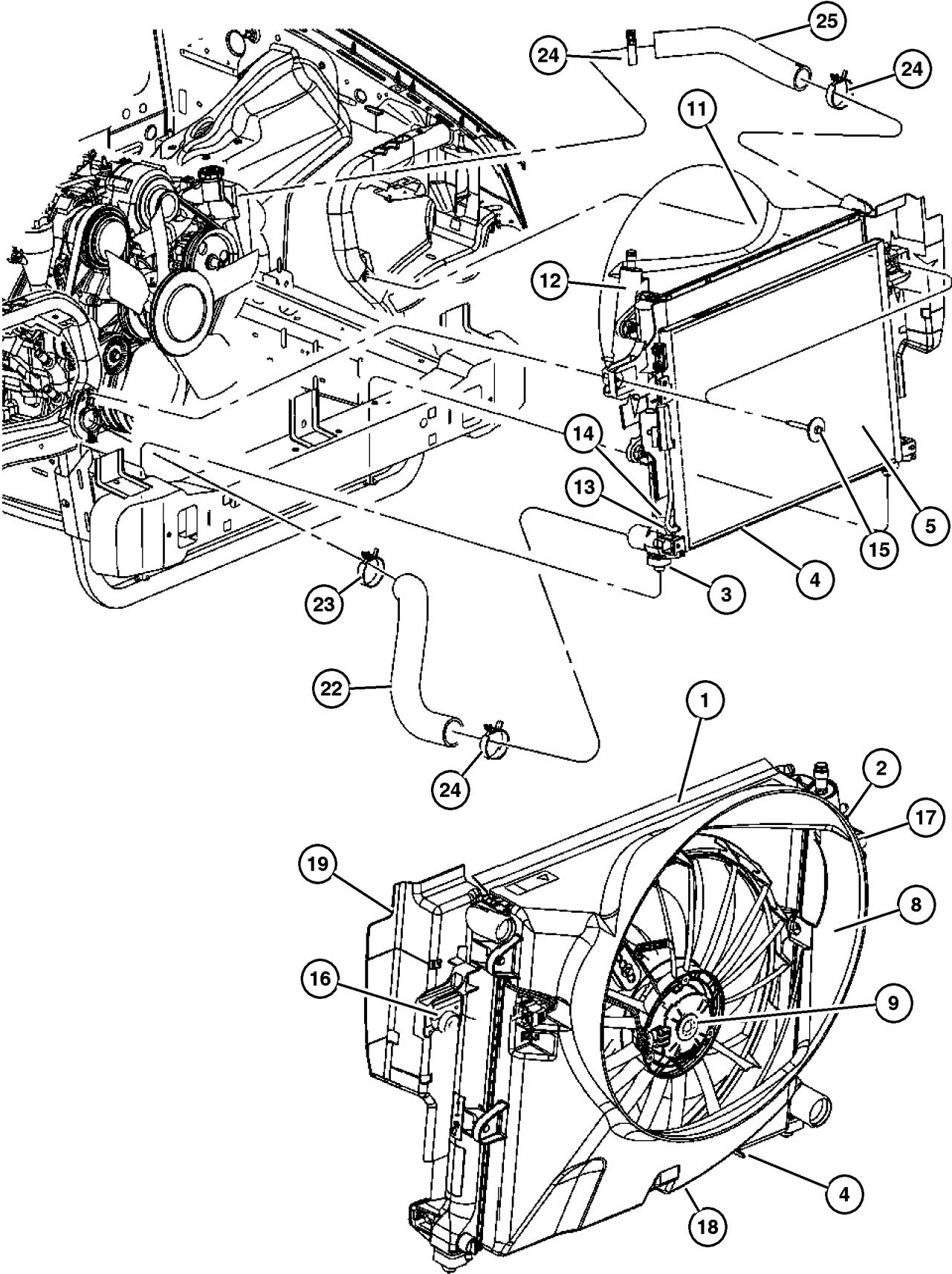
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-160



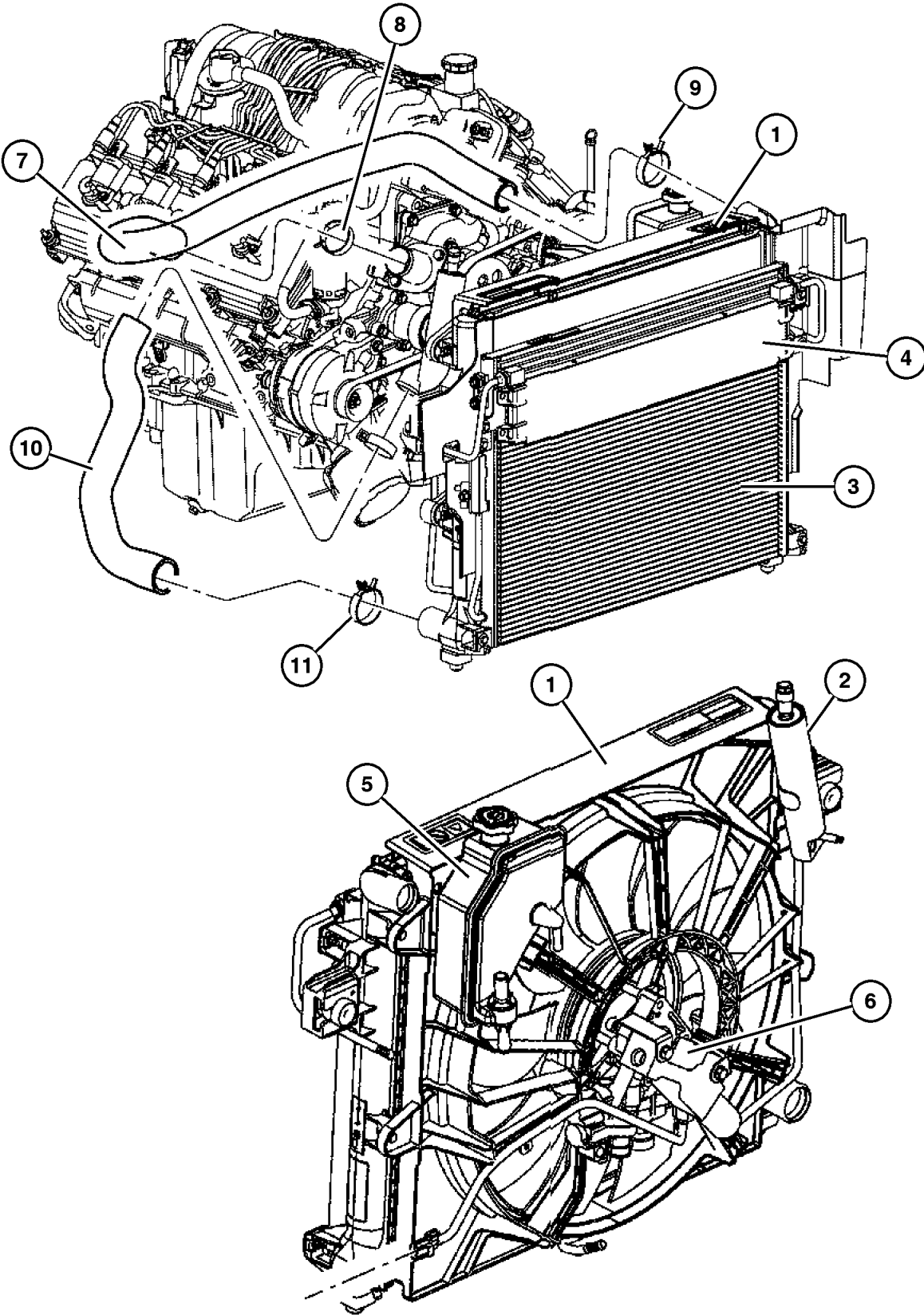
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55116 920AA	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower
19	55037 710AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Side Right
	55037 711AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Left
-20	55116 884AA-	1				EV0			FAN, Cooling
-21	55116 882AA-	1				EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
22									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55116 869AA	1				EV0			Bottom
	55116 870AA	1				EK0			CLAMP, Radiator
23	6032 277	1				EK0, EV0			
24									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116 866AA	1				EV0			
	55116 867AA	1				EK0			Top

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines
Figure 007-165



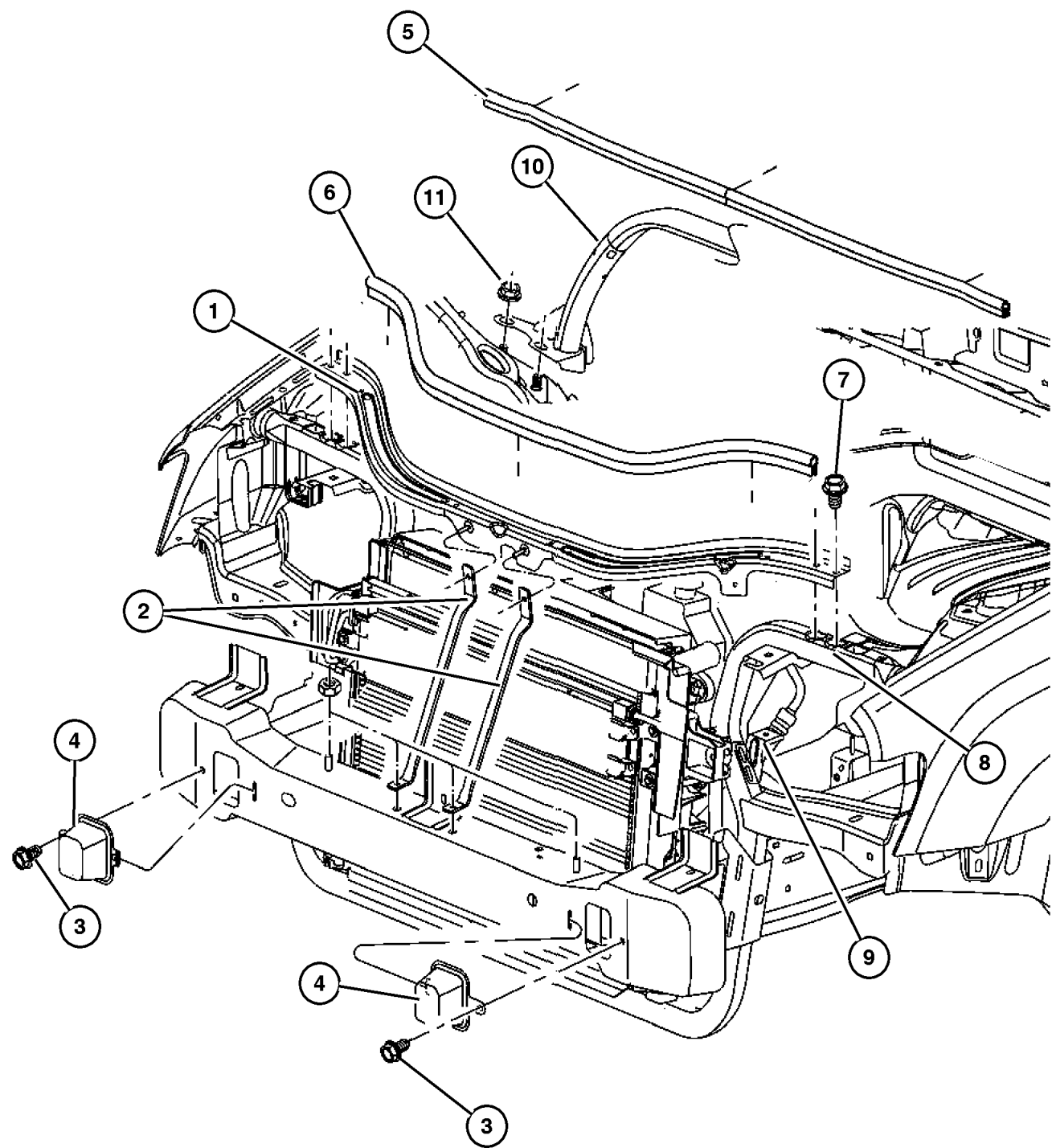
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 842AB	1				EZ0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 723AC	1				EZ0	DG0		DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
3	55116 928AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
4	55116 927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
5	52089 905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6	55116 951AC	1				EZ0	DG0		MOTOR, Hydraulic
7	55116 865AC	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8									CLAMP, 06033135, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55116 868AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	6032 277	1							CLAMP, Radiator
-12	5143 201AA-	1				EZ0	DG0		SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
-13	52028 898AE-	1				EZ0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



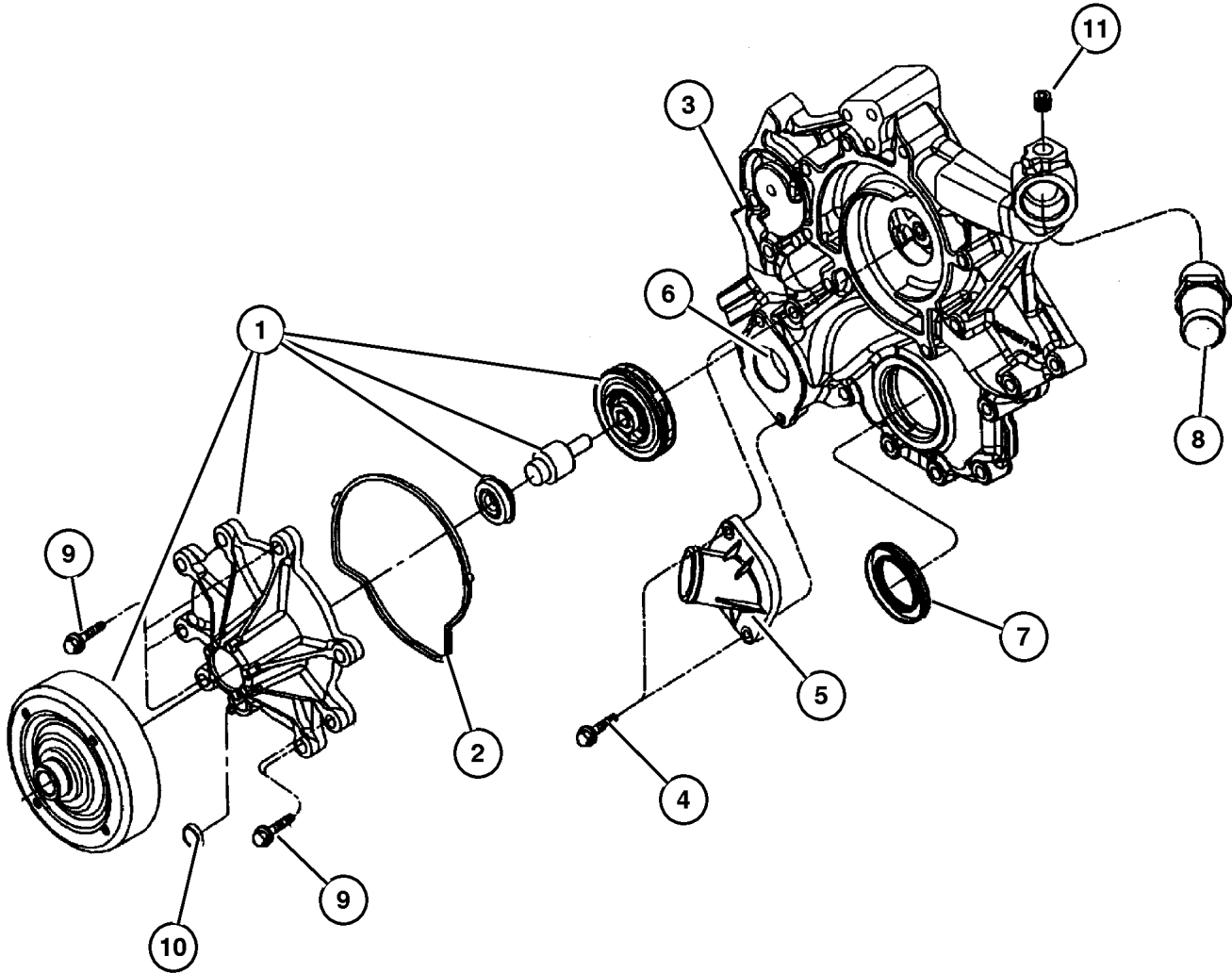
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 951AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394 098AC	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4	55360 410AA	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
5	55394 777AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55394 851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
7	6104 368AA	4							SCREW
8	5143 322AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9									BRACKET, Air Bag
	55396 820AB	1							Right
	55396 821AB	1							Left
10	55396 886AB	1							BRACE, Suspension
11	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



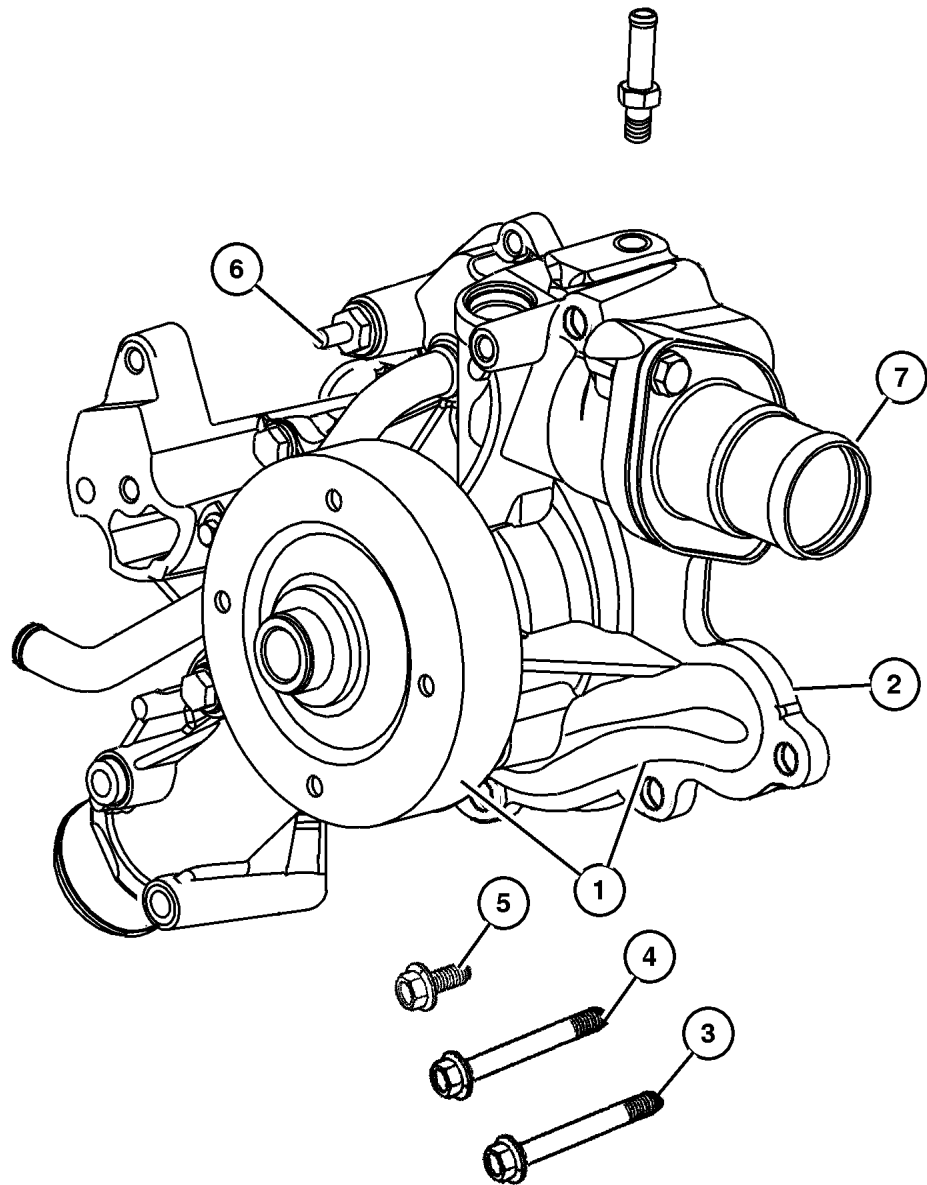
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7									SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	53021 313AA	1				EV0			
8		1				EK0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine
Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4792 838AA	1				EZ0			PUMP, Water
2	4792 922AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6506 270AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6506 269AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	6506 270AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6506 684AA	1				EZ0			STUD
7	53021 536AC	1				EZ0			HOUSING, Thermostat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

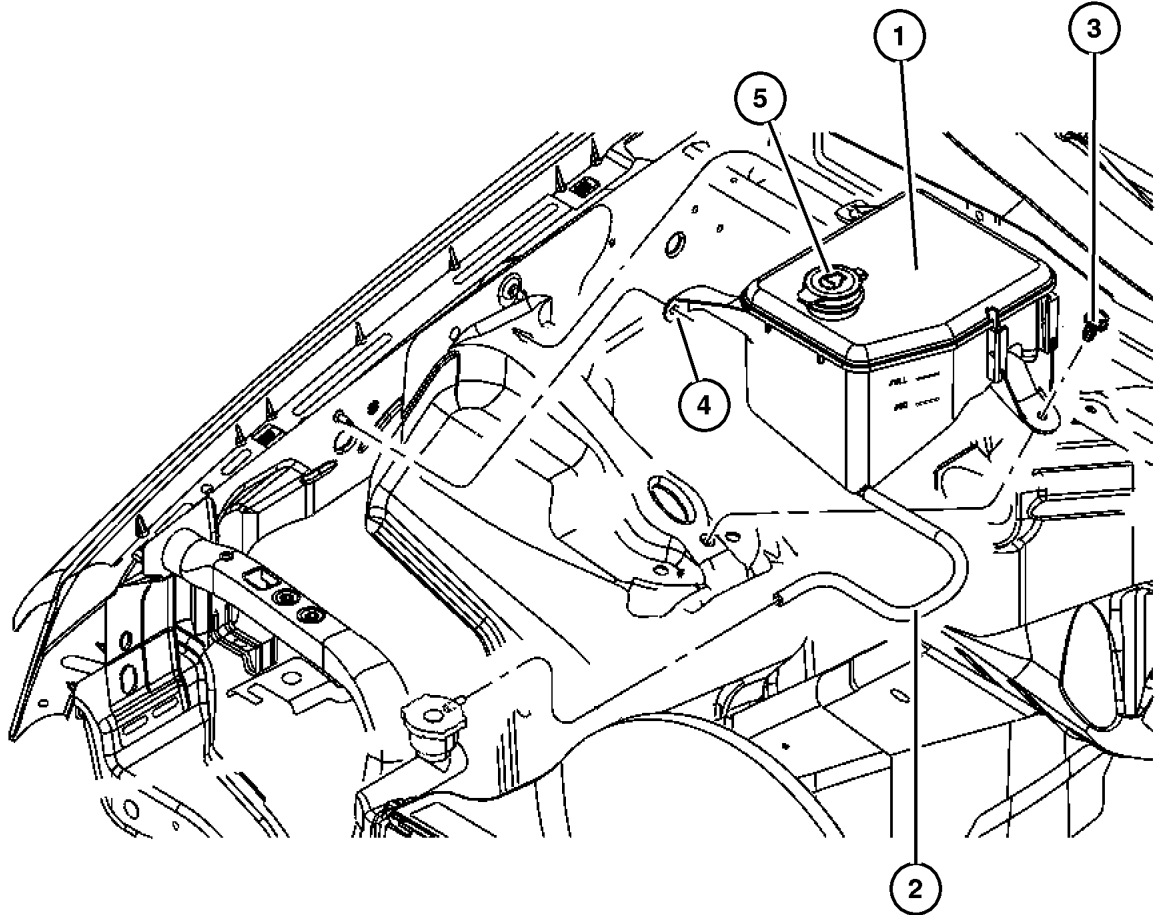
Coolant Tank
Figure 007-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	55116 874AD	1							BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1.00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 04026148, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 857AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Mounting
5	5174 456AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle

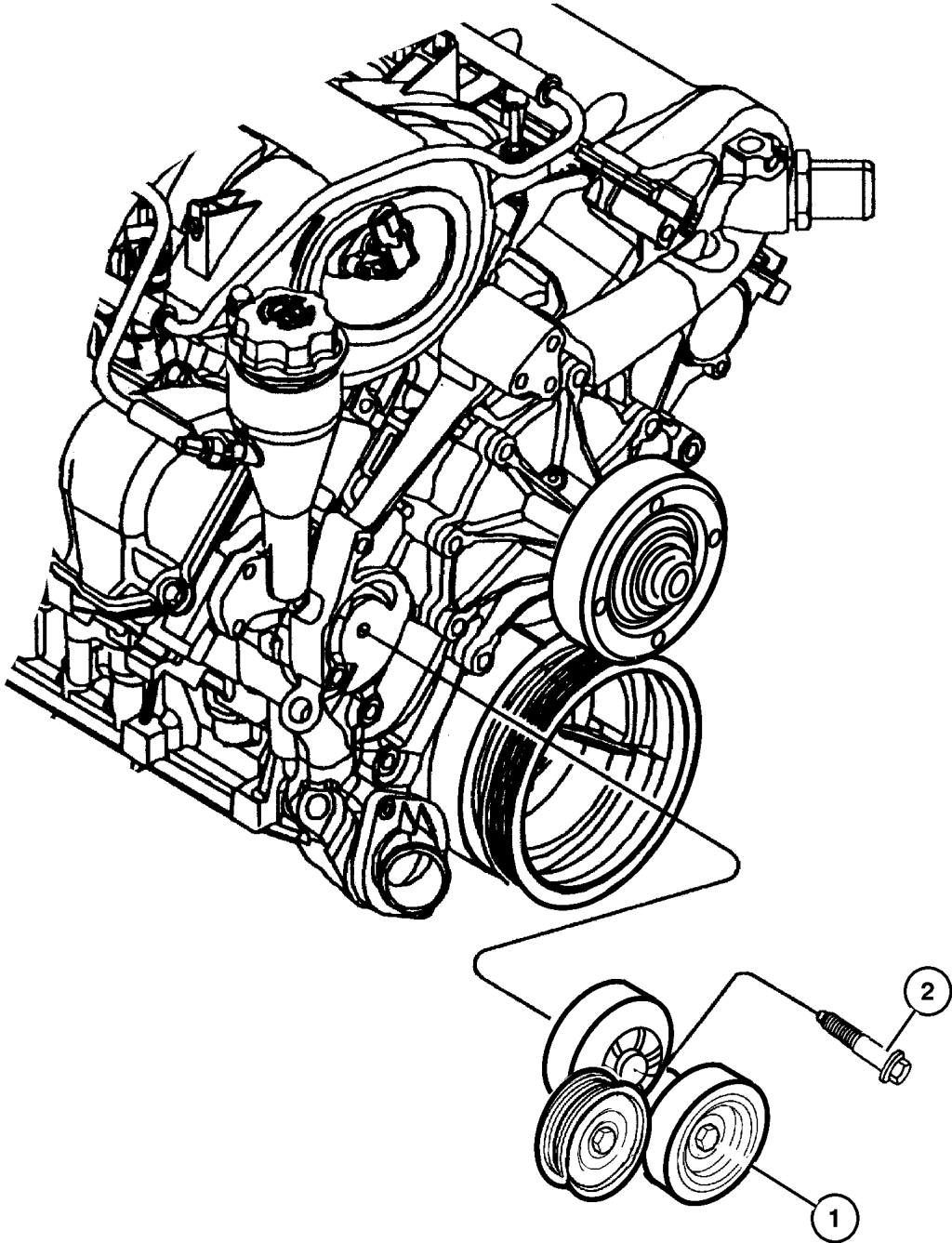


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

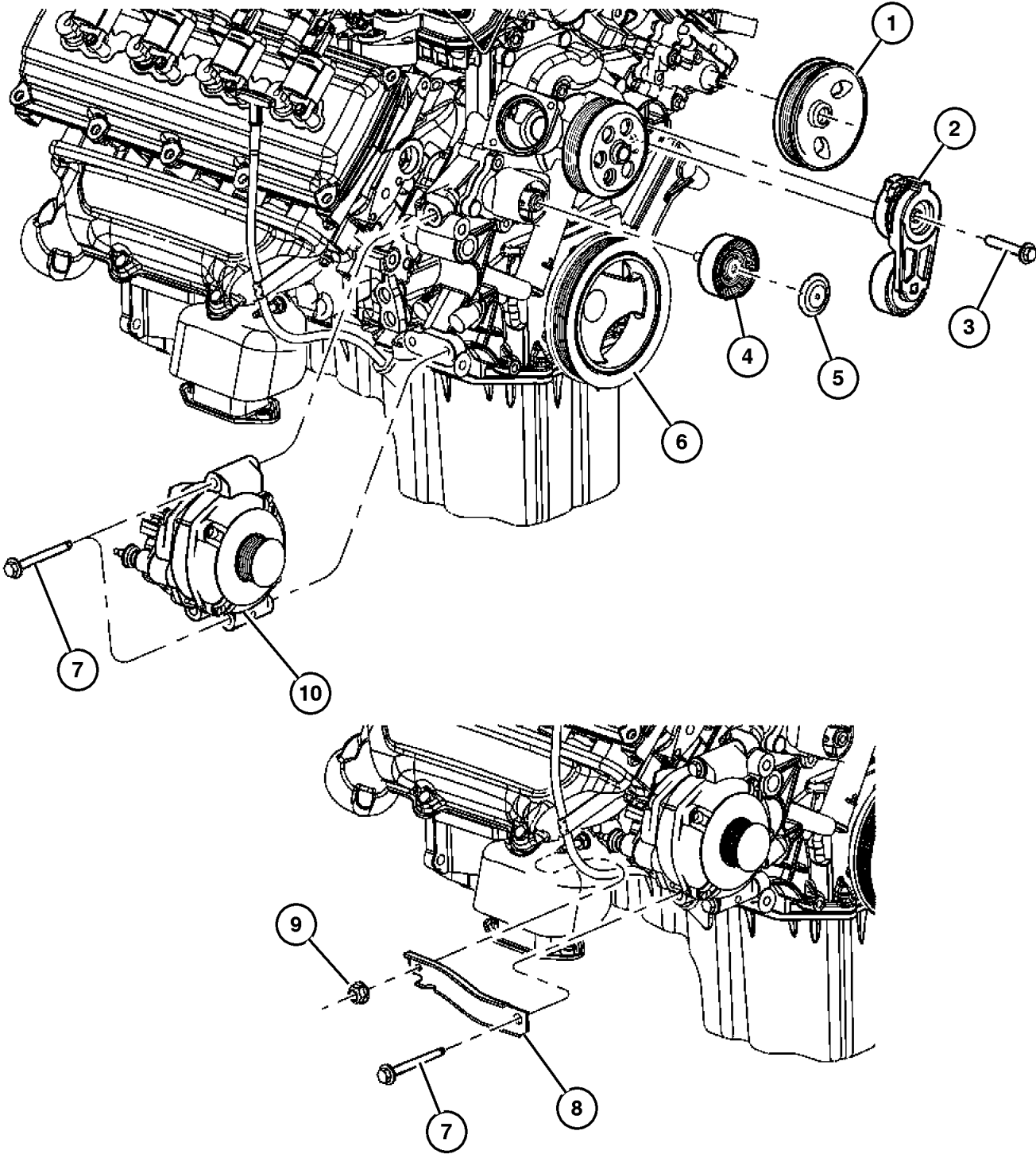
1	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine
Figure 007-440



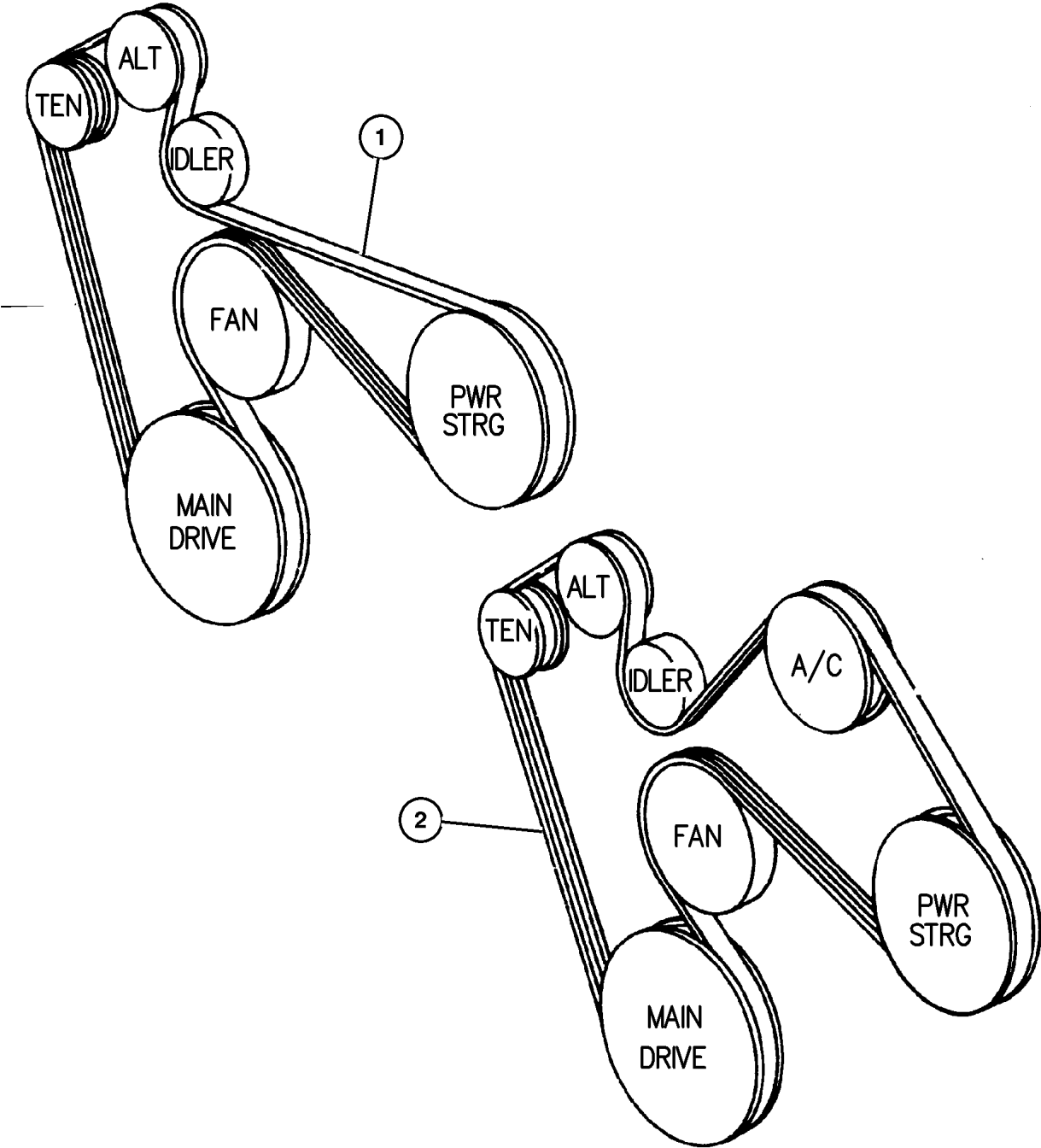
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	53021 582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
3	6507 479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner to Block
4	4792 835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
5	4792 875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
6	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	6102 120AA	2				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW, Alternator
8									STRUT, Alternator Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	56044 380AC	1				EZ0			ALTERNATOR

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6		DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53032 037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
		1				EK0			
2	53032 037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
		1				EK0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

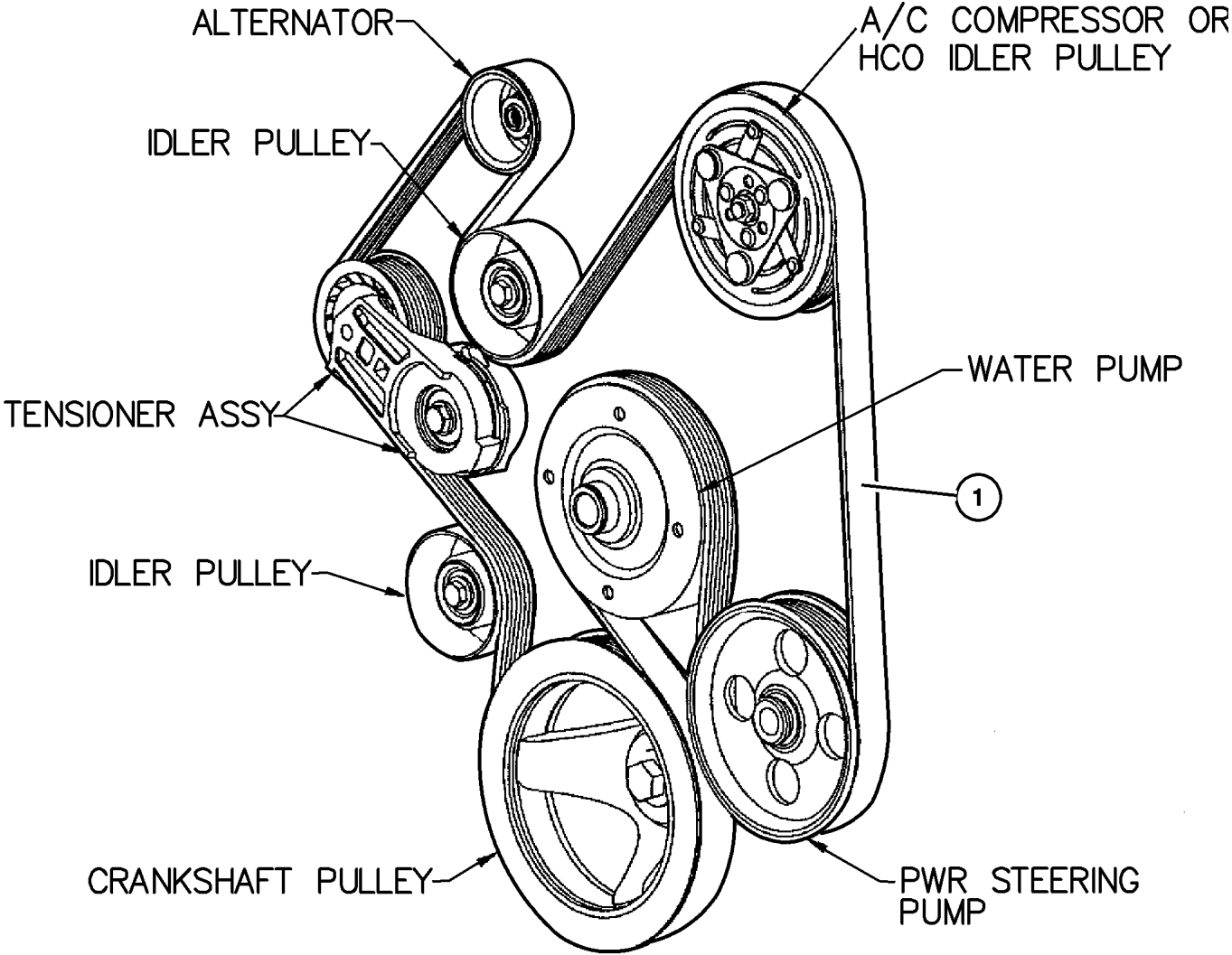
September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 5.7L Engine
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine

1	53013 676AB	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	-----------------------

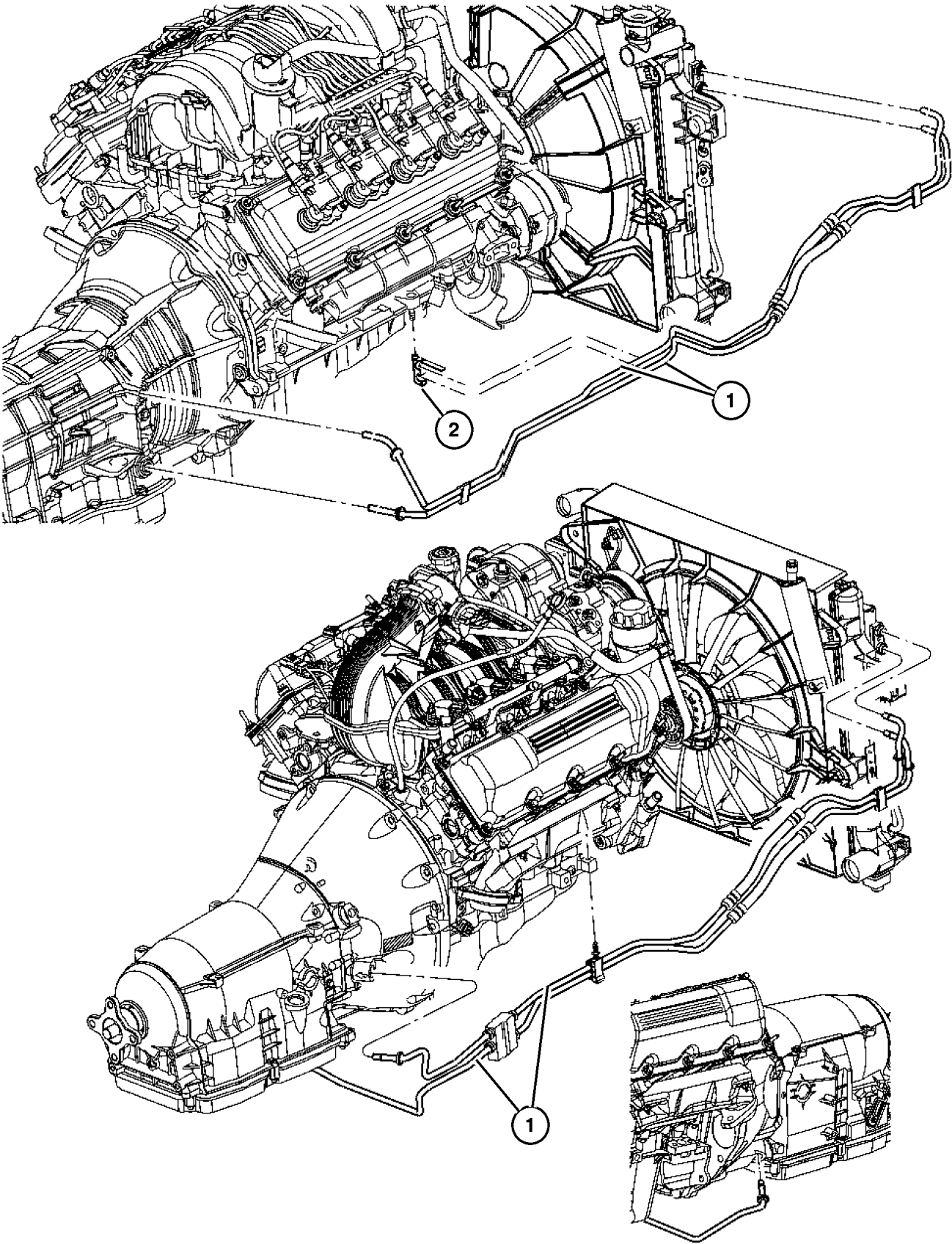


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 007-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
 EK0 = 3.7L Engine
 EV0 = 4.7L Engine
 EZ0 = 5.7L Engine
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	55116 877AC	1				EK0	DG0		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	55116 875AC	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		
2	52079 789AB	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines

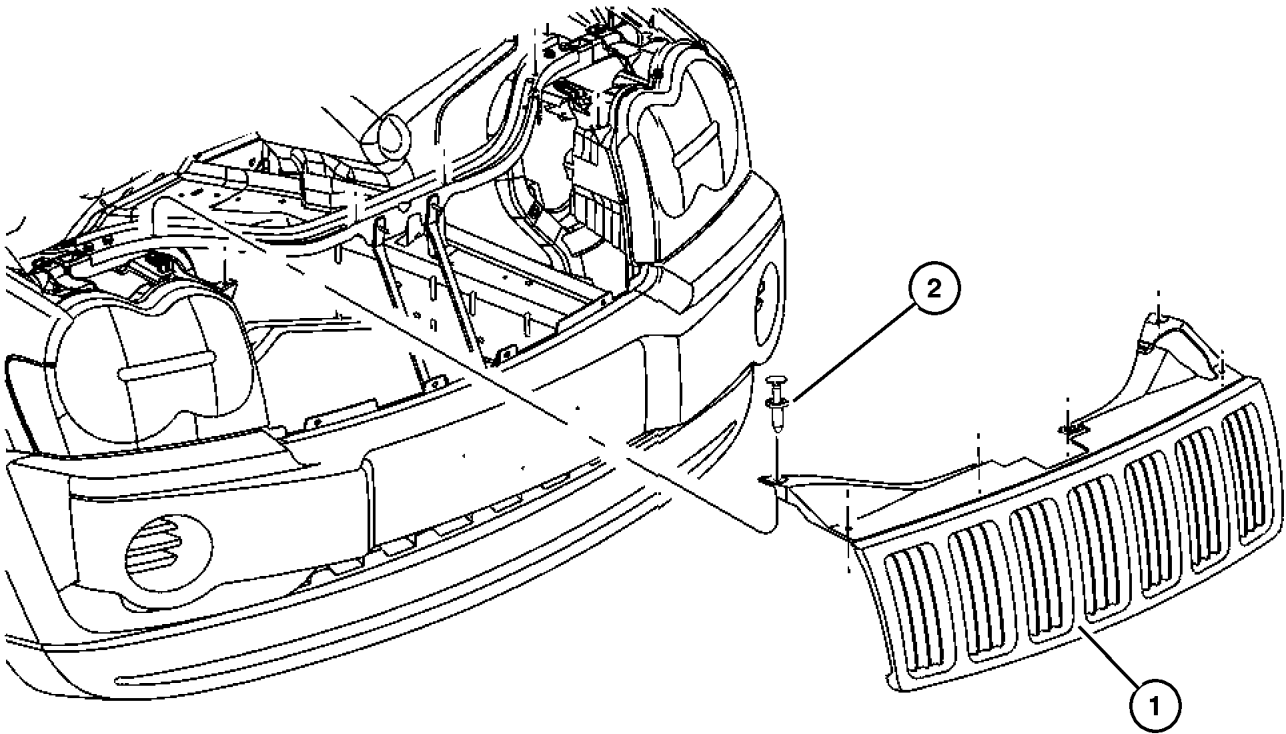
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55156 814AD	1							[MFZ]
	5JF94 1B8AD	1							[MFN], [B8]
	5JF94 1ELAD	1							[MFN], [EL]
	5JF94 1GVAD	1							[MFN], [GC]
	5JF94 1JCAD	1							[MFN], [JC]
	5JF94 1JTAD	1							[MFN], [JT]
	5JF94 1SBAD	1							[MFN], [SB]
	5JF94 1W1AD	1							[MFN], [W1]
	5JF94 1XRAD	1							[MFN], [XR]
	5JF94 1RJAE	1							[MFN], [RJ]
2	6503 598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21



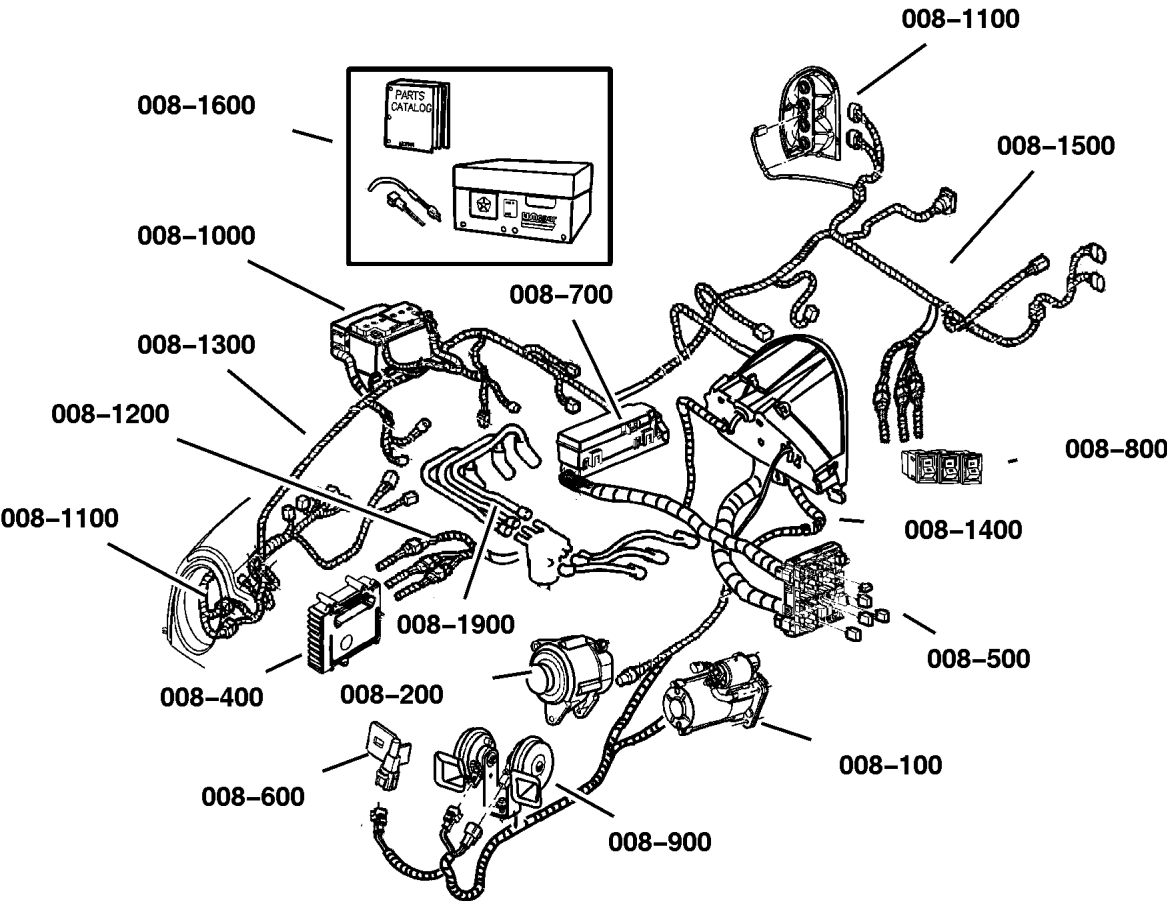
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
008-1800 Park Assist	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils		

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy (Continued)	
Starters	Fig. 008-110	Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130
Alternators		Bulbs	Fig. 008-1140
Alternator [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-205	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Alternator [4.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-210	Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1205
Alternator [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-215	Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1210
Modules		Ground Straps	Fig. 008-1215
Modules Floor Mounted	Fig. 008-405	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Modules Under Hood	Fig. 008-410	Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1305
Modules Body	Fig. 008-415	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Relays		Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Power Distribution Center Front	Fig. 008-505	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Power Distribution Center Rear	Fig. 008-510	Wring Body	Fig. 008-1505
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-515	Wiring - Doors and Liftgate	Fig. 008-1510
Sensors		Wiring Seats	Fig. 008-1515
Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-605	Wiring Repair	
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]	Fig. 008-610	Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Sensors Engine [5.7L engine]	Fig. 008-615	Air Bag Systems	
Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-620	Air Bag Modules and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]	Fig. 008-625	Air Bags and Clock Spring	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-630	Park Assist	
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-635	Park Assist Detection System	Fig. 008-1805
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-640	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Single Board Engine Controllers		Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1905
Powertrain Control Modules	Fig. 008-705	Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1910
Switches			
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810		
Switches, (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820		
Switches, (Body)	Fig. 008-830		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-905		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1005		
Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1010		
Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1015		
Block Heaters [5.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1020		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120		

Starters
Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

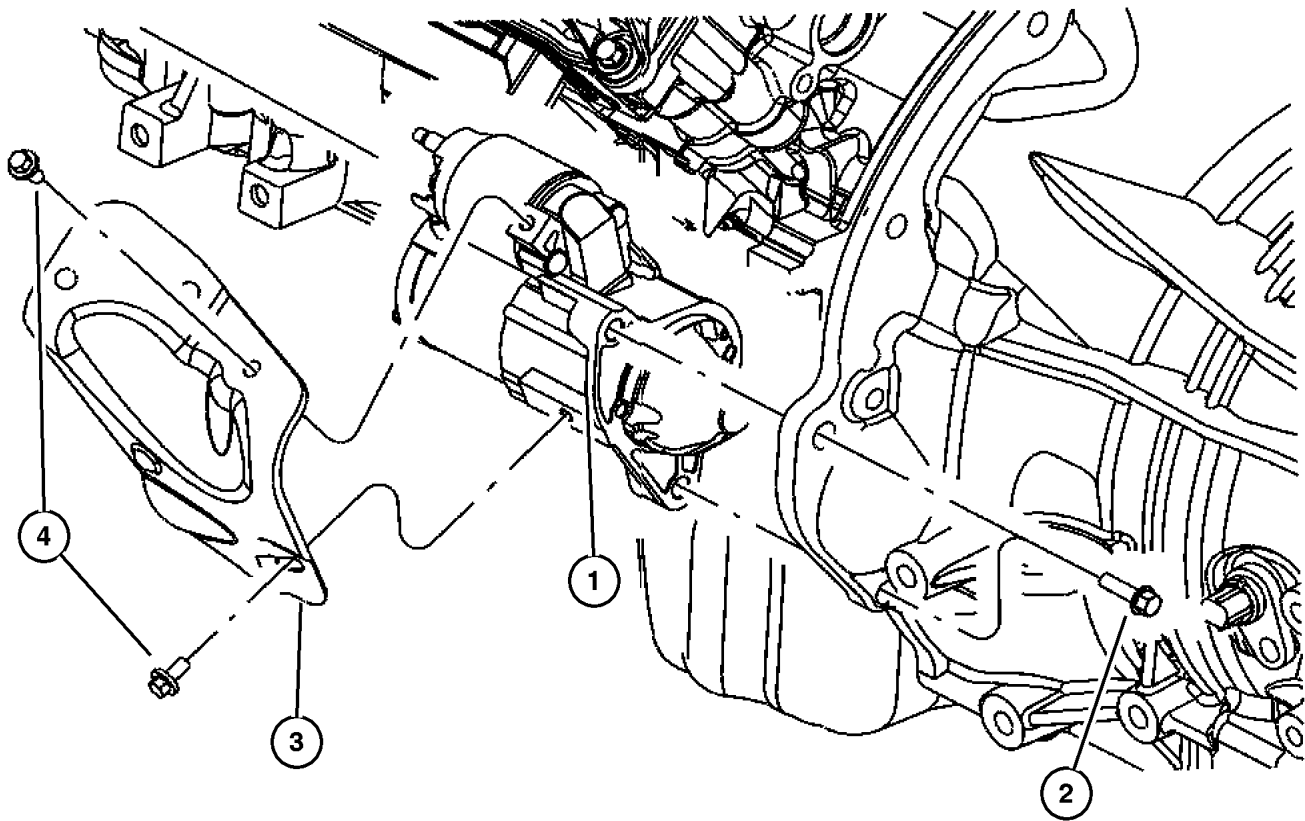
Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									STARTER
	56044 734AA	1				EK0			
	56044 735AB	1				EV0			
	56044 736AB	1				EZ0			
2	6102 120AA	2				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EV0,			Starter mounting
						EZ0			
3	56044 116AD	1				EV0,			SHIELD, Starter
						EZ0			
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)



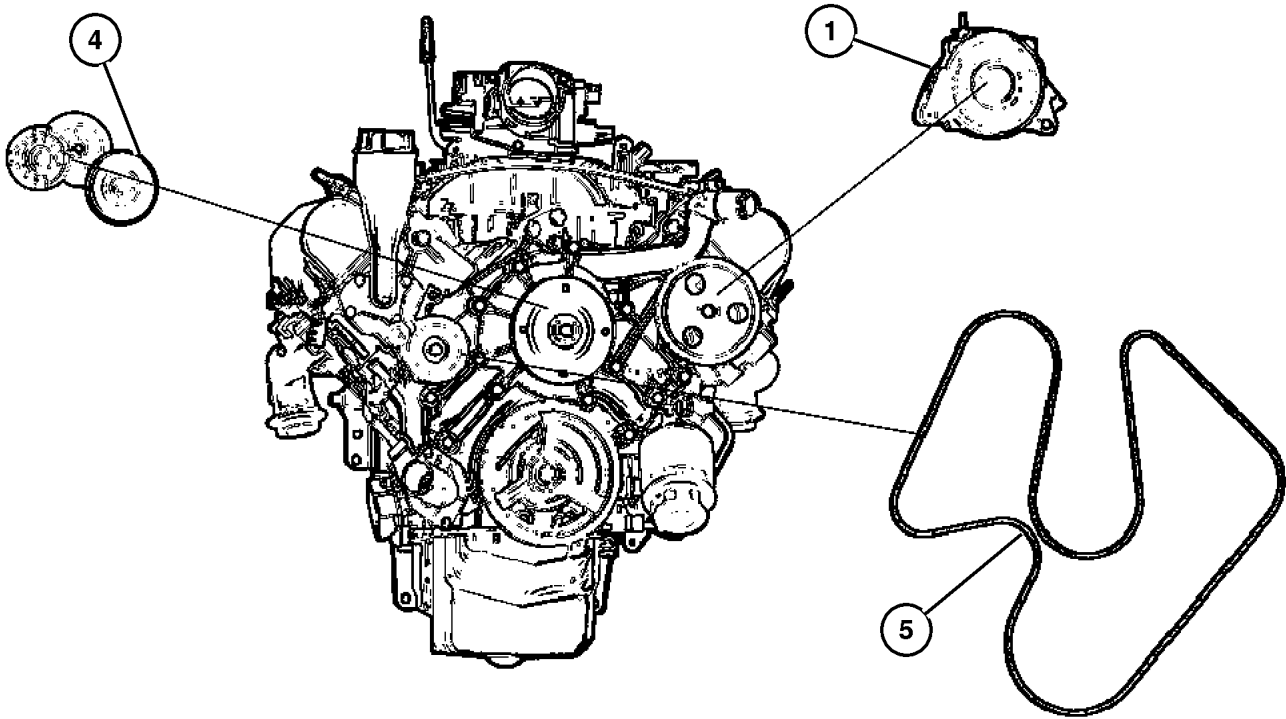
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [3.7L engine]
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5170 748AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
-2	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-3	6505 482AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
4	53030 958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
5	53032 037AJ	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive
-6	6505 488AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching

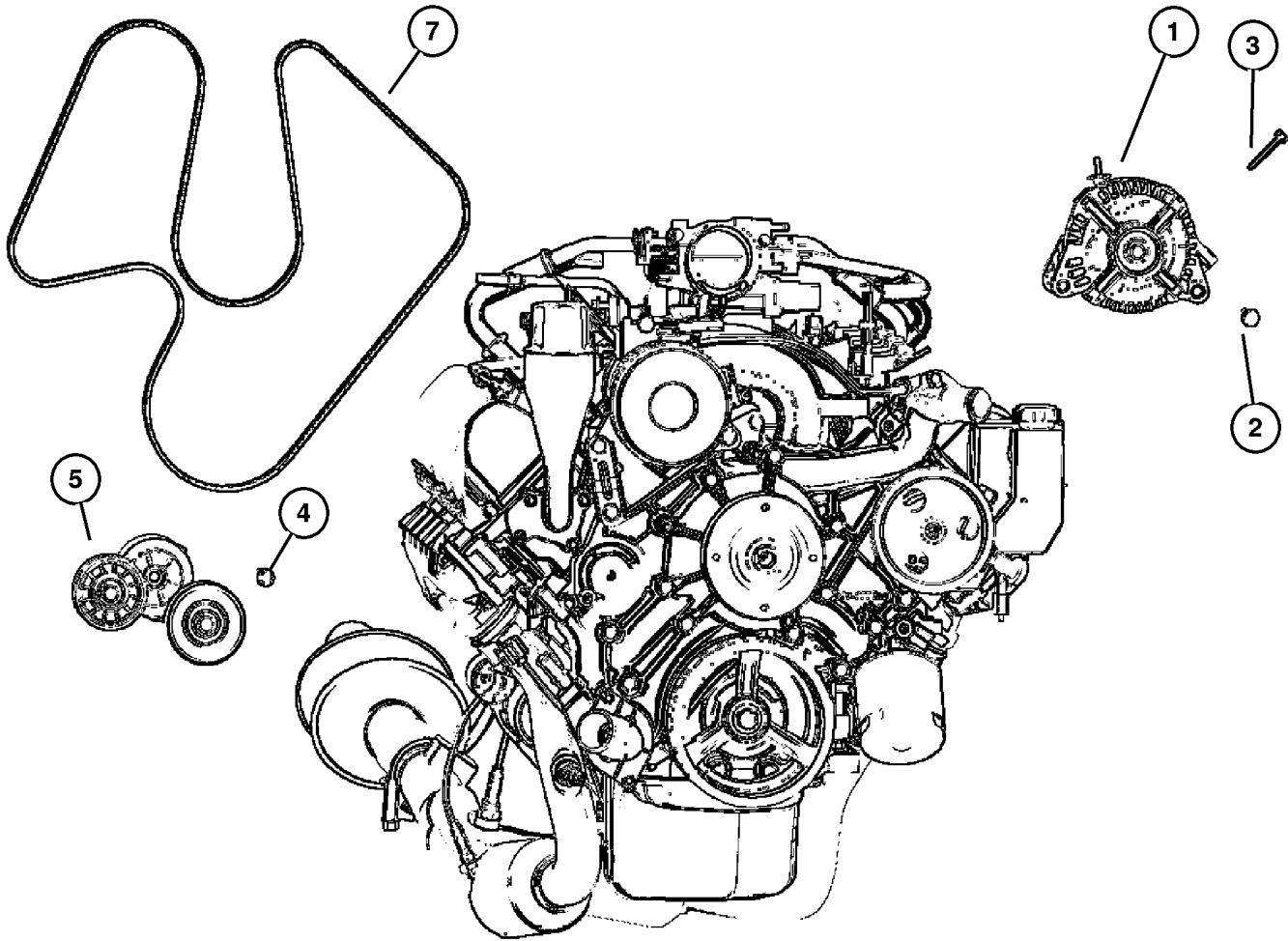


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [4.7L Engine]
Figure 008-210



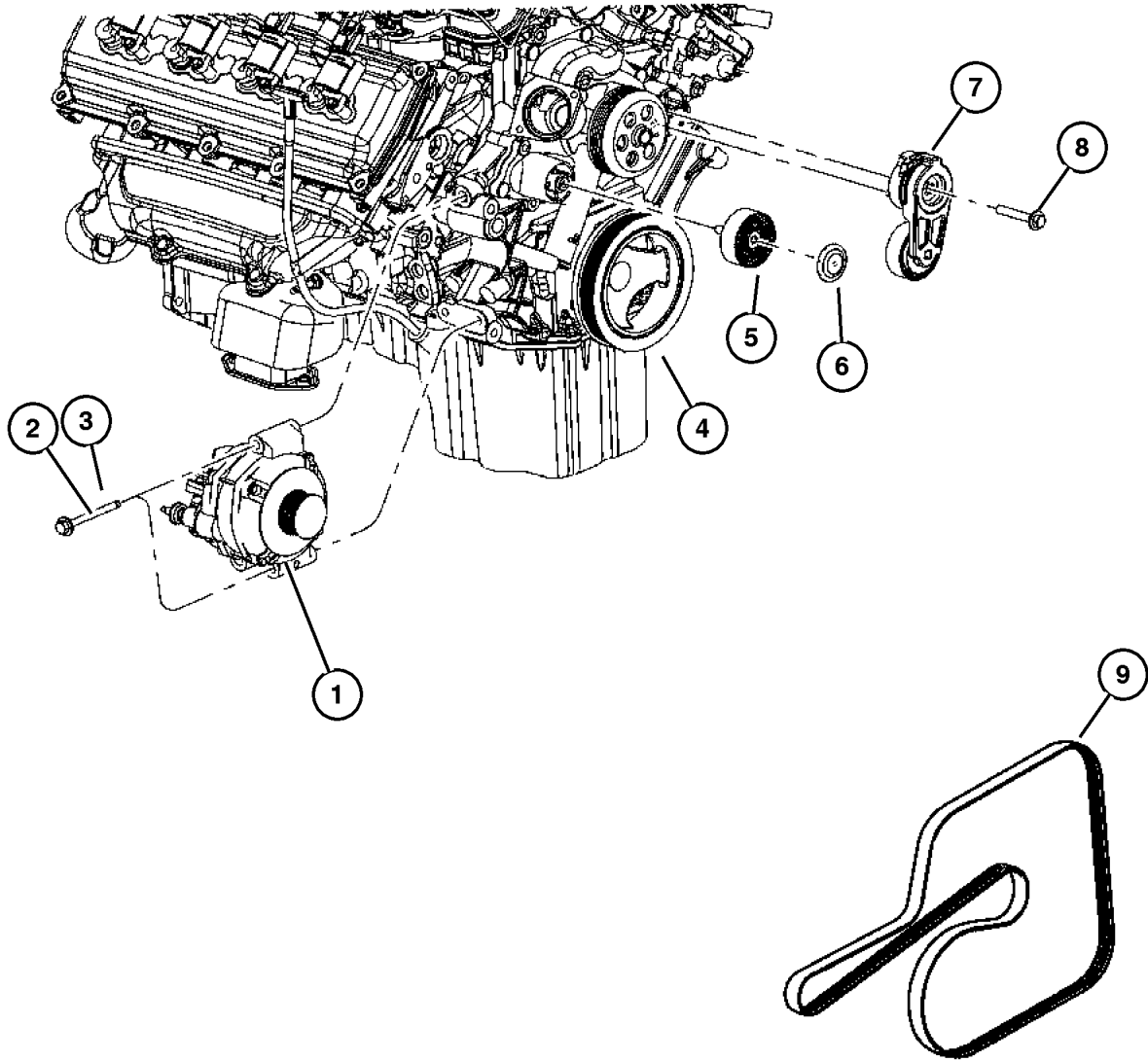
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5170 748AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-6	6506 929AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connection
7	53032 037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-215



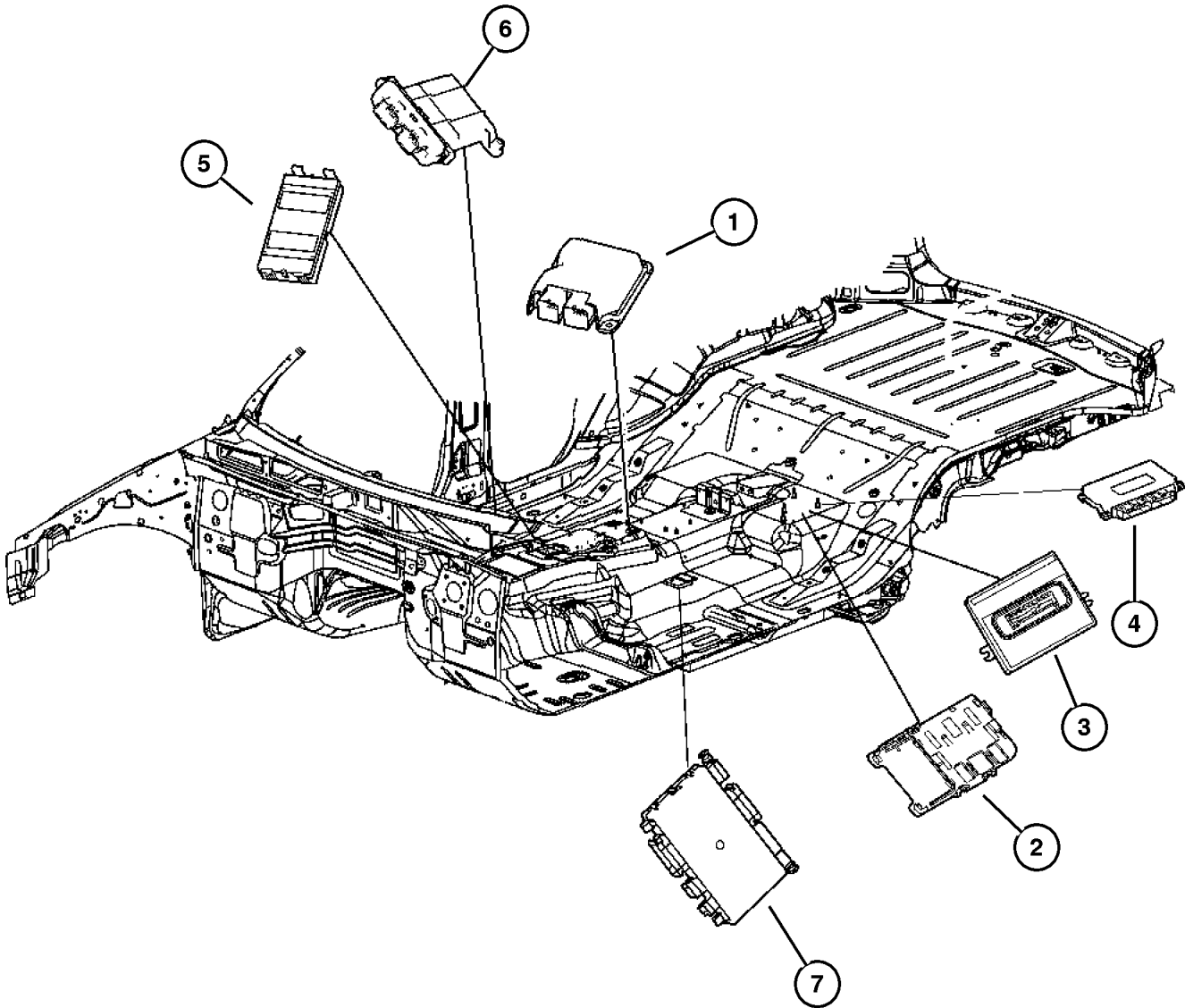
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 380AC	1				EZ0			ALTERNATOR
2	6101 985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00, Alternator to front cover lower
3	6504 344	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, ALternator to front cover
4	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	4792 835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
6	4792 875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
7	4861 660AA	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
8	6101 998	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	53013 676AB	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules Floor Mounted
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010 425AH	1							[CGS]
	56010 426AH	1							BRACKET, Module, Park assist and
2	56038 805AC	1							transer case control module
									module
3									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044 129AF	1	J						[DHX,DS7]
	56044 199AF	1	J						[DHX,DSG]
	56044 204AE	1	J						[DHX,SNA]
4									MODULE, Parking Assist
	5026 016AA	1							[XAA]
	5137 541AA	1							
5	4602 327AE	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
6	56043 195AU	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification
7	4602 437AJ	1							MODULE, Seat Memory

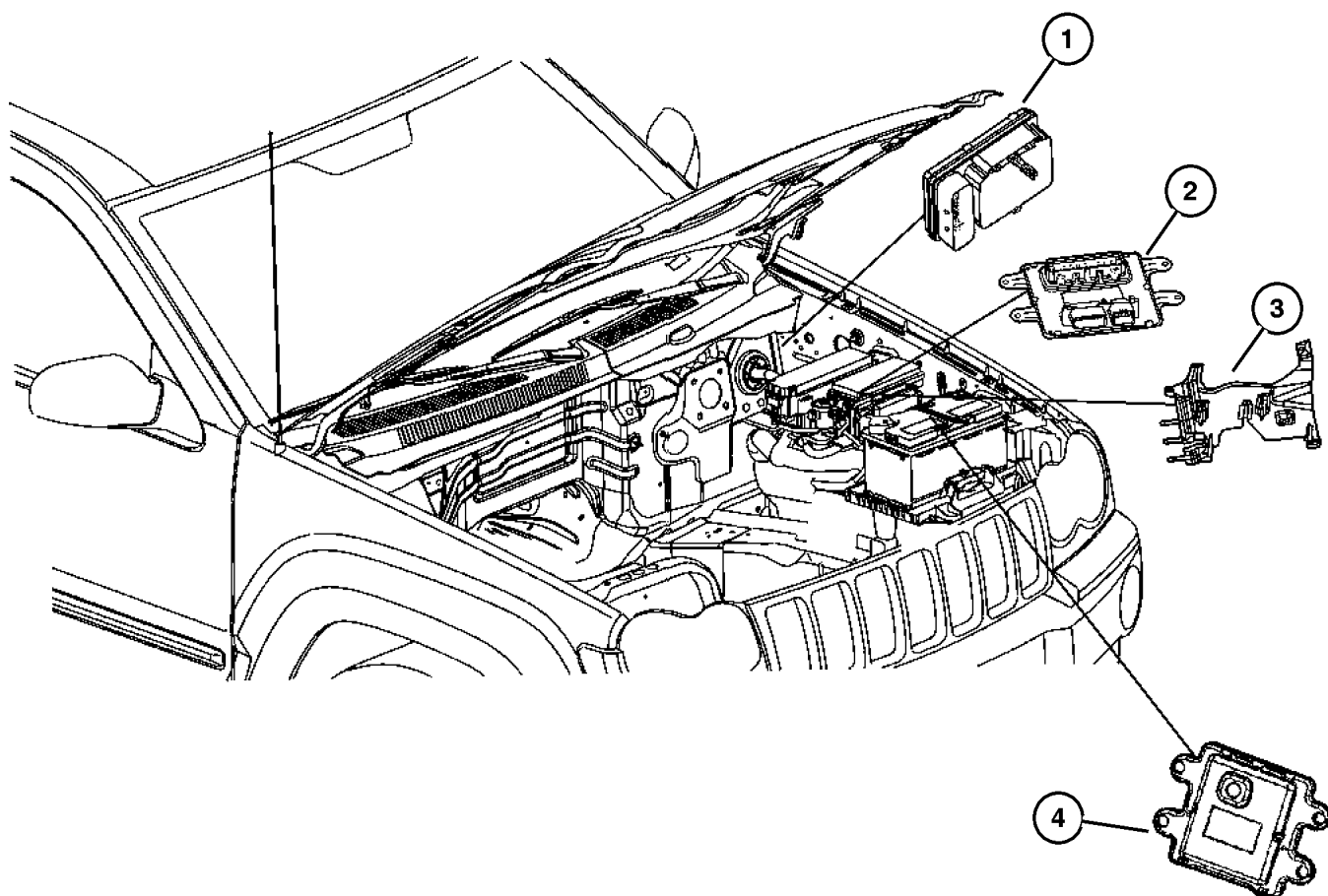
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 008-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5134 960AA	1							[BNE]
	5134 961AA	1							
	5140 725AA	1	T						
2									MODULE, Front Control
	56040 662AH	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
3	56050 148AE	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution
									Center, Front Control Module
4									COVER, Control Unit
	4842 420AA	1				EK0, EV0			Front control module
		1				EZ0			Front control module



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

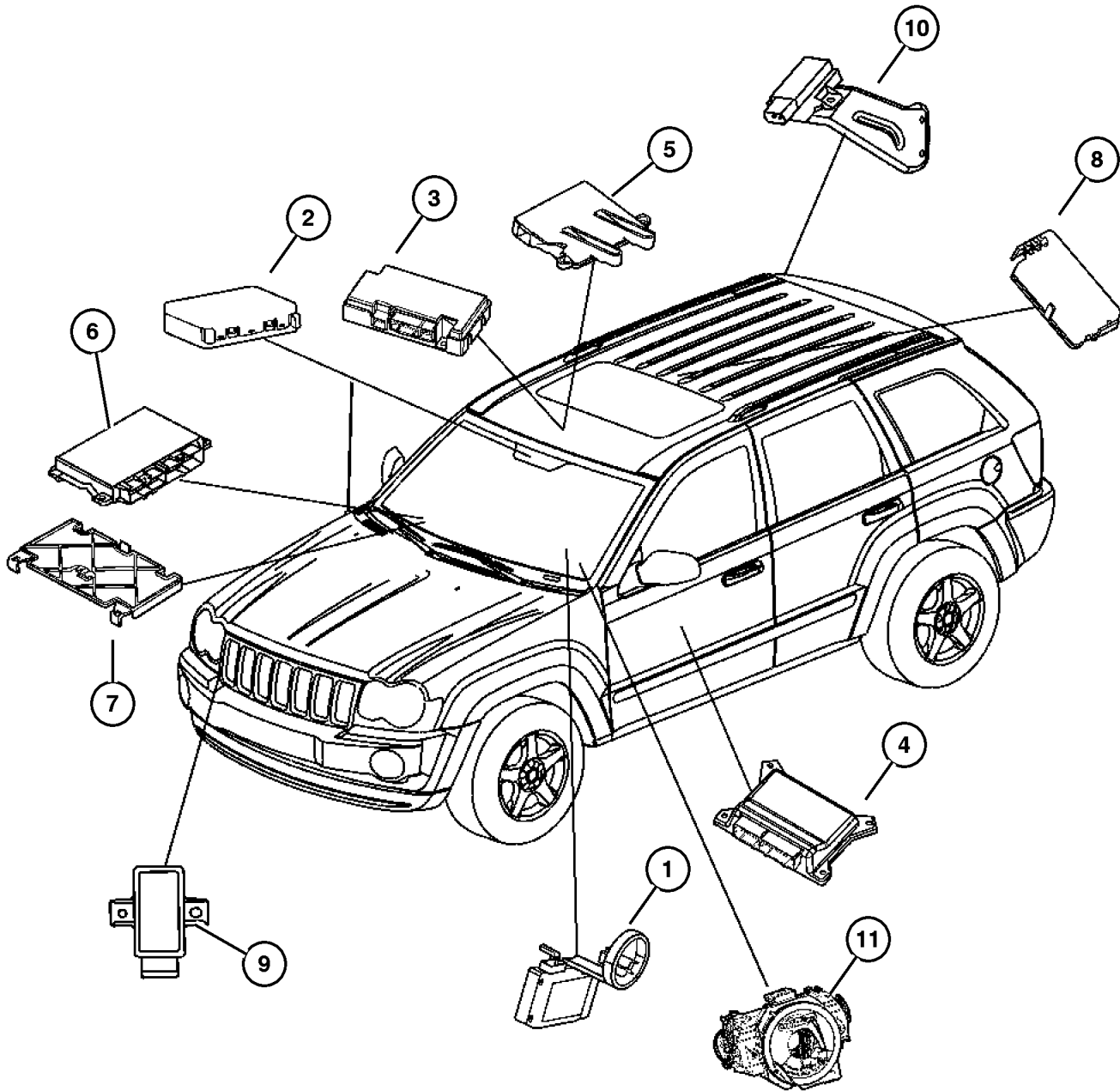
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Modules Body
Figure 008-415



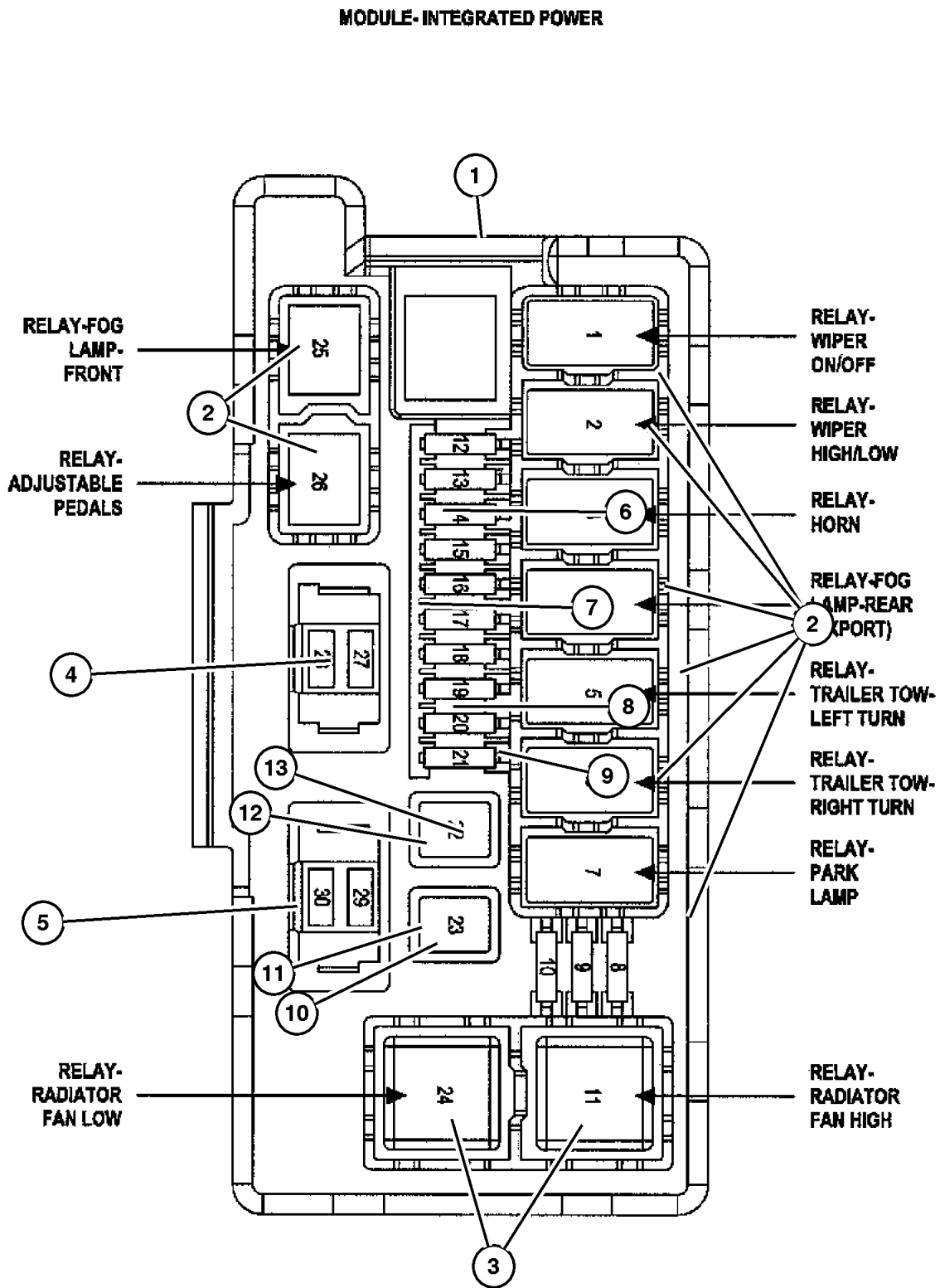
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Control Module
	56040 543AN	1							[XGM,GXM,GXX] Up to 10/04/04
	56053 016AN	1							[LABGXM,GXX] Up to 10/04/04
	56040 543AO	1							[XGM,GXM,GXX] After 10/04/04
	56053 016AO	1							[LABGXM,GXX] After 10/04/04
2									MODULE, Rain Sensor
	56050 078AH	1							Up to 10/04/04
	56050 078AI	1							After 10/04/04
3	5064 013AM	1							MODULE, Telematics
4	56038 721AJ	2							MODULE, Memory
5	56050 243AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
6	4692 390AF	1					DGJ		MODULE, Transmission Control
7	56044 171AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Control Unit, Trans
									module
8	5137 557AA	1							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
9	56053 034AB	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure
									Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
10	56044 729AB	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure
									Warning, Trigger
11									MODULE, Steering Control
	5143 319AC	1							
	5143 320AC	1							[LMG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center Front
Figure 008-505



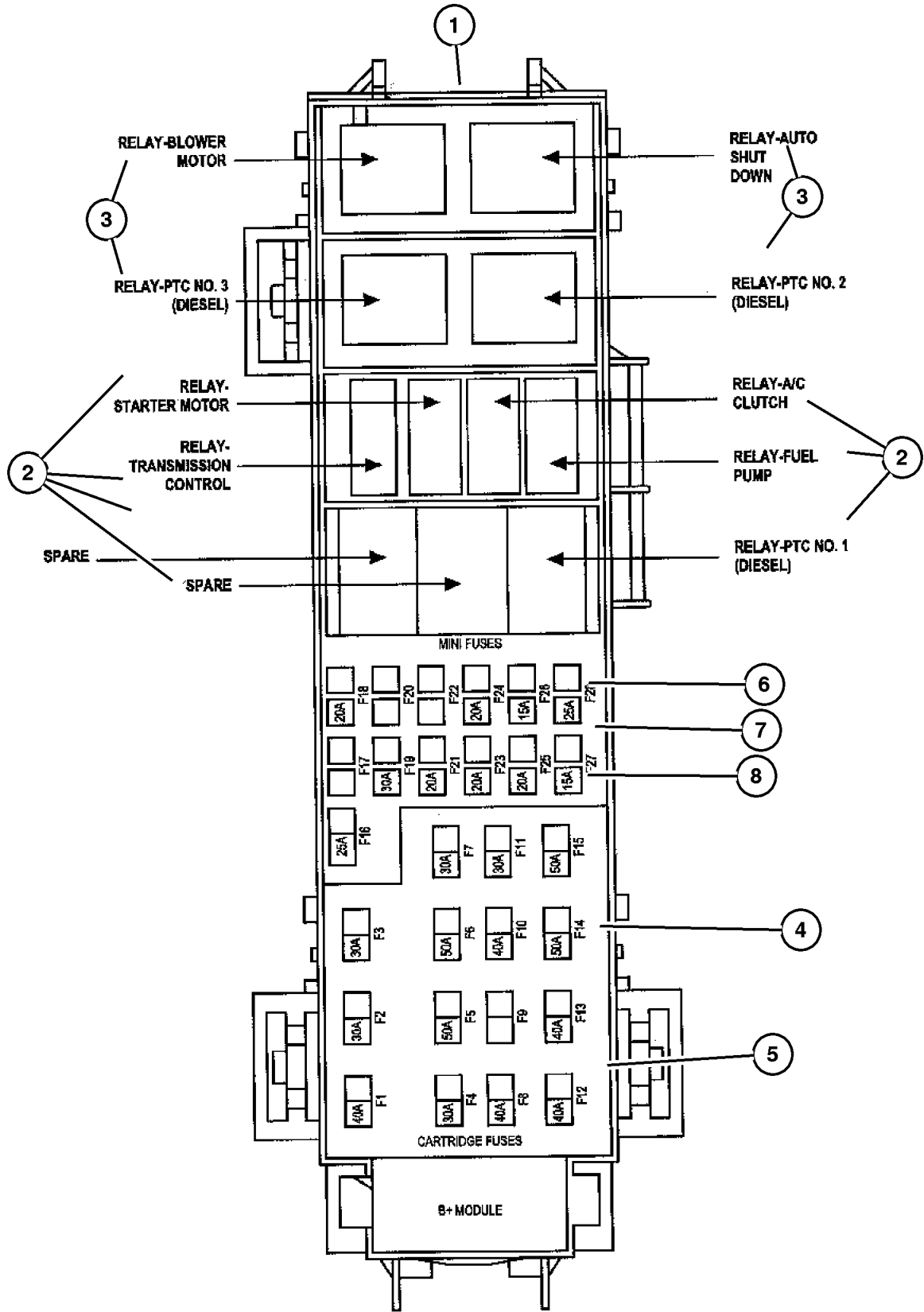
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4839 336AD	1				EK0, EV0			POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER [AHT,AHX]
	4839 337AD	1				EZ0			[AHX]
2	4671 168	1				EK0, EV0			RELAY, Mini
3	5600 6709	2				EZ0			RELAY, Mini
4	4868 007AA	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	6102 078AA	1				EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	5				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	5				EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	00AT M25	1	T			EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	00MA X50	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
11	00AT M30	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
12	00MA X30	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
13	00MA X40	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-14	5127 783AA-	1				EK0, EV0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
-15	5017 491AA-	1	T			EZ0			RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center Rear
Figure 008-510



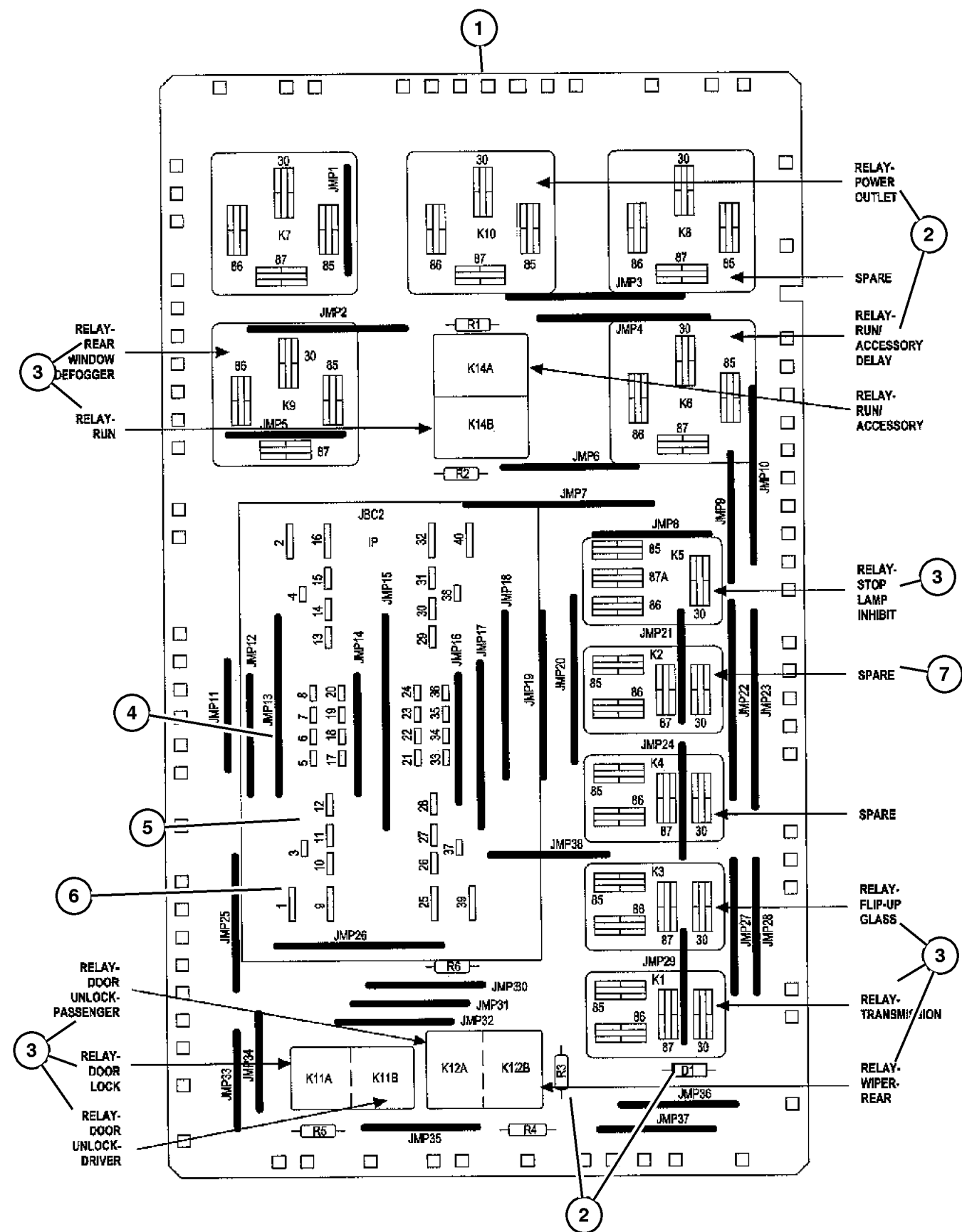
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	56049 018AB	1	T			EK0			RELAY, Micro
4	4868 007AA	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	6102 078AA	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	5				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	00AT M15	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
8									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	11				EK0, EV0			
		11				EZ0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

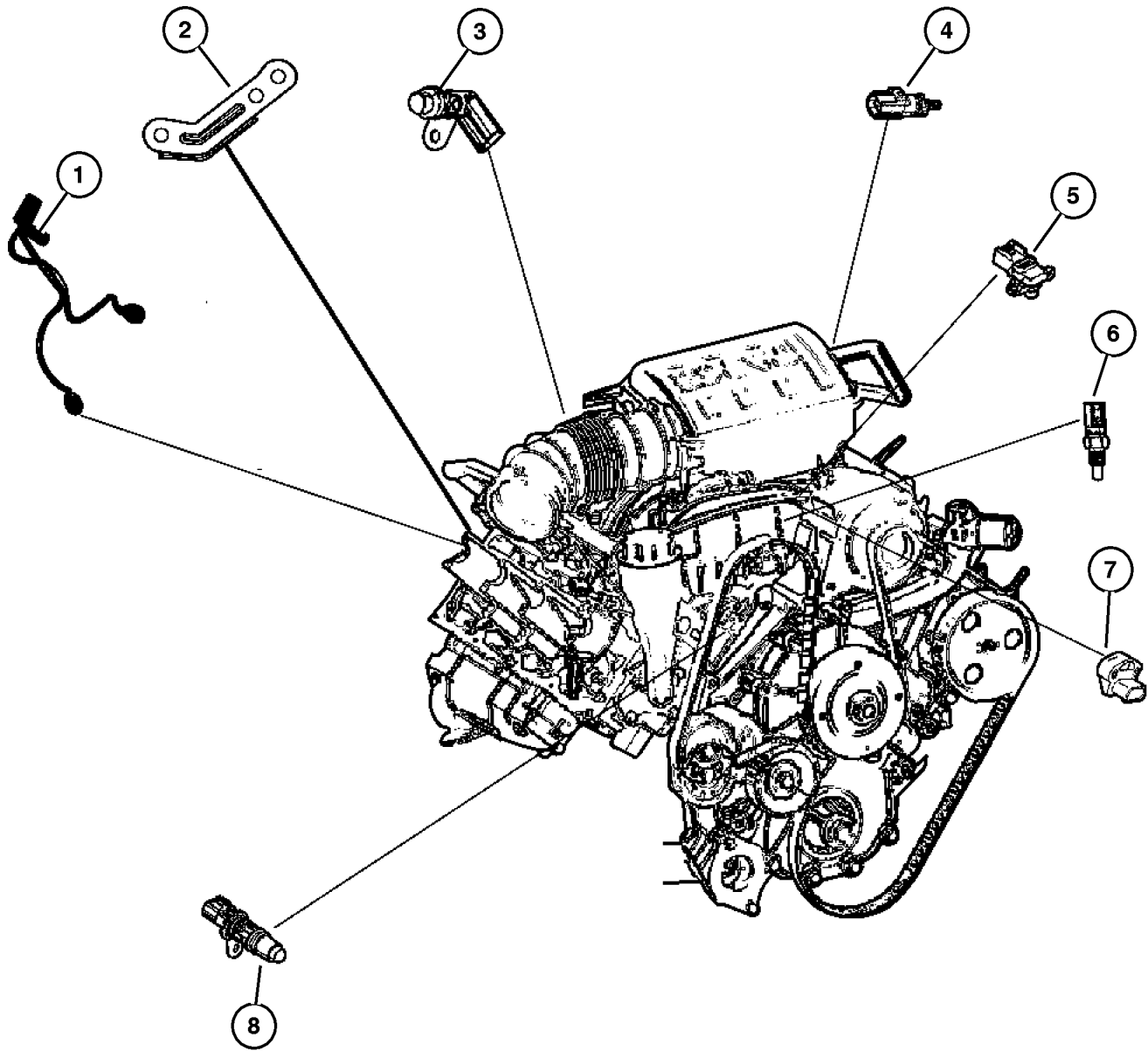
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050 066AC	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	5143 950AA	2							BREAKER, Circuit Silver
	5143 953AA	1							Gold
3	5600 6709	2				EK0,			RELAY, Mini
						EV0			
4	00AT M10	5				EK0,			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
						EV0			
5	00AT M15	1				EK0,			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
						EV0			
6	00AT M20	11				EK0,			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
						EV0			
7	4671 168	1				EK0	DGJ		RELAY, Mini, For ESP or TPM slot

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

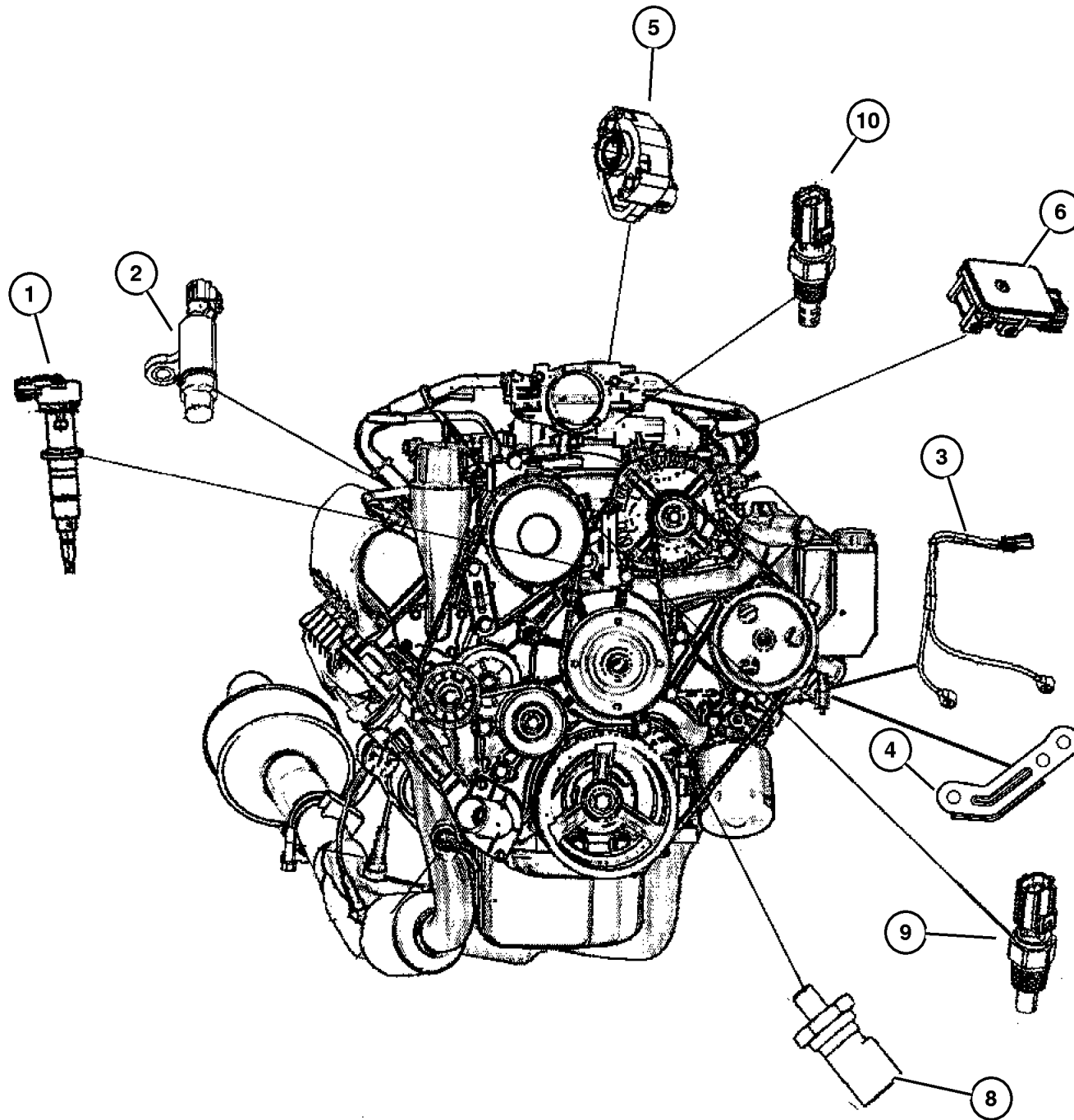
1	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56041 849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56044 180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	56041 018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
6	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	5019 411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
8	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EVO			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EVO			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVO			SENSOR, Knock
4	56041 849AA	1				EVO			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EVO			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56041 018AC	1				EVO			SENSOR, Map
-7	6505 501AA-	2				EK0, EVO			SCREW, M4x16, MAP Sensor mounting
8	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EVO			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	5602 7873	1				EK0, EVO			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10									SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

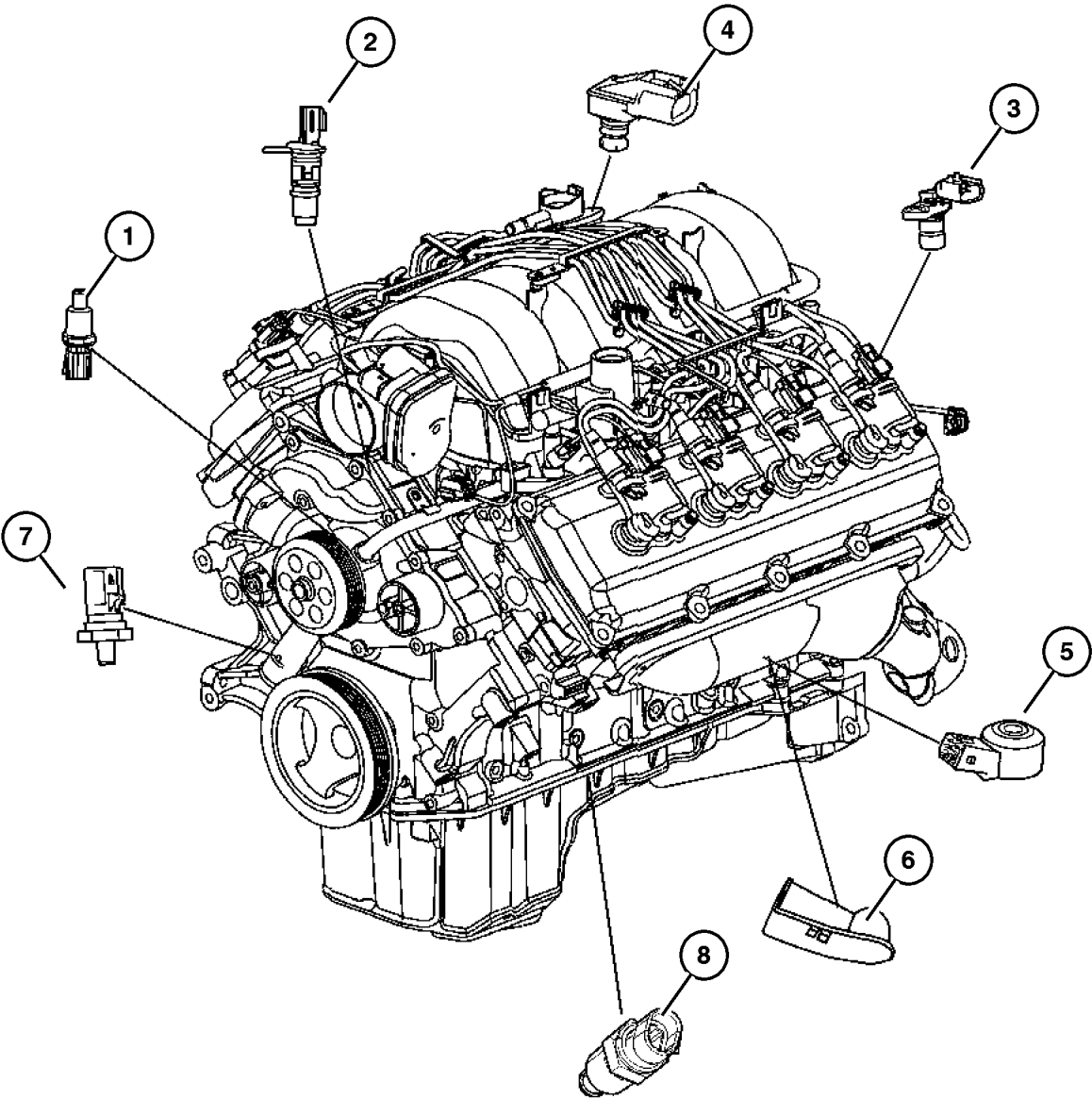
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Engine [5.7L engine]
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5269 870AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
2	56041 584AE	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	56028 815AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028 562AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Map
5	56028 563AA	2				EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
6	55394 453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	56044 777AA	1				EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8	5149 008AA	1				EZB			SENSOR, Temperature, Oil temperature

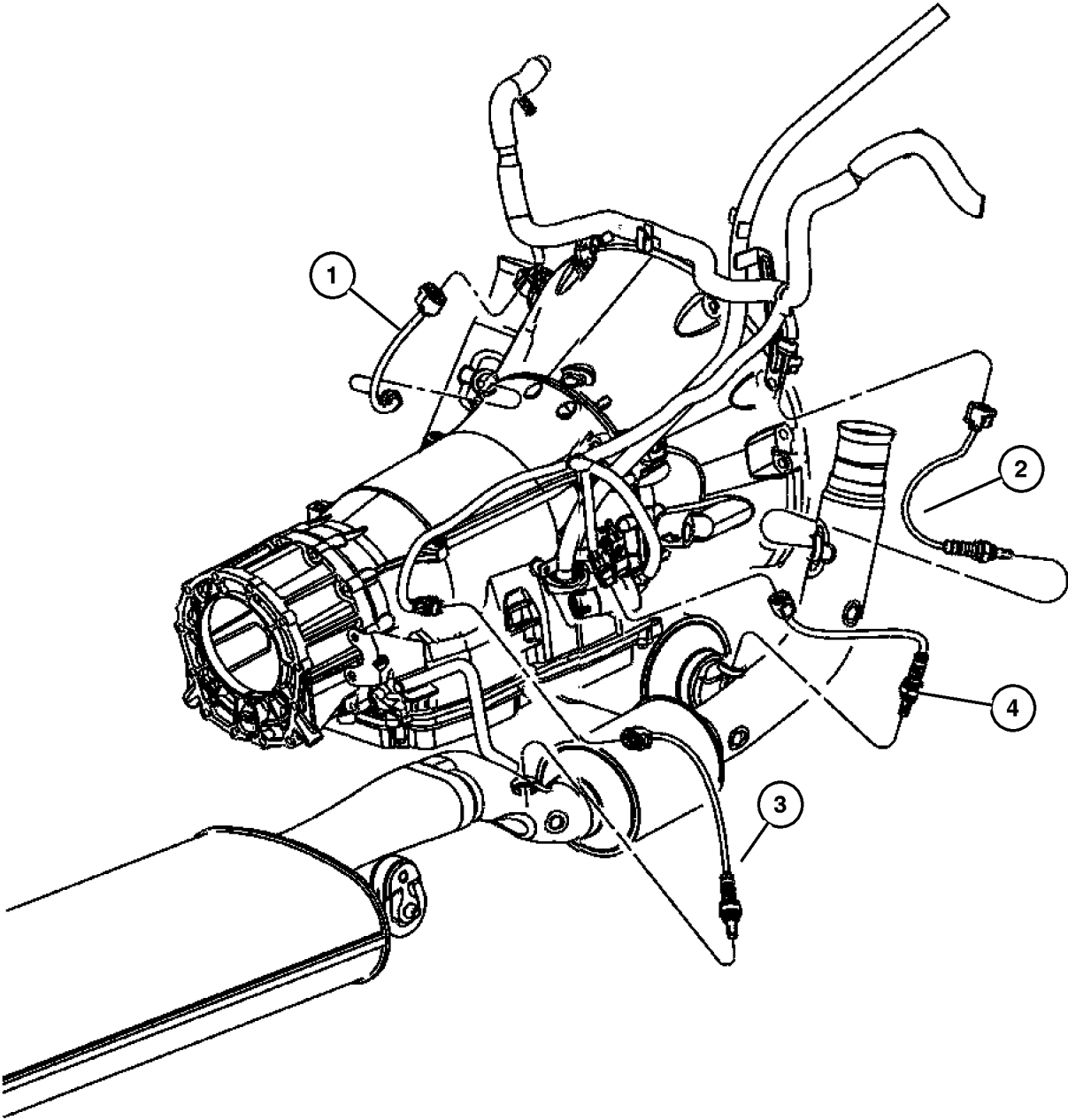


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]
Figure 008-620



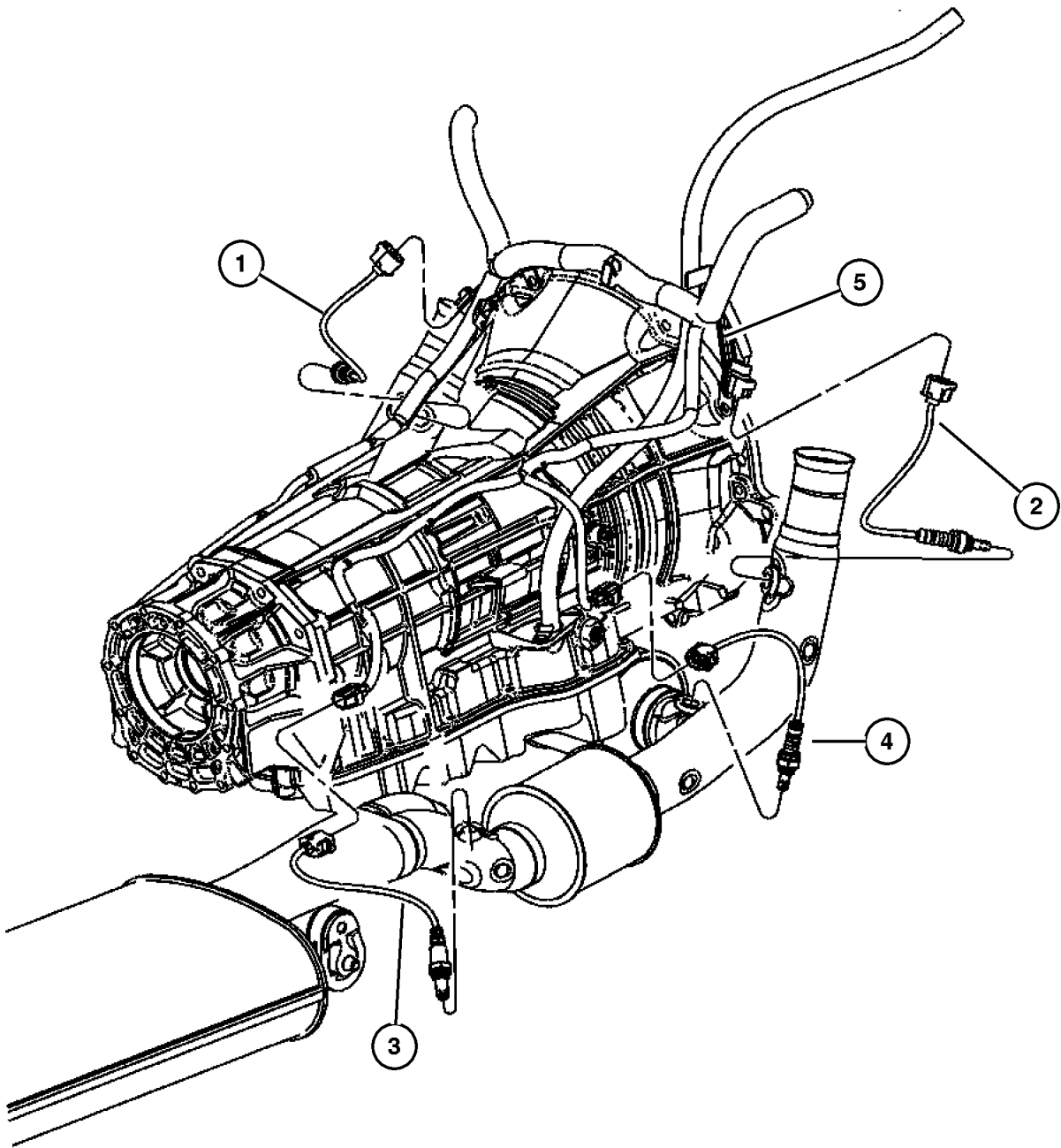
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028 994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029 049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left
4	56029 049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 008-625



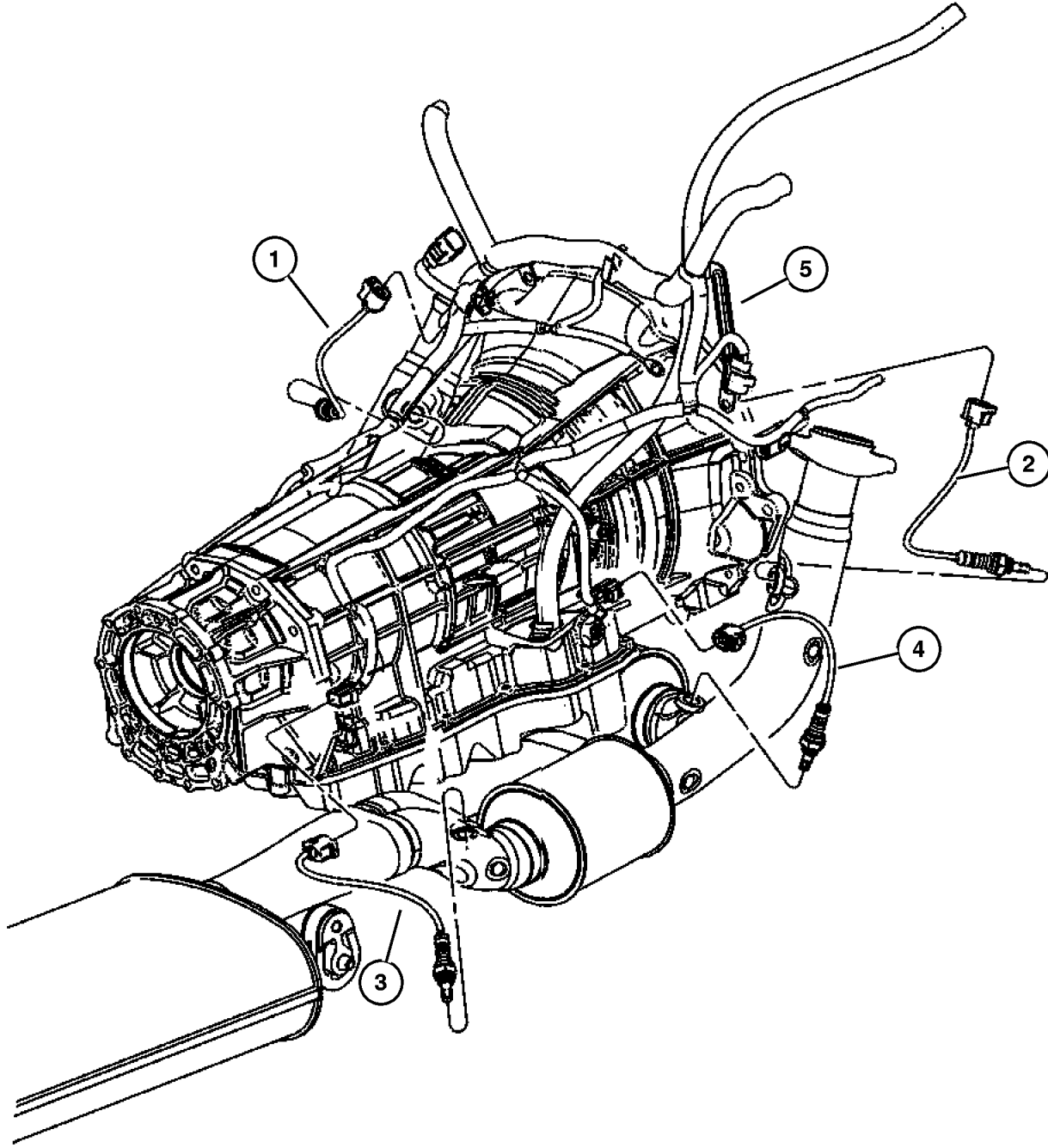
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
3	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left
4	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right
5	56041 823AB	1				EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028 994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029 049AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left
4	56029 049AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right
5	56041 823AB	1				EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

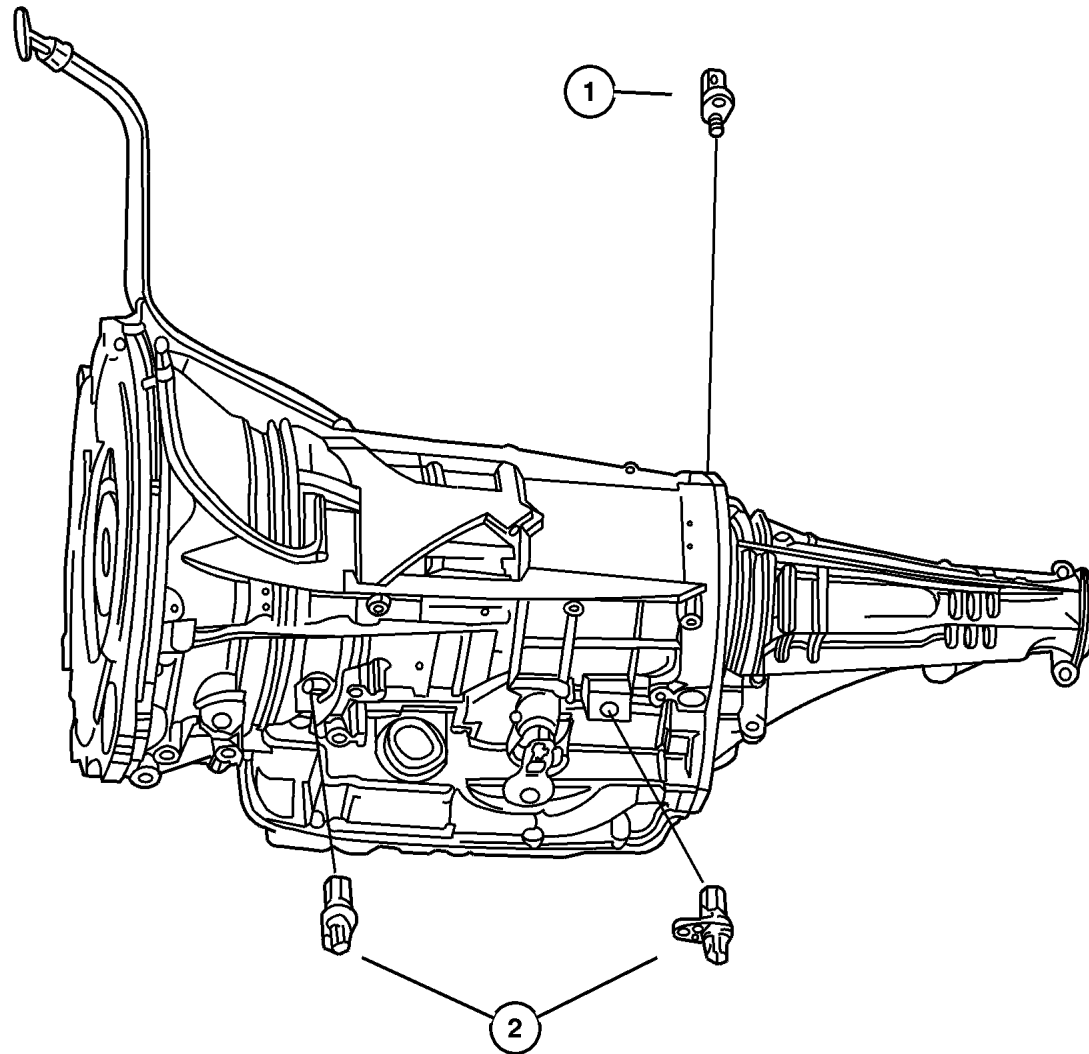
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain

Figure 008-635



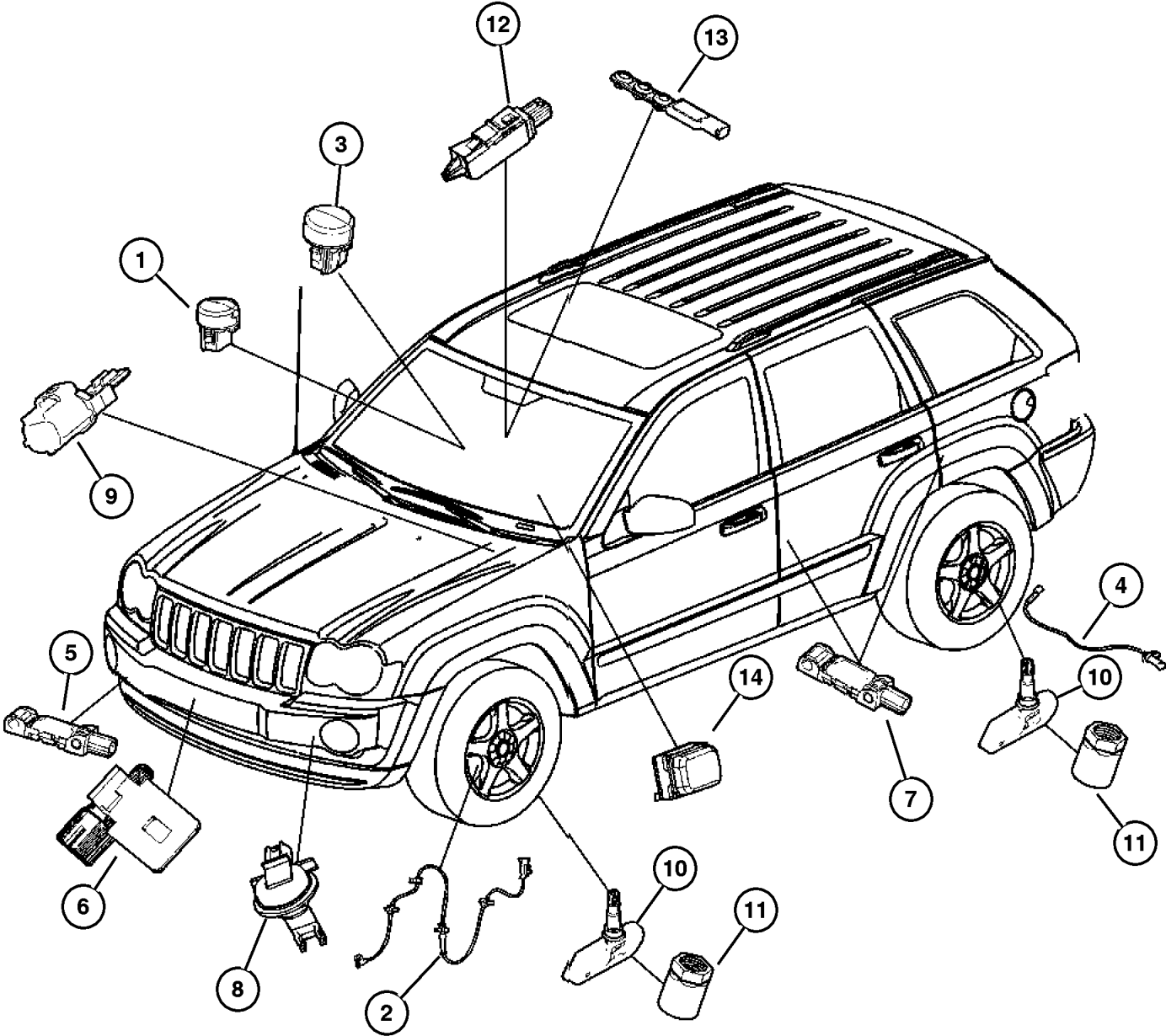
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		Input/output
		2	T				DGQ		Input/output
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		Input/output
-3									CONNECTOR
	52108 308AB-	1	T				DGJ		Includes input speed sensor
		1	J				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Body
Figure 008-640



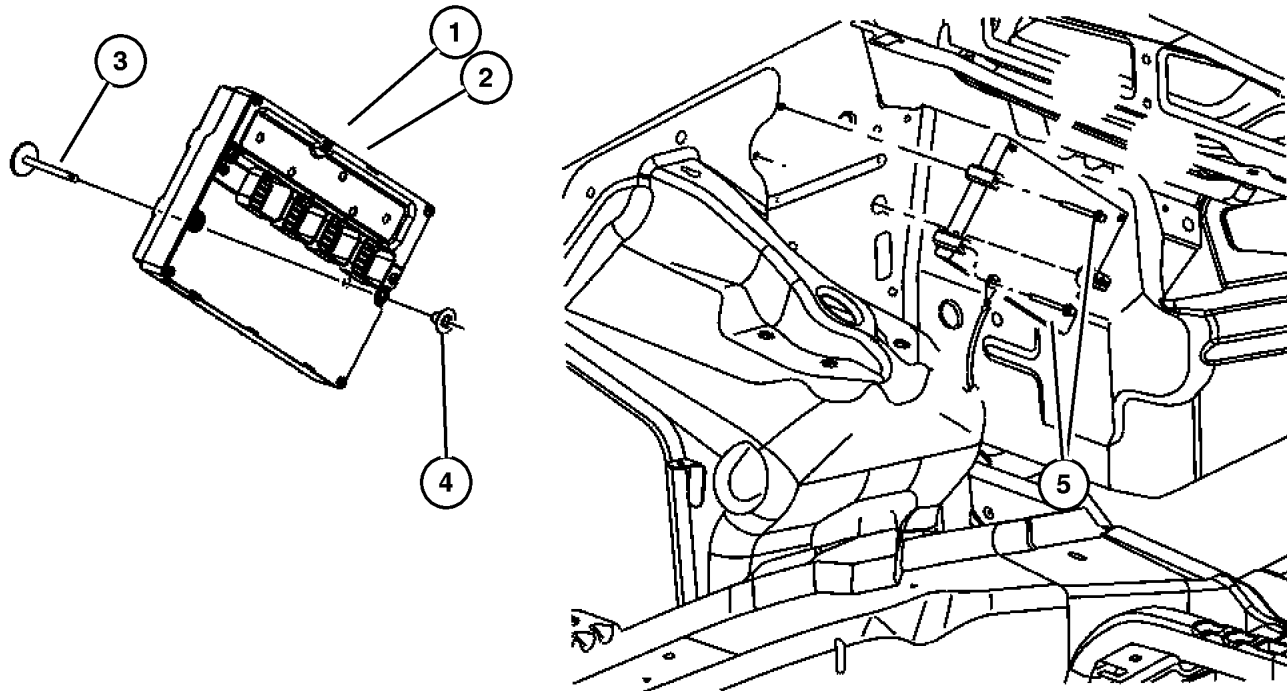
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 838AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
2	56044 144AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
3	56050 241AB	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
4	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear
5	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front
6	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
7	4671 779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
8	5161 966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
9	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
10	56053 030AA	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
11	56053 033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
12	56043 206AC	2							SENSOR, seat track position
13	5143 488AA	4							SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
14	56044 148AA	1							SENSOR, Cluster

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 008-705

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

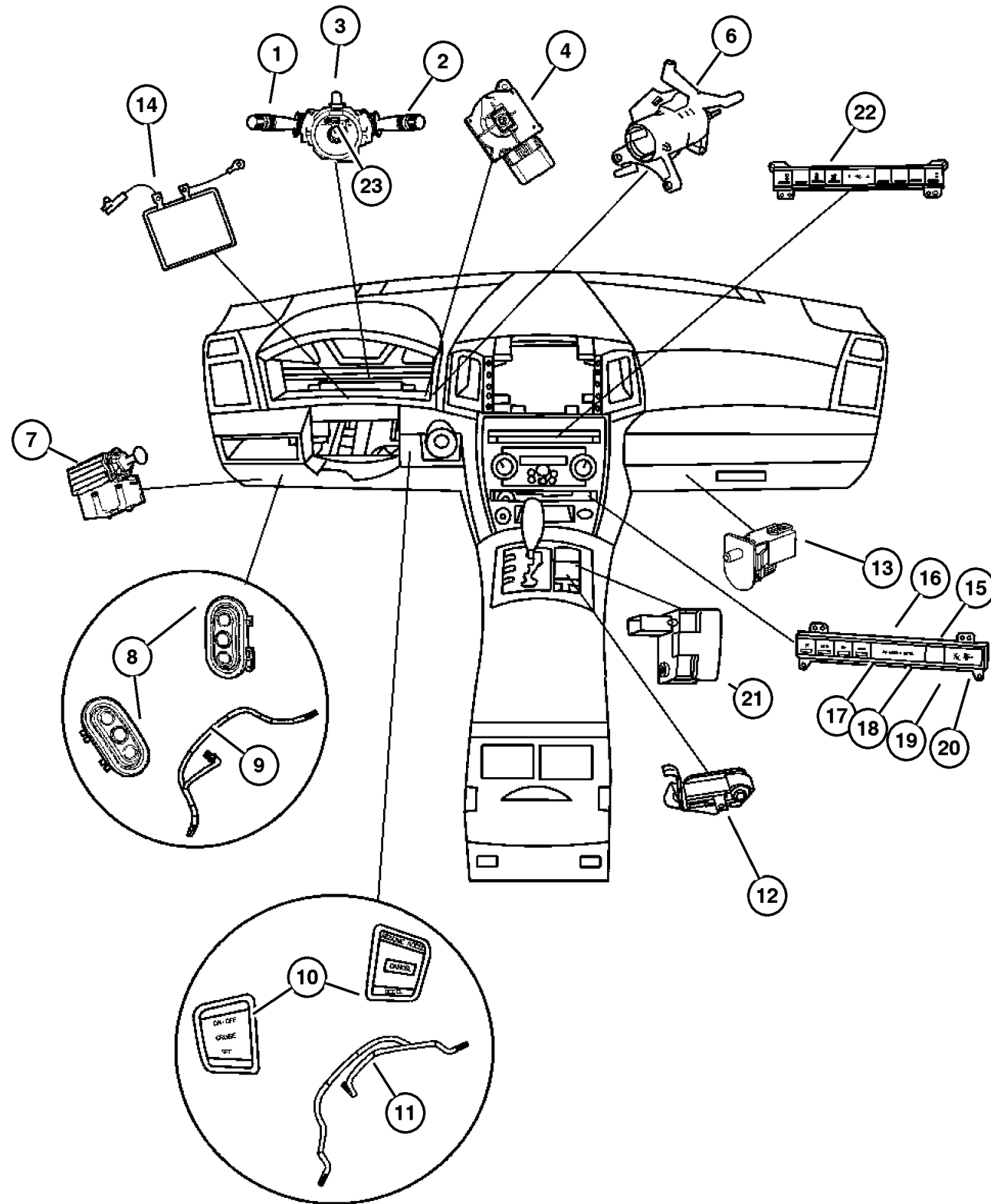
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L,
EVA = 4.7L
EZB = 5.7L

Power Tech V6
Power Tech V8
MI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 311AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
	5143 312AA	1							[LNJ]
	5143 313AA	1							[LNJ,LMG]
2	5143 310AA	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
3	5143 309AA	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning
4	4685 719AB	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	6035 021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
6	56010 566AC	1							HOUSING, Ignition Switch
7	56054 001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
8	4685 728AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	4685 729AB	1							Left
9	52029 319AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Radio switches
10	5143 545AA	1							SWITCH KIT, Cruise Control Left
	5143 546AA	1							Right
11	56050 266AA	1							WIRING, Speed Control, Speed control switches
12	4671 936AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
13	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
14	5143 588AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
15	56010 655AD	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang, [XAM,XAA,JPM, BNB,BNR]
16	56010 658AD	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 5 Gang [XAM,XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 771AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,JPM]
17	56010 667AC	1	T				DGQ		SWITCH, 4 Gang [XAM,XAP,JPM]
	56050 137AD	1					DGJ		[XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 767AC	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,BNB,BNR]
18	56050 138AD	1	T				DGJ		SWITCH, 3 Gang [XAP,JPM]
	56050 766AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA]
	56050 774AC	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,BNB,BNR]
19	56010 668AD	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 2 Gang [XA8,BNR,BNB]
	56010 669AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,]
	56050 152AD	1					DGJ		[XAP,BNB,BNR]
20									SWITCH, 1 Gang

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

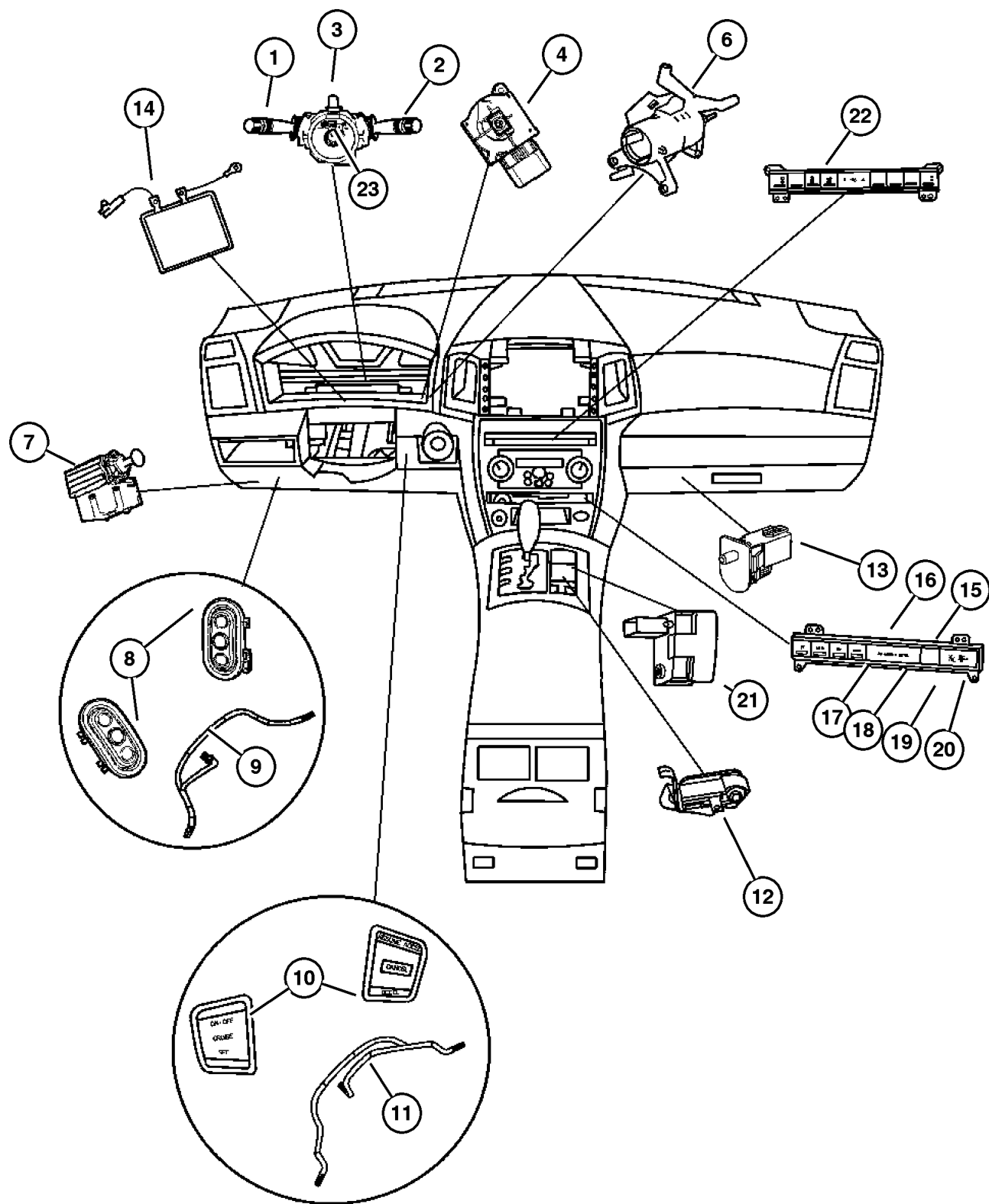
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 654AD	1	T				DGJ		[XAP]
	56050 153AE	1					DGJ		[XA8,BNB,BNR]
	56050 768AD	1	T				DGQ		[XA8]
21	56050 139AE	1	J				DGQ		SWITCH, Transfer Case
22									SWITCH, Instrument Panel
	56050 093AC	1							[XCA] EVIC and Pad Lamp
	56050 149AC	1							EVIC and Pad Lamp
23	5143 321AA	1							CAM, Turn Signal Cancel

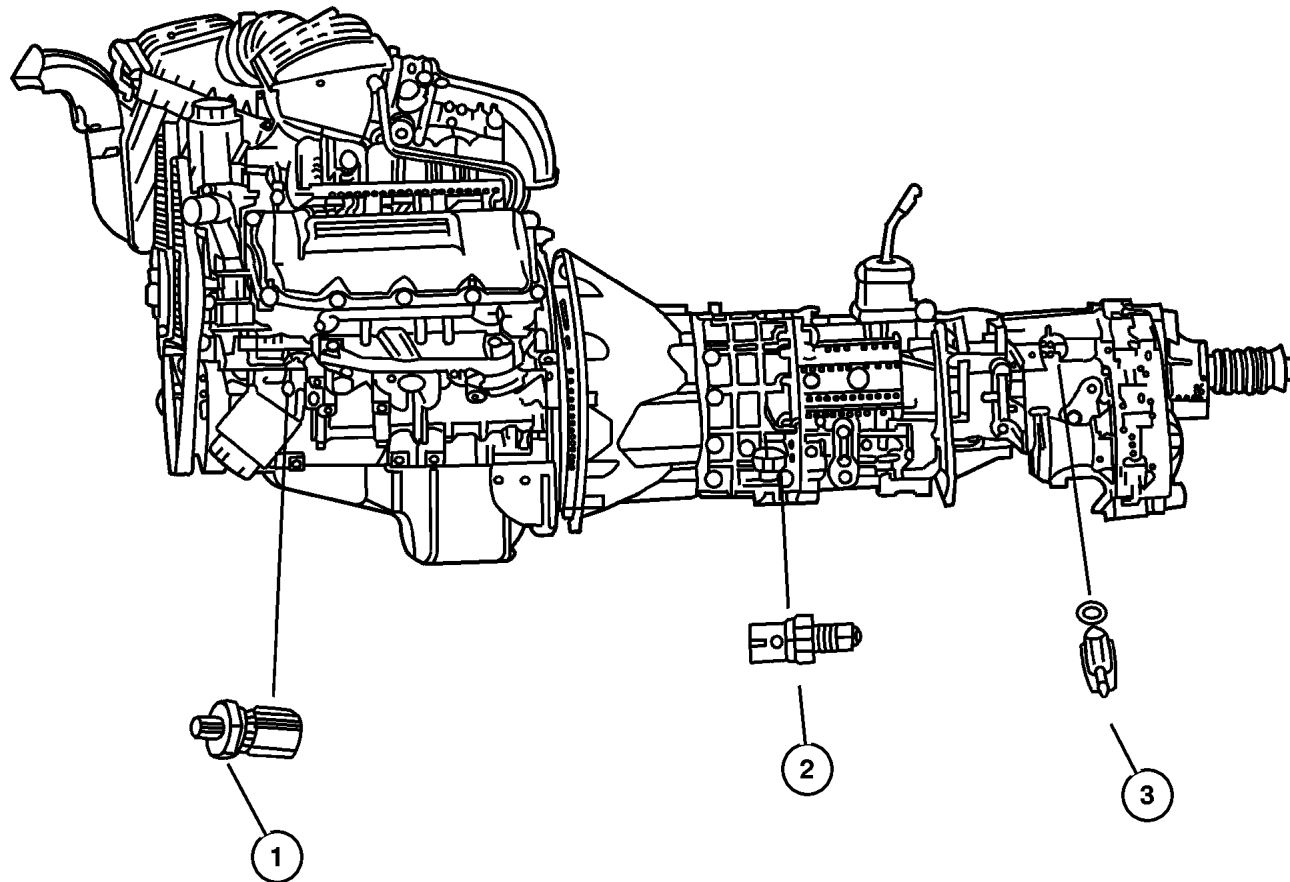
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Drive Train) Figure 008-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position, (NOT REQUIRED)

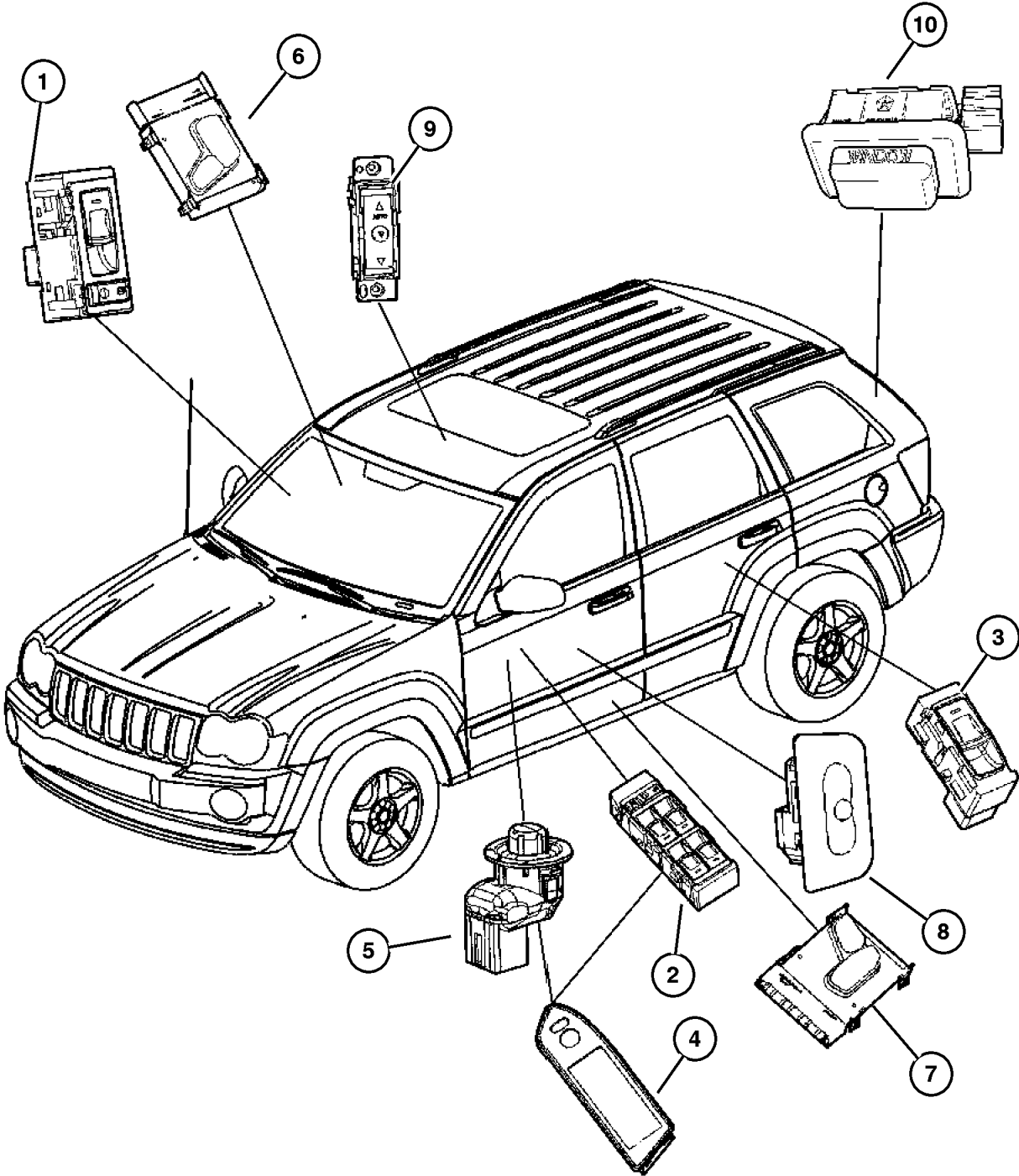


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGO = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Body)
Figure 008-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 324AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
2	4602 342AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang
3	4602 345AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
4									BEZEL, Switch, All the door switch bezels are serviced in door trim panels, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56040 524AE	1							SWITCH, Mirror
6	56040 636AB	1							SWITCH, Seat, 4 way, Right
7									SWITCH, Seat
	56049 431AD	1							[JPK] 8 way, Left
	56049 433AD	1							[JPR] 8 way, Left
		1							[JTB] 8 way, Left
8									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	5JF97 1D1AC	1							[J1]
	5JF97 1D5AC	1							[D5]
	5JF97 1J3AC	1							[J3]
9									SWITCH, Sunroof, Heat staked to Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	56042 450AB	1		P					SWITCH, Flipper Window

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

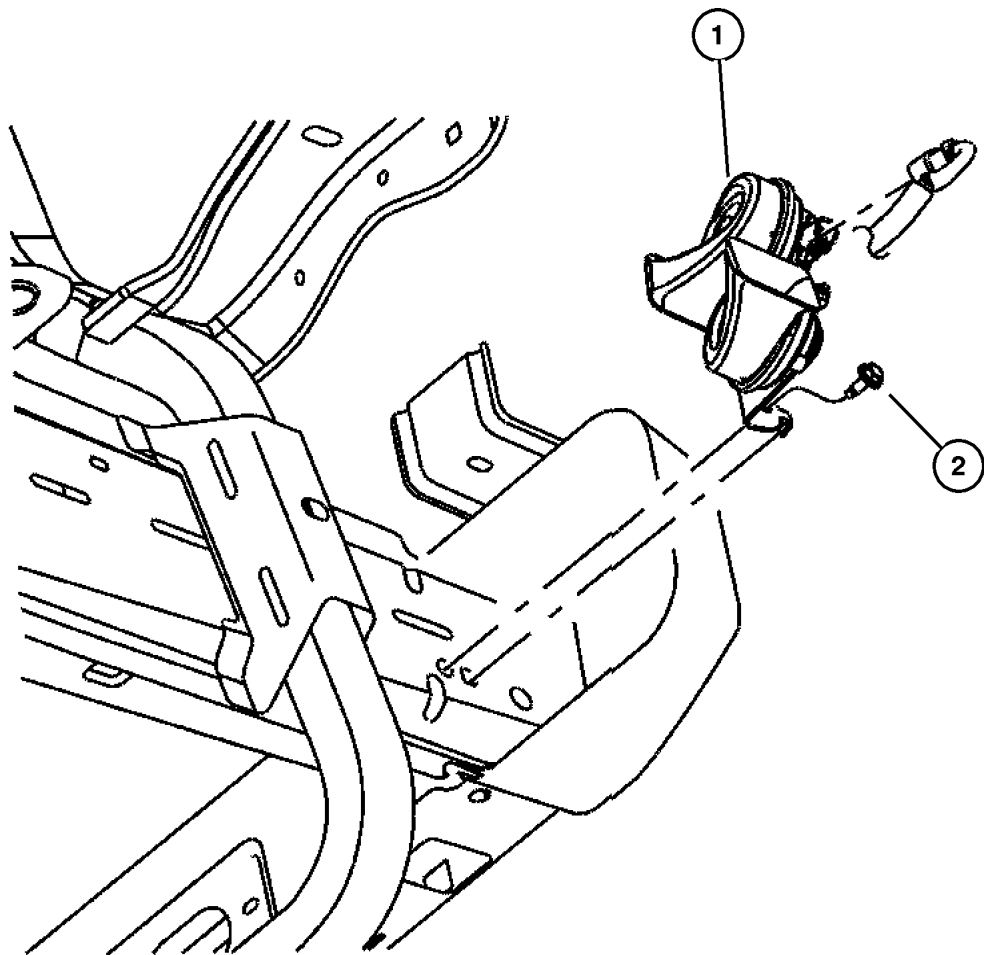
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	56050 166AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



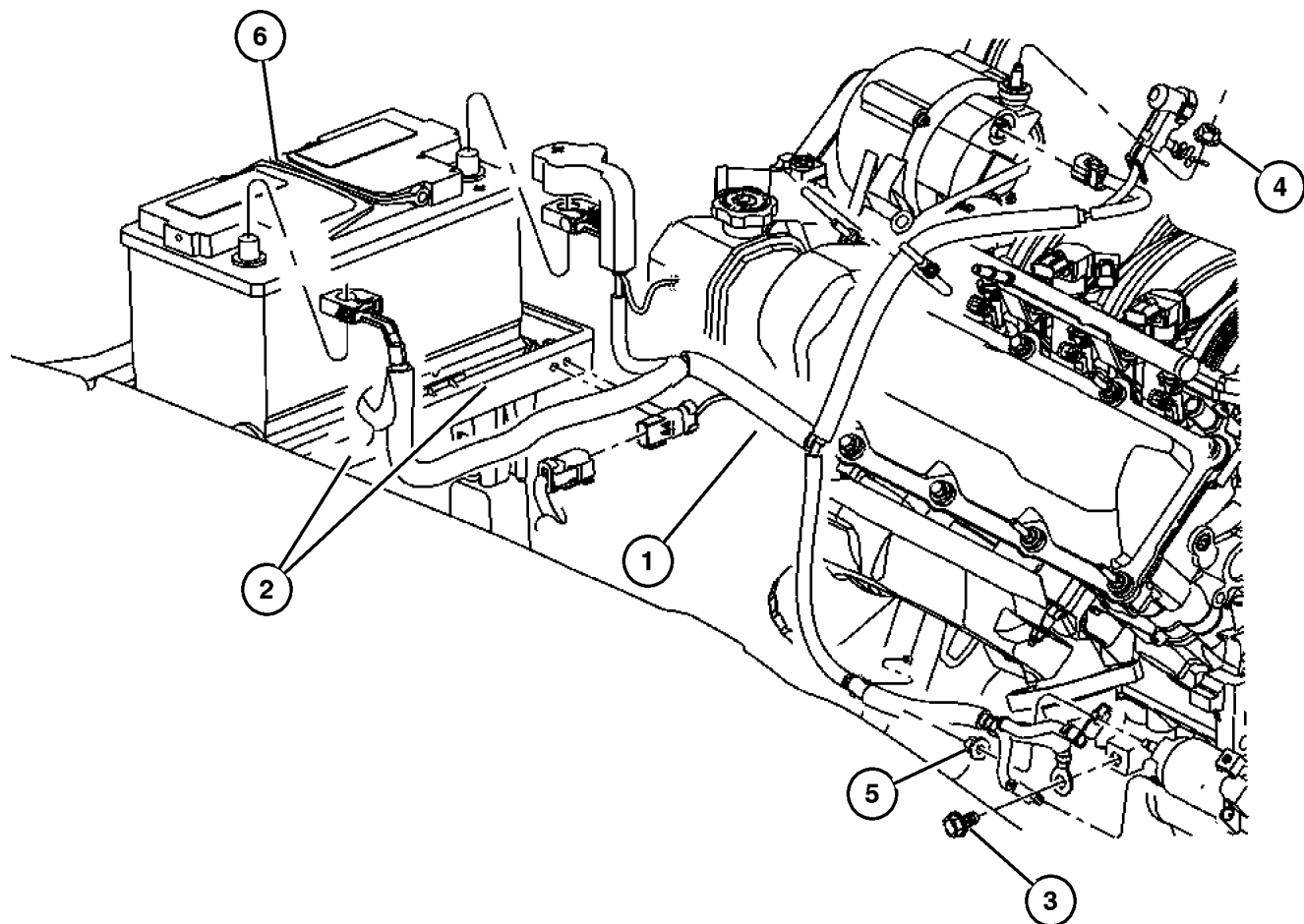
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 008-1005

1				WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044	130AE	1	EK0
	56044	131AE	1	EV0
2	55396	408AB	1	SUPPORT, Battery
3	6101	794	1	SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115
				EV0
4	6506	929AA	1	EK0, EV0, EZ0
				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	6506	929AA	1	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
				Alternator wiring connector
6				BATTERY
	4608	719AB	1	
	5080	706AA	1	Dry, Export
	5170	018AA	1	Wet, Export



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

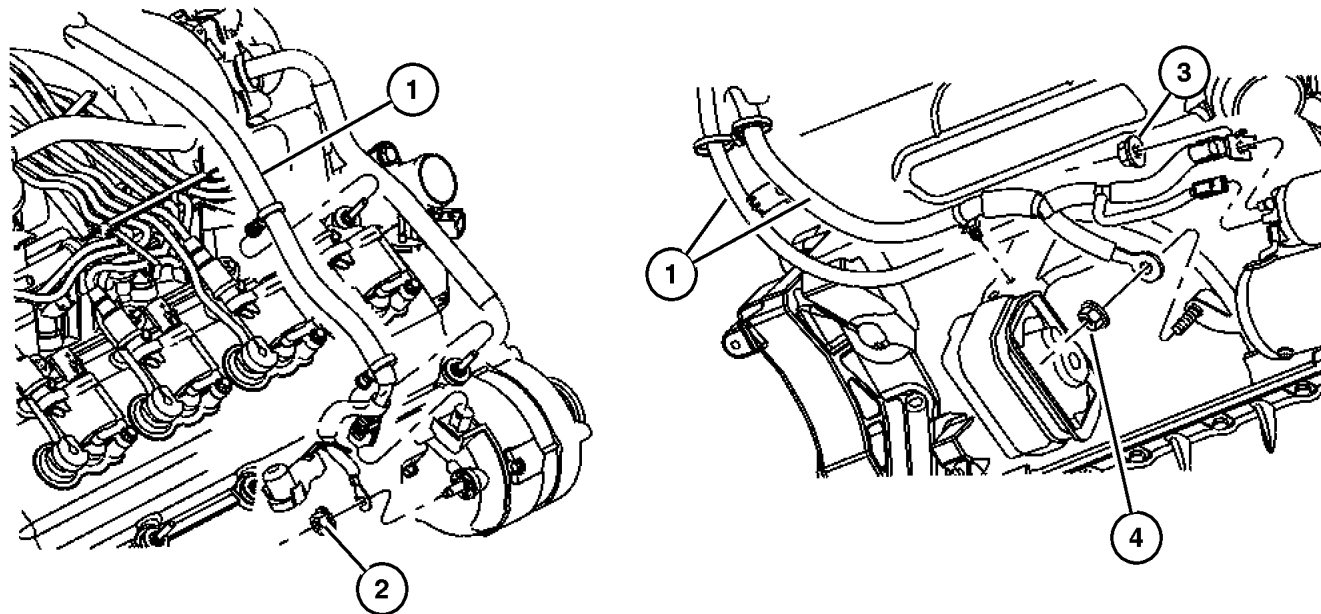
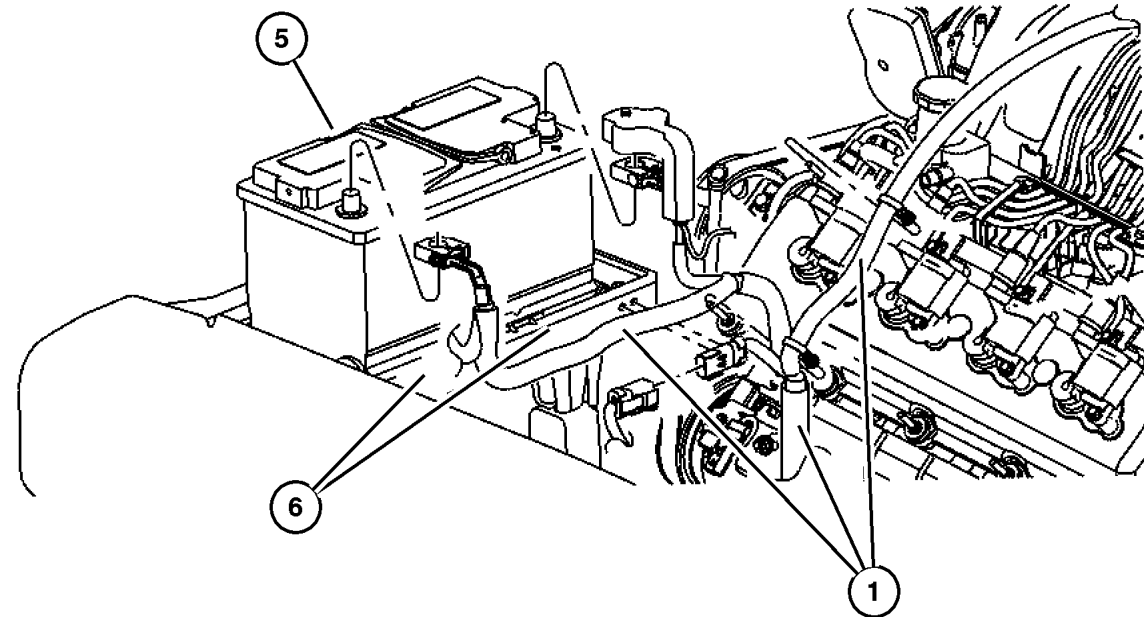
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine] Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 194AE	1				EZ0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connector
3	6506 929AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Starter cable mounting
4	6101 968	1				EZ0			NUT, M6x1.00, Battery wiring ground connector
5									BATTERY
	4608 719AB	1							
	5080 706AA	1							Dry, Export
	5170 018AA	1							Wet, Export
6	55396 408AB	1							SUPPORT, Battery

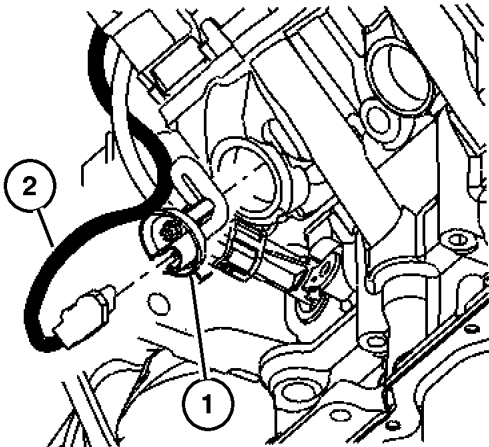
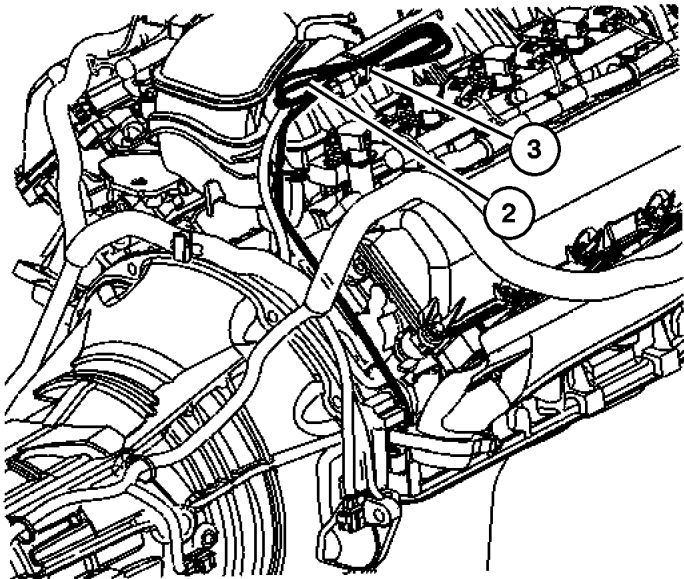
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]
Figure 008-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 304AB	1				EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine
2	5602 7117	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									STRAP, Tie
	5073 039AA	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			



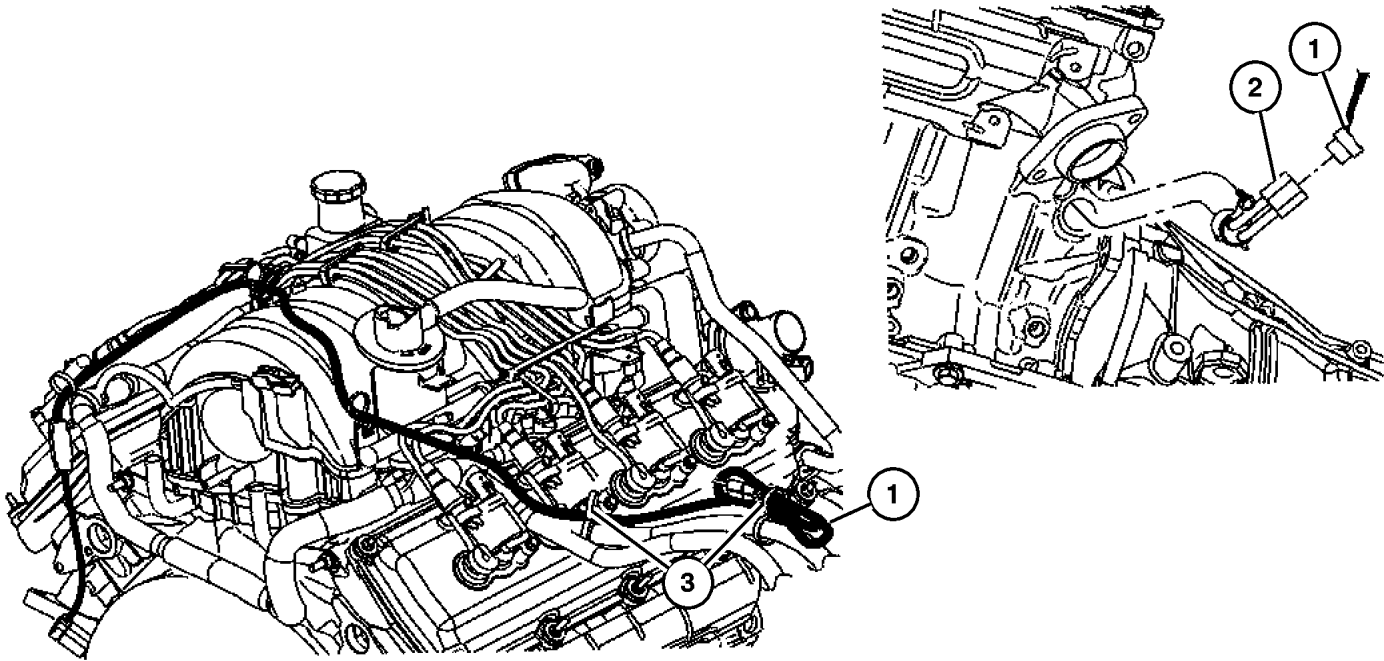
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Block Heaters [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 577AB	1				EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	5149 022AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
3	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie

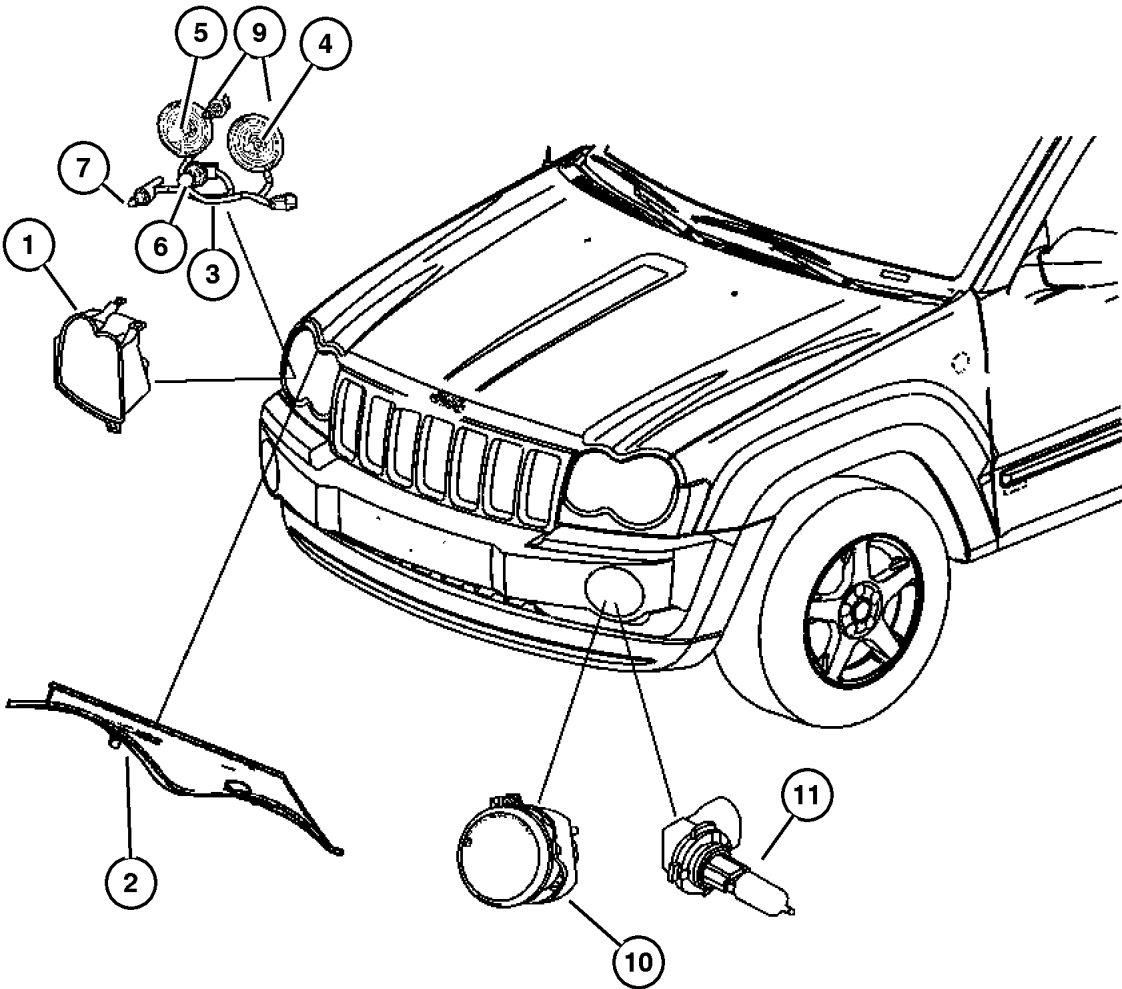


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55156 350AF	1							Right
	55156 351AF	1							Left
2									COVER, Headlamp
	55157 128AA	1							Right
	55157 129AA	1							Left
3	5143 153AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp, Right or Left
4	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
5	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Low Beam
6	L0003 157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
7	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
-8	5139 055AA-	1							VENT, Headlamp
9	5143 152AA	2							BOOT, Headlamp
10	4805 859AA	2							LAMP, Fog
11	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-12	6506 579AA-	4							SCREW, Fog Lamp
-13	4806 110AA-	2							PIN, Headlamp to body mounting
-14	6508 072AA-	6							NUT, Headlamp to body mounting
-15	6508 237AA-	6							SCREW, Headlamp to body mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120

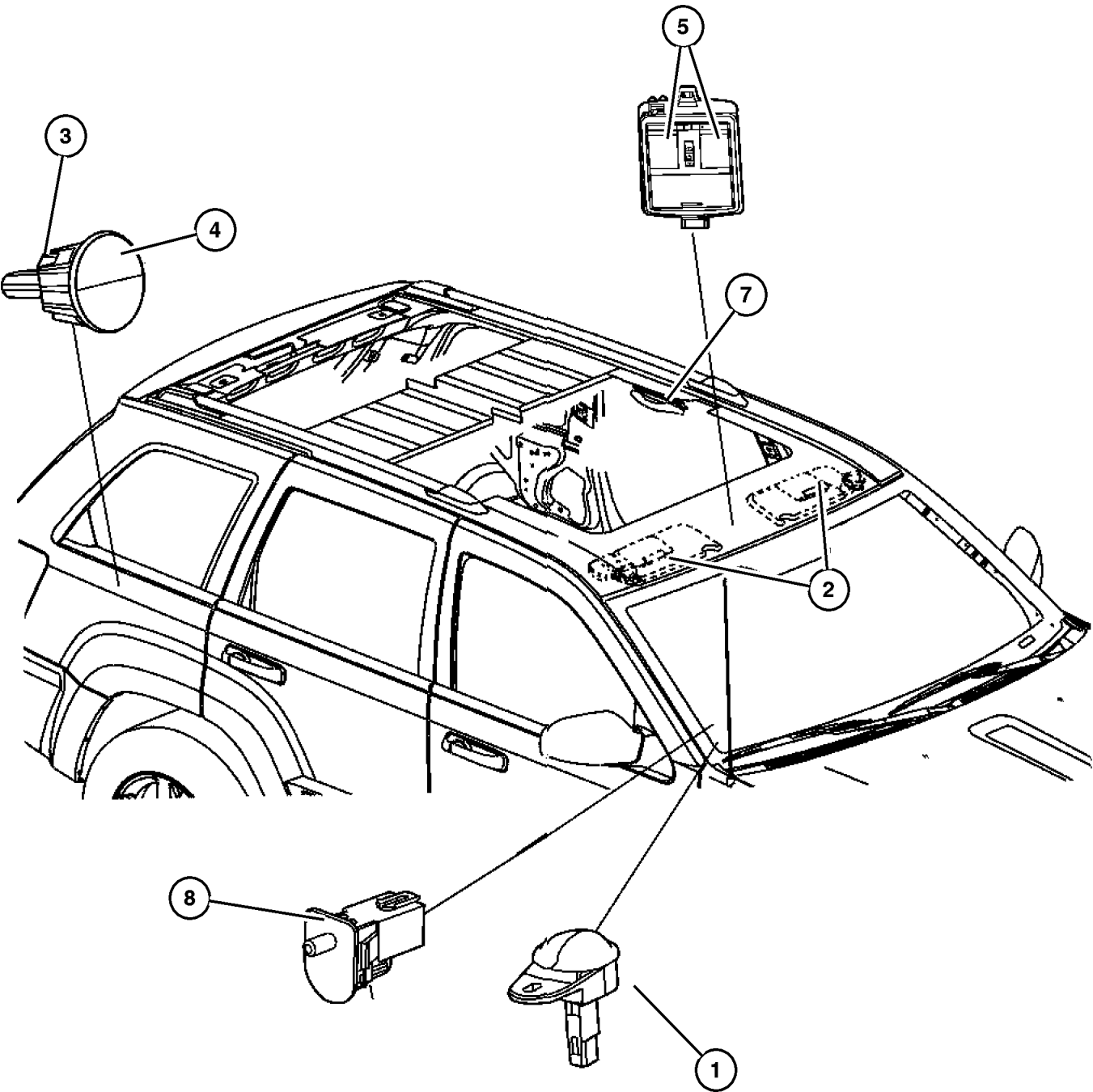
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55156 614AB	1							Right
	55156 615AB	1							Left
-2	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
3	5143 157AA	3							SOCKET, Lamp
-4									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55156 879AB	4							GROMMET, Lamp
6	55156 389AC	1							LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-7	6104 635AB-	2							SCREW, CHMSL attaching
-8	6035 211	2							NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching
9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55156 354AD	1		H					
	5HU81 AJCAD	1		P					[JC]
	5HU81 AXRAD	1		P					[XR]
	5HU81 BB8AD	1		P					[B8]
	5HU81 BJTAD	1		P					[JT]
	5HU81 CGVAD	1		P					[GV]
	5HU81 SW1AD	1		P					[W1]
	5HU81 WELAD	1		P					[EL]
	5HU81 WSBAD	1		P					[SB]
10									LENS, License Lamp
	5166 874AA	1		P					Right
	5166 875AA	1		P					Left
-11	5183 039AA-	1		P					WIRING, License Lamp
12	56042 450AB	1		P					SWITCH, Flipper Window
-13	L000 0168	1		P					BULB, 168

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	5139 210AA	2							LENS, Illuminated Visor
3	5023 881AA	1							LAMP, Cargo
4	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
5									LENS
	5137 526AA	1							Right,Over Head Console
	5137 527AA	1							Left,Over Head Console
-6	5137 535AA-	2							SWITCH, Map Light
7									LENS
	5137 528AA	1							Right,Grab Handle
	5137 529AA	1							Left,Grab Handle
8	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs
Figure 008-1140

Figure 008-1140

EXTERIOR LAMPS

CAUTION: Do not use bulbs other than the bulbs listed in the Bulb Application Table. Damage to lamp can result. Do not touch halogen bulbs with fingers or other oily surfaces. Bulb life will be reduced.

LAMP	BULB TYPE
BACK-UP	3157A 1
FOG LAMP	9145 2
FRONT PARK LAMP	194NA 3
FRONT SIDE MARKER	194NA 3
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157A 4
HIGH BEAM	9005 5
LICENSE PLATE	168 6
LOW BEAM	9006 7
TAIL/STOP	3157A 1
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157A 1
LAMP	BULB TYPE
GLOVE COMPARTMENT	194 3
OVERHEAD CONSOLE	VT4976 8
PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE	L002825W5W 9
REAR CARGO	214-2 11
UNDER PANEL COURTESY	906 10
VANITY MIRROR	V26377 12

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
2	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
3	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
4	L0003 157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
5	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
6	L000 0168	1		P					BULB, 168
7	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Low Beam
8	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
9	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
10	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy Lamp
11	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
12	6501 966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
-13	9437 882	1							BULB, 904

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	56044 132AF	1				EK0			
	56044 135AF	1				EV0			
2									STRAP, Tie
	5073 039AA	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			
3	5300 8550	1	T				DGQ		CLIP, Transmission Wiring
4	56041 379AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Housing, Oxygen sensor wiring
5	56050 223AD	1				EV0, EZ0			WIRING, Cradle

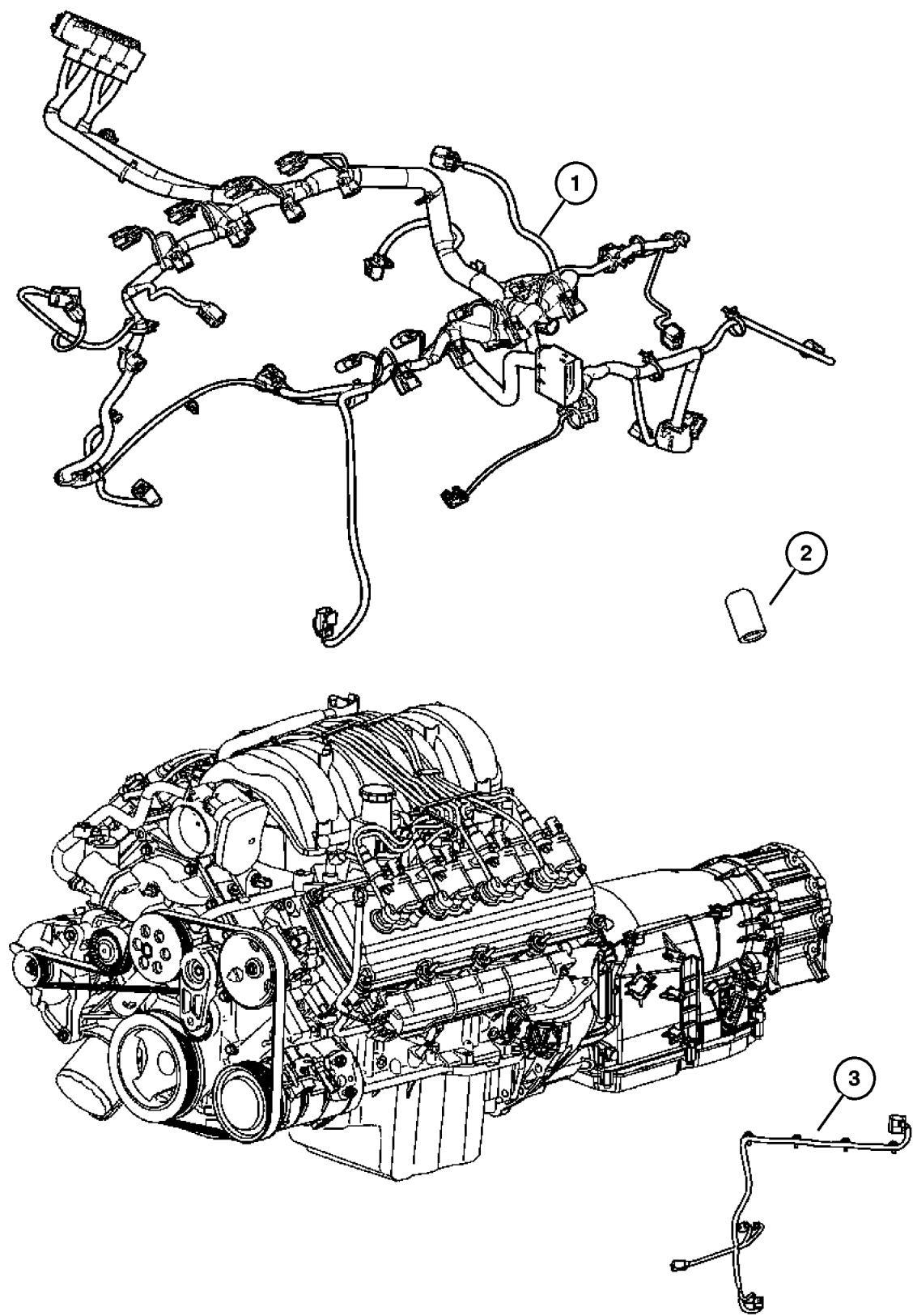
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 237AF	1				EZ0			WIRING, Injector
2	4801 330AA	4				EZ0			CAP, Protective, Goes on the inner valve cover studs to protect injector harness
3	56050 223AD	1				EV0, EZ0			WIRING, Cradle

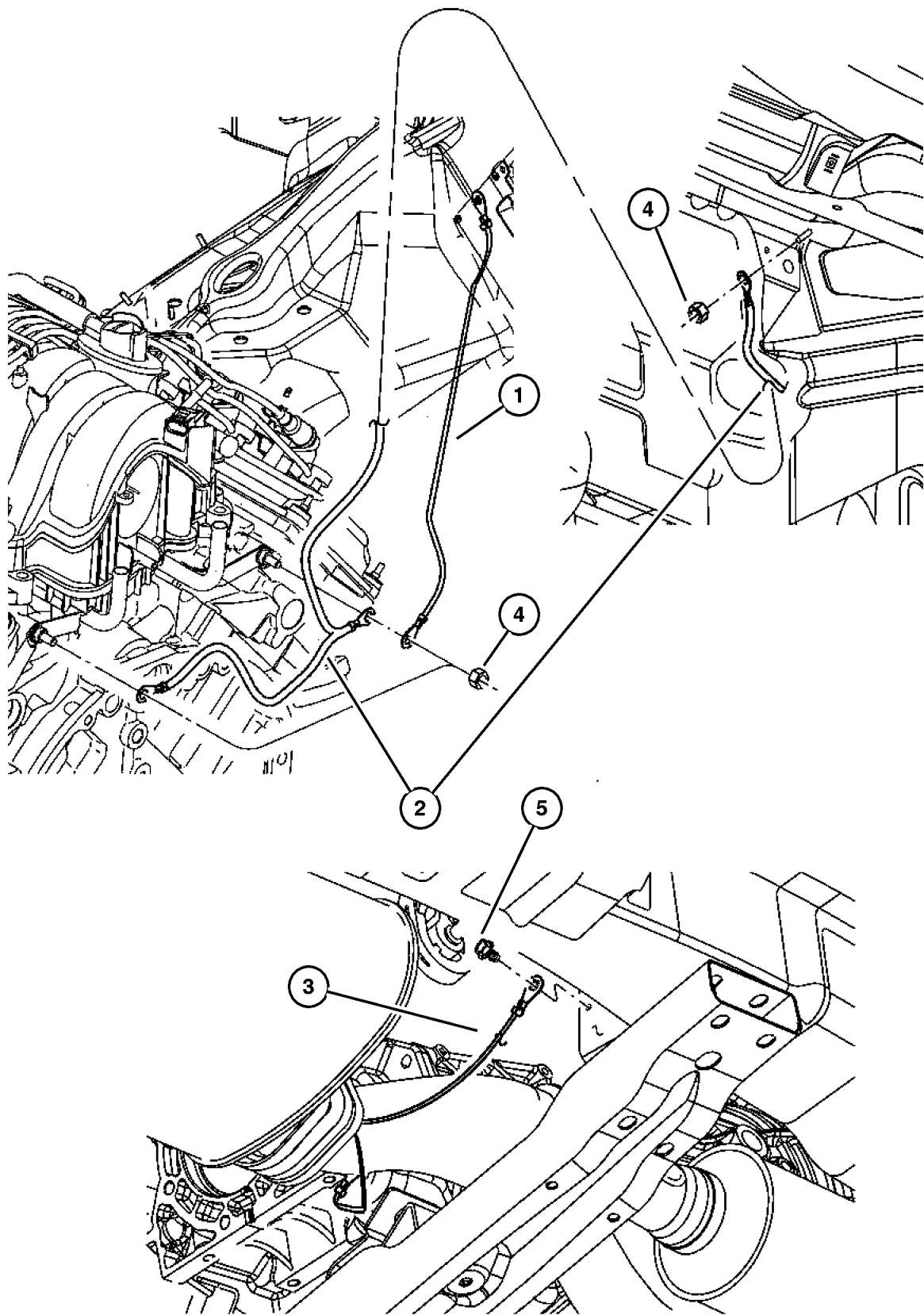


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ground Straps
Figure 008-1215



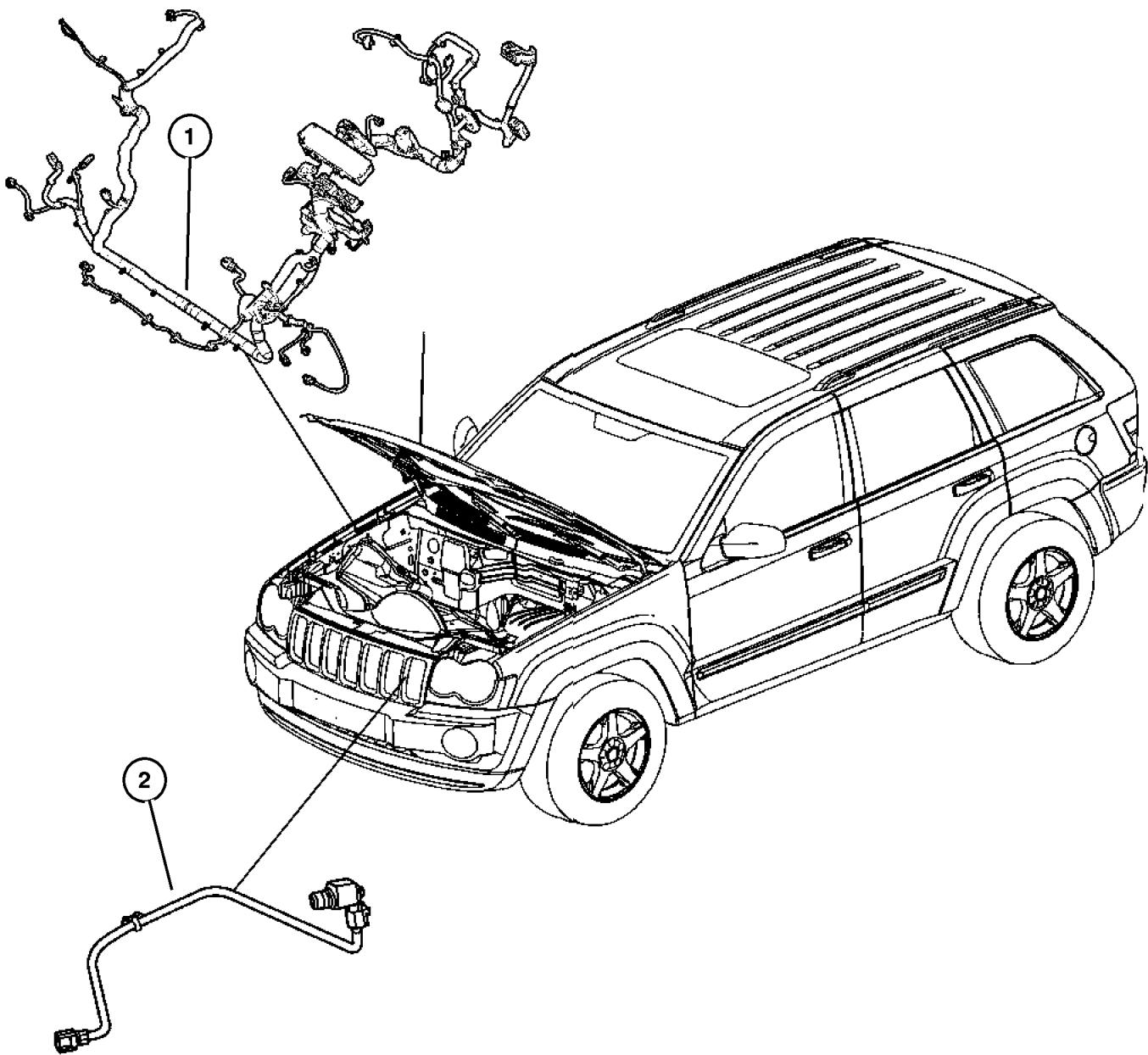
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 062AC	2				EZ0			STRAP, Ground
	56038 680AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Cylinder head Engine to plenum
2	56038 682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
3	56038 740AD	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
4	6101 802	2				EZ0			NUT
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash								
	56050 189AE	1	T			EK0			Up to 01/03/05
	56050 190AE	1	J			EK0			Up to 01/03/05
	56050 191AE	1	J			EV0			[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 192AE	1	T			EV0			[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 195AE	1	J			EZ0			[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 330AE	1	J			EV0			[BNB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 332AE	1	T			EV0			XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050 333AE	1	J			EV0			XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050 334AE	1	J			EZ0			XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050 335AE	1	J			EK0			[BNB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 599AD	1	J			EV0			[BNB,LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050 189AF	1	T			EK0			After 01/03/05
	56050 190AF	1	J			EK0			After 01/03/05
	56050 191AF	1	J			EV0			[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050 192AF	1	T			EV0			[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050 195AF	1	J			EZ0			[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050 330AF	1	J			EV0			[BNB] After 01/03/05
	56050 332AF	1	T			EV0			XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050 333AF	1	J			EV0			XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050 334AF	1	J			EZ0			XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050 335AF	1	J			EK0			[BNB] After 01/03/05
	56050 599AE	1	J			EV0			[BNB,LAB] After 01/03/05
2	HARNESS, Jumper								
	5143 200AA	1				EZ0	DG0		Cooling fan
	5143 210AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Cooling fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Instrument Panel								
	56050 088AE	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RCG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 089AE	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 090AE	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 314AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 471AE	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 473AE	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG,XRV] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 564AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 565AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 566AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 572AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 573AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[XRV,RC6,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 579AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 580AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 581AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 582AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG] Up 12/20/04
	56050 583AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[XRV,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 803AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA] Up to 12/20/04
	56050 088AF	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RCG] After 12/20/04
	56050 089AF	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050 090AF	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG] After 12/20/04

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

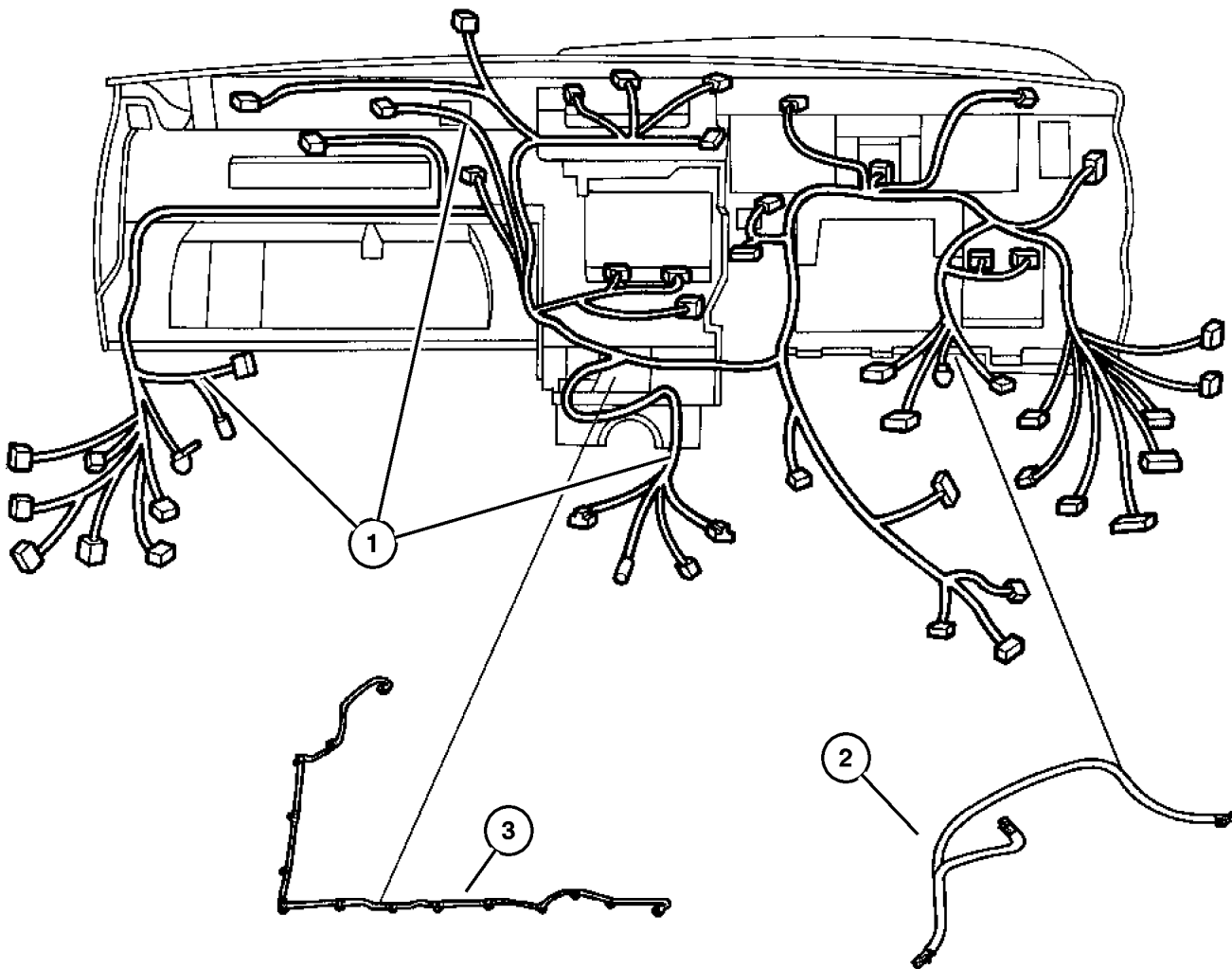
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

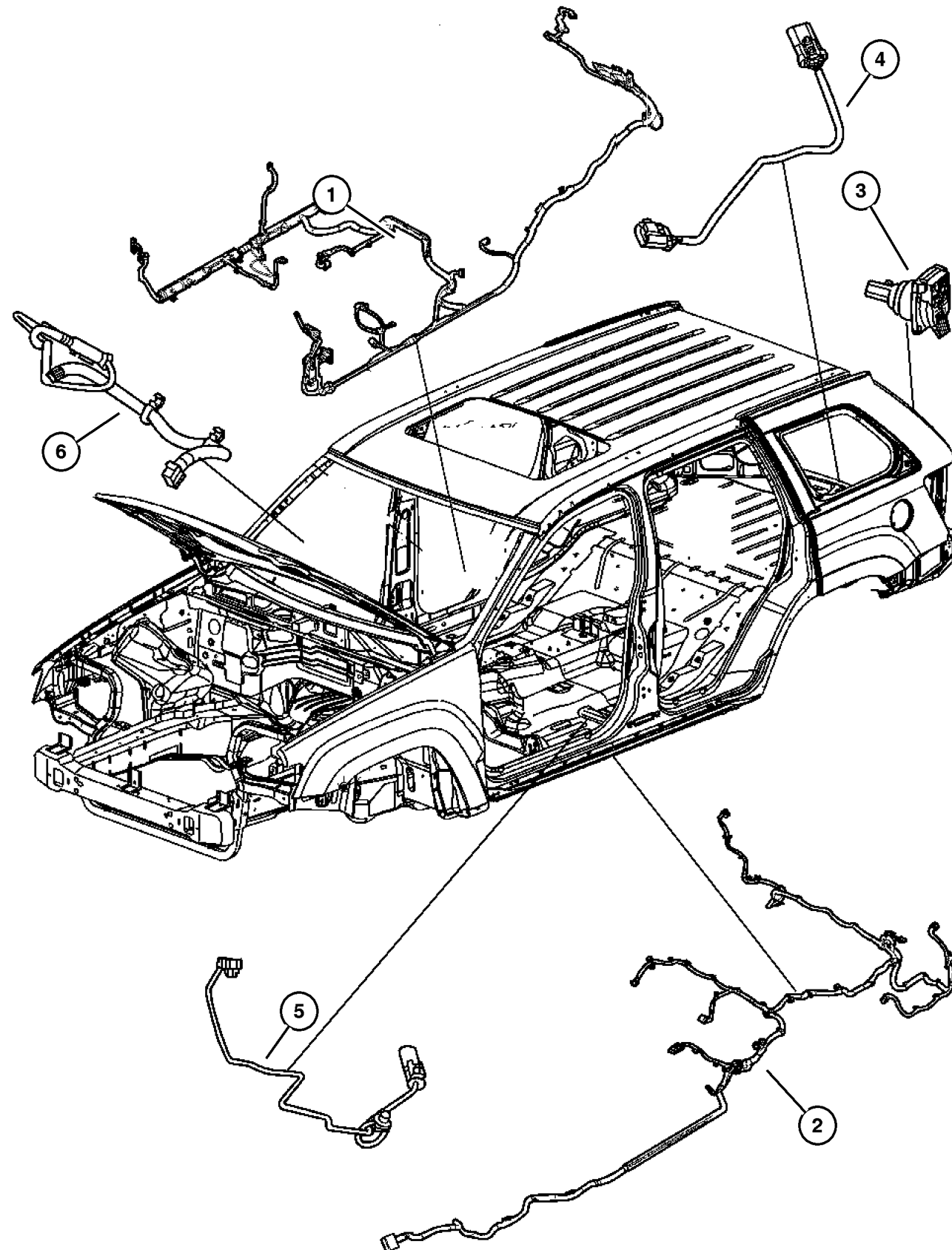
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56050 314AC	1		H		EK0,			[LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050 471AF	1		P		EV0,			[RSP,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 473AF	1		P		EV0,			[RSP,LMG,XRV] After 12/20/04
	56050 564AC	1		P		EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV] After 12/20/04
	56050 565AC	1		P		EV0,			[LMG,RSA,RSP] After 12/20/04
	56050 566AC	1		H		EK0,			[RC6,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 572AC	1		P		EV0,			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] After 12/20/04
	56050 573AC	1		H		EZ0			[XRV,RC6,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 579AC	1		H		EK0,			[LMG,RSA,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050 580AC	1		H		EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050 581AC	1		H		EK0,			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050 582AC	1		P		EV0,			[LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 583AC	1		P		EZ0			[XRV,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050 803AC	1		P		EV0,			[LMG,RSA] After 12/20/04
2	52029 319AA	1				EZ0			WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	56050 609AC	1							WIRING, Hands Free Communication

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wring Body Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
WIRING, Body									
	56050 069AF	1							[XAM,XRV,JPk]
	56050 076AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JTB]
	56050 077AF	1							[XAM,XRV,JPk,RSA,CGS]
	56050 374AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,RCG]
	56050 375AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,CGS,RCG]
	56050 376AF	1							[XA8,XAP,CGS,JTB]
	56050 377AF	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,JTB]
	56050 378AF	1							[XAP,XA8,XRV,CGS,JTB]
	56050 380AF	1							[XAM,JPk]
	56050 381AF	1							[XAM,JPk,CGS]
	56050 385AF	1							[XAM,JPk,RSA]
	56050 386AF	1							[XAM,JPk,RSA,CGS]
	56050 387AF	1							[XAM,XRV,CGS,JPk]
	56050 388AF	1							[XAM,XRV,RSA,JPk]
	56050 692AC	1							[XAP,RC6,RSA,JTB,JPM]
		1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,JTB]
	56050 693AC	1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,CGS,JTB]
	56050 694AC	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,JTB]
	56050 695AC	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,CGS,JTB]
2									
WIRING, Underbody									
	56047 426AA	1				EK0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
		1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56050 068AD	1				EK0			[AHX,AHT]
		1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050 074AD	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050 075AD	1	J			EV0,			[AHX,AHT,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 106AD	1	J			EV0,			[XAA,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 193AC	1	J			EV0			[XAA]
	56050 194AD	1	J			EV0			Base
	56050 197AD	1	J			EV0,			[DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 200AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA]
	56050 219AD	1	J			EV0,			[,AHX,XAA,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 353AD	1	J			EV0,			[XAA,XGM,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 354AD	1				EK0			Base
		1	T			EV0			Base
	56050 355AD	1	J			EV0			[XGM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Wring Body Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56050 356AD	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050 357AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[DSF,XGM]
	56050 358AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[AHX,AHT,DSF,XGM]
	56050 360AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,AHX,AHT]
	56050 362AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT]
	56050 364AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT,DSF]
	56050 366AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050 367AD	1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050 369AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050 370AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA,XGM,AHT,AHX]
	56050 371AD	1	T			EV0			[XGM]
3	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, [XFH]
4	5143 963AA	1							WIRING, Fuel Module
5									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	5143 384AA	1							Right
	5143 387AA	1							Left
6	56050 461AB	1					DGJ		WIRING, Control Module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

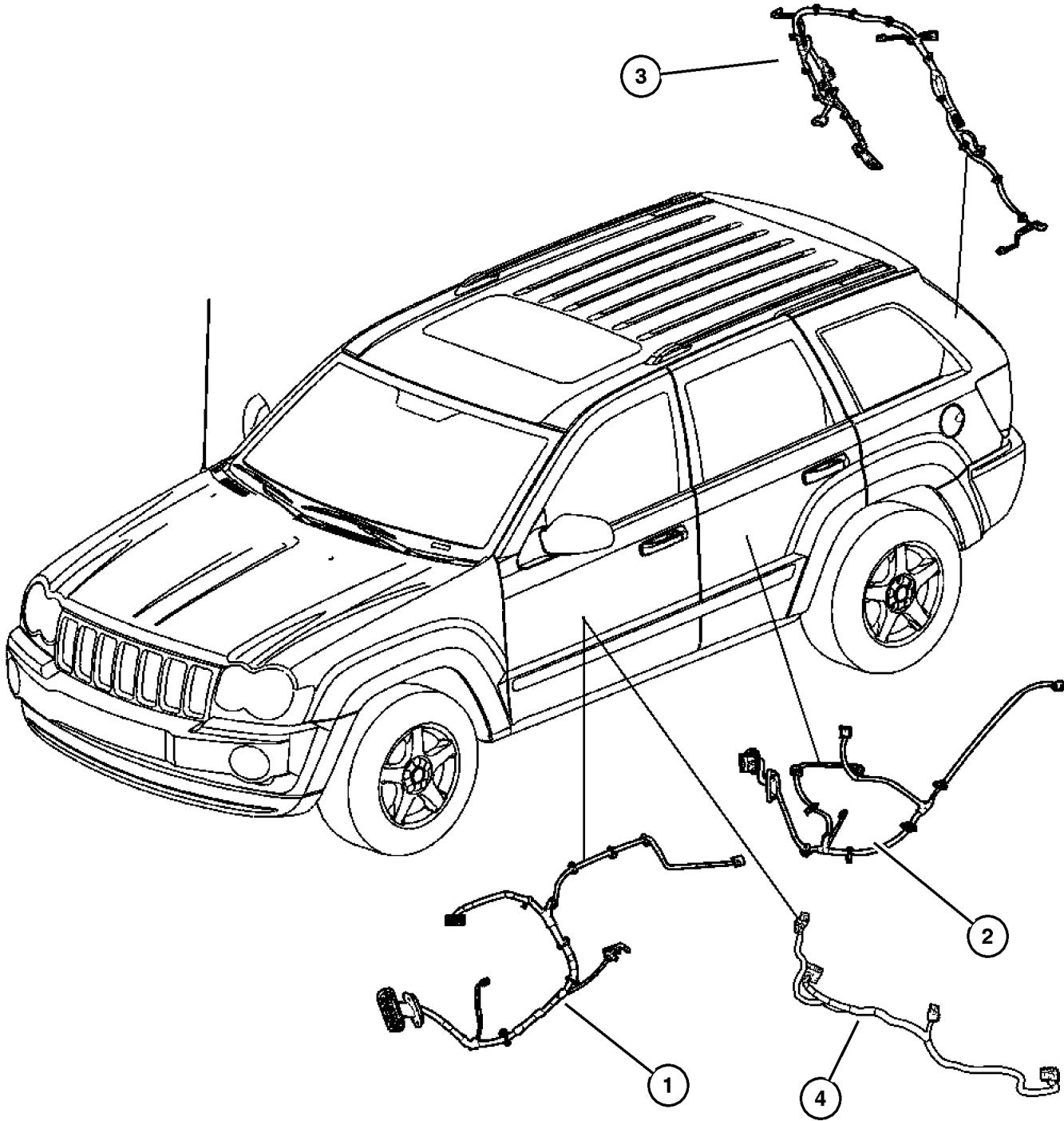
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Doors and Liftgate
Figure 008-1510



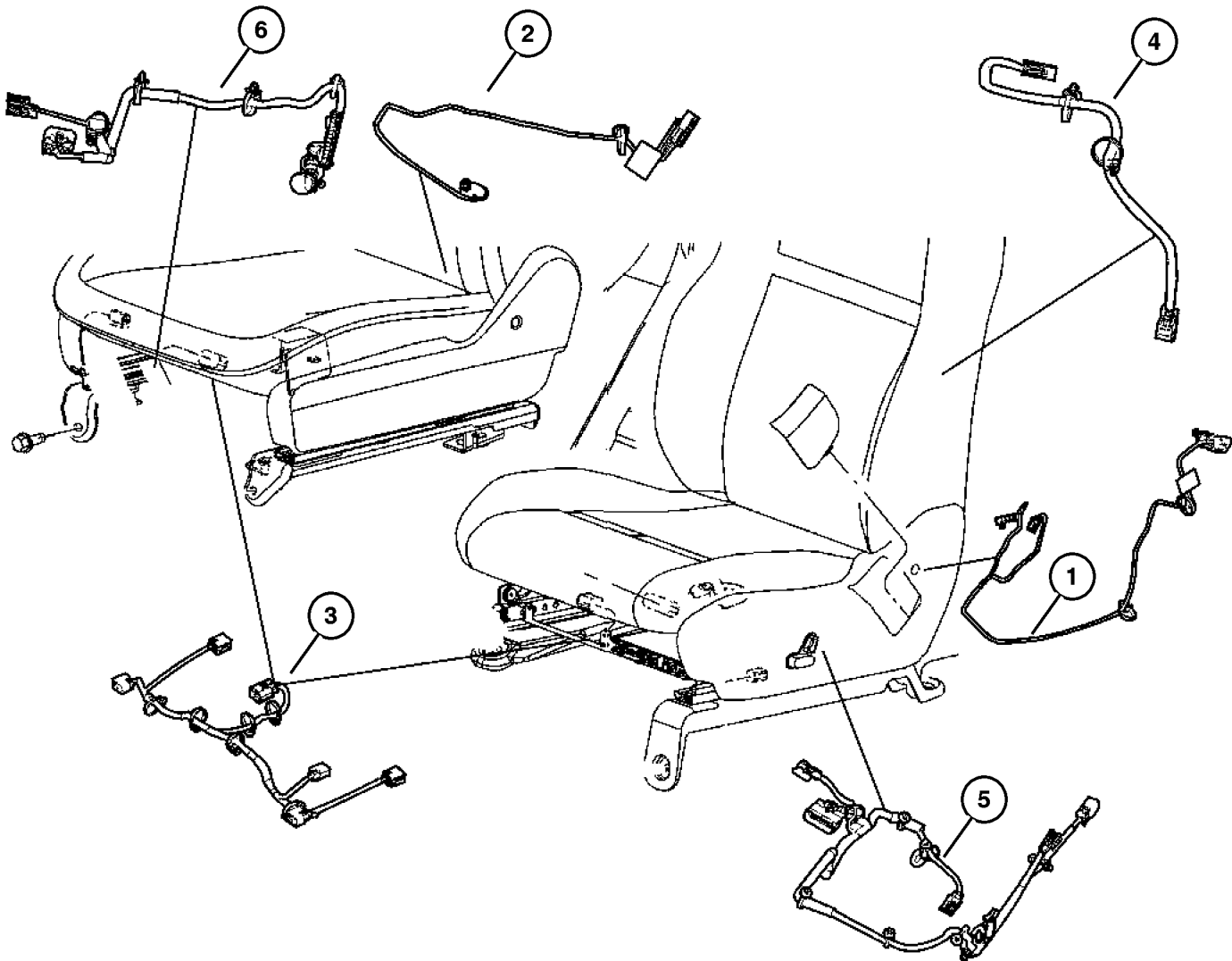
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	56044 236AF	1		H					[GTS], Right
	56050 070AF	1		P					Base, Right
	56050 168AF	1		H					[GTN], Right
	56050 073AF	1		H					[GTN], Left
	56050 221AF	1		H					[GTS], Left
	56050 598AE	1		P					Base, Left
2	56050 067AE	2							WIRING, Rear Door
3	56050 072AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	5174 820AA	1							[CTL] To switches, Right
	5174 821AA	1							[CTL] To switches, Left
	5174 822AA	1							[CBF] To switches, Right
	5174 823AA	1							[CBF] To switches, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Seats
Figure 008-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 387AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
2	5143 384AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
3	5143 370AA	1							WIRING, Seat, OCS Wiring
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 366AA	1							Power back wiring, Right
	5143 367AA	1							Power back wiring, Left
	5143 368AA	1							Power back wiring [JPM], Right
	5143 369AA	1							Power back wiring [JPM], Left
	5143 371AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK], Left
	5143 373AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK,-JPM], Left
	5143 383AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK,JPM], Left
5									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 371AA	1							Power track wiring [JPR]
	5143 377AA	1							Power track wiring [JPK]
	5143 379AA	1							Power track wiring [JPK,JPM]
	5143 381AA	1							Power track wiring [JTB,JPM]
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 378AA	1							Power track wiring
	5143 380AA	1							[JPK,JPM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages

Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector
									Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/ mopar/disclaimer.asp
	5073 039AA-	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			
-2	52124 121AA-	2							CLIP, Wiring
-3									STRAP, Ground
	56029 062AC-	2				EZ0			Cylinder head
	56038 680AA-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Engine to plenum
	56038 682AD-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NGC to engine
	56038 740AD-	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			Exhaust
-4									WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
	5019 916AB-	1							Lighter
	5161 929AA-	1							Speaker

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

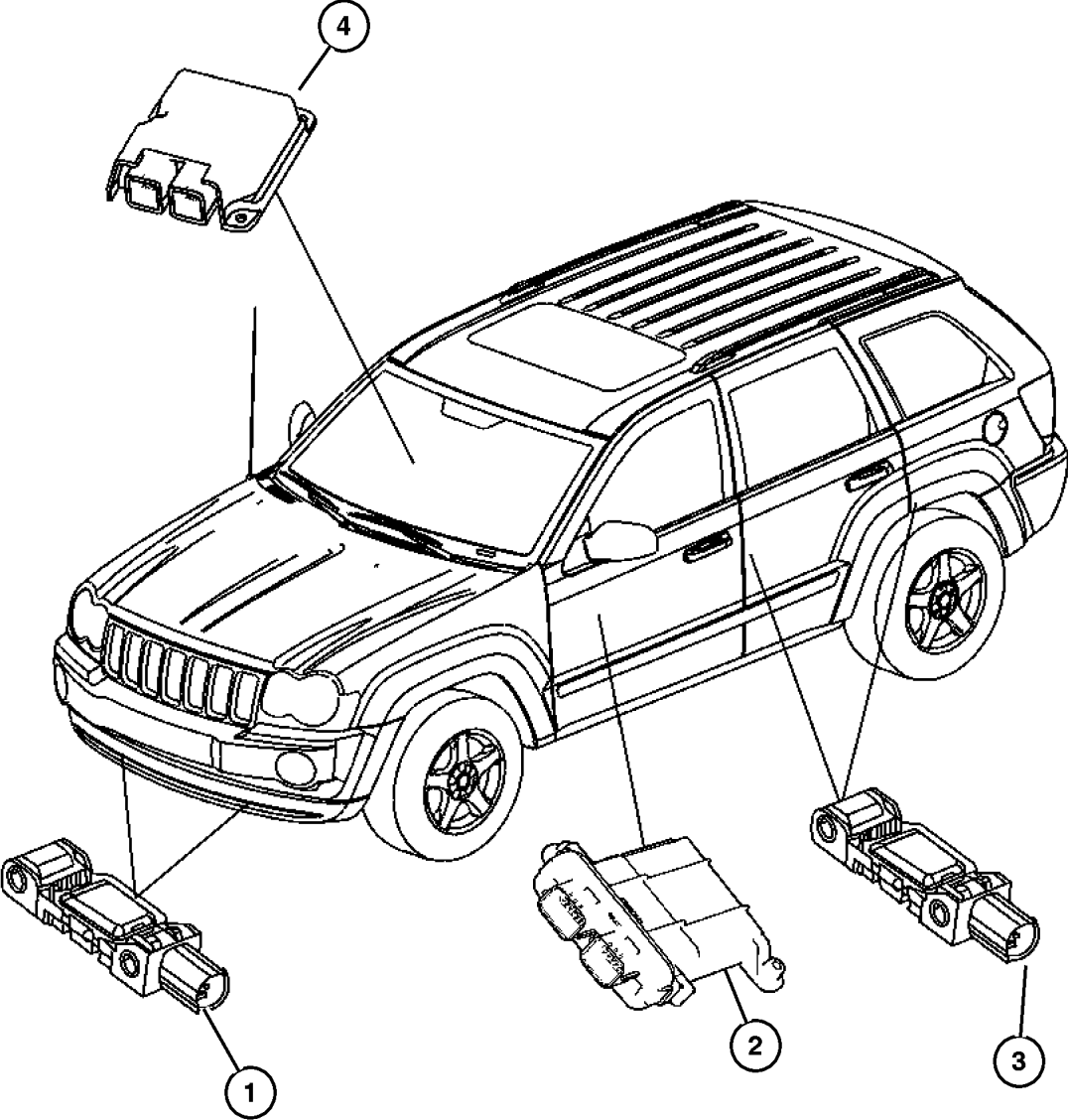
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	4896 018AA	1							After 11/29/04
	4896 019AA	1							[CGS] After 11/29/04
	56010 425AJ	1							Up to 11/29/04
	56010 426AJ	1							[CGS] Up to 11/29/04
3	4671 779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
4	56043 195AS	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification

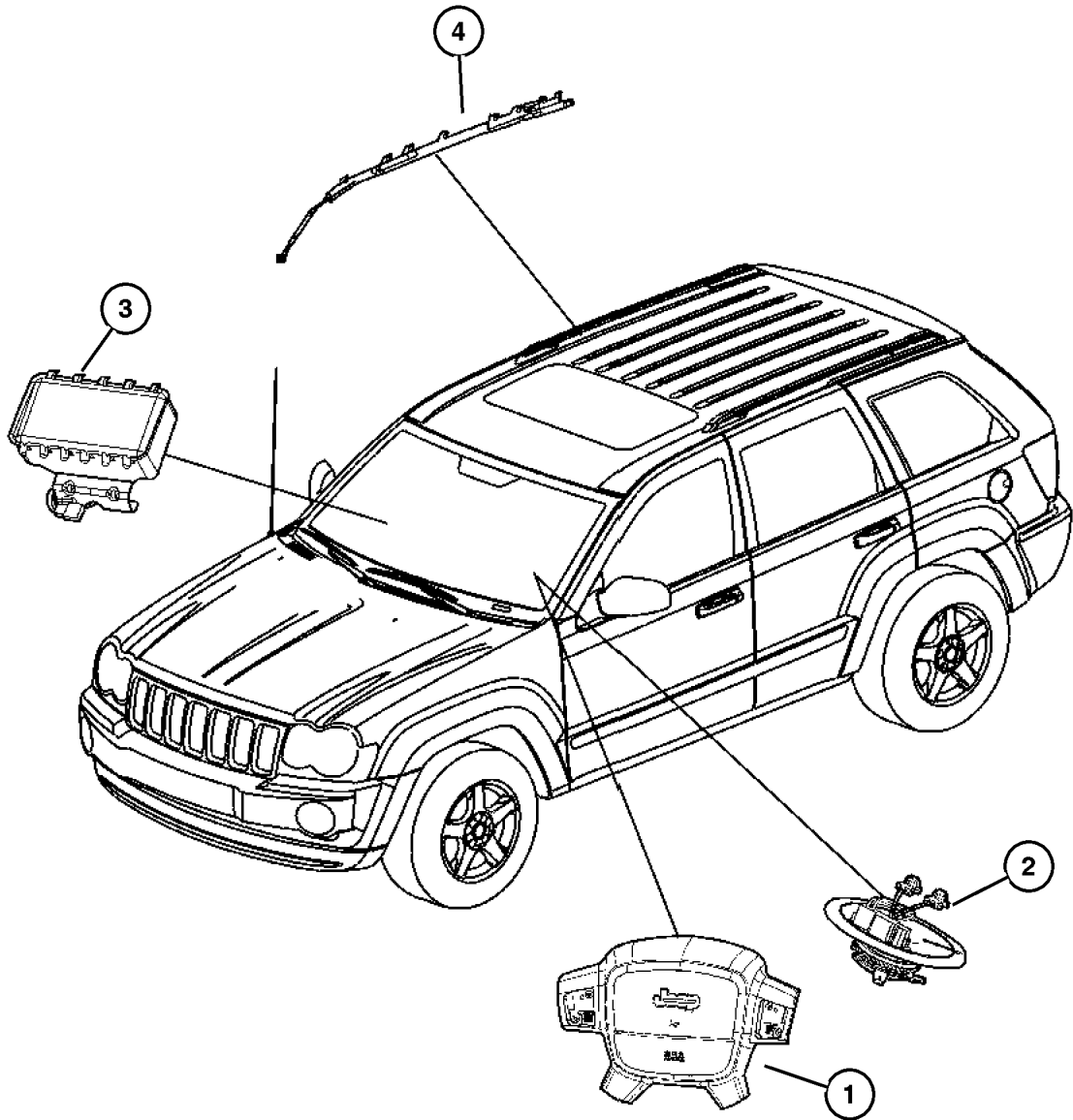


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JJ28 1D1AC	1							[J1] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1D5AC	1							[D5] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1J3AC	1							[J3] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1D1AD	1							[J1] After 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1D5AD	1							[D5] After 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1J3AD	1							[J3] After 11/29/04
2									MODULE, Steering Control
	5143 319AC	1							Includes clock spring
	5143 320AC	1							[BNB] Includes clock spring
3	55117 000AF	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 640AF	1							Right
	55116 641AF	1							Left

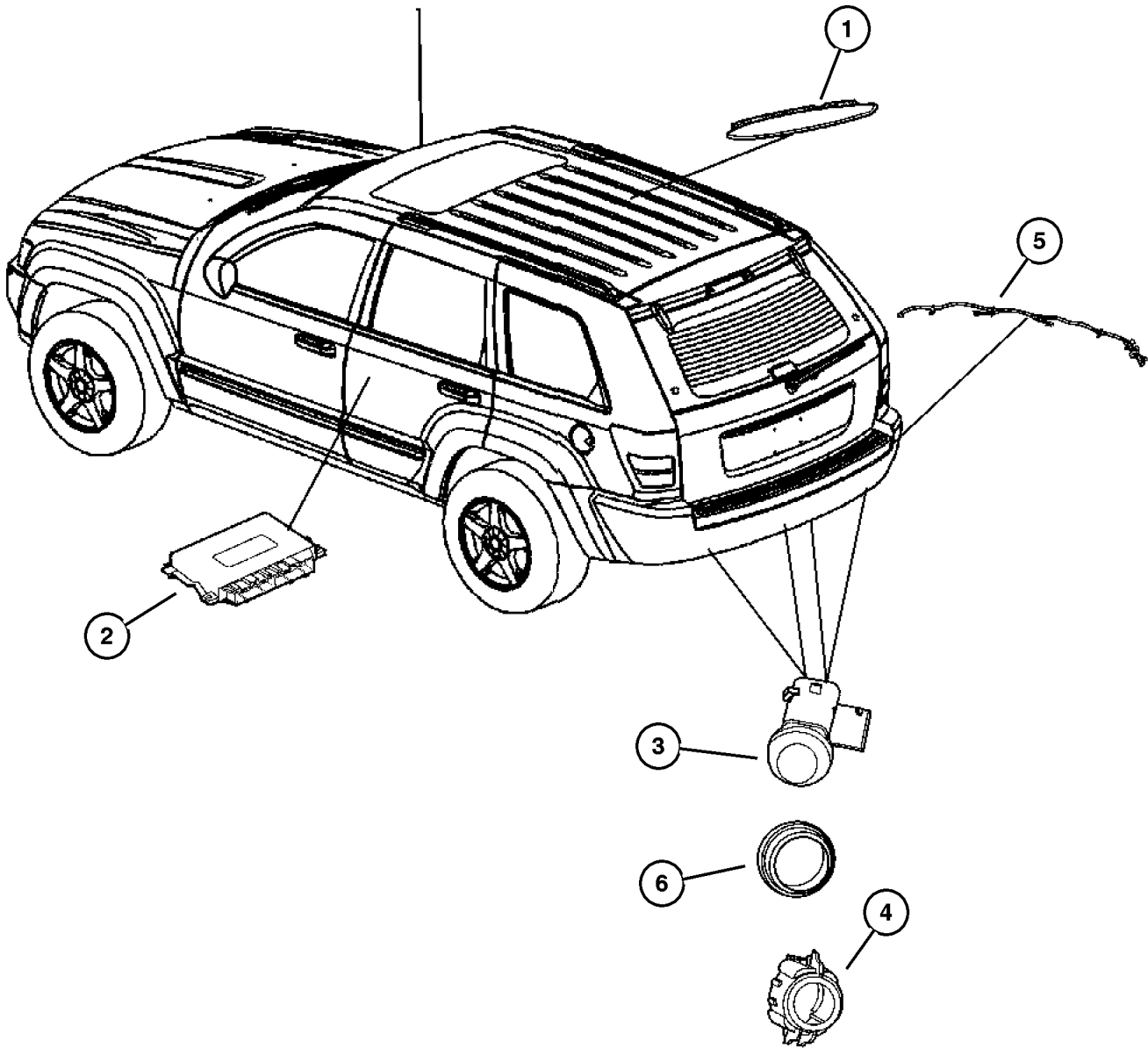
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Park Assist Detection System
Figure 008-1805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 364AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	5026 016AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	5HX08 SZ0AB	4							SENSOR, Park Assist
4	5159 097AA	4							BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
5	5159 098AA	1							HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
6	5159 096AA	4							SPACER, Sensor

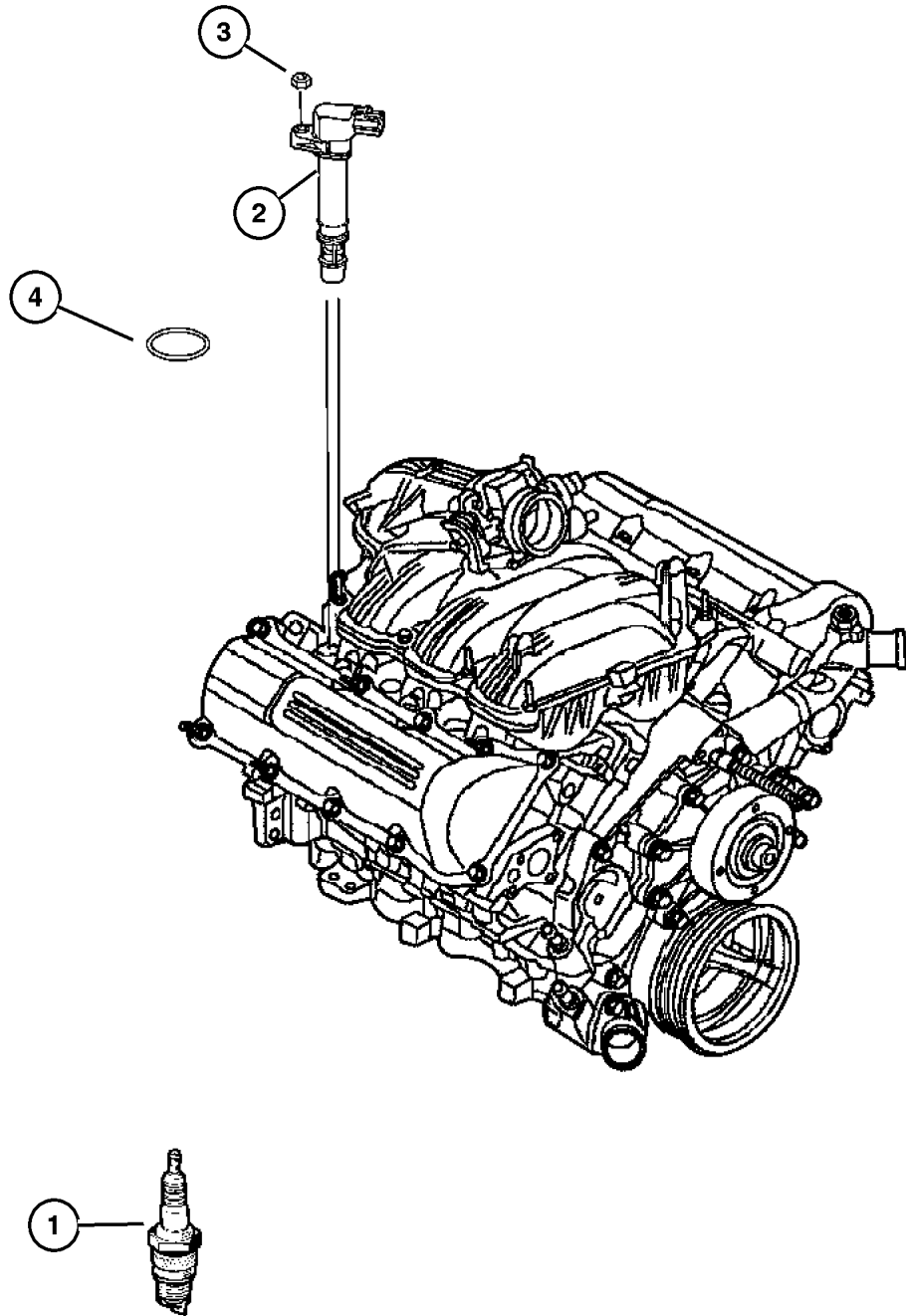


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPZF R6F11G	6				EK0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AE	8				EV0			
		6				EK0			
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									O RING
	5072 382AA	8				EV0			Coil to plug
		6				EK0			Coil to plug

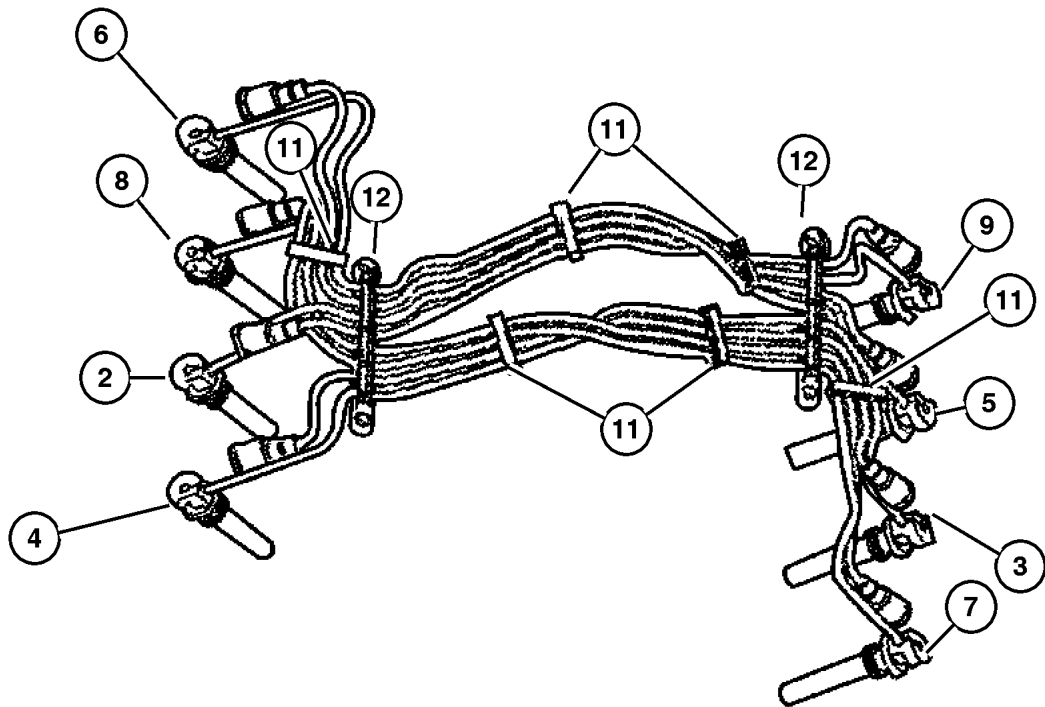
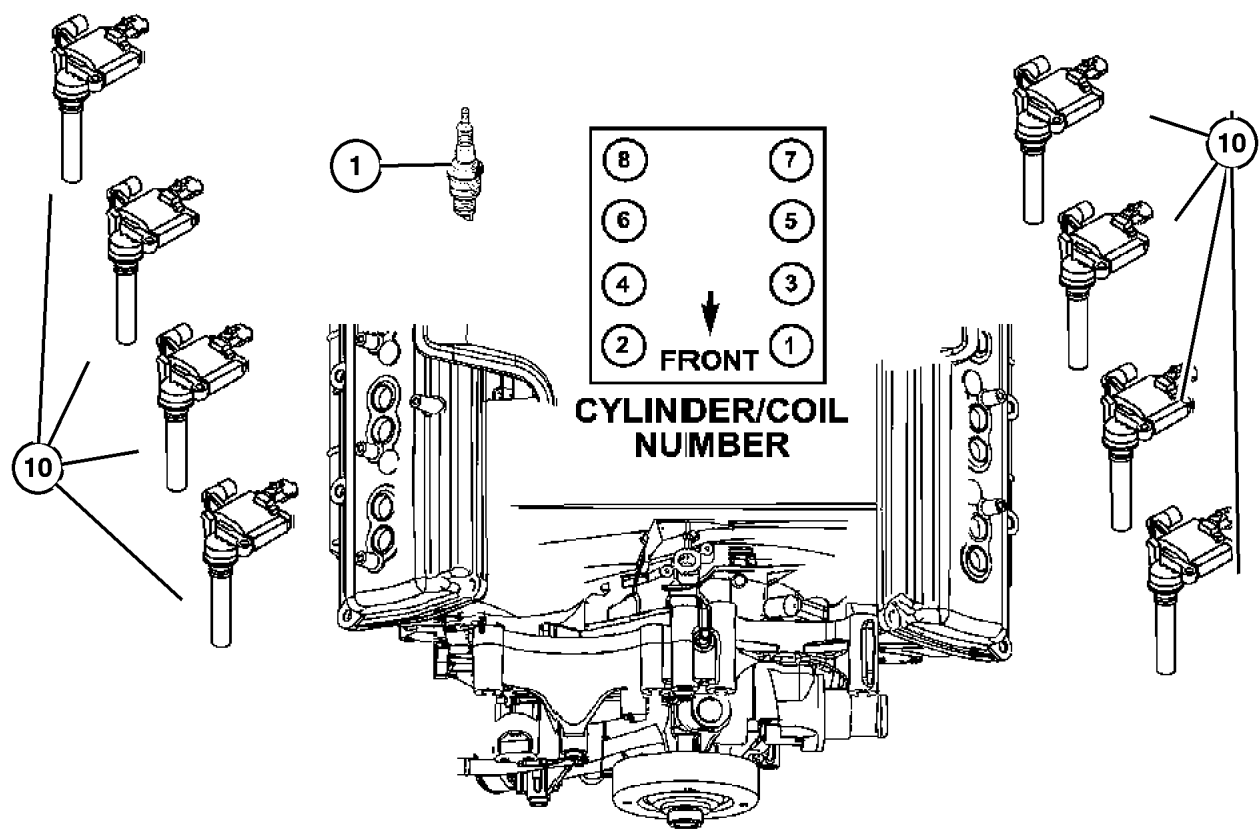
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine]
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRE1 4MCC4 16					EZ0			SPARK PLUG
2	4606 882AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#1]
3	4606 883AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#2]
4	4606 884AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#3]
5	4606 886AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#4]
6	4606 889AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#5]
7	4606 891AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#6]
8	4606 893AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#7]
9	4606 894AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#8]
10	56028 394AD	8				EZ0			COIL, Ignition
11	5161 407AA	6				EZ0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable
12	5161 299AA	2				EZ0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 08A

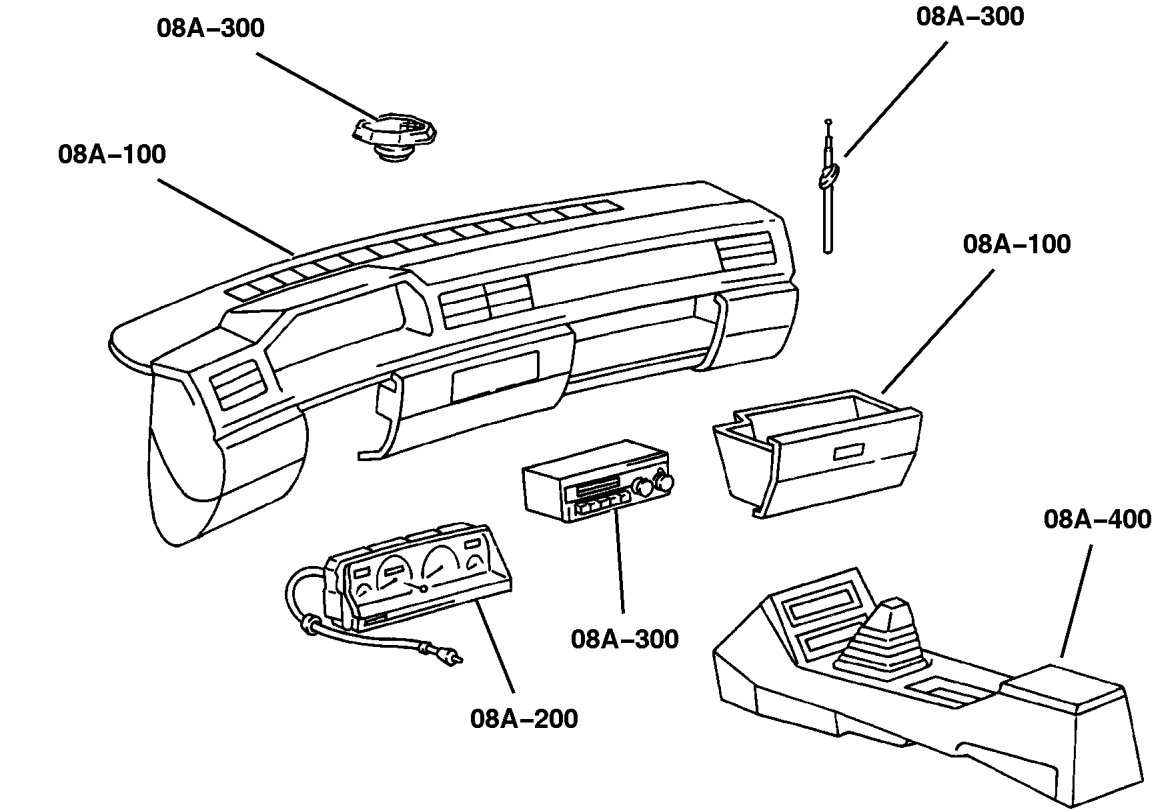
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

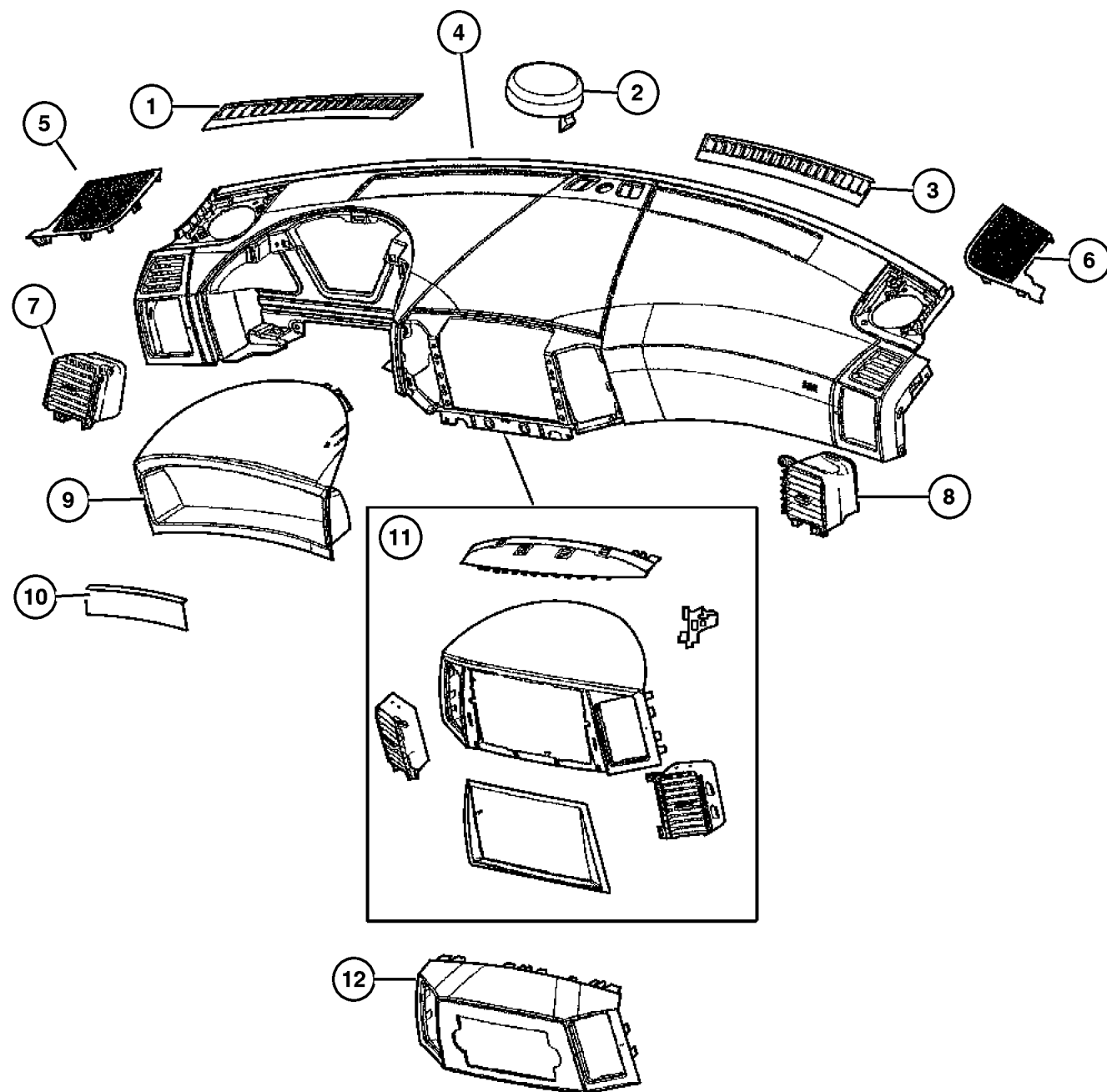
Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel - Upper	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel - Lower	Fig. 08A-120
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Satellite Radio/Antenna	Fig. 08A-325
Speakers	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-420
Entertainment Systems	
DVD Player/Media System	Fig. 08A-710
Media System Brackets	Fig. 08A-720



<div>08A-100</div> <div>Instrument Panel</div> <div></div>	<div>08A-200</div> <div>Instrument Panel Cluster</div> <div></div>	<div>08A-300</div> <div>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</div> <div></div>	<div>08A-400</div> <div>Consoles</div> <div></div>
<div>08A-700</div> <div>Entertainment Systems</div> <div></div>			

Instrument Panel - Upper Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Defroster
	5JM67 XDHAF	1							[D5], Left
	5JM67 ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
2									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JN32 XDHAD	1							[D5]
	5JN32 ZJ8AD	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
3									GRILLE, Defroster
	5JM66 XDHAF	1							[D5], Right
	5JM66 ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
4									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5JY79 1D5AB	1							[D5]
	5JY79 1J1AB	1							[J1]
	5JY79 1J3AB	1							[J3]
5									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB01 1D5AE	1							[D5], Left
	5KB01 1J1AE	1							[J1], Left
	5KB01 1J3AD	1							[J3], Left
6									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB00 1D5AE	1							[D5], Right
	5KB00 1J1AE	1							[J1], Right
	5KB00 1J3AE	1							[J3], Right
7									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL77 1DHAA	1							[D5], Left
	1BL77 1J8AA	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
8									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL76 1DHAA	1							[D5], Right
	1BL76 1J8AA	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
9									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JY71 XDHAC	1							[D5]
	5JY71 ZJ8AC	1							[J3]
	5JY71 1J1AB	1							[J1]
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5HS93 BD1AG	1							[J1]
	5HS93 BD5AG	1							[D5]
	5HS93 ZJ3AG	1							[J3]
11									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, See Note

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

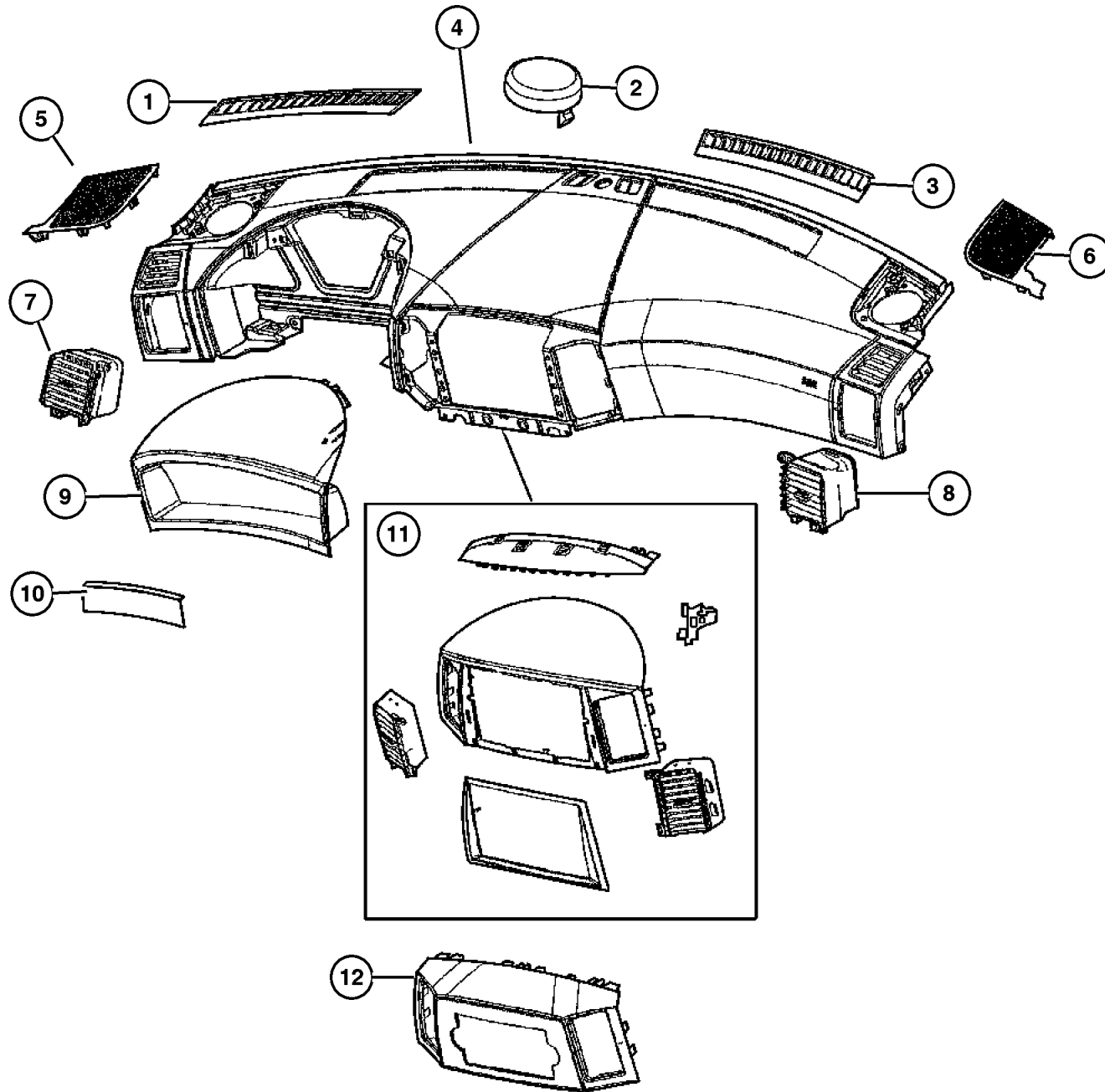
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel - Upper
Figure 08A-110

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

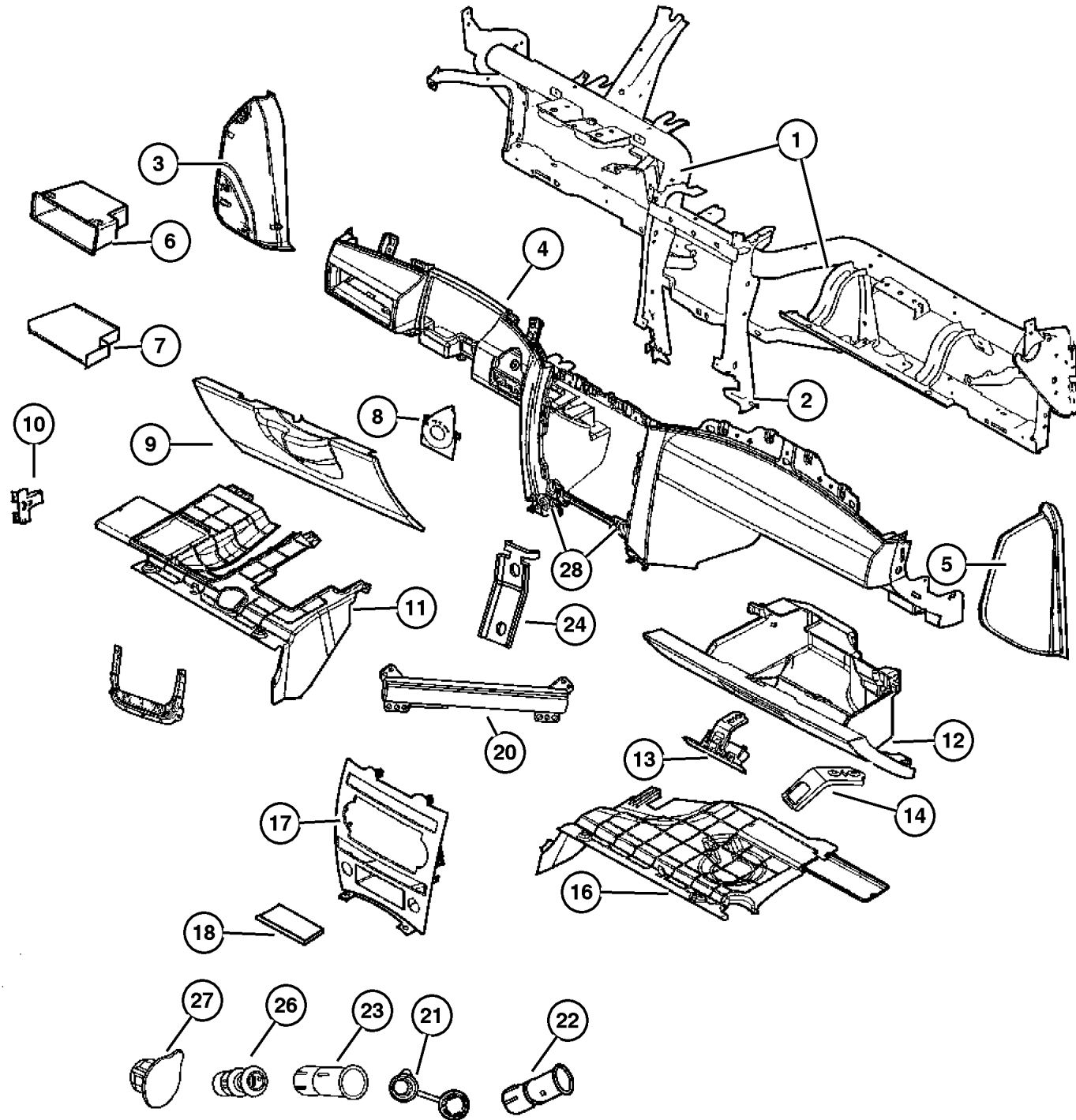
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Instrument Panel - Lower Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Item #2 - Pincher Bracket Assy. can be used with Standard or Navigation Radio. Take out Middle Bracket as needed.									
1	5161 446AA	1							FRAME, Instrument Panel
2	5159 195AA	1							BRACKET, Radio, See Note
3									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HS95 XDHA1	1							[D5], Left
	5HS95 ZJ8A1	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
4									PANEL, Instrument Lower
	5JY78 1D5AH	1							[D5]
	5JY78 1J1AH	1							[J1]
	5JY78 1J3AH	1							[J3]
5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HU58 XDHA1	1							[D5], Right
	5HU58 ZJ8A1	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
6									BIN, Instrument Panel
	1BK89 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BK89 1J1AA	1							[J1]
	1BK89 1J3AA	1							[J3]
7	5159 061AA	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
8									BEZEL, Switch
	5JY75 1D5AD	1							[D5]
	5JY75 1J1AD	1							[J1]
	5JY75 1J3AD	1							[J3]
9									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5HS93 BD5AG	1							[D5]
	5HS93 BD1AG	1							[J1]
	5HS93 ZJ3AG	1							[J3]
10	5159 062AA	1							CLIP, Console
11	55116 775AG	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, Left
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5JY77 1D5AE	1							[D5]
	5JY77 1J1AE	1							[J1]
	5JY77 1J3AE	1							[J3]
13									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM55 BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5JM55 BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5JM55 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
14	55116 991AB	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-15	55117 034AA-	1							DAMPENER, Glove Box Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

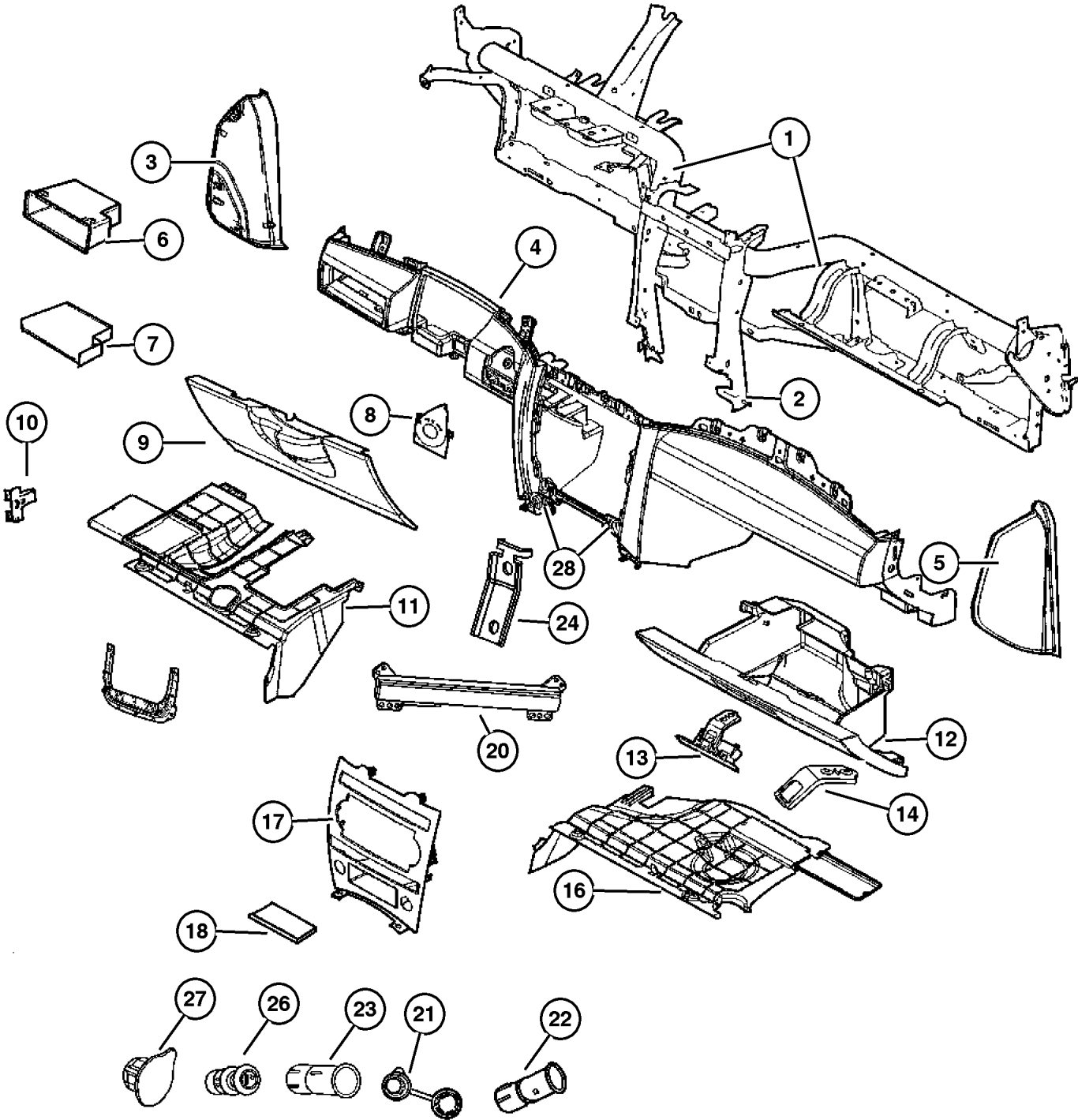
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel - Lower
Figure 08A-120



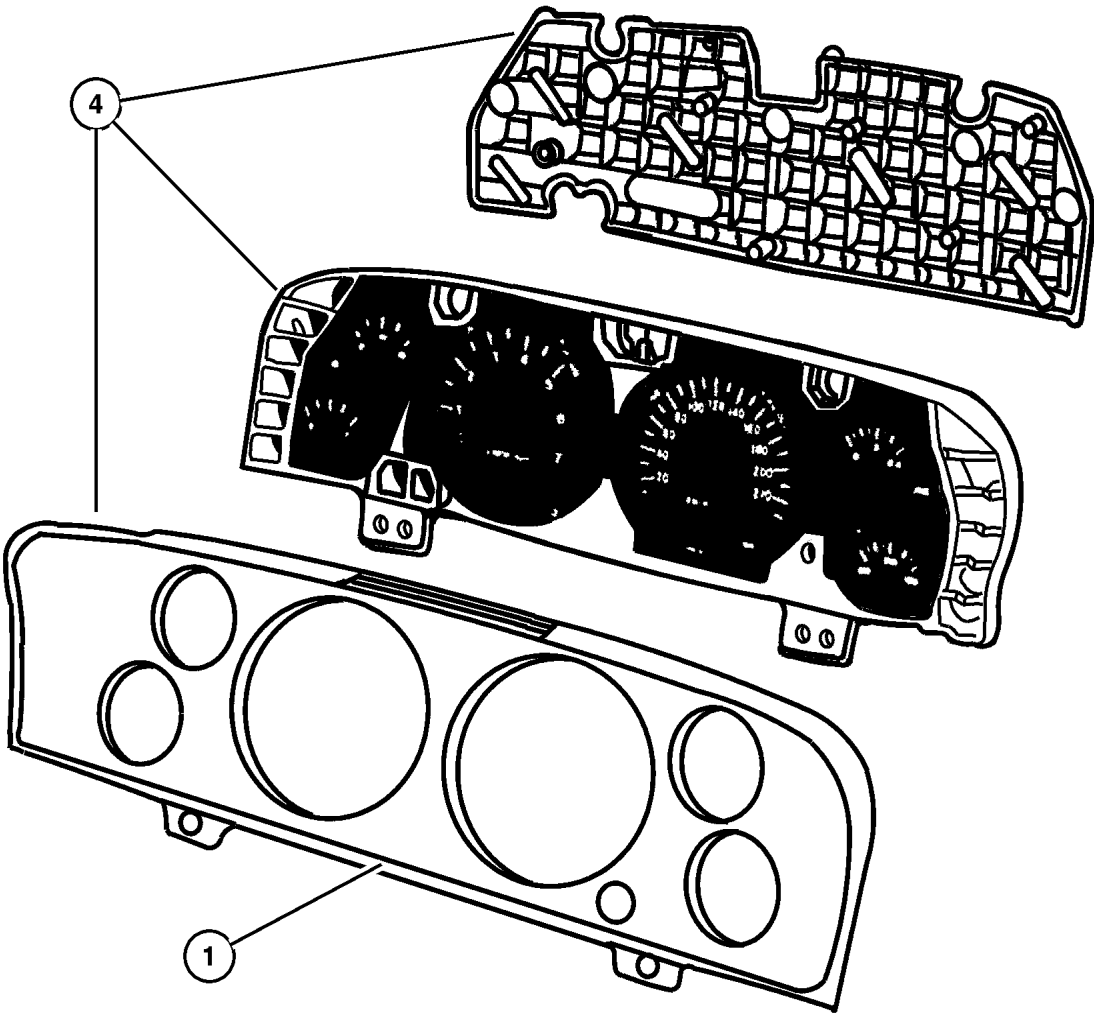
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	55116 780AI	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, Right
17	5143 547AA	1		H					BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower Silver Micro Tech
	5143 548AA	1		P					Woodgrain
18	5143 549AA	1		P					MAT, Instrument Panel
		1		H					
-19									SCREW
	6101 945	3		P					Instrument Panel Close Out Attach, Passenger Side
		2							Close Out to Instrument Panel, Driver Side
20	55116 923AF	1		H					COVER, Switch Opening
		1					DGJ		
21	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
22	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
23	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
24	55116 622AB	2							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
-25	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
26									KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
28	5159 062AA	2							CLIP, Console, Console attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EK0] = Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0] = Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[EZ0] = Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas
[JCE] = Speedometer - 140 MPH Primary
No Serviceable Bulbs - all LED's.

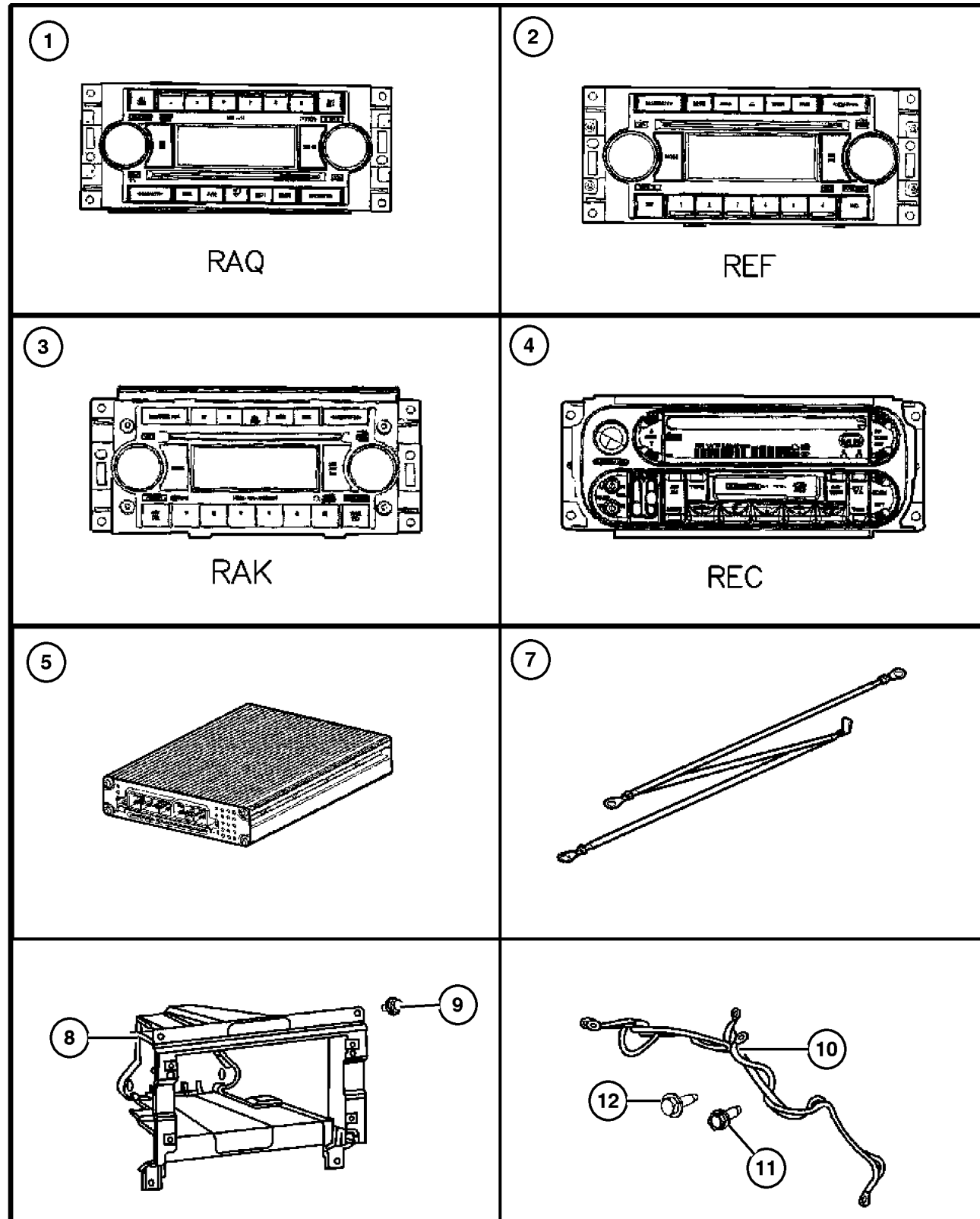
1	5142 356AA	1		H		EK0			LENS, Cluster [JCE]
		1		H		EK0			[JDH]
		1		H		EV0			[JDH]
		1		H		EV0			[JCE]
		1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
		1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
-2	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
-3	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges
	56010 589AG	1		H		EK0			[JCE]
	56010 617AG	1		H		EK0			[JDH]
	56050 117AG	1		H		EV0			[JDH]
	56050 119AG	1		H		EV0			[JCE]
	56050 224AG	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
	56050 228AG	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JCE]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
Item #8 -Take out Middle Bracket and use As Needed with Standard or Navigation Radio									
[HAA] = Air Conditioning									
[HAF] = Air Conditioning ATC with Dual Zone Control									
[RAK] = AM/FM Cassette/CD, 6 Disc, MP3									
[RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3									
[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics									
[REC] = Radio - 6 CD/Full MAP GPS Display Na									
[REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Ctr									
1									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer
	5064 072AA	1							[RAQ+HAF]
	5091 720AB	1							[RAQ+HAA]
2	5091 710AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]
3									RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
	5064 032AF	1							[RAK+HAF]
	5091 523AD	1							[RAK+HAA]
4	56038 646AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC]
5	5059 073AJ	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RC6]
-6	6102 003	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, [RC6], Amplifier Attaching
7									STRAP, Ground
	56038 680AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Radio Noise Suppression
	56038 740AD	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			Exhaust
8	5159 195AA	1							BRACKET, Radio, Pincher Type
9	6101 945	2							SCREW
10	56038 682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground
11	6505 178AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	6505 903AA	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Exhaust Ground Strap to Body
-13									DVD, Geographic Database Up to 09/07/04
	5064 033AB-	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

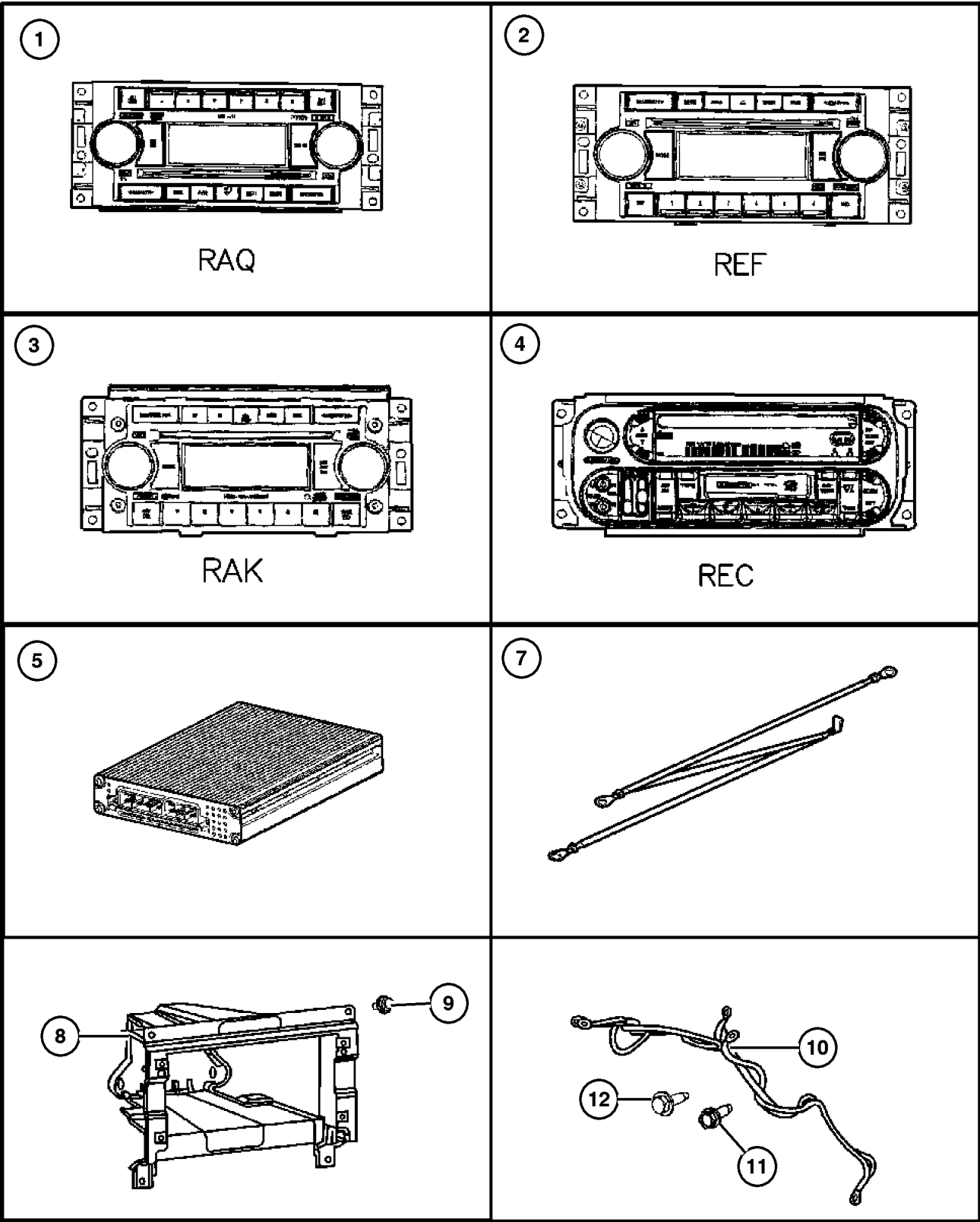
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Radio
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

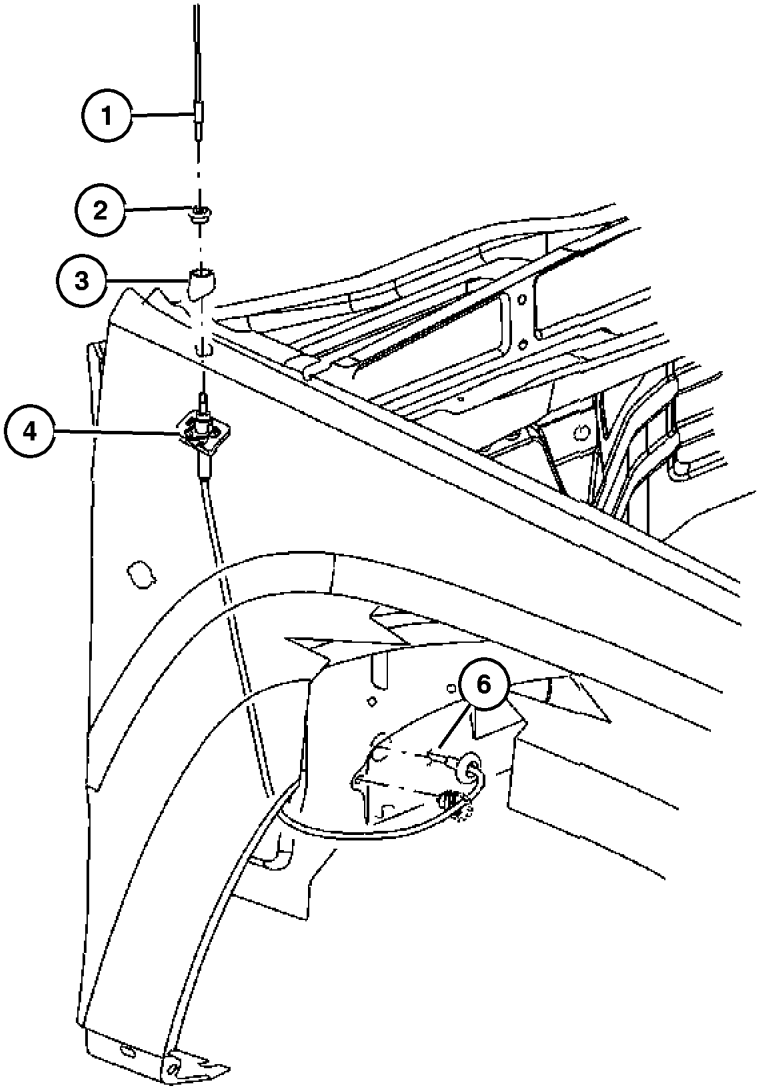
	5064 033AC-	1							After 09/07/04
-14	5161 571AA-	1							COVER, Radio, Navigation Disc opening

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RDD] = Antenna - Fixed

1	56038 725AB	1							MAST, Antenna - Fixed
2	56038 729AD	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56038 730AC	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56038 731AF	1							BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable
-5	56038 799AB-	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning
6	56038 732AF	1							CABLE, Antenna, Instrument panel [RDD]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Satellite Radio/Antenna
Figure 08A-325

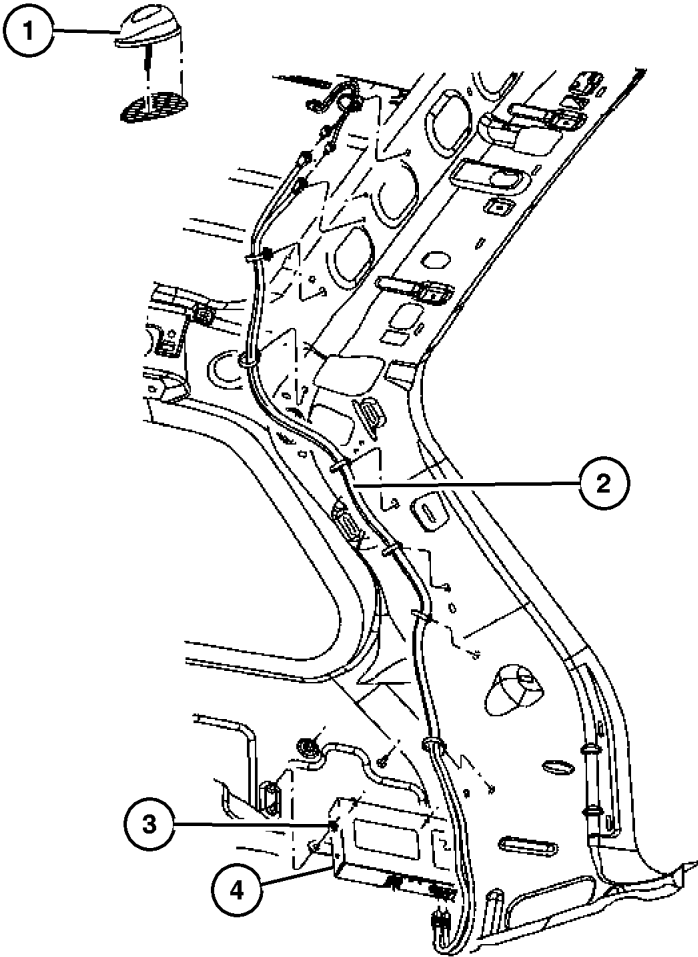
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Dial Function 11 - Order the appropriate Receiver Kit from Mopar Accessory Catalog

[RSA] = Sirius Satellite Radio

1	5091 504AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]
2	56038 716AC	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RSA]
3	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [RSA]
4	5064 002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite, See Note, [RSA]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-330

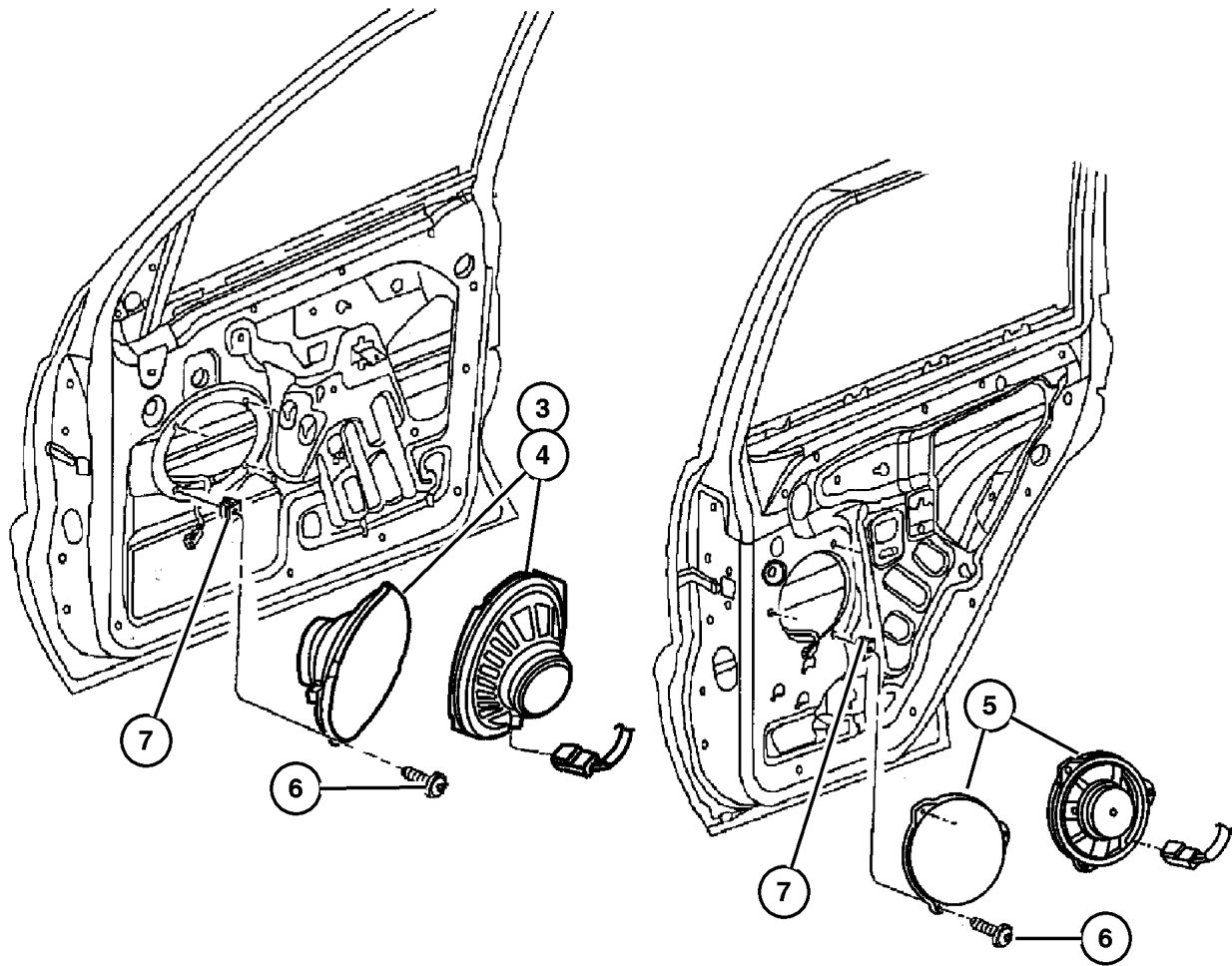
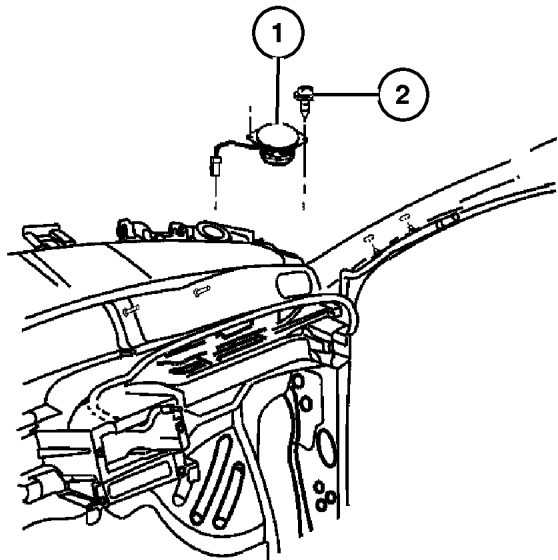
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCG] = Sparkers, 6

[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics

1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel [RCG]
	5059 062AA	2							[RC6]
	5059 068AB	2							
2									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5082 450AB	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCG], Front Door
4	5059 063AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Front Door [RC6]
5									SPEAKER, 6.5", Rear Door [RC6], Premium
	5081 670AB	2							[RCG], Base
	5082 451AC	2							
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	6507 009AA	8							Speaker Mounting, Front Door
		6							Speaker Mounting, Rear Door



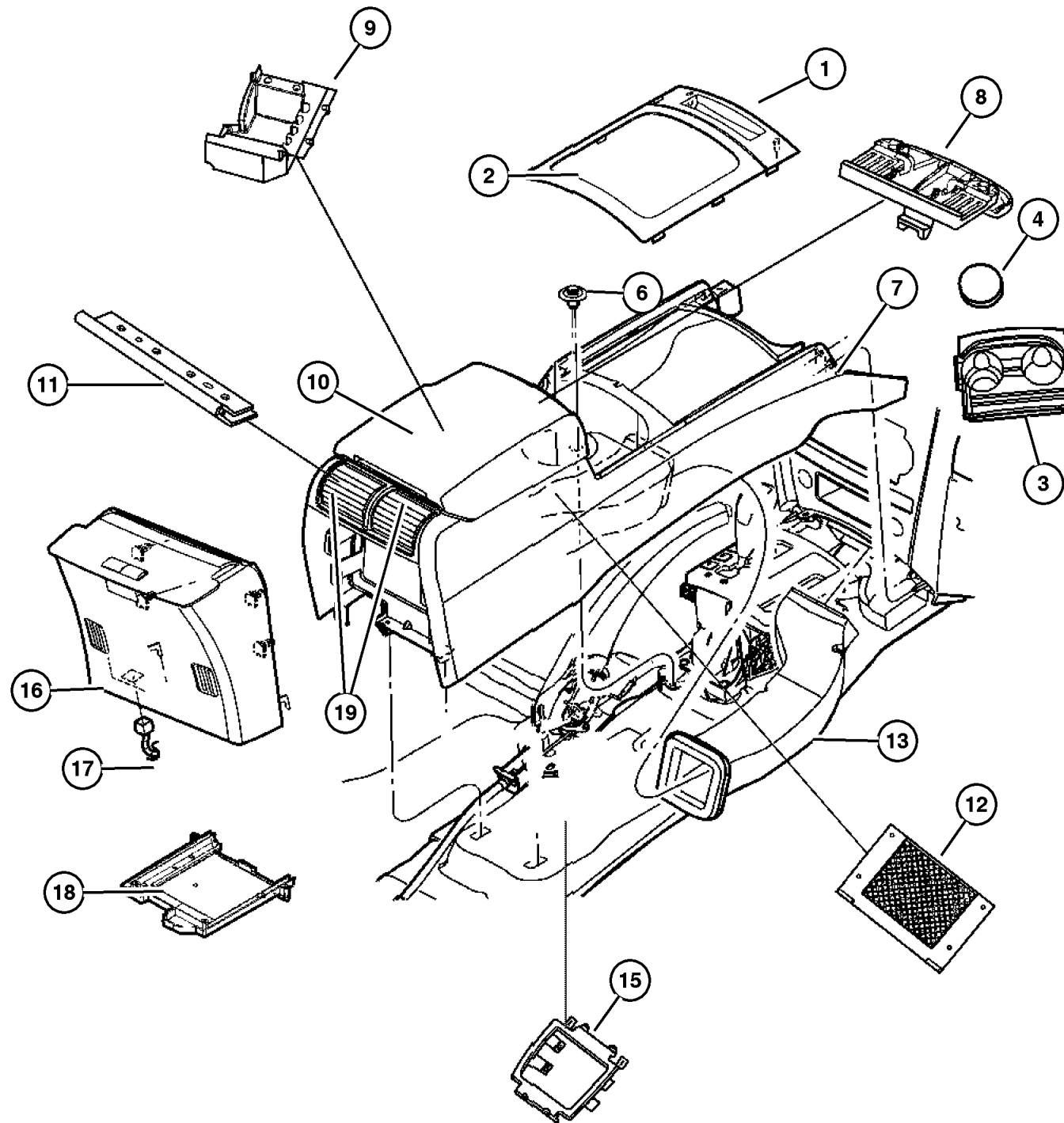
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	XG86 DX9AC	1		H					Shifter ATX Base
	XH38 AAAAC	1		P					Shifter ATX Premium without Quadra Drive 4WD System
	5KH83 AAAAA	1		P					Shifter ATX Premium with Quadra Drive 4WD System
2	5JN05 SZ0AB	1							RING, Trim
3	5143 592AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
4	1BN50 DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder
-5									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CONSOLE, Base
	1BJ01 1D1AA	1							[J1]
	1BJ01 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BJ01 1J3AA	1							[J3]
8	5143 594AA	1							LATCH, Console Lock
9	5143 596AA	1							BIN, Floor Console
10									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BJ00 1D1AA	1							[J1]
	1BJ00 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BJ00 1J3AA	1							[J3]
11	5143 595AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	5143 593AA	1							NET, storage
13									DUCT, Floor Console
	55197 077AB	1							Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
	5143 598AA	1							Between the Outlet at the Rear of the Floor Console and the Front Duct to the HVAC. Includes Foam and Fasteners
-14									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5143 597AA	1							BRACKET, Console, With Clips
16									CAP, Floor Console End
	5KB96 BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5KB96 BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5KB96 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
	1BK64 BD1AA	1							[J1] With DVD Player, Bracket,End
									Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

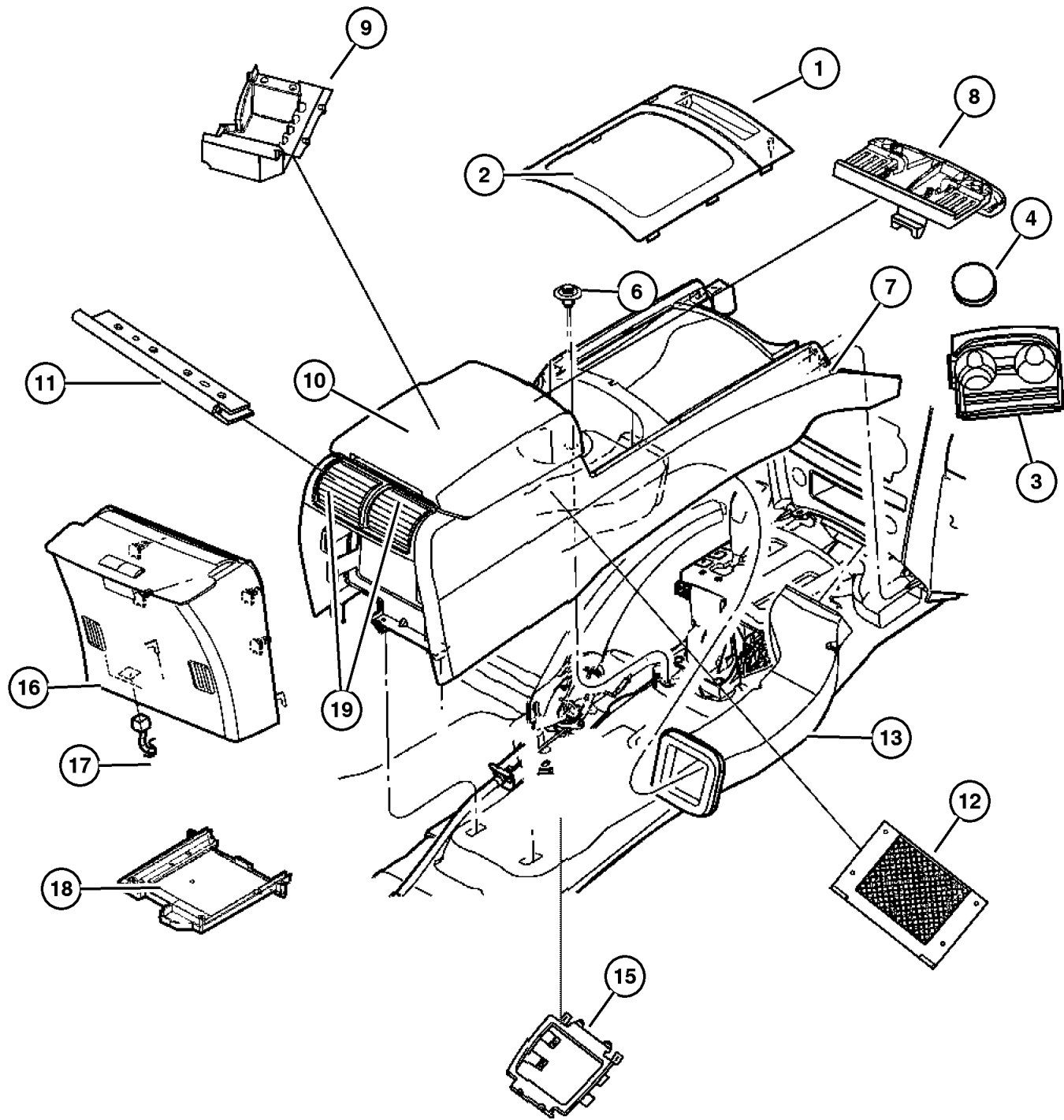
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



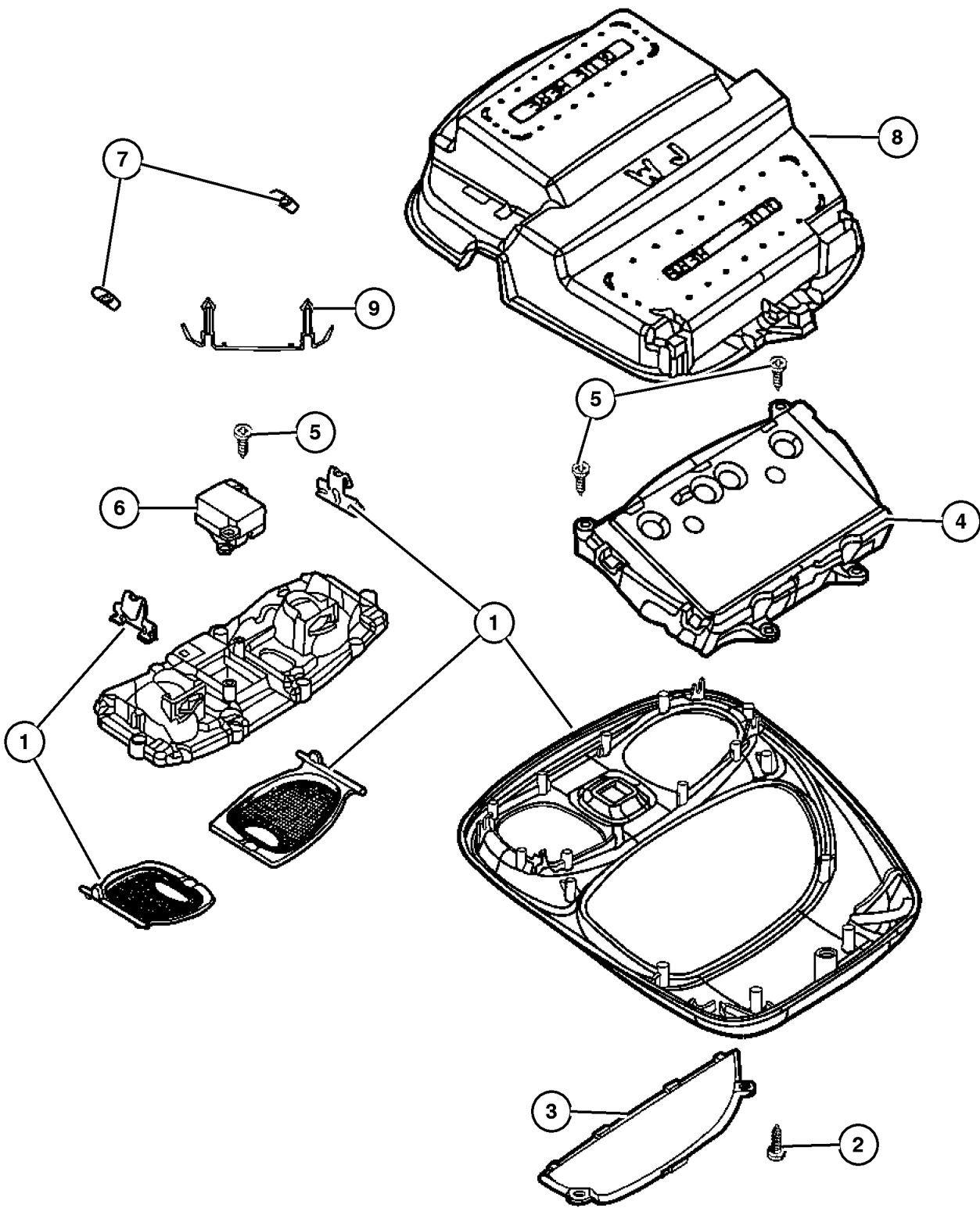
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BK64 BD5AA	1							[D5] With DVD Player, Bracket,End Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam
	1BK64 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With DVD Player, Bracket,End Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam
17									CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [J1]
	1BJ02 1D1AA	1							[D5]
	1BJ02 1D5AA	1							[J3]
	1BJ02 1J3AA	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



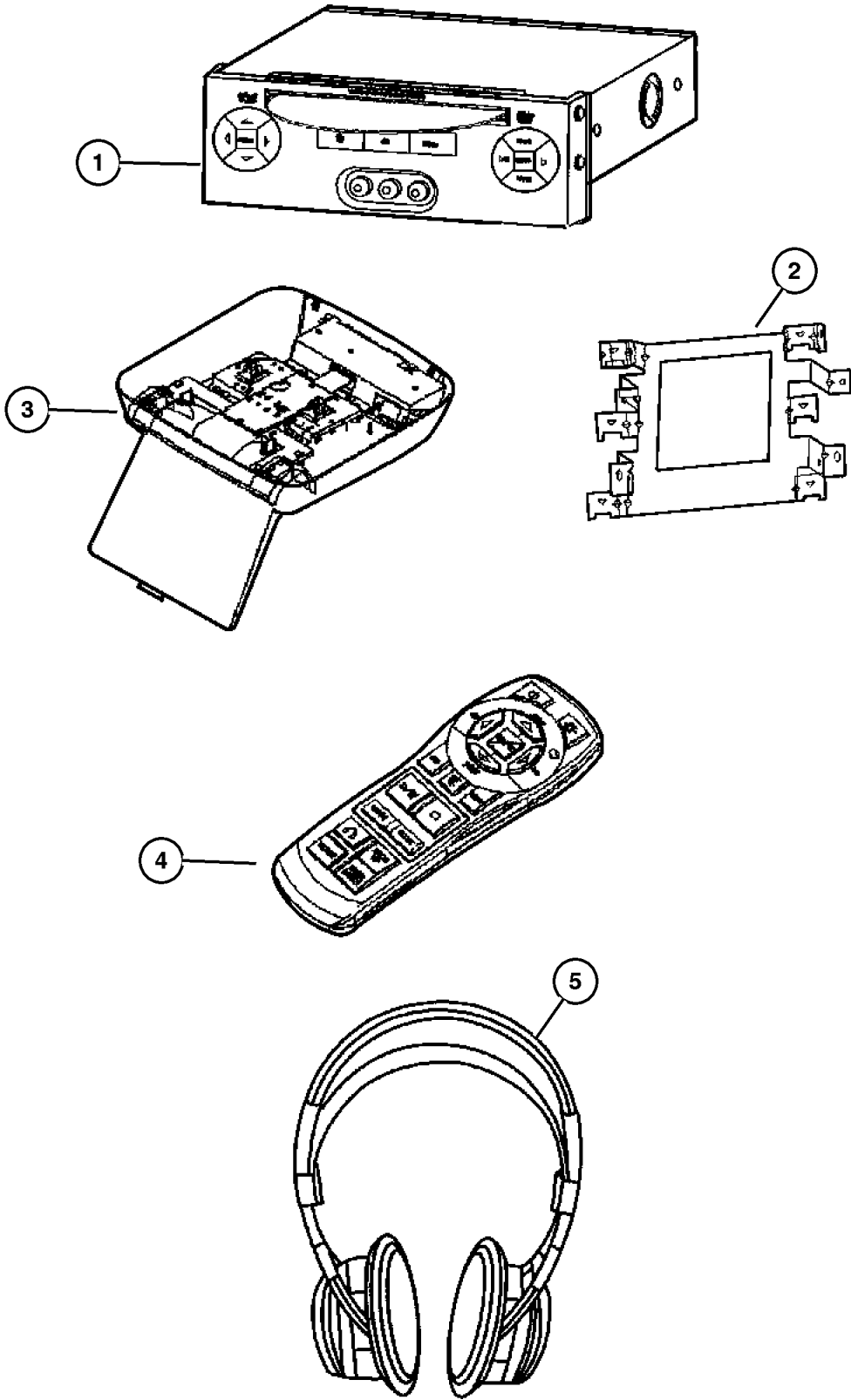
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29 BD1AA	1							Without Sunroof
	1AR30 1D1AA	1							With Sunroof
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LENS
	5137 526AA	1							Right
	5137 527AA	1							Left
4	56050 243AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature, With Universal Garage Door Opener
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
8	5139 449AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
9	4746 232	4							CLIP, Z-Axis
-10	5069 186AA-	3							CLIP, Console, With Sunroof
-11	5166 015AA-	2							PLATE, Retaining
-12	5137 535AA-	1							SWITCH, Map Light

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

DVD Player/Media System
Figure 08A-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 783AC	1							PLAYER, DVD
2	5159 015AA	1							BRACKET, Console, Consists of: Bracket with 2 Dart Clips
3	56038 784AD	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
	8220 8820	1							With or Without Sunroof-Complete Kit
4	56043 231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
	5064 041AA	1							Uses 3 AAA batteries
5	5064 037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

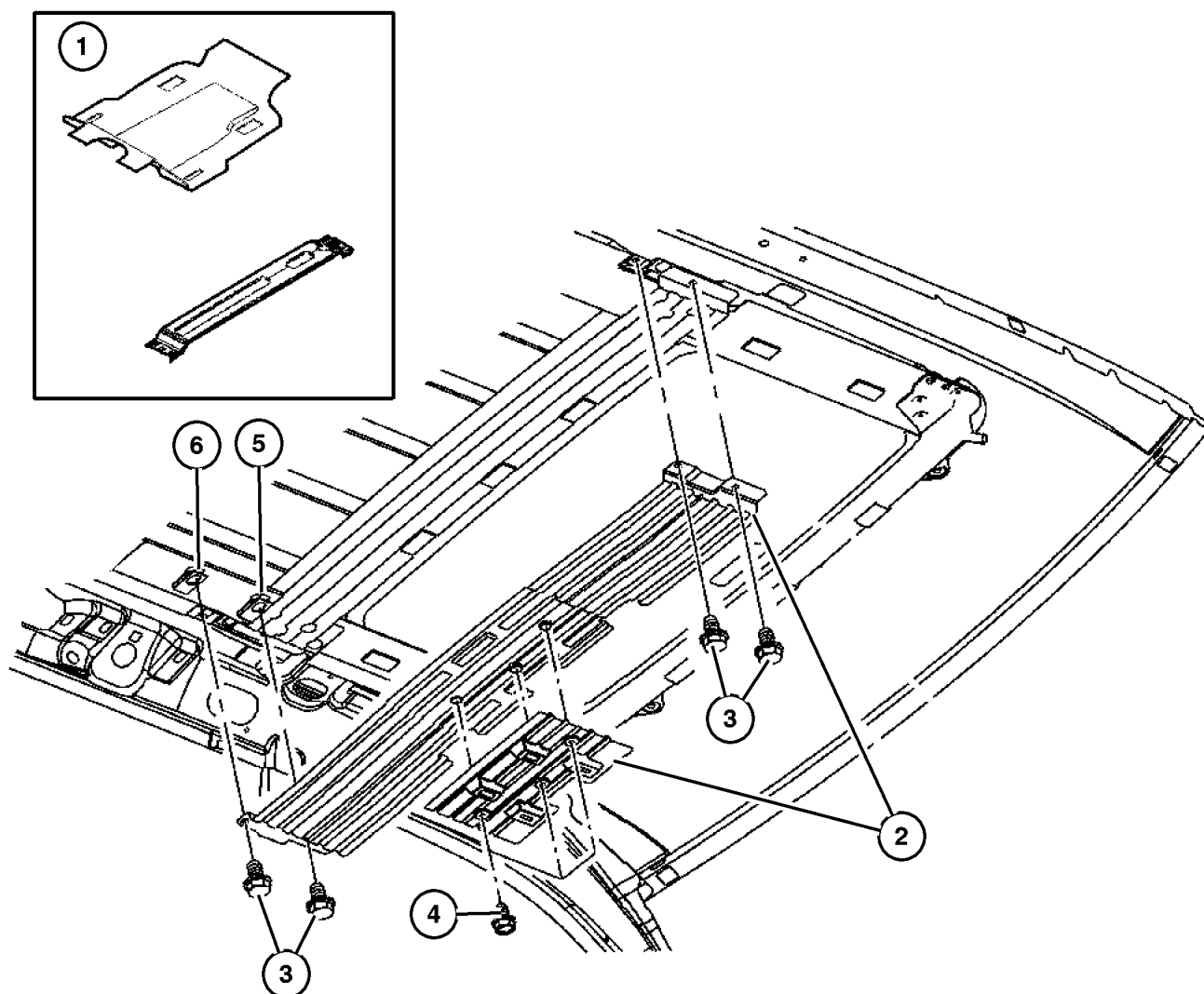
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Media System Brackets

Figure 08A-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56053 029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
2	55396 383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6101 455	8							Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
		2							DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam, Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
4	6104 172AA	3							SCREW
5	6506 081AA	4							NUT, U, DVD Screen backet attaching
6	6506 035AA	2							NUT, U, M6x1, DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

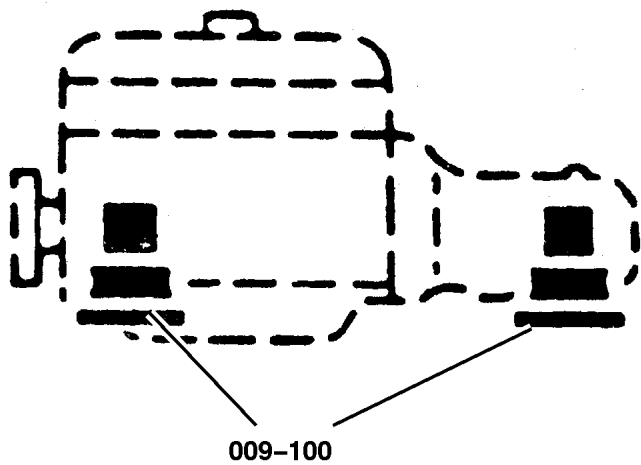
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

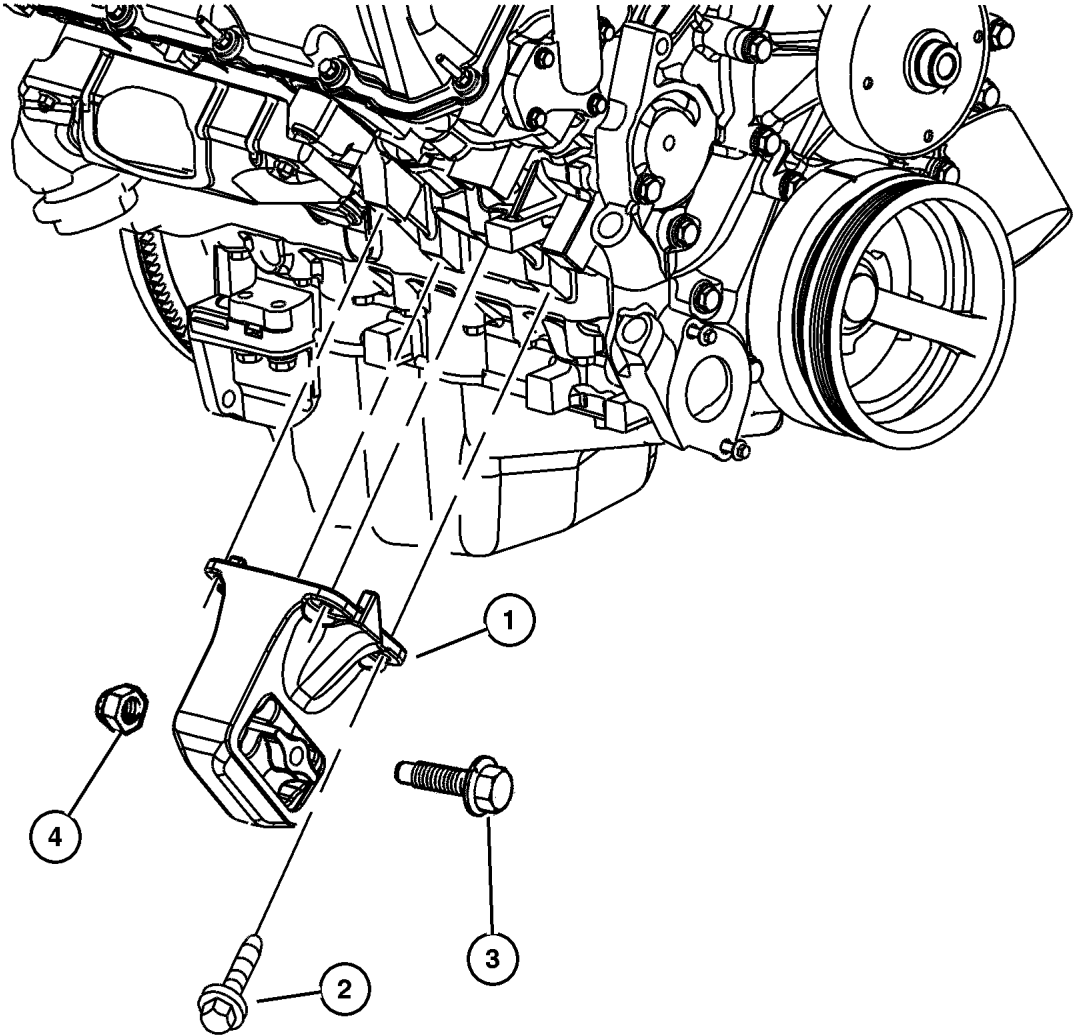
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Front, Engine Mounts ALL	Fig. 009-105
Mount, Transmission, ALL	Fig. 009-120
Collar, Structural [EZB]	Fig. 009-145
Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ]	Fig. 009-150



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Front, Engine Mounts ALL
Figure 009-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

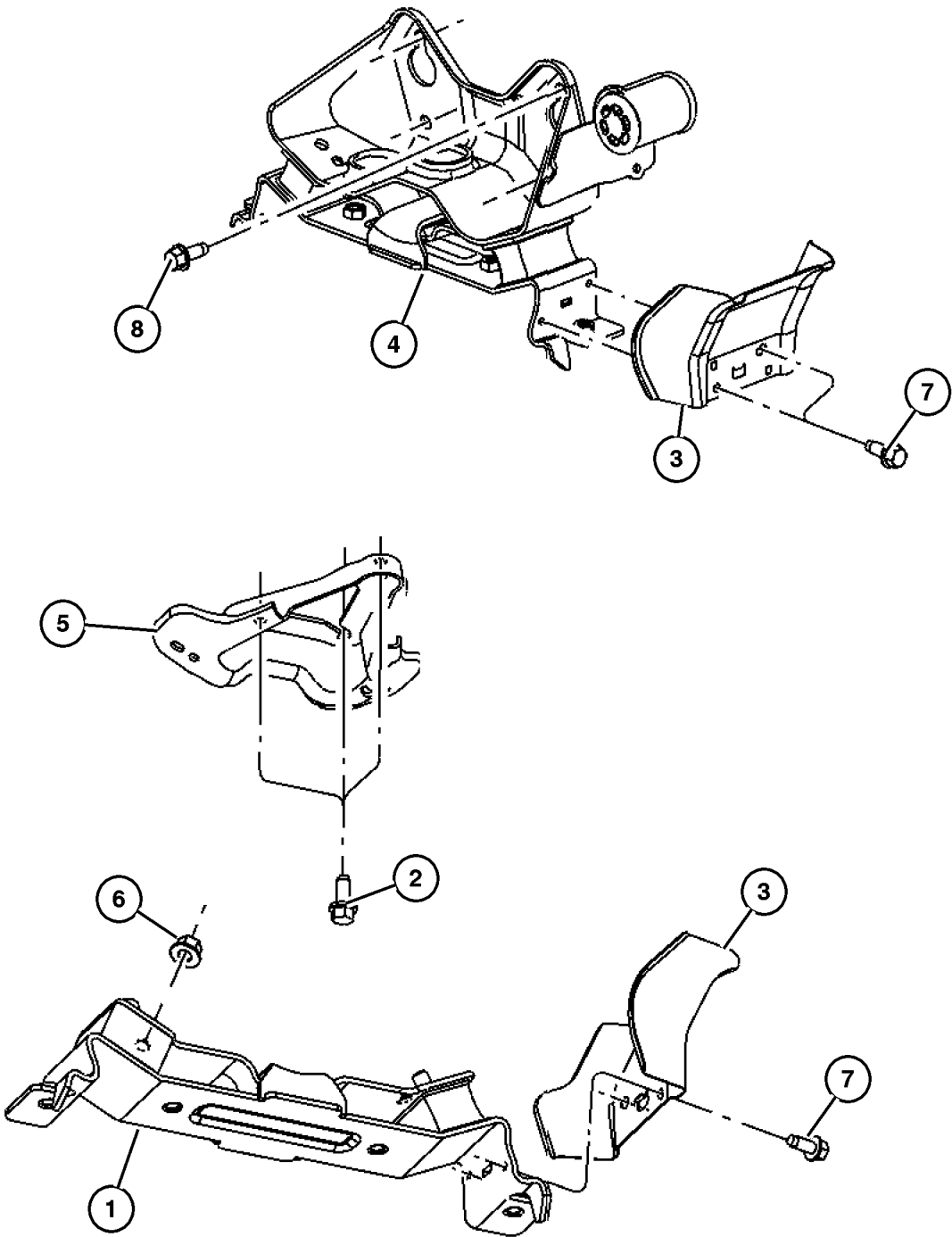
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52090 296AD	1				EK0			Right
	52090 297AD	1				EK0			Left
	52090 300AD	1				EV0			Right
	52090 301AD	1				EV0			Left
	52090 304AD	1				EZ0			Right
	52090 305AD	1				EZ0			Left
2									SCREW
	6104 214AA	8				EK0, EV0			
		4				EZ0			Right
		4				EZ0			Left
3	6508 081AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Mount To Cradle
4	6502 585	2							NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mount, Transmission, ALL
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Transmission support
	52089 932AF	1	J			EK0	DG0		
	52089 938AH	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	52124 104AA	1	J			EZ0	DG0		
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x25
	6104 215AA	4	J						Mount To Transmission
		3	T			EV0	DG0		
3	52124 126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
4									MOUNT, Transmission
	52089 936AG	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	52089 934AG	1	T			EK0	DG0		
5	52089 933AB	1	T			EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
6	6104 717AA	2				EV0, EZ0			NUT
7	6505 911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
8	6101 611	4	T			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Collar, Structural [EZB]
Figure 009-145

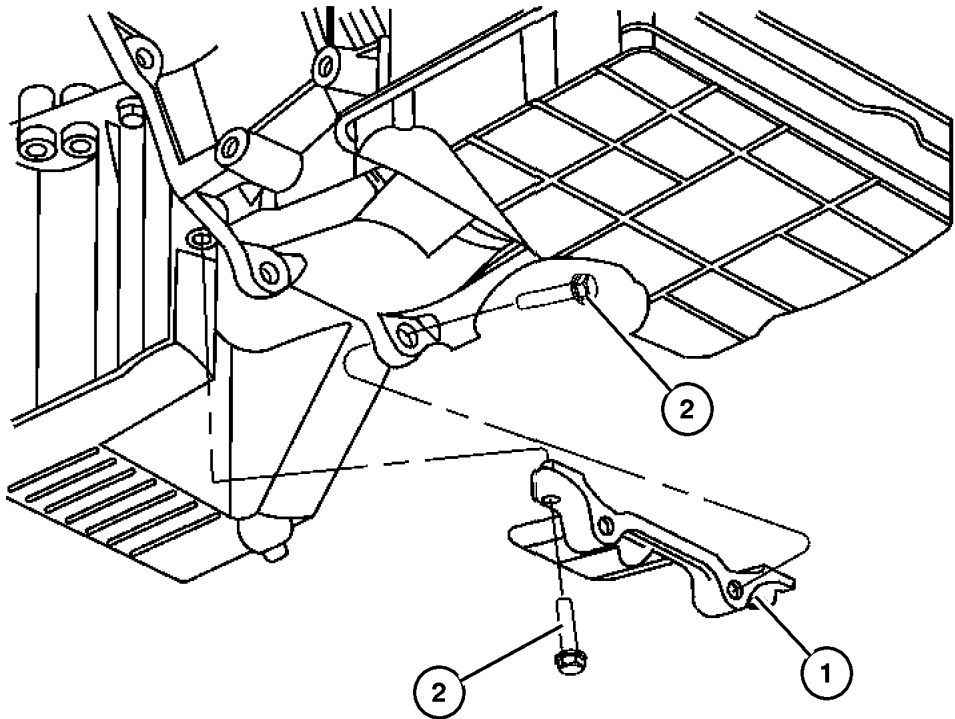
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

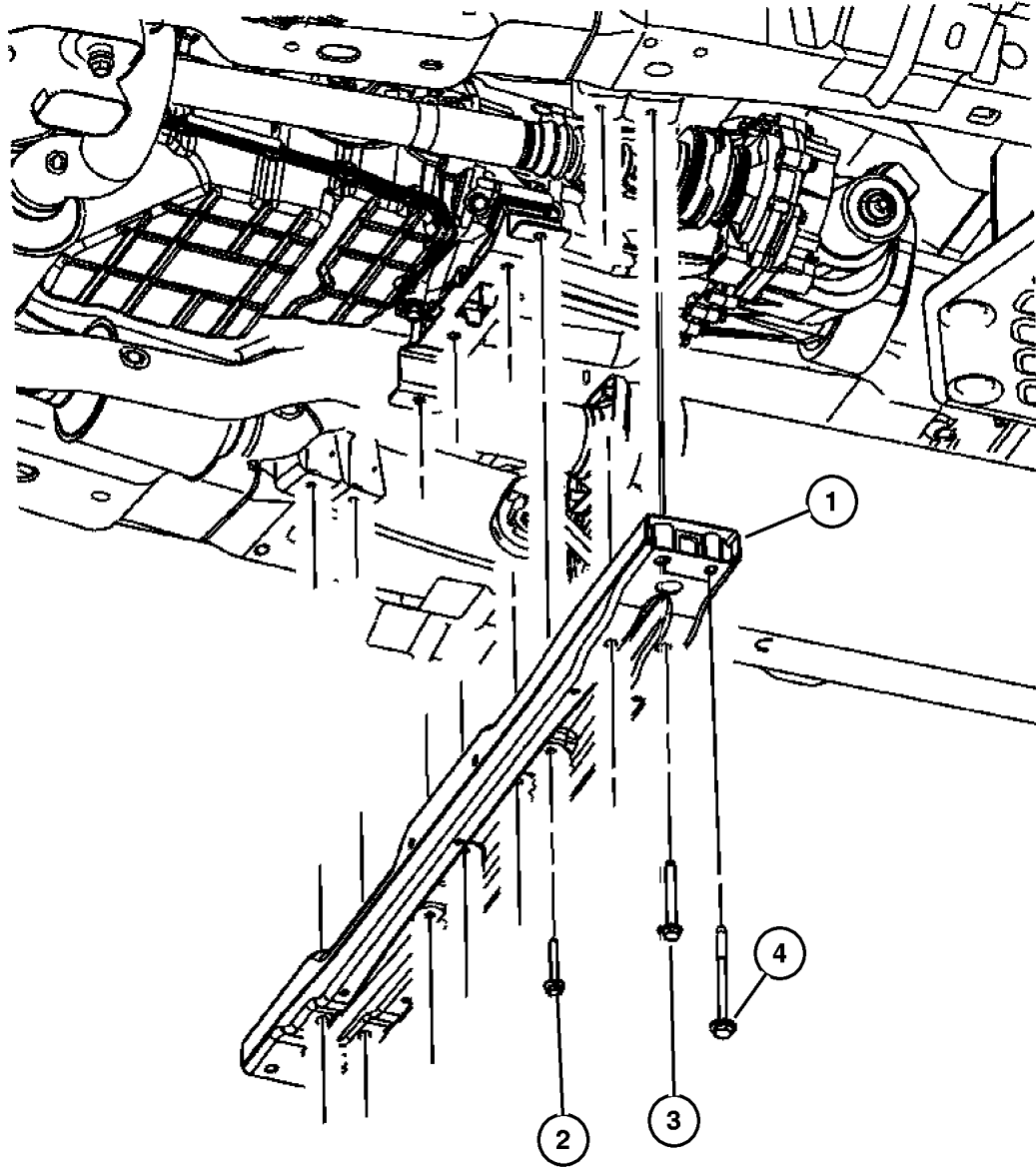
1	53021 898AB	1				EZ0	DG0		COVER, Engine
2	6101 985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Figure 009-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 070AG	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	6508 082AA	4							SCREW, [M8X1.25X58.00], Transmount To Crossmember
3	6105 073AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X90.00], Inner Rail To Crossmember
4	6508 083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1. 50X135.00], Outer Rail To Crossmember



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGO = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 3.7L

Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK] Fig. 3.7L-610

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-620

Engine Oiling

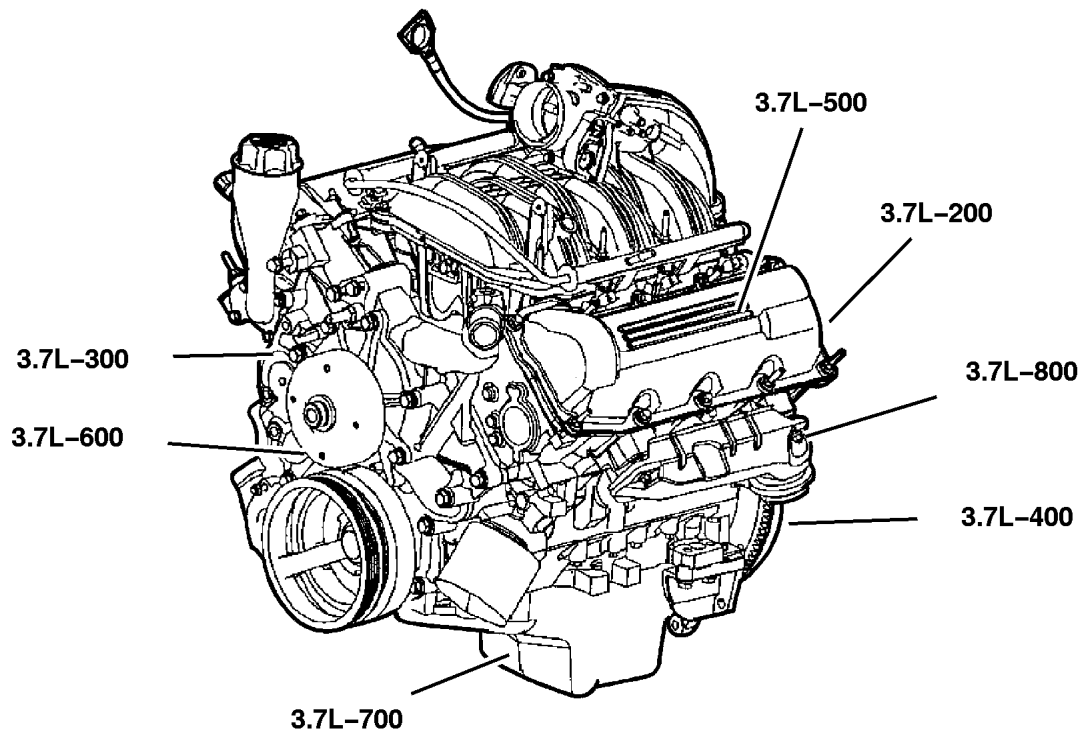
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-710

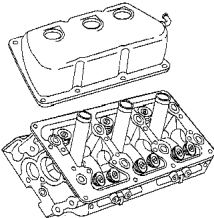
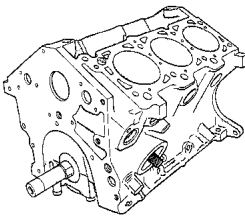
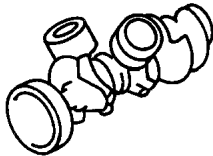
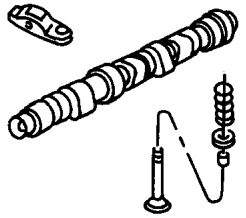
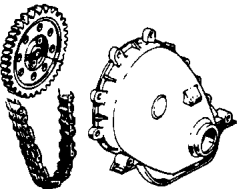
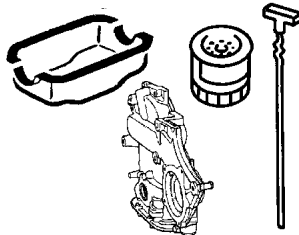
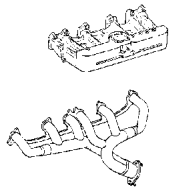
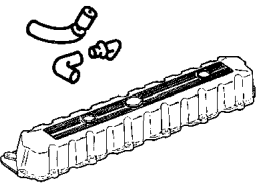
Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-810

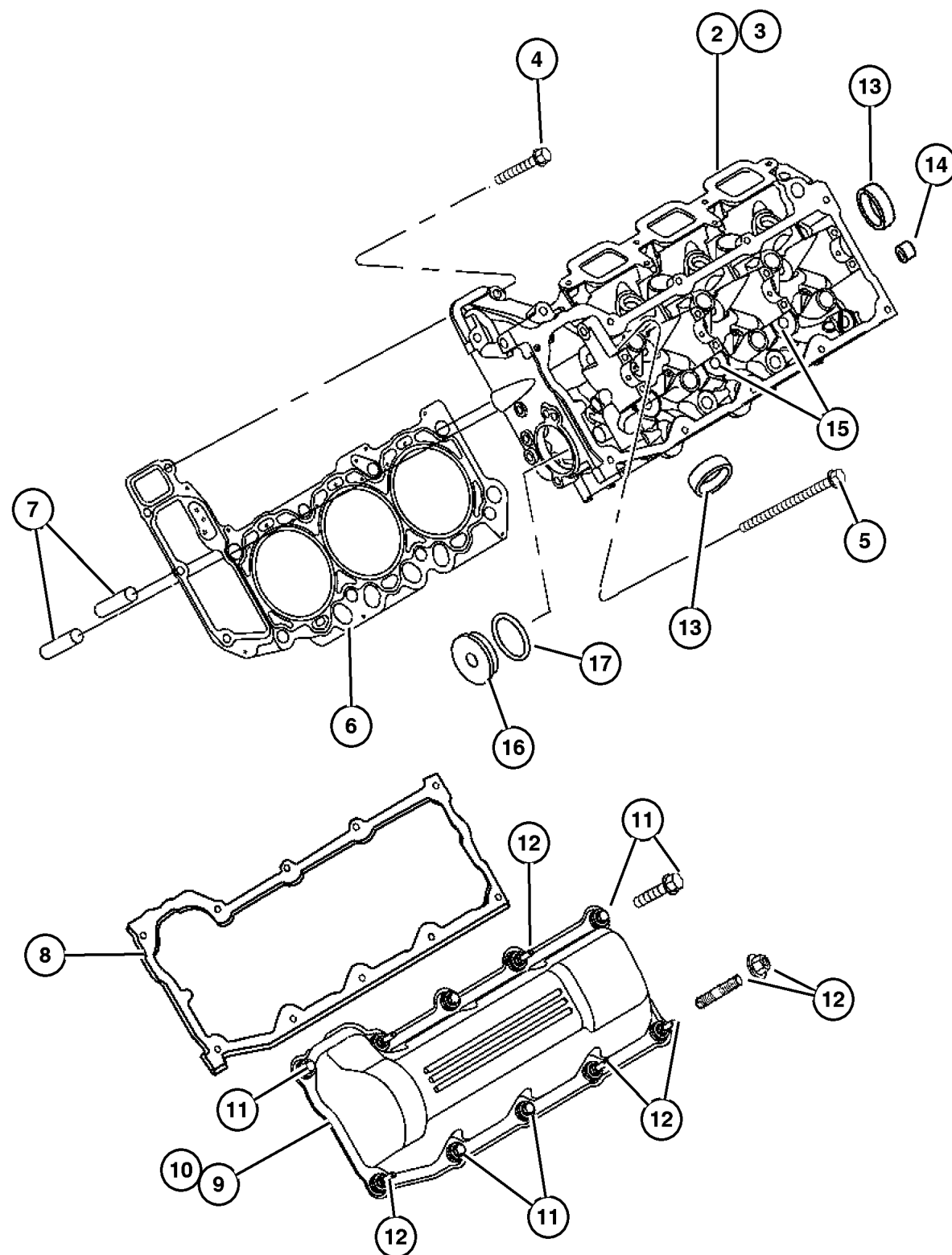
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-910



3.7L-200 Cylinder Head	3.7L-300 Cylinder Block	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.7L-700 Engine Oiling	3.7L-800 Manifolds	3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring									
SALES CODES:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 792AA-	1				EK0			For Metal Cylinder Head Covers
	5170 703AA-	1				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers
2	53020 987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020 988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021 958AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021 959AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
9									COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
	5302 0995	1				EK0			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left
	53021 937AA	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left
10									COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
	5302 0996	1				EK0			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right
	53021 938AA	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right
11									SCREW
	53021 309AA	5				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Right
	6508 296AA	5				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
12									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

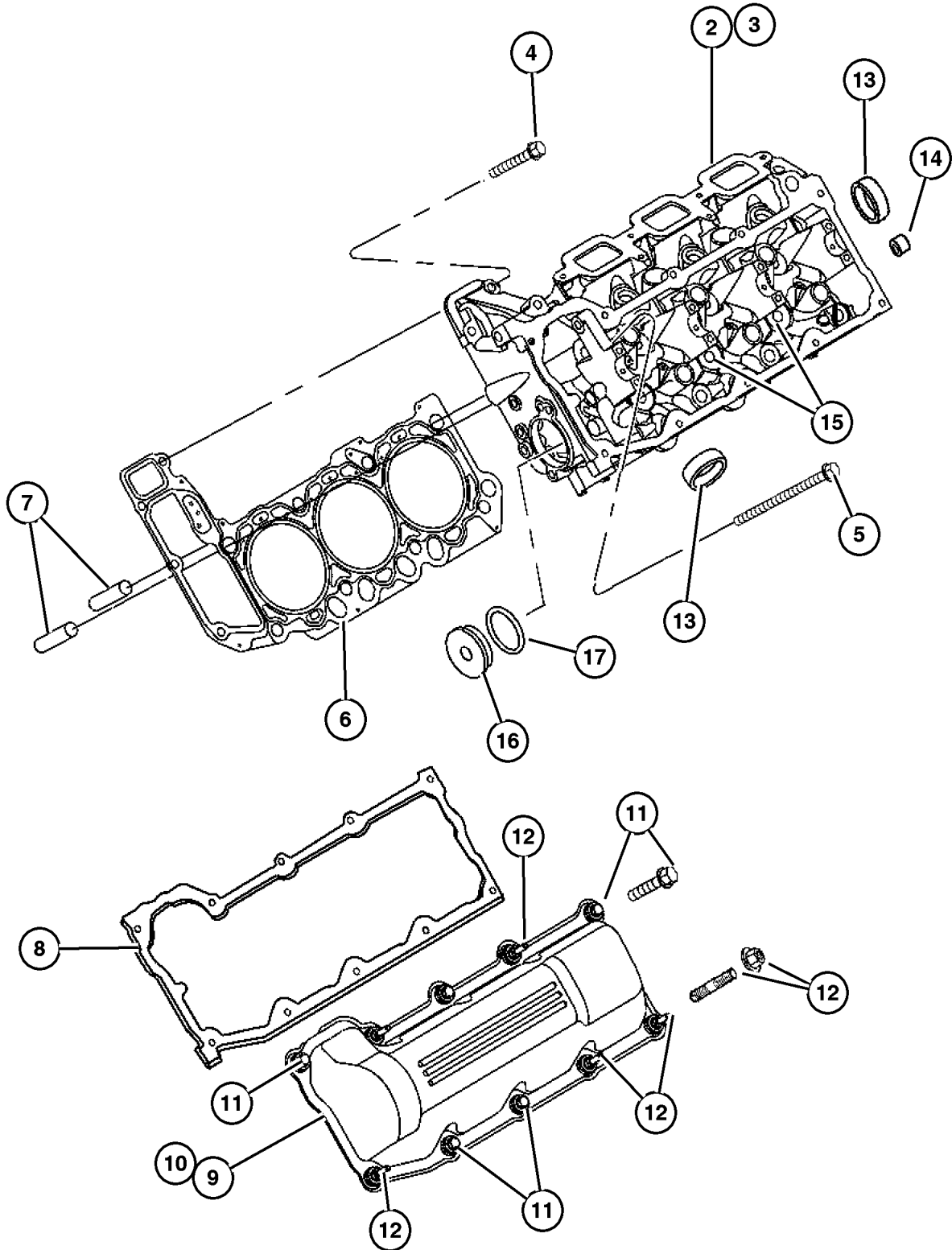
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210



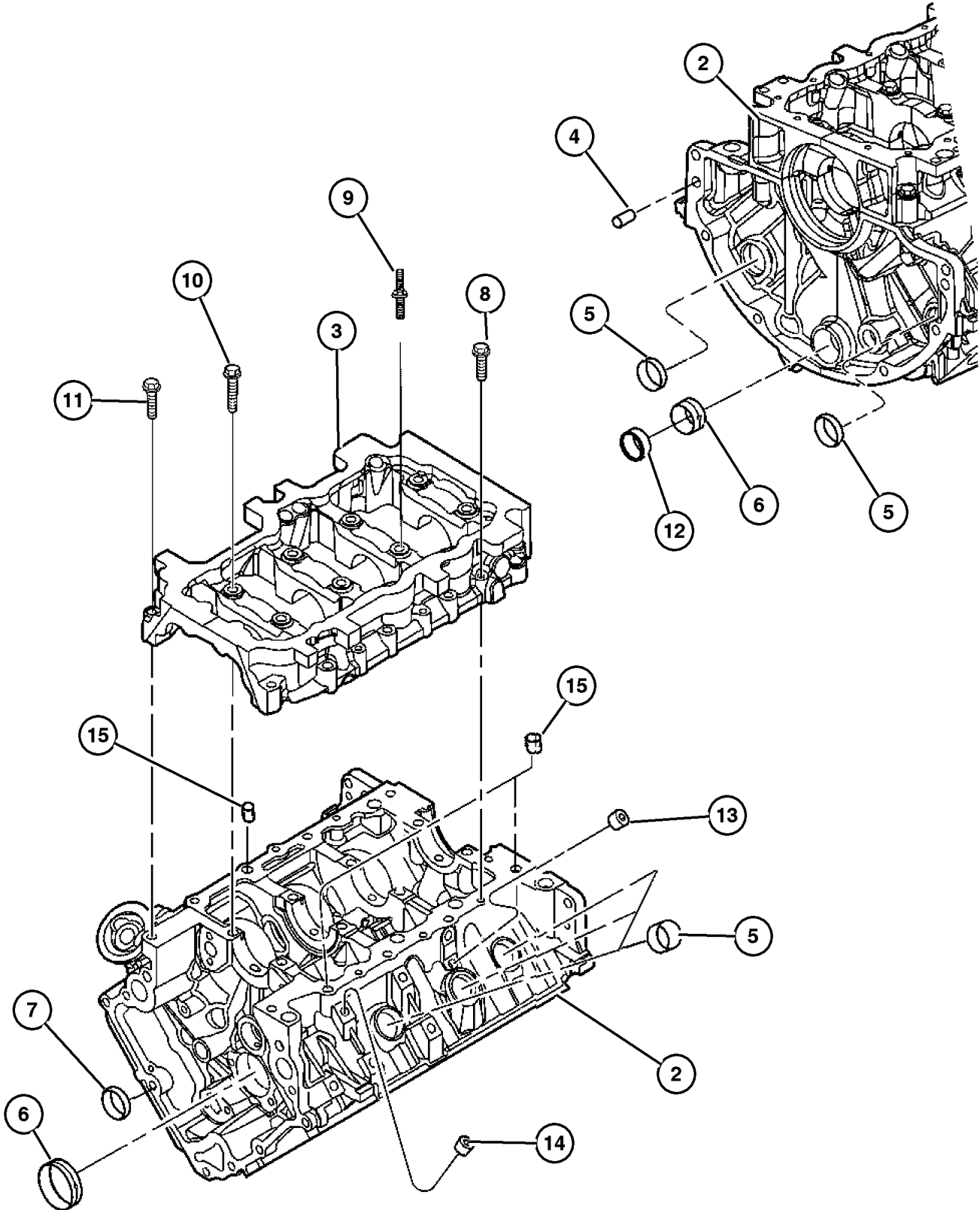
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	6036 307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
15	6034 331	2				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475 Left Head
		2				EK0			Right Head
16	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, Access Hole Plug

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	5135 793AA-	1				EK0, EV0 EK0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5103 475AA	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x44
9	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413]
14	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
15	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL

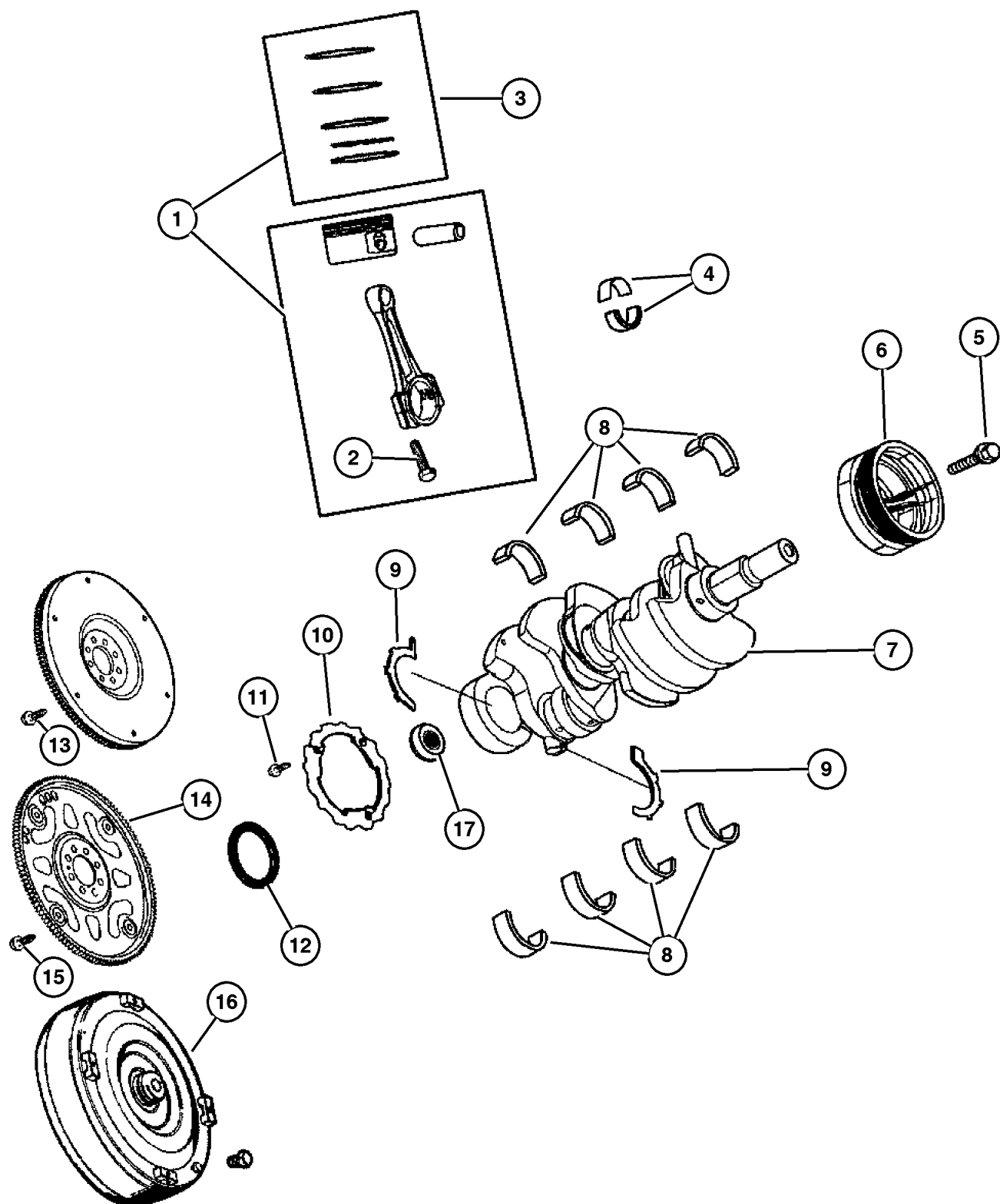
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 316AA	1				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	6504 720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	5012 364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	5019 447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6504 415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020 959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5066 733AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	5066 740AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
9	5012 356AC	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10									RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
13	6508 138AA	8							SCREW
14	4752 574AB	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
15	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
16									CONVERTER, Torque
	4736 478AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
17	4736 483AA	1				EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Pilot

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	53021 893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
5	53021 892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
7	53021 913AB	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	53021 894AA	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
10	53020 987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
11	53020 988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	4536 513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	4781 090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14									SPRING, Valve
	53021 873AA	6				EK0			Exhaust
	53021 887AA	6				EK0			Inlet
15									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	53020 752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	53021 916AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, After [12/ 17/02]
18									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	53020 747AB	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
20									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK]
Figure 3.7L-610

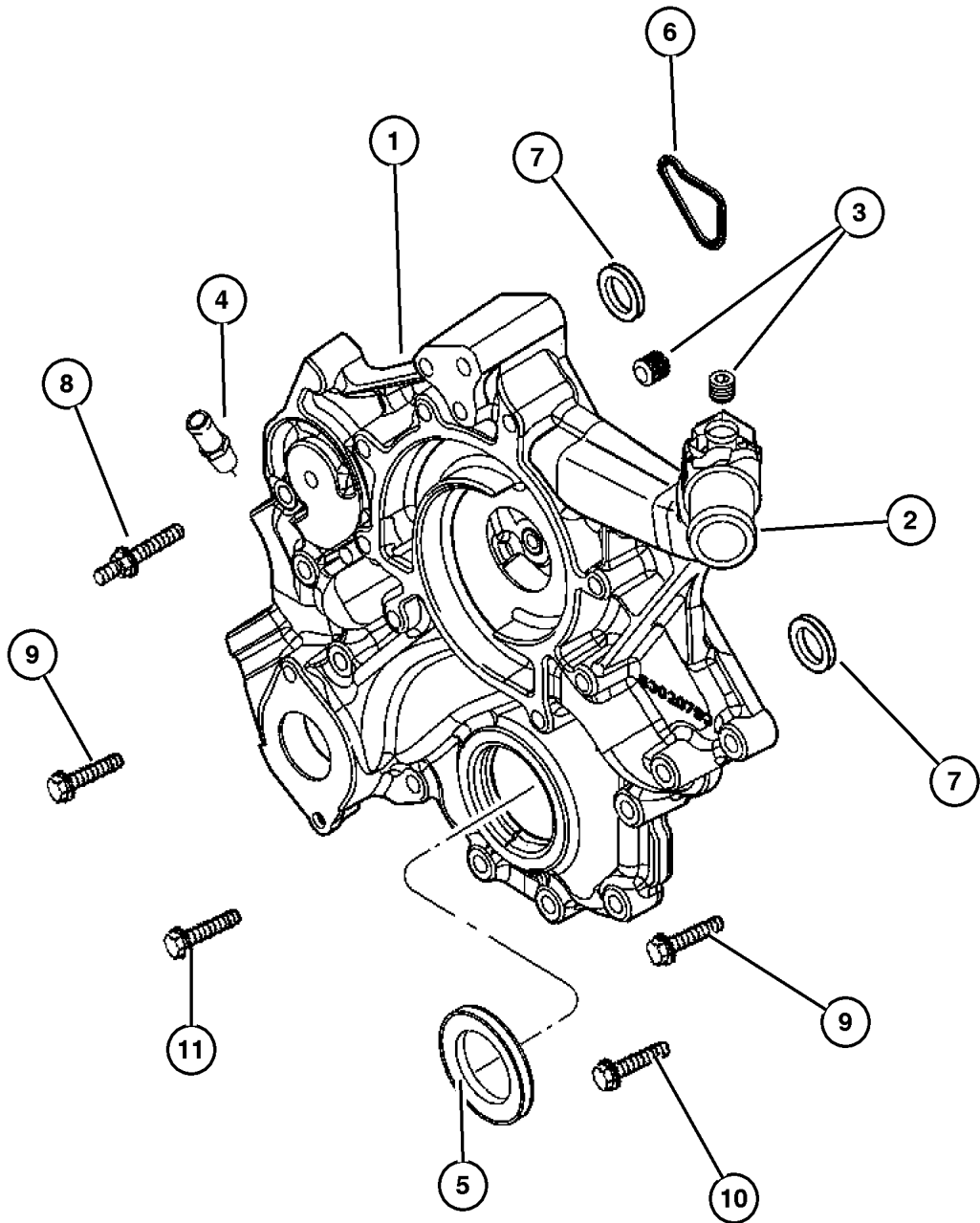
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case, Items 2,3,4,5, 6,7 Included
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also serviced with Cover
4	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE, Also serviced with Cover
5	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced with Cover
6	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced with Cover
7	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also serviced with Cover
8	6505 293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Timing Chain Cover
9	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover
11	6102 381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover



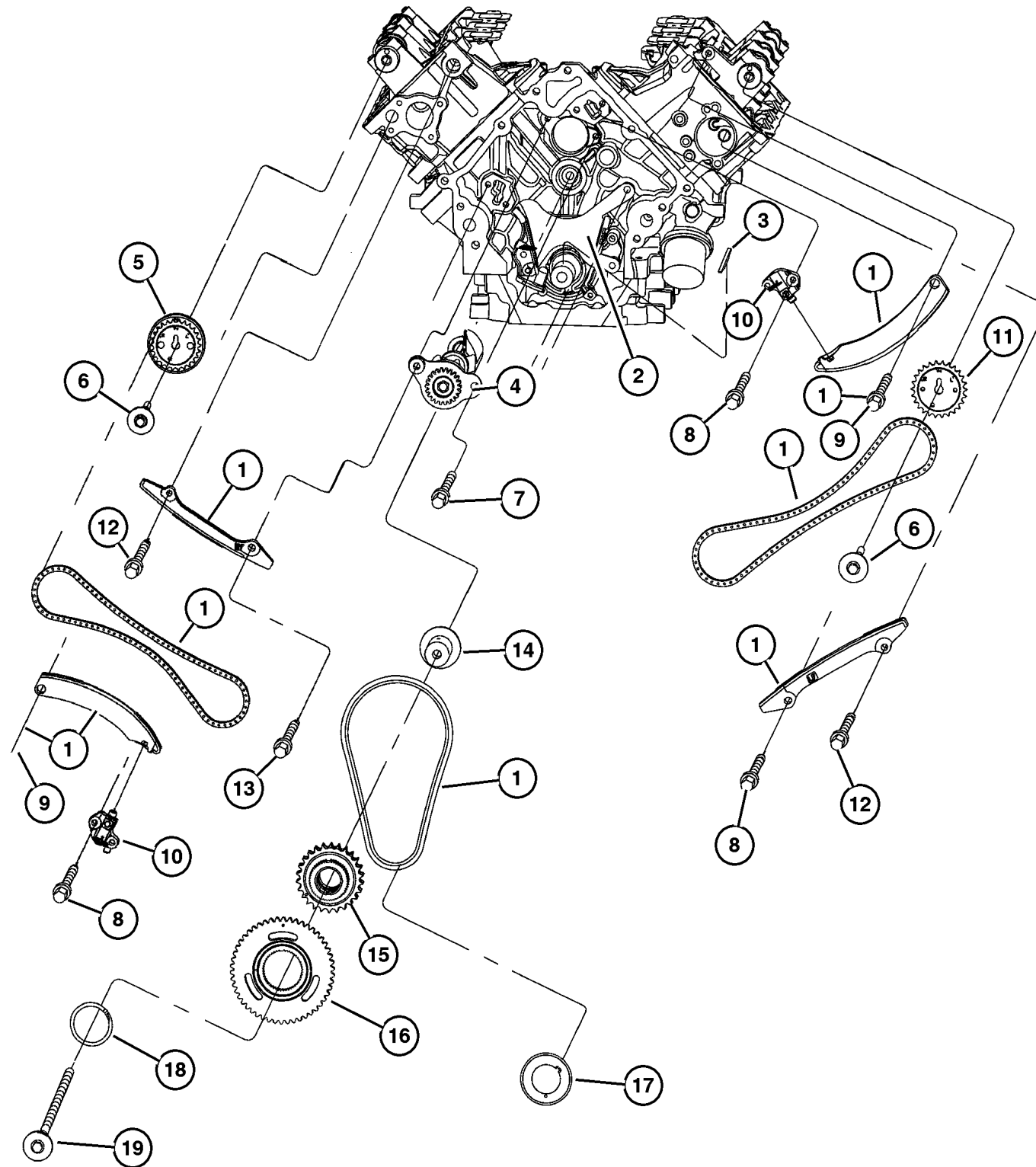
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5019 423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	5302 0681	1				EK0, EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
3	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
4	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
5	53021 291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
6	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6100 295	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Thrust Plate
8	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Right
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Left
11	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
12	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
13	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
14	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
15	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
16	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
17	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18									RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT REQUIRED)
19	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

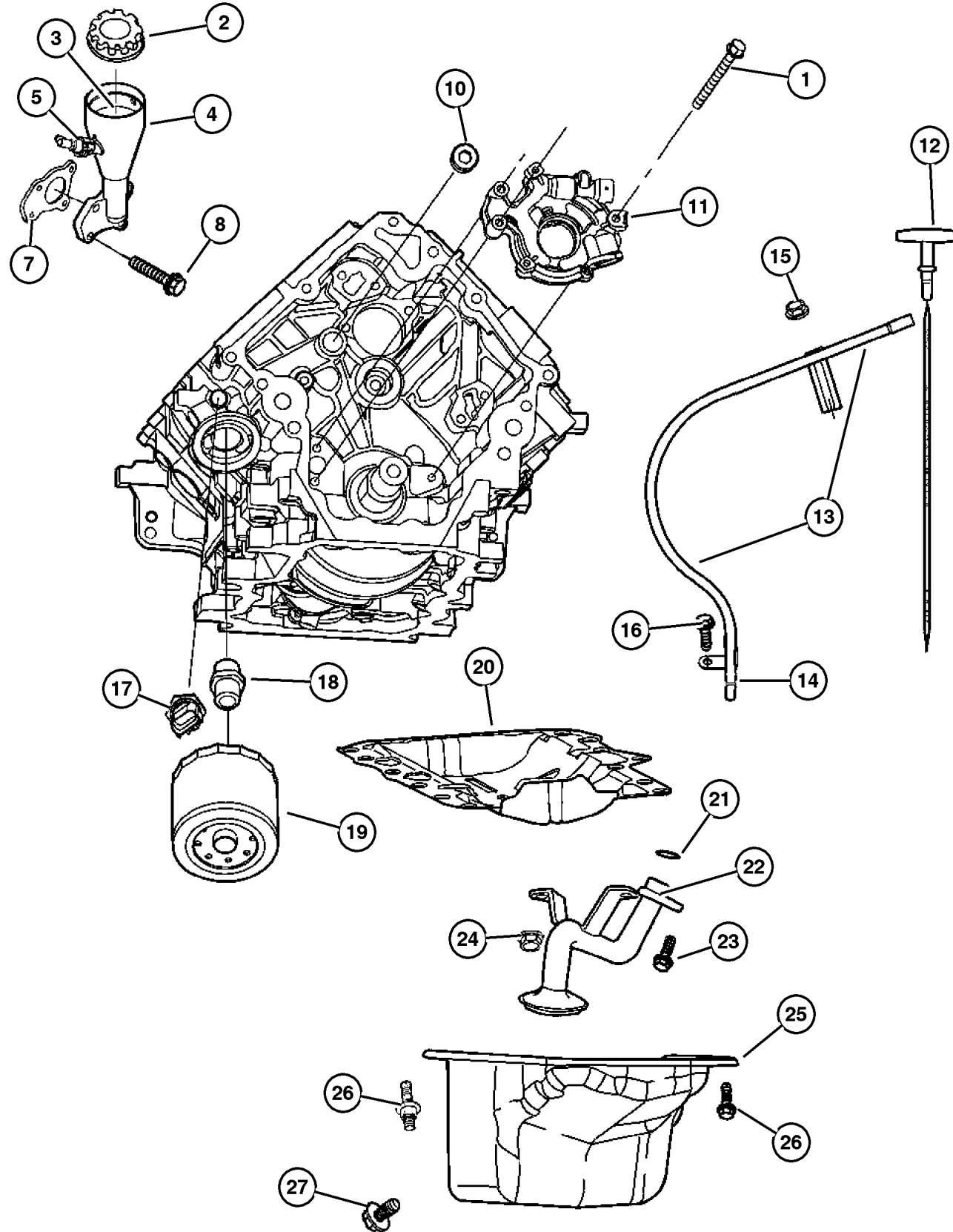
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6100 932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, Mounting
2	53032 389AD	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
3	53032 126AA	1				EK0, EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-6	53031 711AA-	1				EK0			O RING, Crankcase Vent Valve
7	53020 889AC	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing, Mounting
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
-9	6505 566AA-	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
11	5302 0827	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
12	53021 747AD	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
13	53021 741AD	1				EK0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
15	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube
16	6504 810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Oil Level Indicator Tube
17	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
18	5300 7563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	53021 001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	5302 0861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	53021 776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	6102 046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
24	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
25	53021 755AA	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil, With Plug

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

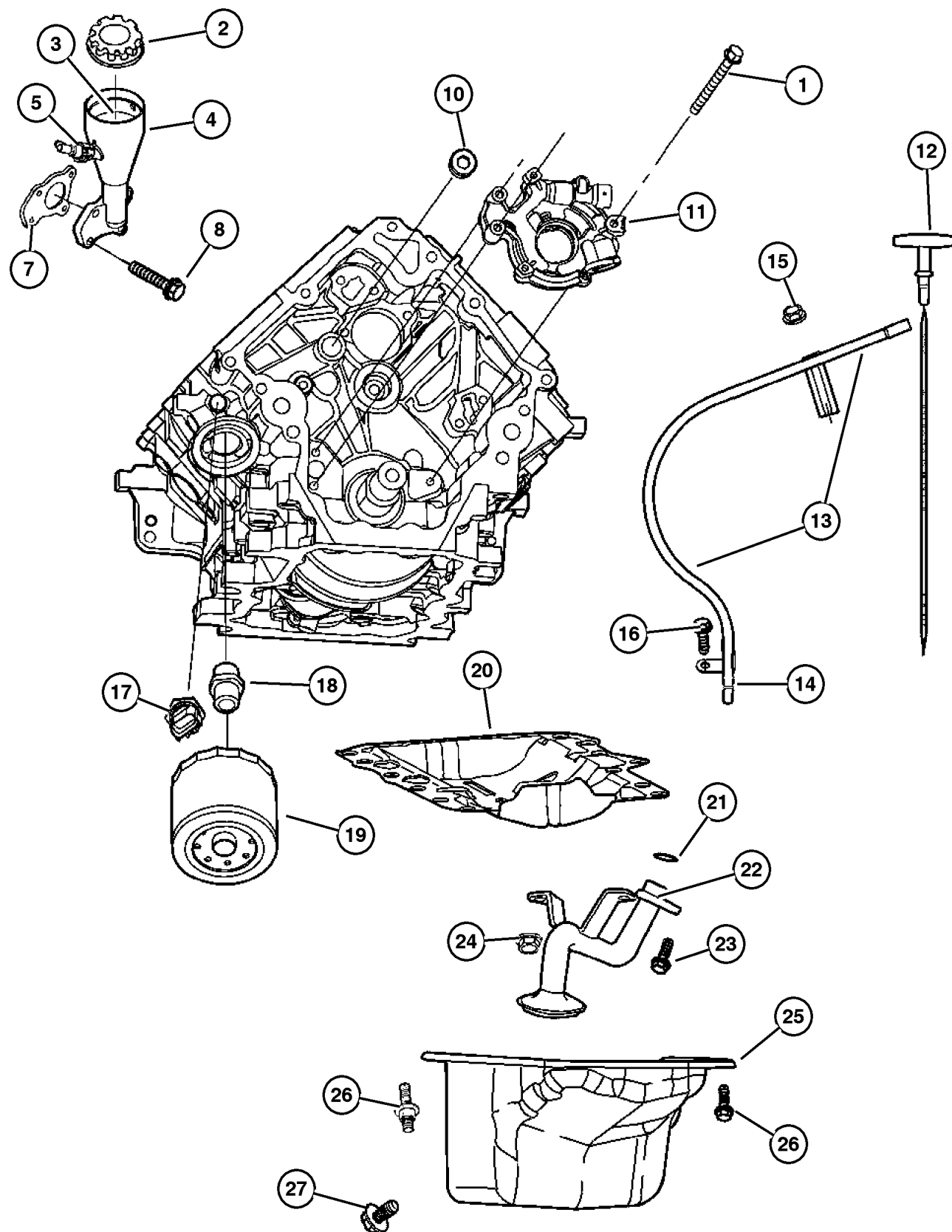
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6504 810AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
27	6506 100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53032 795AA	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6507 434AA	7				EK0			STUD, Double Ended, Mounting
3	6507 433AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Mounting
4	53010 310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Mounting
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1090	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013 691AA	1				EK0			Left
	53013 692AA	1				EK0			Right
7	6507 746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
8	6508 220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

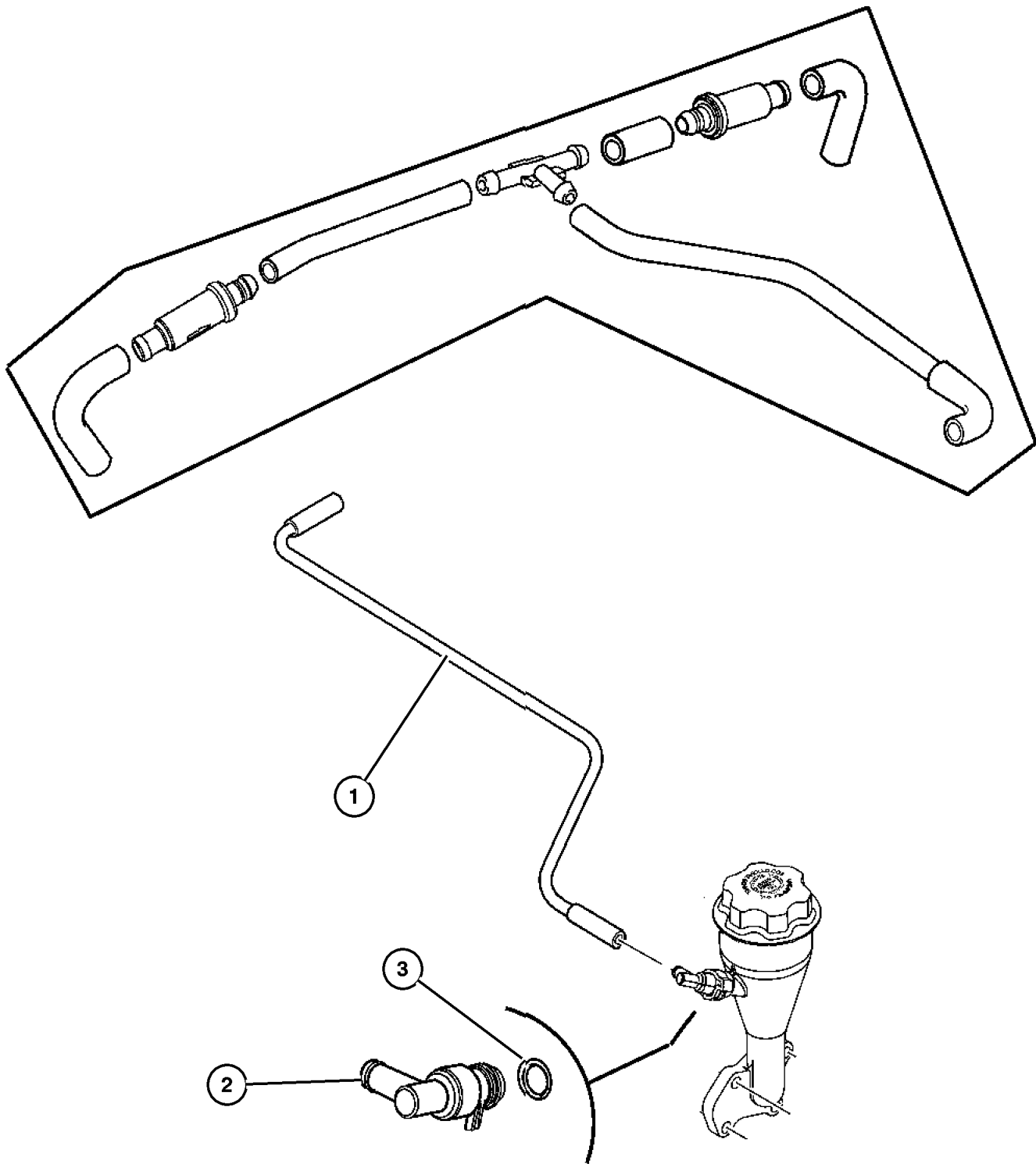
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	53013 758AB	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EK0			O RING
-4	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE

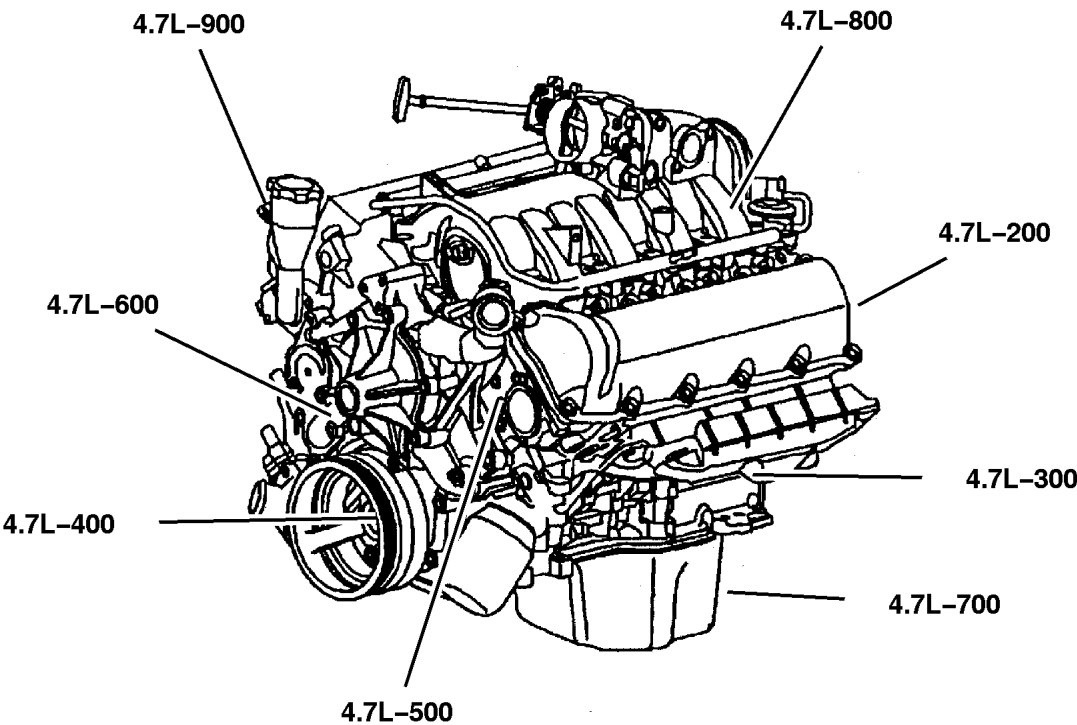
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

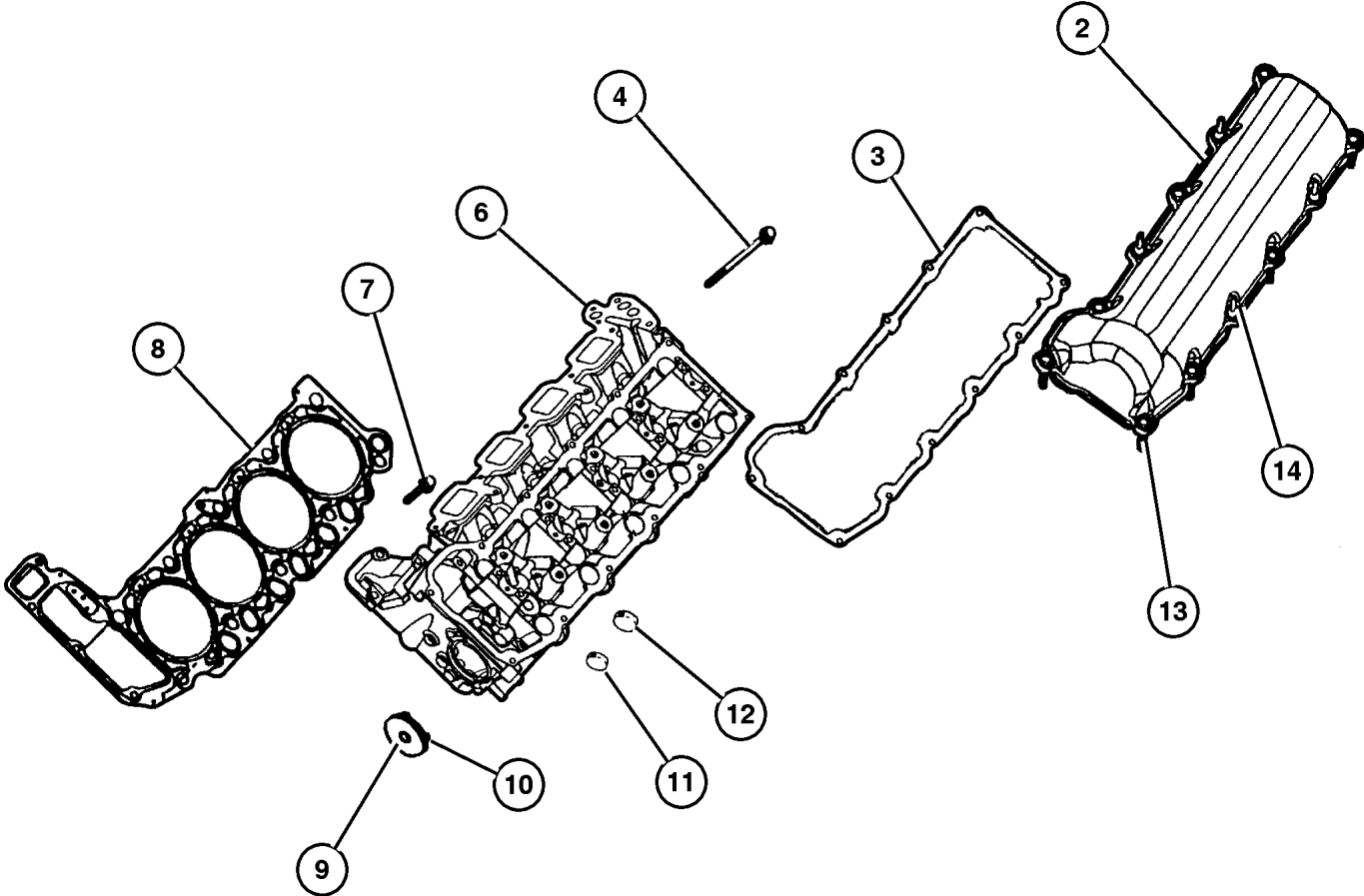


GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilatoin, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-910

4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings									
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5135 797AA-	8				EV0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021 828AA	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Includes Item 3, Right
	53021 829AA	1				EV0			Includes Item 3, Left
3	53021 842AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Right
	53021 843AA	1				EV0			Left
4	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head, Mounting
-5	53020 798AB-	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, Includes Items 11,12,13,14,15
6	53020 797AC	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, Includes Items 11,12,13,14,15
7	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, Cylinder Head- Includes O-Ring
10	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, Access Hole Plug, Mounting
11	4556 020	2				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
12	6034 331	2				EVA			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Water Jacket Vent
13									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	6036 307AA-	1				EVA			PLUG, Oil Gallery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump
Gaskets, Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

SALES CODES:
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

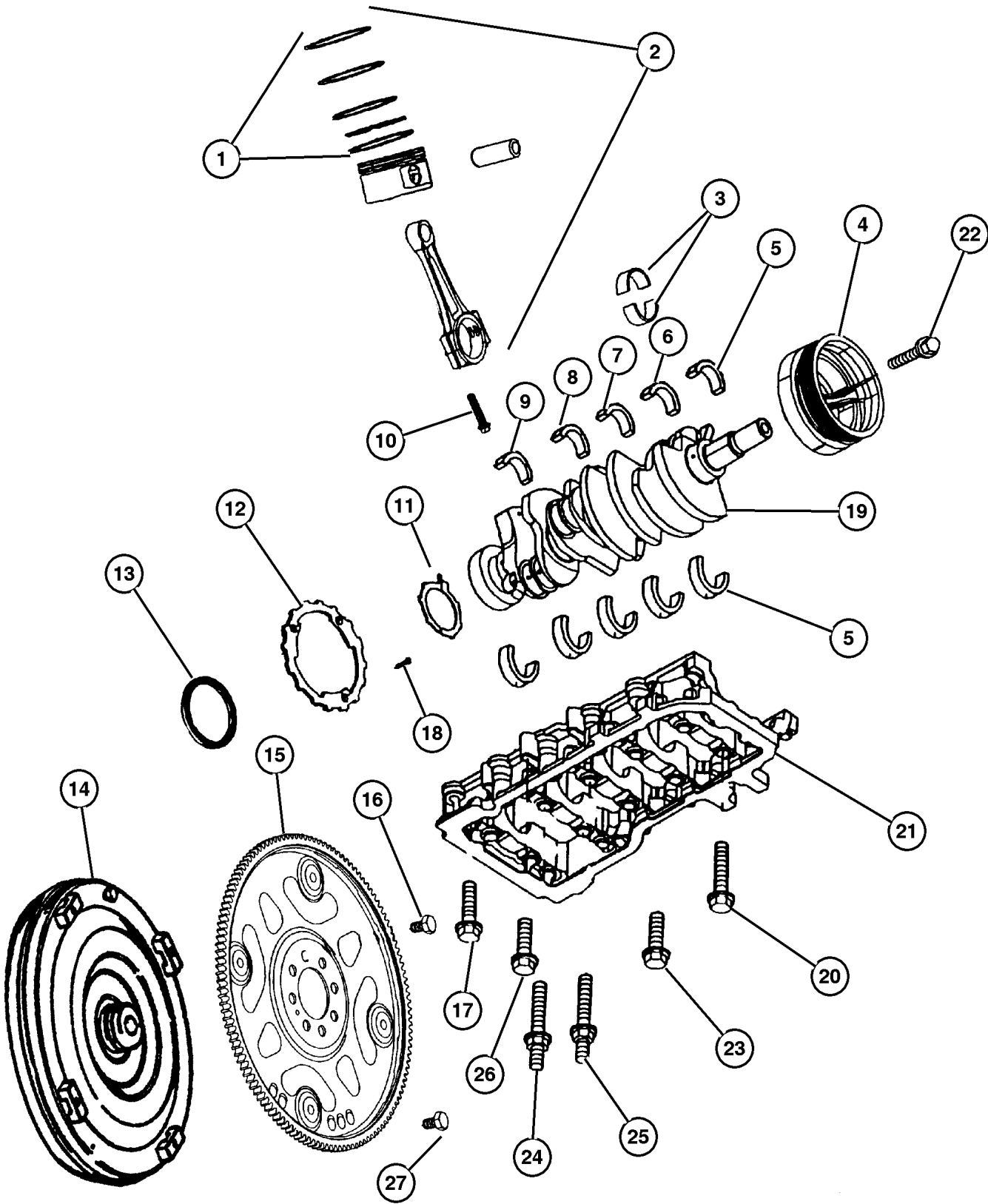
-1	5135 798AB-	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5102 738AC	1				EVA	DG0		BLOCK, Short
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	82203 640AB	1				EKG,			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 7117	1				EVA EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8									DOWEL
	53010 533AA	2				EV0			Block to Front Cover
	5240 849	4				EK0, EV0			Block to Cylinder Head
9	6034 866	2							SCREW
10	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block to Bedplate
-11	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410



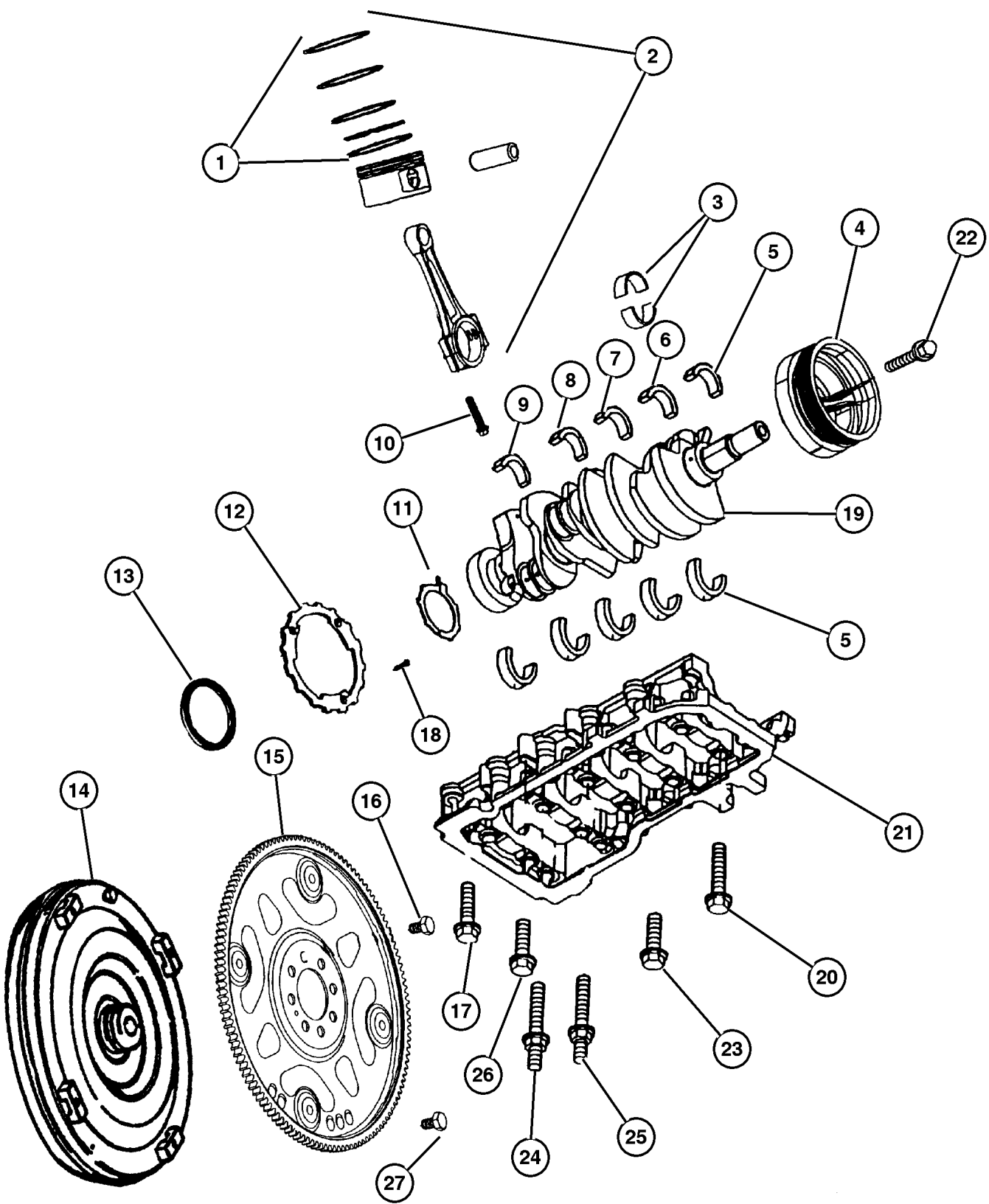
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5012 364AC	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5012 362AD	8				EVA			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	5012 363AC	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	5014 183AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
6	5013 586AC	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
7	5014 186AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
8	5013 587AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
9	5013 588AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
10	6504 720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	5012 356AB	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
12									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14	4736 600AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	T				DGQ		
15	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
16	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
18	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting
19	53021 387AA	1				EVA	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
20	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410



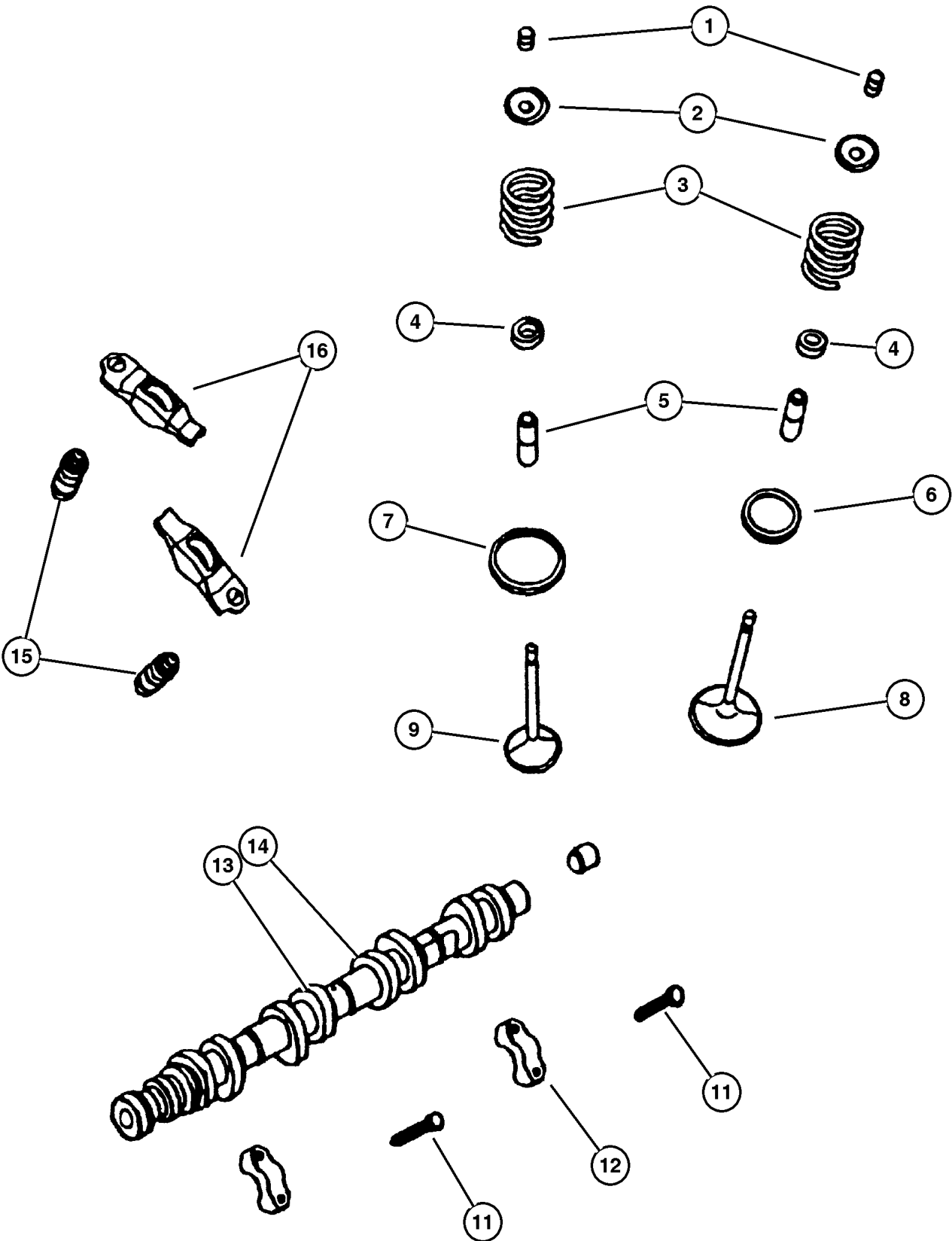
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	6504 415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Bedplate to Block, Mounting
23	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, Bedplate to Block, Mounting
24	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
25	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
26	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
27	1949 765	4				EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
2	4781 090AA	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
3	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
4	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6									(Not Serviced) INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
9	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-10	6036 119AA-	1				EK0			WASHER
11	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40, Camshaft Cap, Mounting
12									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53021 159AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
14	53021 160AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
15	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	53020 742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-610

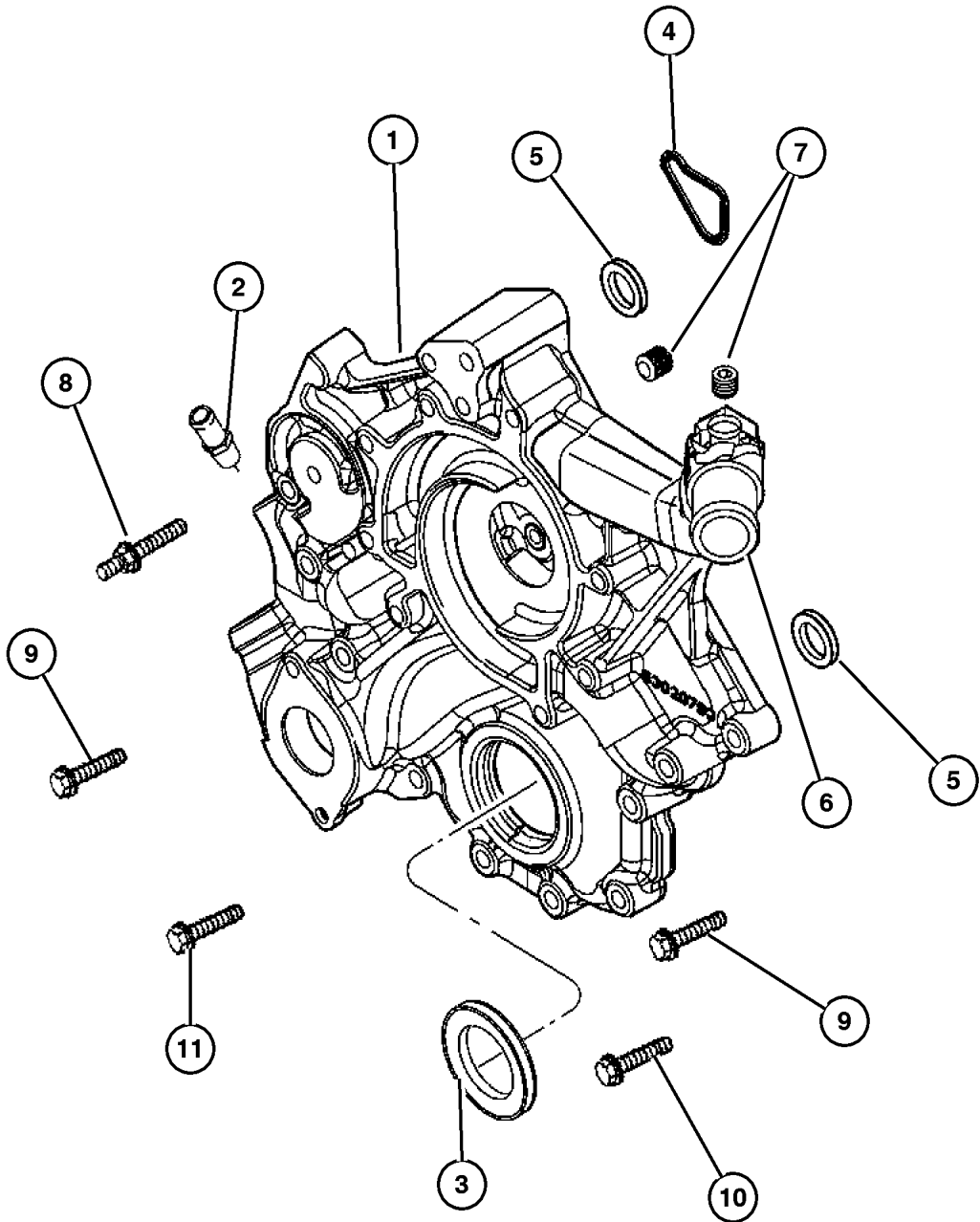
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53021 714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6035 854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
3	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Serviced with Cover
4	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced with Cover
5	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING, Serviced with Cover
6	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Serviced with Cover
7	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
8	6505 293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

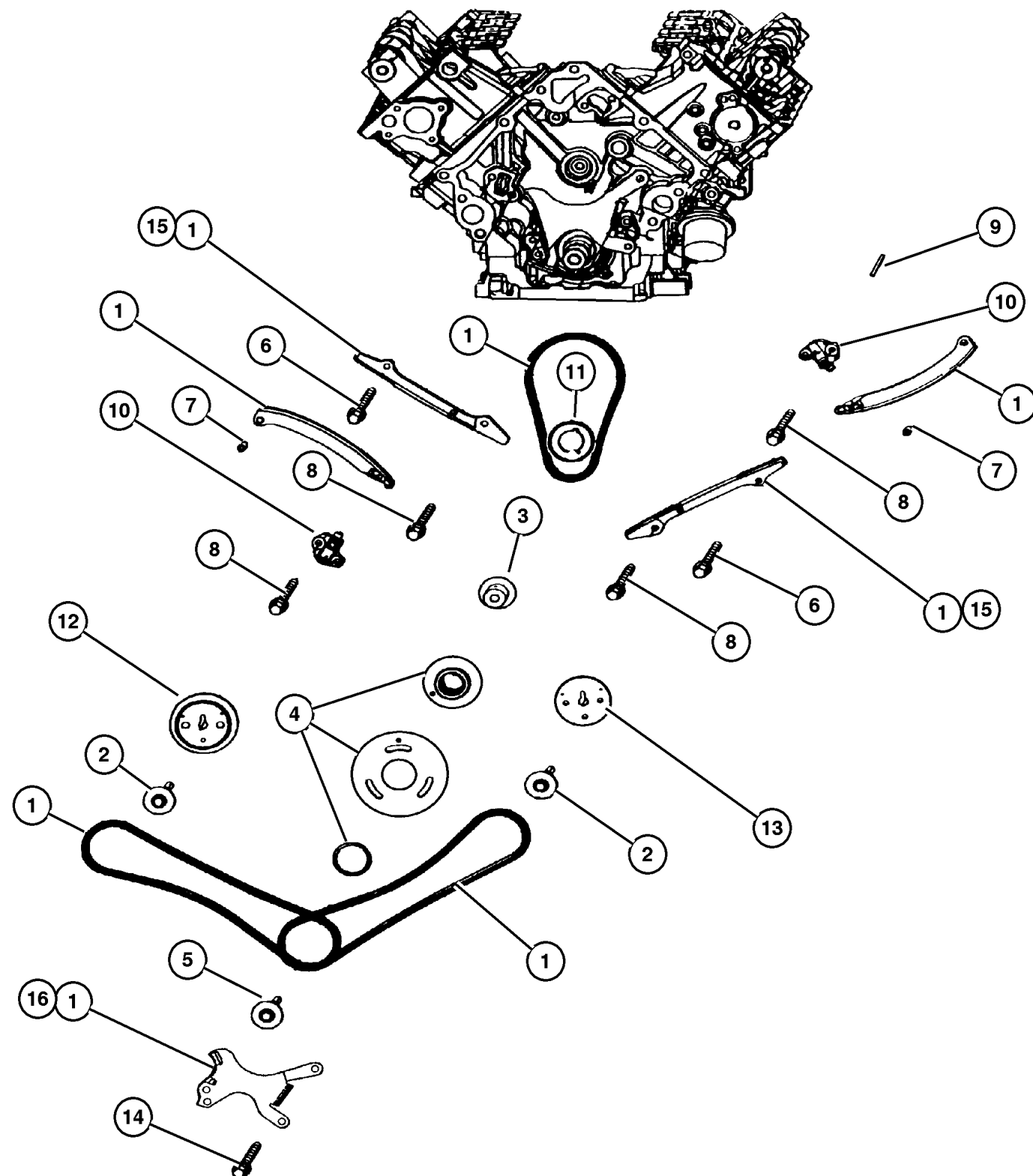


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Sprocket to Camshaft, Mounting
3	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler Sprocket to Engine Block, Mounting
6	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Timing Guide to Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide and Secondary Tensioner
9	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, For Chrankshaft Sprocket
10	5302 0779	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain Secondary, Left
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Secondary, Right
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
15	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
16	5302 0681	1				EK0, EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

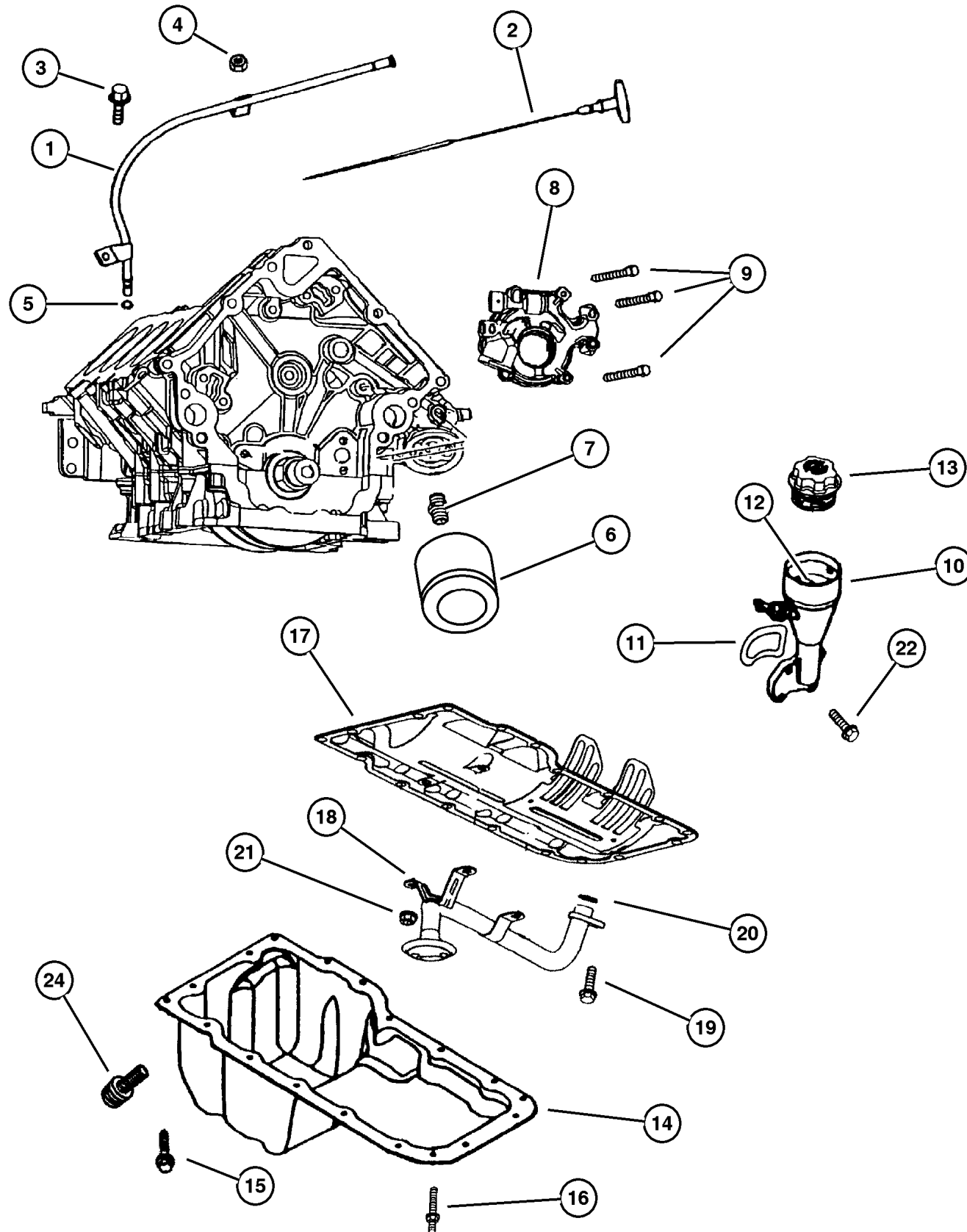
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-6 Engines									
1	53021 743AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53021 749AD	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
						EV0			Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT, Engine Oil Indicator, Mounting
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EK0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, Mounting
						EV0			
8	5302 0827	1				EK0,			PUMP, Engine Oil
						EV0			
9	6100 932	1				EK0,			BOLT, Hex
						EV0			
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 126AA	1				EK0,			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
						EV0			
13	53032 389AD	1				EK0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EV0			
14	53021 756AA	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil, Includes Plug
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
17	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Pick Up
						EV0			Tube, Mounting
20	5302 0861	1				EK0,			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
						EV0			
21	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick
									Up Tube, Mounting
22	6505 504AA	3				EK0,			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder
						EV0			Block, Mounting
-23	6505 566AA-	1				EK0,			STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder
						EV0			Block, Mounting
24	6506 100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

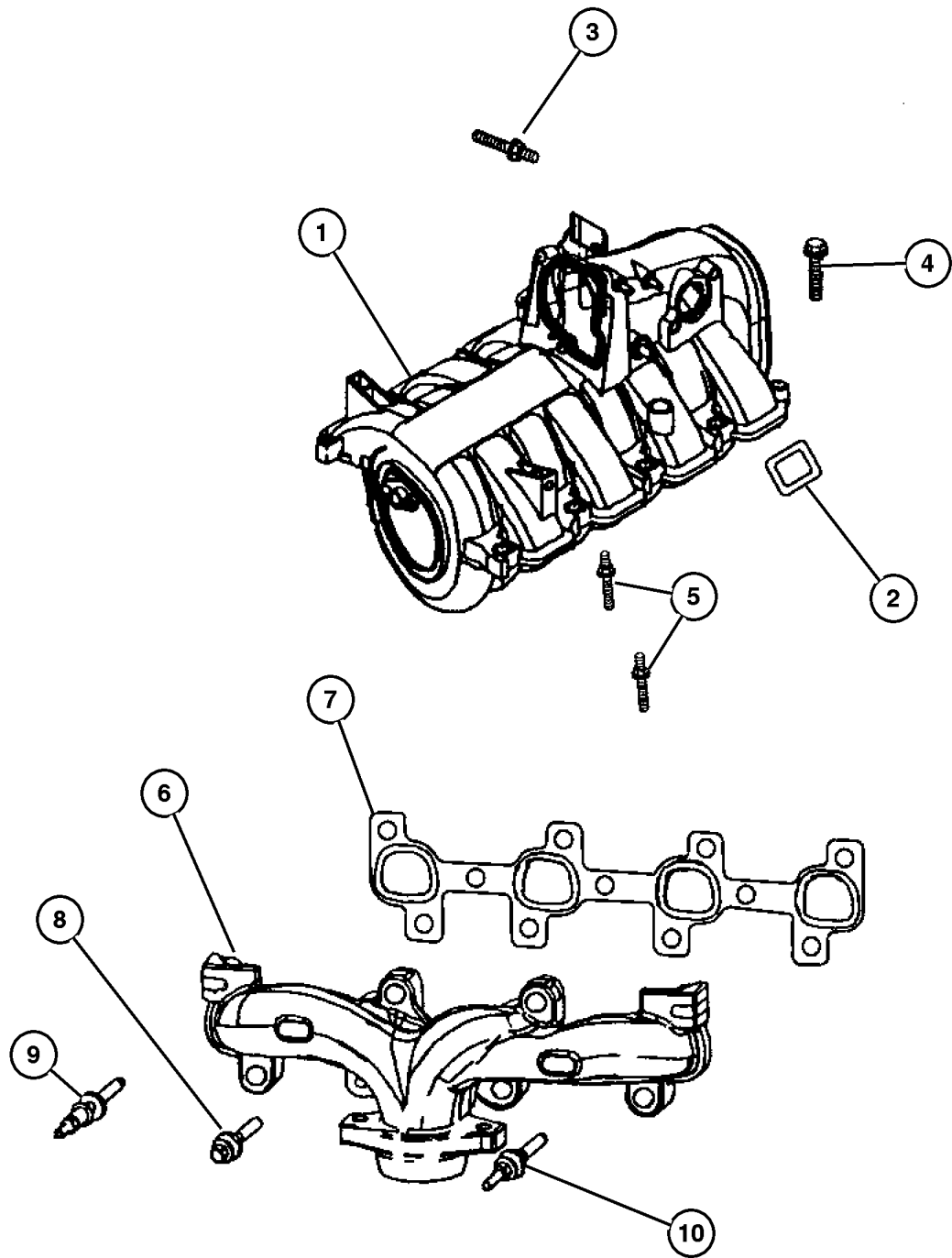
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L
Figure 4.7L-810



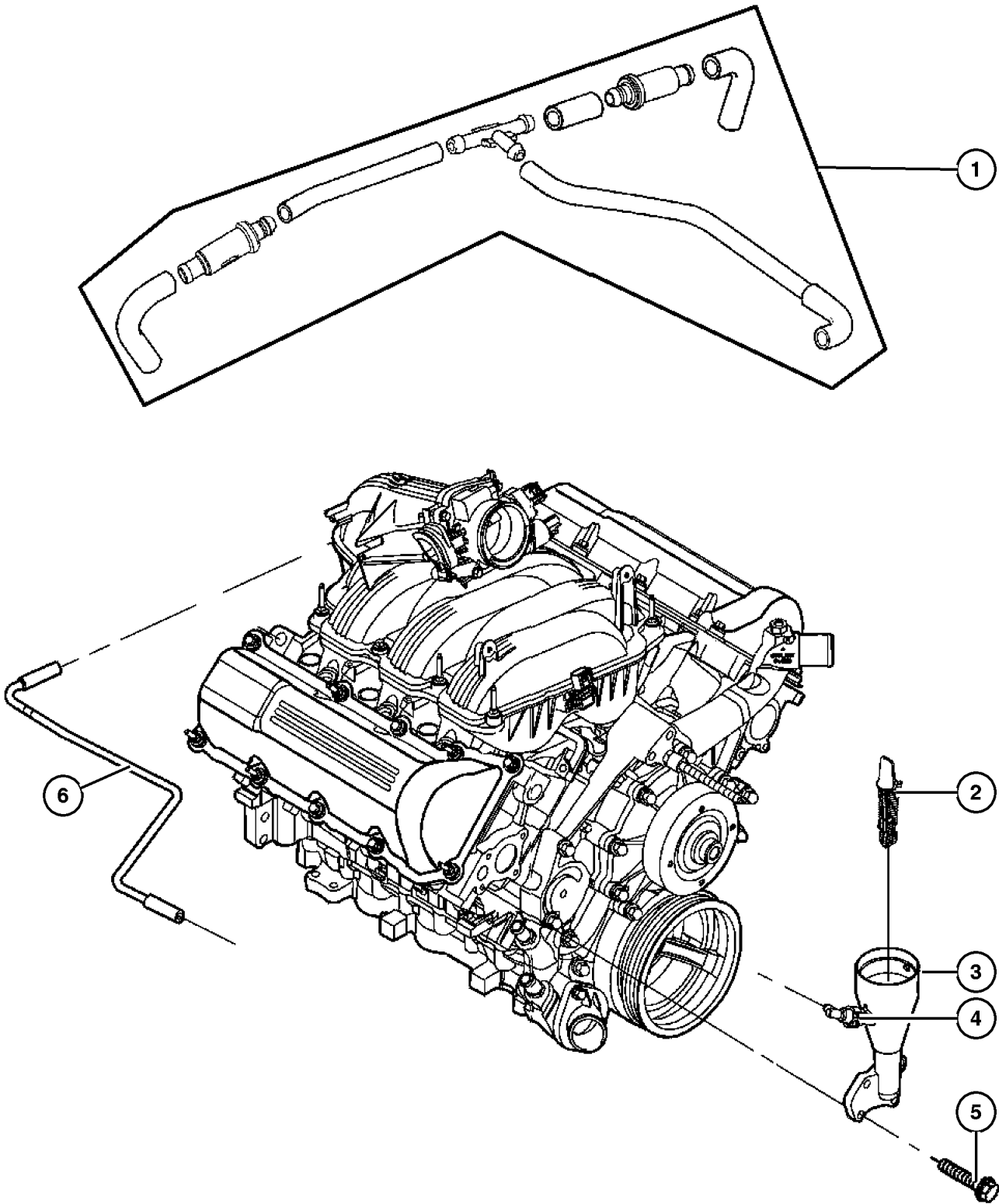
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes:									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53032 774AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Mounting
3	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD, Bracket to Intake Manifold, Mounting
4	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	6507 434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013 598AB	1				EV0			Right
	53013 599AB	1				EV0			Left
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	6507 746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
9	6508 219AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	6508 220AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
-11	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilatoin, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[EVA]= Engine - Next Generation 4.7L MAGNUM V8

1	53013 757AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032 126AA	1				EK0,			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
3	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
4	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	6505 504AA	3				EK0,			SCREW
6	53032 617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

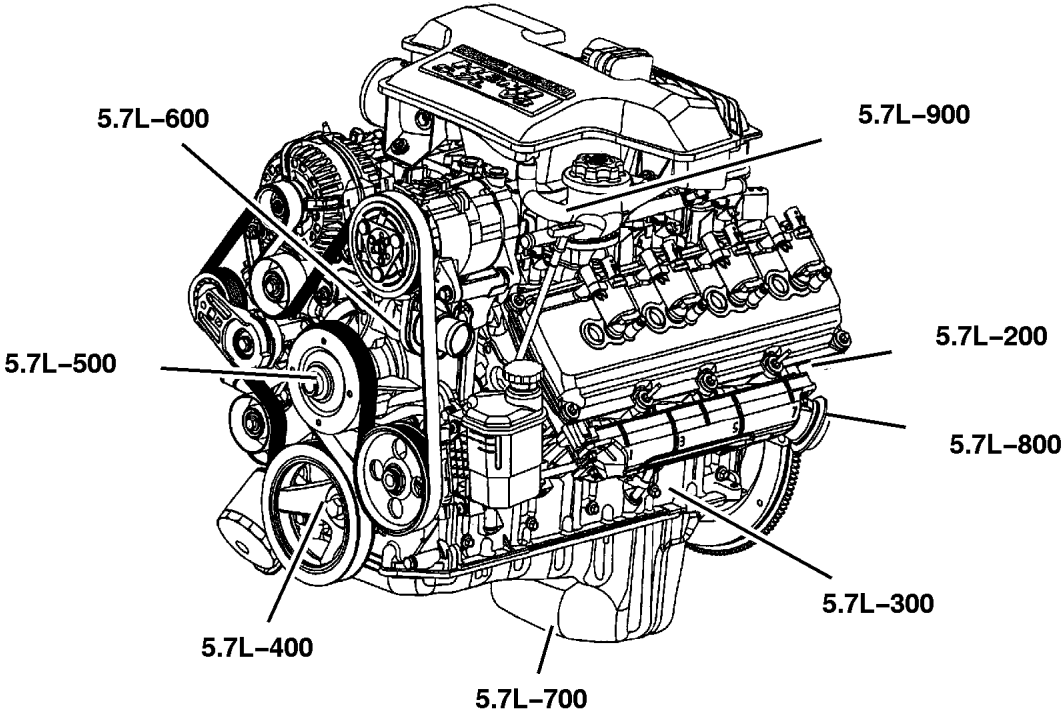
September 19, 2005

Group – 5.7L
Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 5.7L - Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

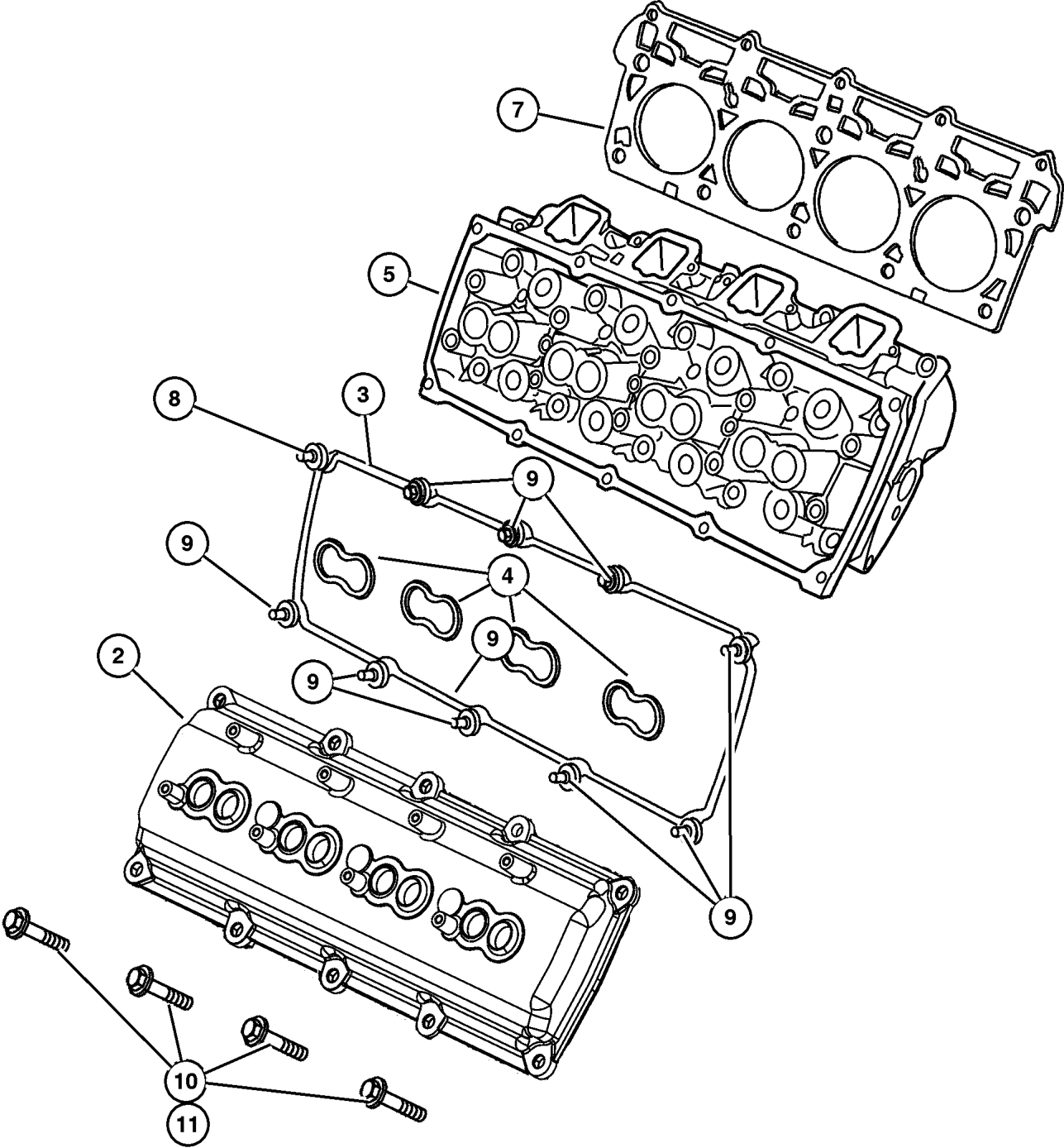
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L-910



5.7L-200 Cylinder Head	5.7L-300 Cylinder Block	5.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	5.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
5.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.7L-700 Engine Oiling	5.7L-800 Manifolds	5.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
Upper Engine Gasket Package Includes: Cylinder Head Gaskets, Rocker Cover Gasket Kits, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Seals, Valve Guide Seals, Throttle Body Seals and PCV Seals

NOTES:
Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets

SALES CODES:
[EZA]=Engine - Hemi "MAGNUM" 5.7L SMPI V8
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	5135 357AE-	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021 599AH	2				EZ0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	5114 179AB	2				EZ0			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
4	53021 569AC	8				EZ0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	53021 609BK	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-6	53021 608BK-	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
7									GASKET, Cylinder Head Right
	53021 620AE	1				EZ0			Left
	53021 621AE	1				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
8	6507 007AA	2				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
9	6507 366AA	18				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Primary
10	6506 694AA	20				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Secondary
11	6506 334AA	10				EZ0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-12	4556 020	2				EZ0			STRAP, Ground
-13	56029 062AC-	2				EZ0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Gasket Package Contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals; Oil Pan, Front Cover and Water Pump Gaskets; Oil Level Tube O-Ring and Oil Pick Up Tube Gasket

Short Block does not include Camshaft or Lifters

Sales Codes

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

-1	5135 457AA-	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5139 102AB	1				EZ0			BLOCK, Short
3	6507 663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG
-4	6506 332AA-	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel
5	6034 331	2				EZ0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-6									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG
	6036 307AA	2				EZ0			[.25x18x4.75]
	6036 308AA	2				EZ0			[.375x18x.475]
8	6036 286AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, Front, [.562x.28]
9	6036 417AA	4				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, [.375x18x1.34]
-10	6507 663AA-	1				EZ0			PLUG, [.415x.28]
11	5240 849	4				EZ0			DOWEL
12	1122 532	2				EZ0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
13	5149 022AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
14	56044 577AB	1				EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
15	6501 957	1				EZ0			SCREW

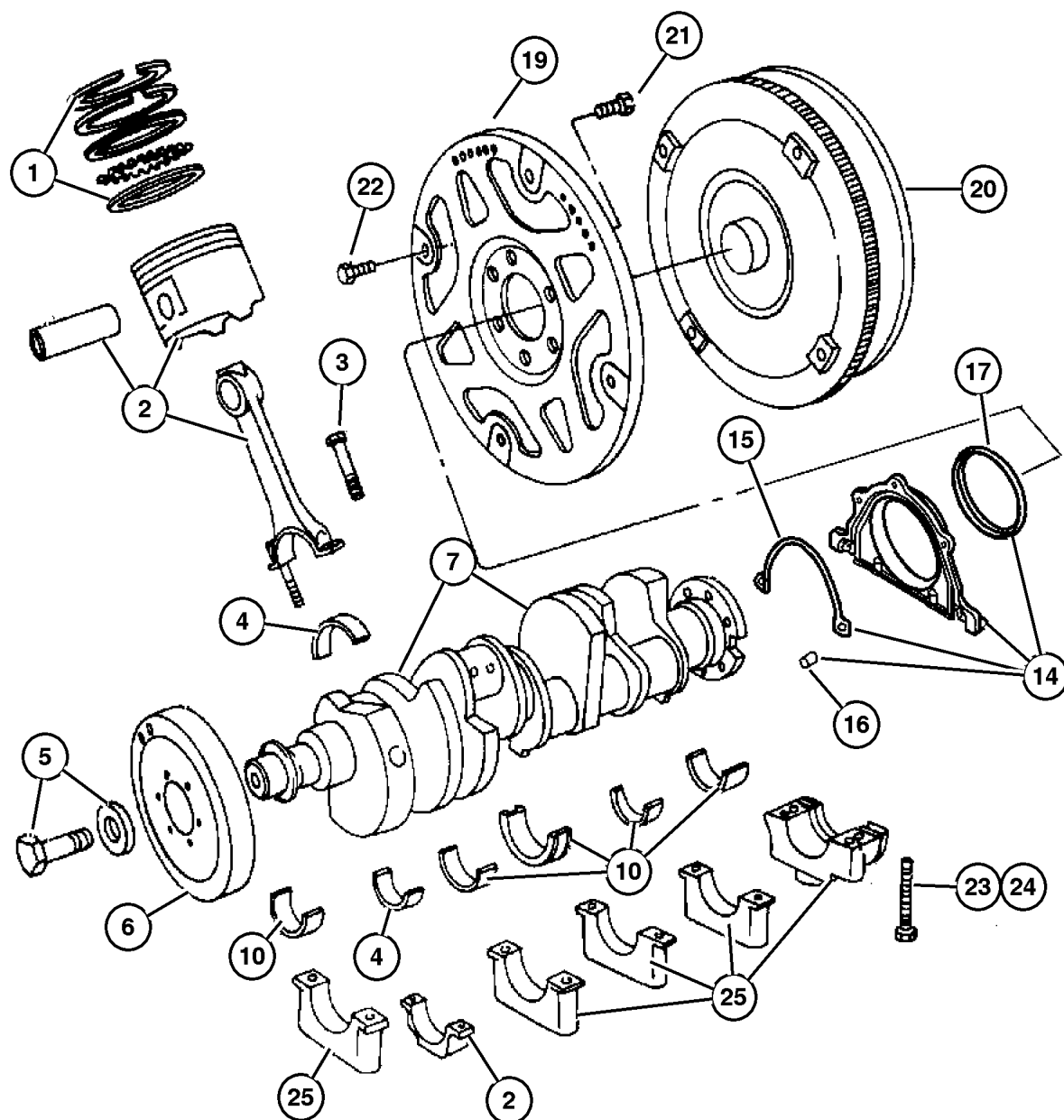
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB] Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	5086 002AB	8				EZ0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5086 010AB	4				EZ0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
	5086 011AB	4				EZ0			Right
	5086 011AB	4				EZ0			Left
3	6506 335AA	8				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	5086 003AA	8				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6506 340AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53021 302AA	1				EZ0			CRANKSHAFT
-8									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6502 808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly
10	5083 993AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
-11	5083 994AA-	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
-12	5083 995AA-	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-13	5083 979AA-	1				EZ0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
14	5140 028AA	1				EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15	53021 339AC	1				EZ0			GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
16	5203 466	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
17	53021 338AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
-18	6506 342AA-	5				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19	4736 604AA	1				EZ0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	4736 352AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
21	6503 465	8				EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
22	6507 719AA	1				EZ0			SCREW
23	6507 697AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45]
24	6506 272AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1.75x91.2]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

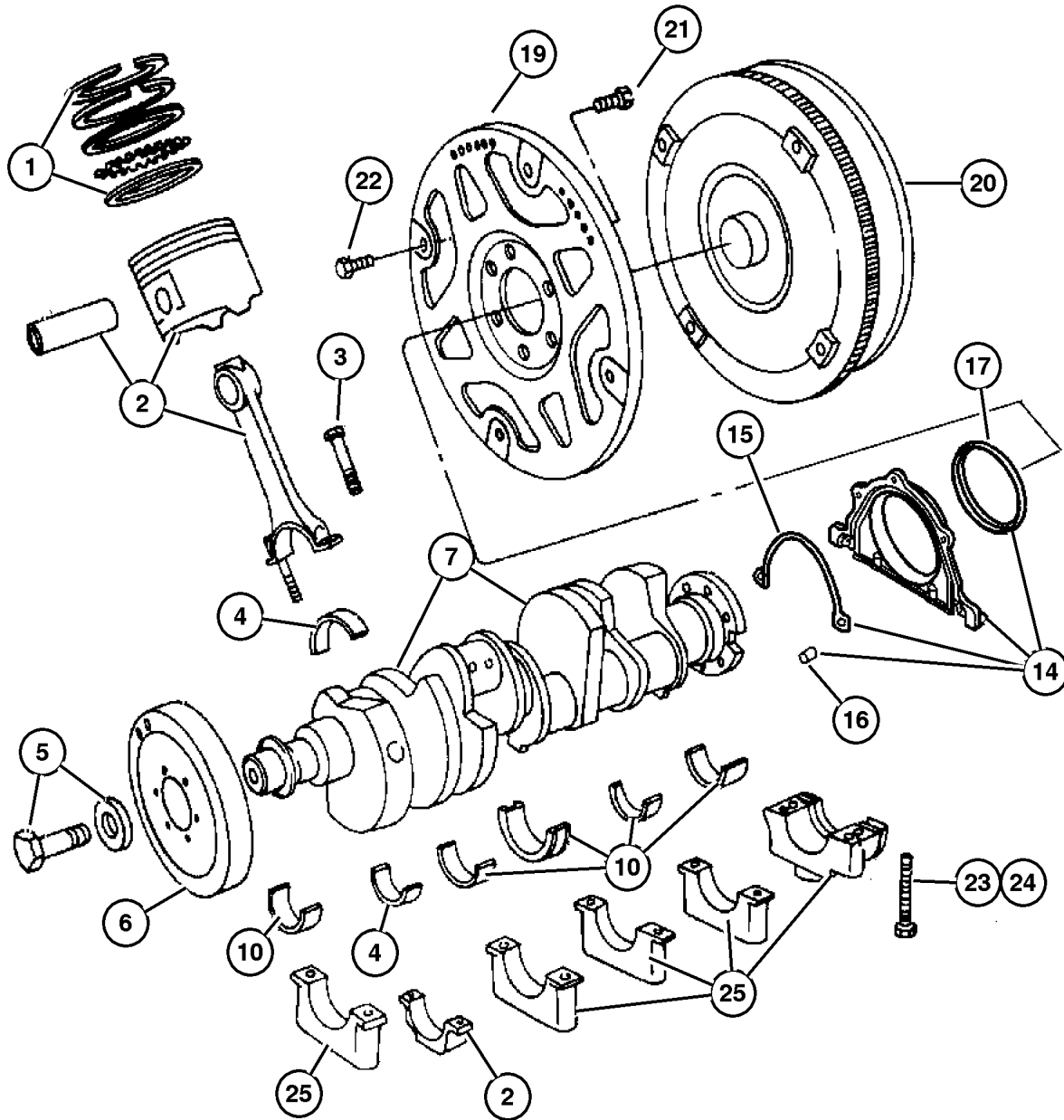
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

25

CAP, Serviced With Short Block
Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

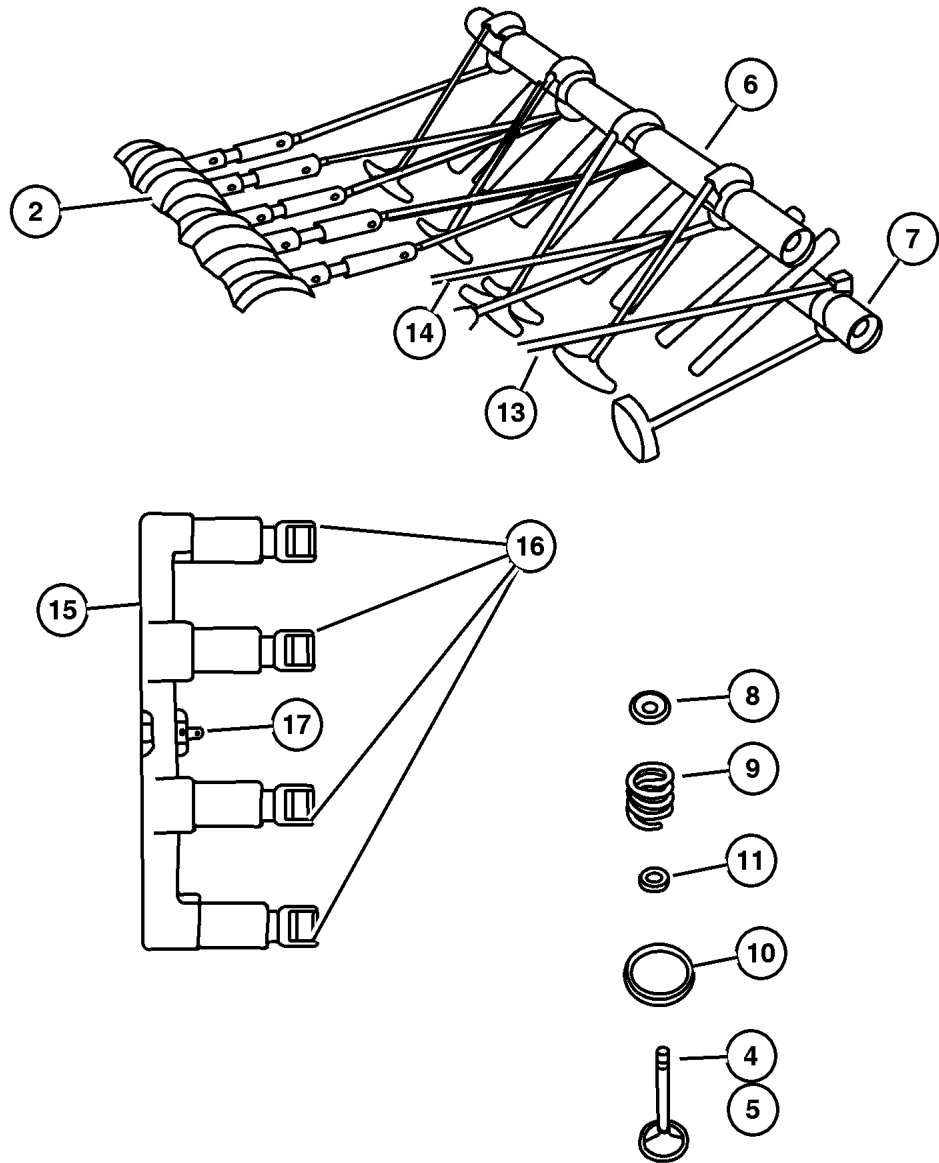
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes;									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
-1	53032 152AC-	4				EZB			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
2	53021 731AB	1				EZB			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-3	6507 663AA-	1				EZ0			PLUG
4	53021 550AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53021 551AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53021 552AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	53021 553AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
8	53021 676AB	16				EZ0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53021 580AE	16				EZ0			SPRING, Valve
10	53021 578AA	16				EZ0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53010 515AA	32				EZ0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
-12	6507 072AA-	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft Mounting
13	53021 556AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, Valve, Intake
14	53021 557AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, Valve, Exhaust
15									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021 727AC	2				EZB			Front
	53021 729AC	2				EZB			Rear
16									TAPPET, Hyd. Roller
	53021 726AD	2				EZB			Front
	53021 728AD	2				EZB			Rear
17	6507 067AA	2				EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-610

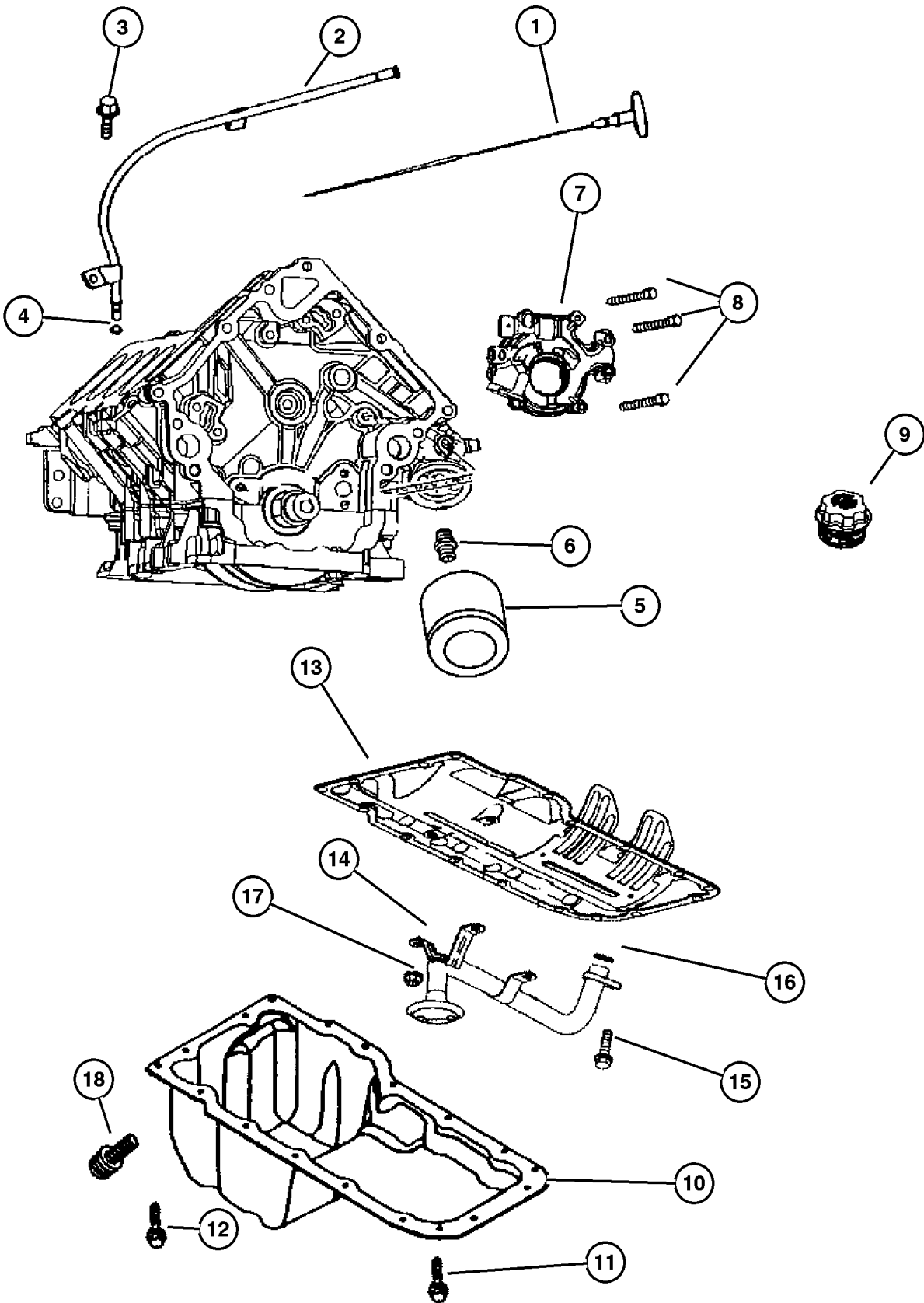
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes::									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	4792 795AC	1				EZ0			COVER, Timing Case
2	5139 933AB	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
3	53021 585AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
-4	6506 343AA-	1				EZ0			STUD
5	6506 697AA	2				EZ0			BUSHING, Timing Cover
6	6502 929	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
7	6102 157AA	1				EZ0			BOLT, [M8x1.25x58.0], Front Cover To Block
-8	6506 270AA-	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	53021 581AC	1				EZ0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
10	53021 582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
-11	6507 479AA-	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner To Block
12	6506 397AA	1				EZ0			KEY, Woodruff
-13	6507 480AA-	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-14	6506 332AA-	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-710



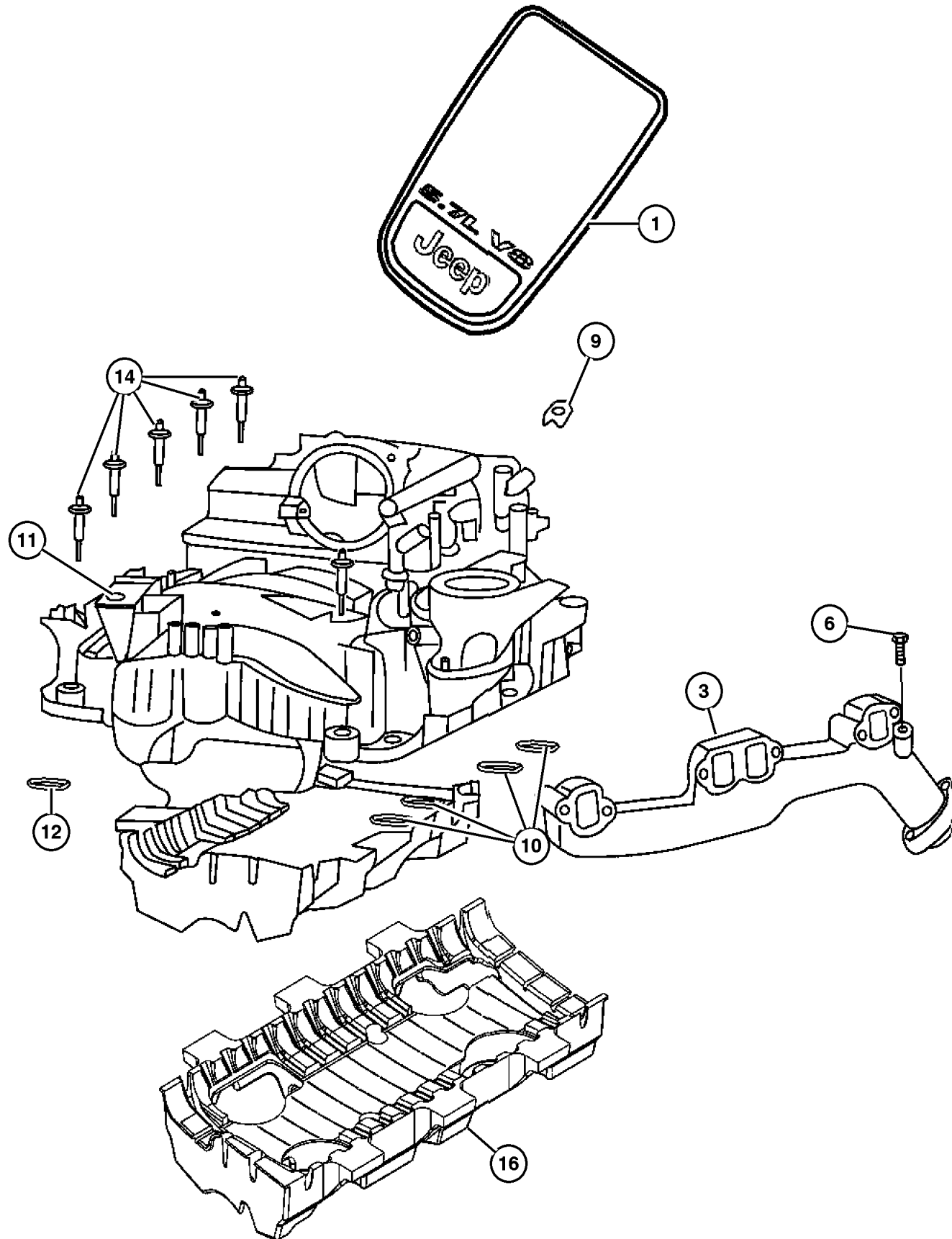
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	53021 858AC	1				EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53021 859AC	1				EZ0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	6508 065AA	1				EZ0			BOLT
4	53021 144AA	1				EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5281 090	1				EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
6	4104 511AB	1				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
7	53021 622AE	1				EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
8	6101 383	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
9	4892 006AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Oil Filler
10	53021 860AC	1				EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
11	6102 012	18				EZ0			BOLT, [M6x1.0x25.0], Oil Pan
12	6102 210AA	4				EZ0			SCREW, [M10x1.5x40.0], Oil Pan
13	4792 874AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	53021 522AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	6102 046AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
16	5302 0861	1				EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
17	6502 756	1				EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
18	6507 741AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB] Figure 5.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
MeNotes;									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	53013 789AA	1				EZ0			COVER, Engine
-2	53013 748AB-	4				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Cover
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013 605AB	1				EZ0			Left
	53013 606AB	1				EZ0			Right
-4									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 097AD-	1				EZ0			Left
	53032 098AD-	1				EZ0			Right
-5	6507 813AA-	9				EZ0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	6507 746AA	8				EZ0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
-7	53032 208AH-	2				EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-8	6505 316AA-	8				EZ0			NUT, [M6x1.0], Heat Shield Attaching
9	6504 968AA	4				EZ0			NUT, J
10	5139 132AA	1				EZ0			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake
11									MANIFOLD, Intake, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	53032 382AA	8				EZ0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
-13	53032 383AA-	1				EZ0			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
14	6506 725AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-15	53032 384AB-	2				EZ0			SEAL, PCV
16	53013 735AA	1				EZ0			PAD, Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

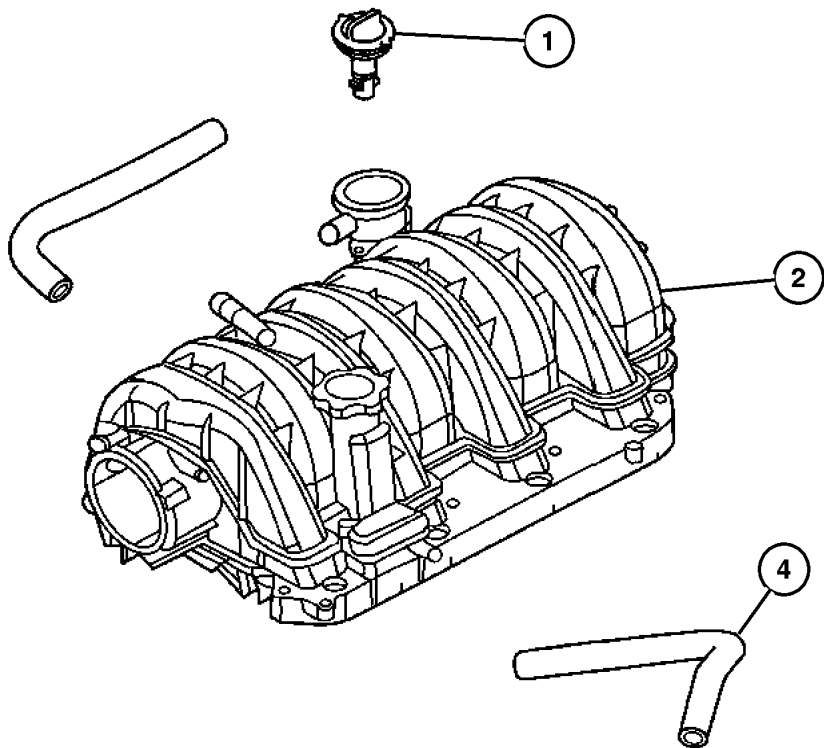
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
SALES CODES;									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53032 531AE	1				EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2									MANIFOLD, Engine Intake,
									Reference, (NOT REQUIRED)
-3	53032 384AB-	2				EZB			SEAL, PCV
4	53013 759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

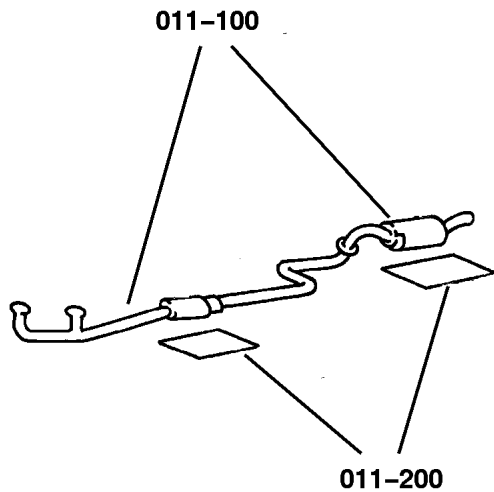
September 19, 2005

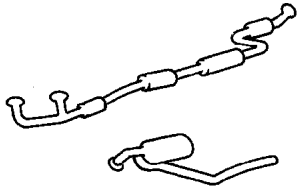
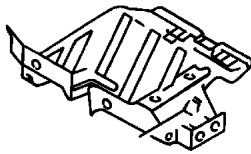
Group – 011

Exhaust

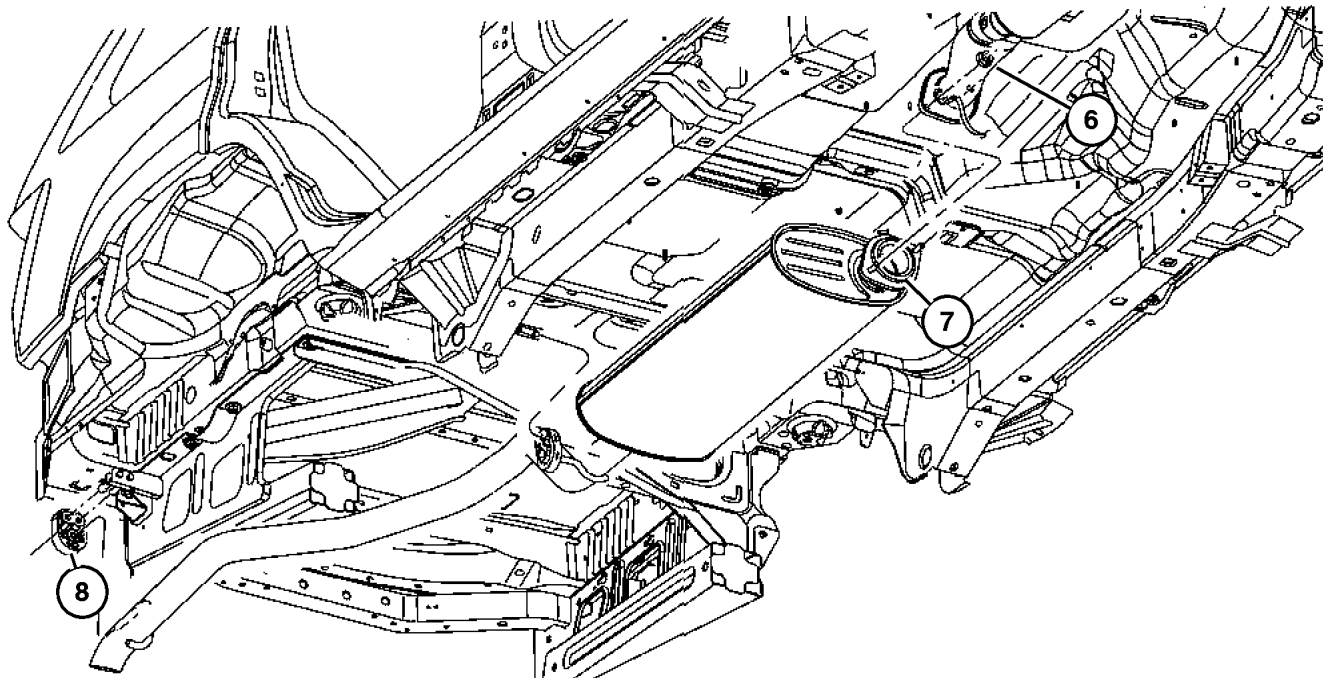
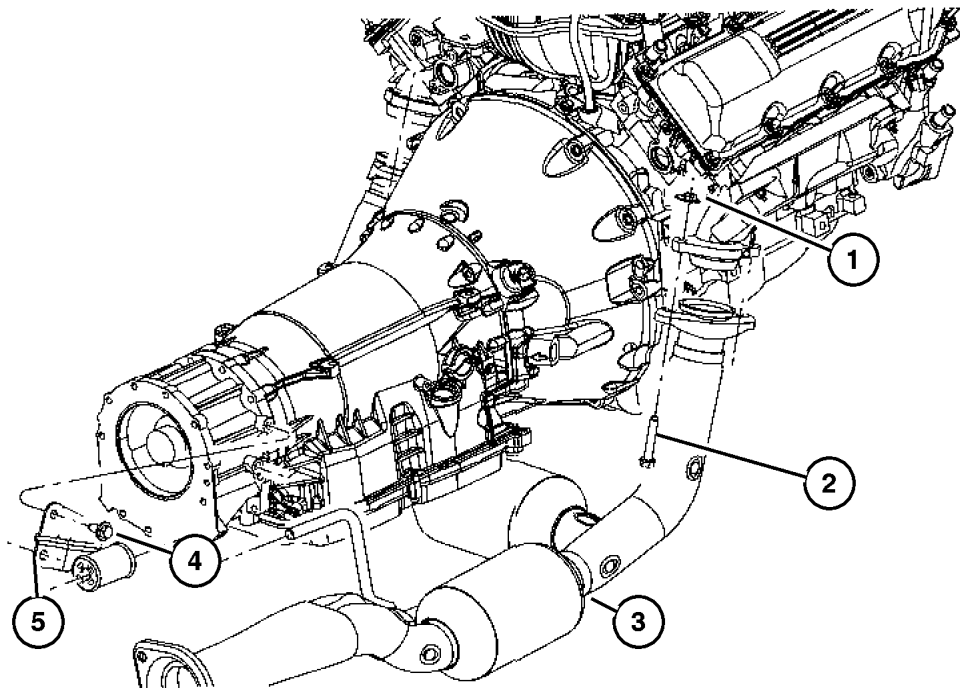
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]	Fig. 011-110
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 011-110

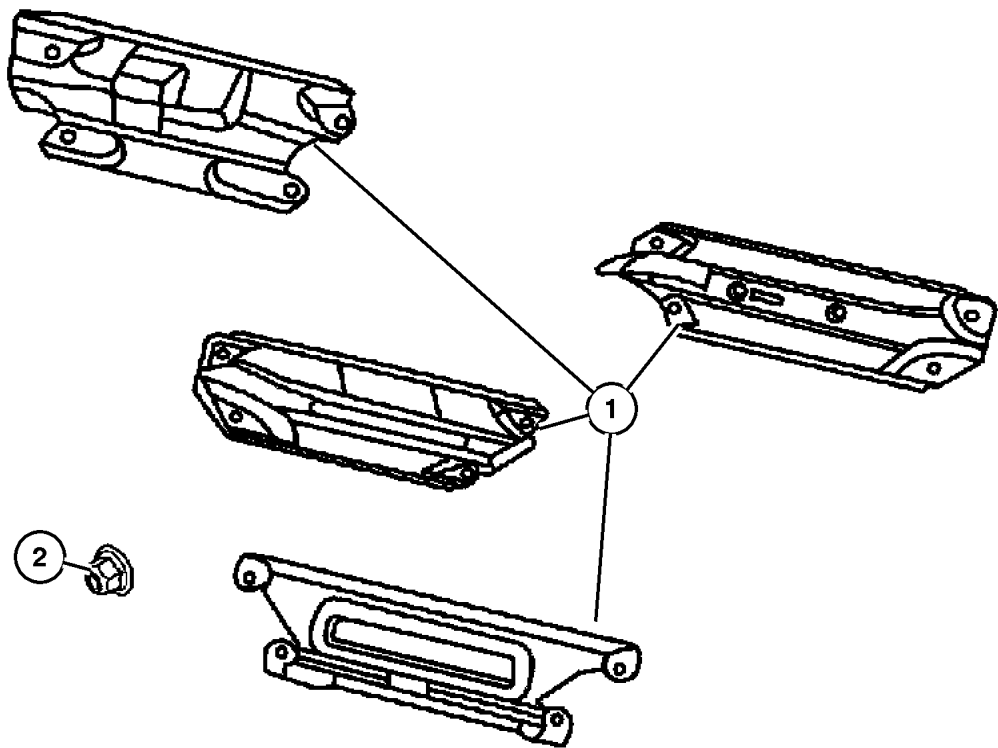


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes; [EKG]=3.7L Magnum									
[EVA]=All 4.7L Gas									
[EZB]5.7L Hemi									
1	6503 231	4				EK0, EV0,			NUT
2	6505 699AA	4				EZ0 EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW
3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52090 043AD	1				EZ0			
	52090 044AD	1				EV0			
	52090 045AE	1				EK0			
4	6507 770AA	2 4	J						BOLT, Hex Head
5	52124 079AA	1	J			EK0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
6	6104 717AA	1 2	T			EZ0 EK0		DG0	NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
7	52124 037AC	1				EK0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust Up to 1/03/05
	52124 037AE	1				EK0			After 1/03/05
	52124 038AC	1				EV0			Up to 1/03/05
	52124 038AE	1				EV0			After 1/03/05
	52124 039AC	1				EZ0			Up to 1/03/05
	52124 039AD	1				EZ0			After 1/03/05
8	52124 115AB	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-9									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 674AE	1				EK0			Right
	53013 603AA	1				EV0			Left
	53013 604AB	1				EV0			Right
	53032 208AH	2				EZ0			
2	53032 675AD	1				EK0			Left
									NUT
	6505 316AA	8				EV0			
		8				EK0			
		8				EZ0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

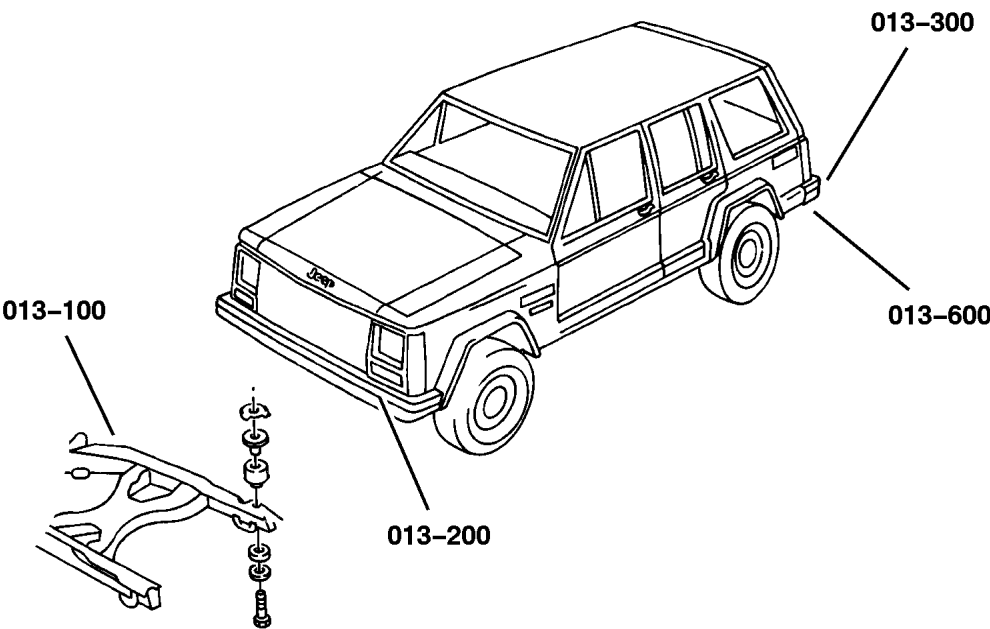
September 19, 2005

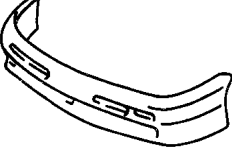


Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

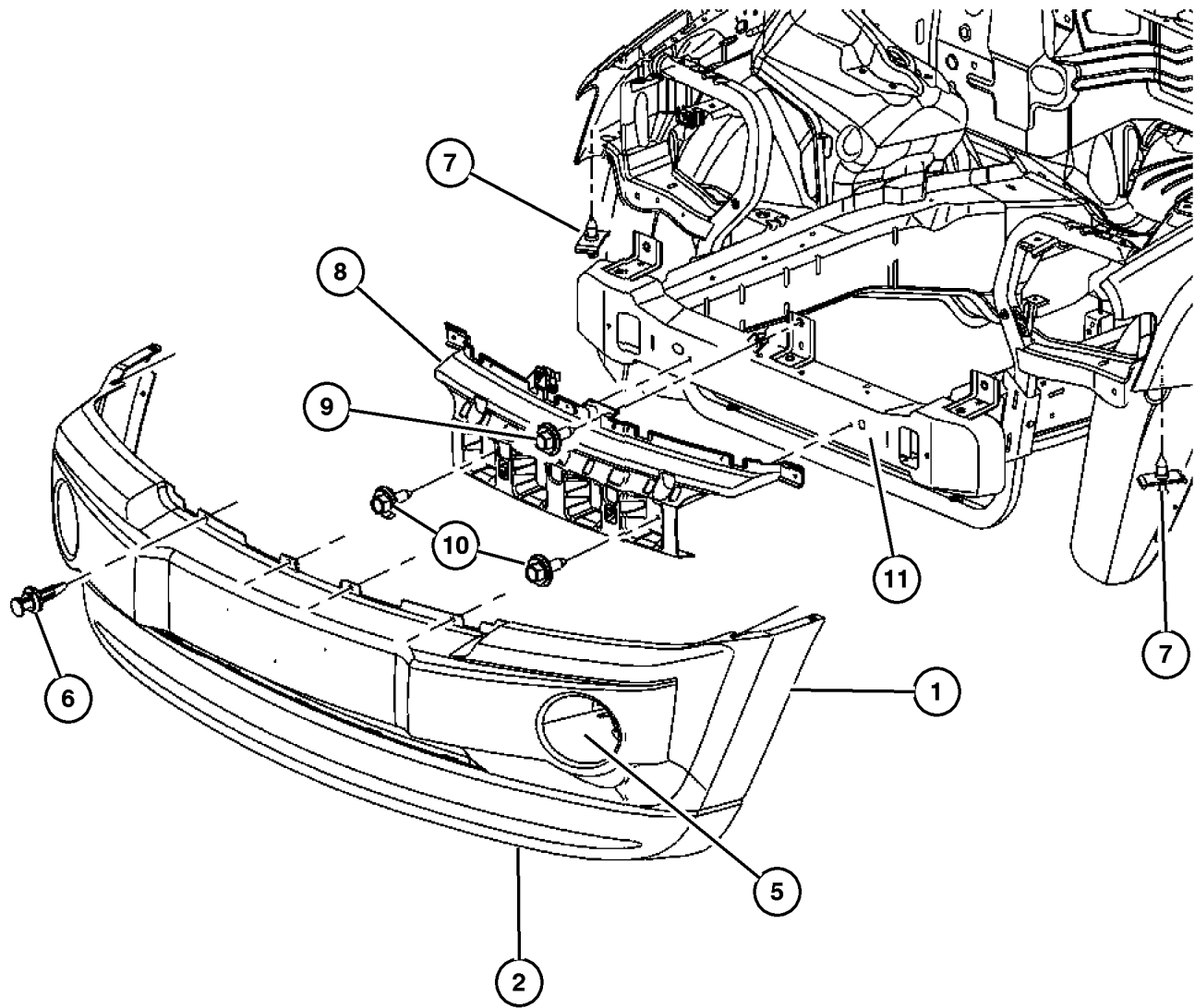
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Frame Upper Supports	Fig. 013-250
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



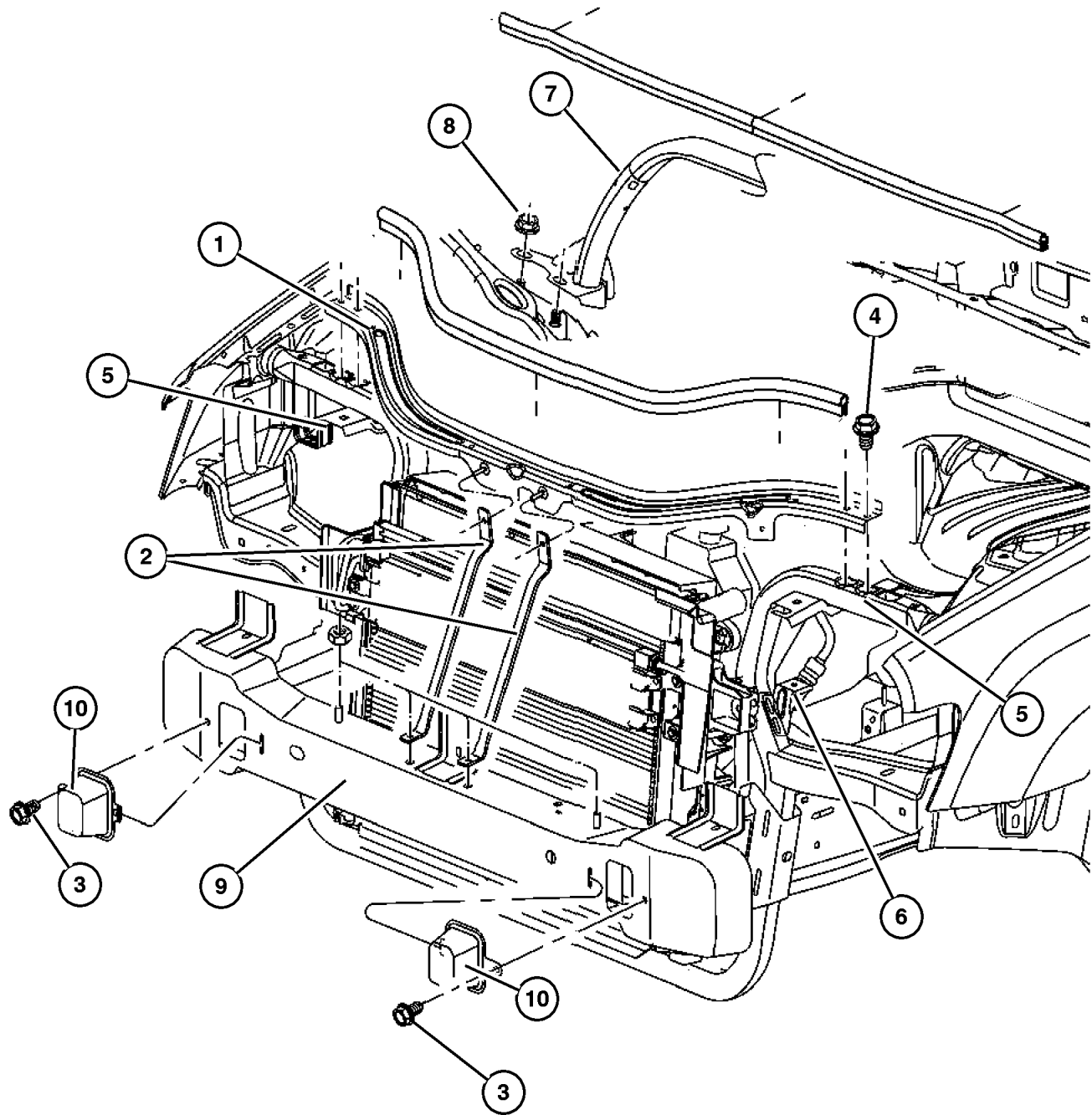
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5159 124AA	1							[MCX]
	5159 130AA	1							[MLA]
2									AIR DAM
	5159 125AA	1							[MCX]
		1							[MLA]
-3									RETAINER, Air Dam
	5159 132AA-	9							[MCX]
		9							[MLA]
-4	5159 127AA-	1							NERF, Fascia, Bright, [MCX]
5									COVER, Lamp Opening
	5159 128AA	1							[MLA-LNJ], Right
	5159 129AA	1							[MLA-LNJ], Left
6	4857 108	4							RETAINER, Facia Attaching
7	55157 112AA	4							PIN, Push
8	55156 878AD	1							BRACKET, Fascia
9	6508 237AA	1							SCREW
10	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
11	5166 082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
-12	55156 796AA-	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Frame Upper Supports
 Figure 013-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 951AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394 098AC	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4	6104 368AA	4							SCREW
5	5143 322AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
6									BRACKET, Air Bag
	55396 820AB	1							Right
	55396 821AB	1							Left
7	55396 886AB	1							BRACE, Suspension
8	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	5166 082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
10	55360 410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340

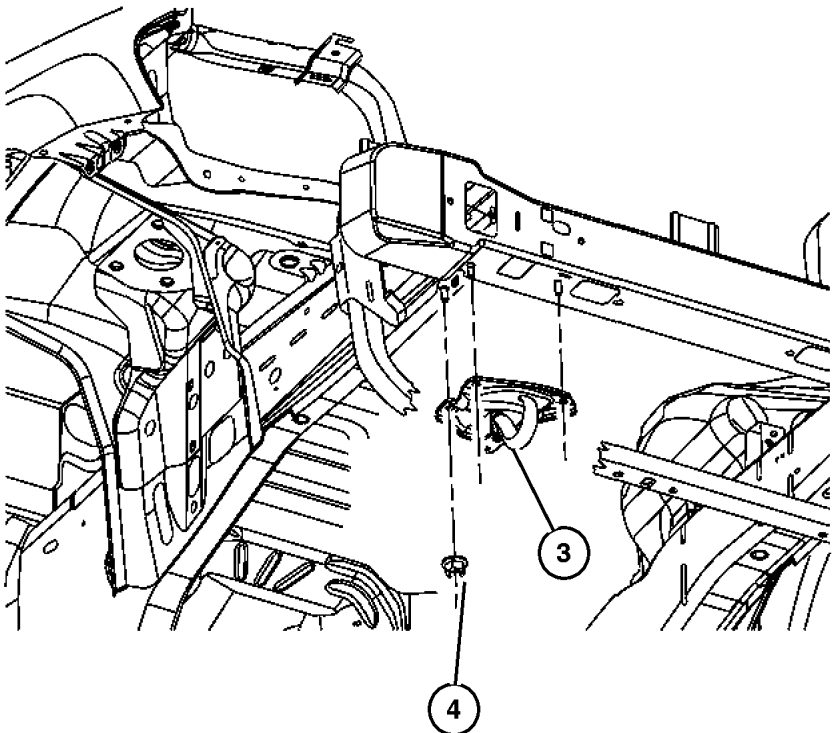
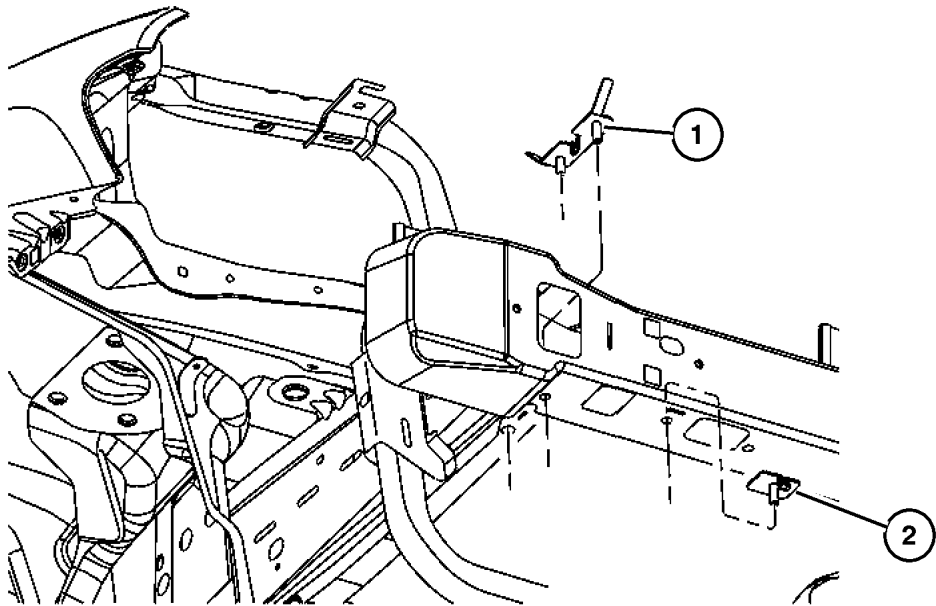
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
MLA = Fascia Body Color									
MCX = Fascia Body Color with Bright									
AHT = Trailer Tow Group									
AHX = Trailer Tow Group IV									
XAA = Parksense									
1									FASCIA, Rear
	5159 058AA	1							[MLA-AHT-AHX]
	5159 094AA	1							[MLA+AHT,AHX]
	5159 086AA	1							[MCX+AHX-XAA]
	5159 091AA	1							[MCX-AHX-XAA]
	5159 086AA	1							[MCX+XAA+AHX]
	5159 091AA	1							[MCX+XAA-AHX]
2	5159 059AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
3	6503 598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21
4	6036 585AA	2							SCREW
5	5159 080AA	1							STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
6	5159 088AA	1							BEZEL, Hitch
7	6100 815	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8									NERF, Fascia, Bright
	5159 087AA	1							[-XAA]
	5159 095AA	1							[XAA]
-9	4806 226AA-	3							CLIP, Spring, Nerf to fascia
10	55157 112AB	4							PIN, Push
11	55156 796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Plate, Front
12	4270 974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
13	4860 786AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-14									CLIP, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	5159 078AA-	1							Right
	5159 079AA-	1							Left
-15	5159 077AA-	2							CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



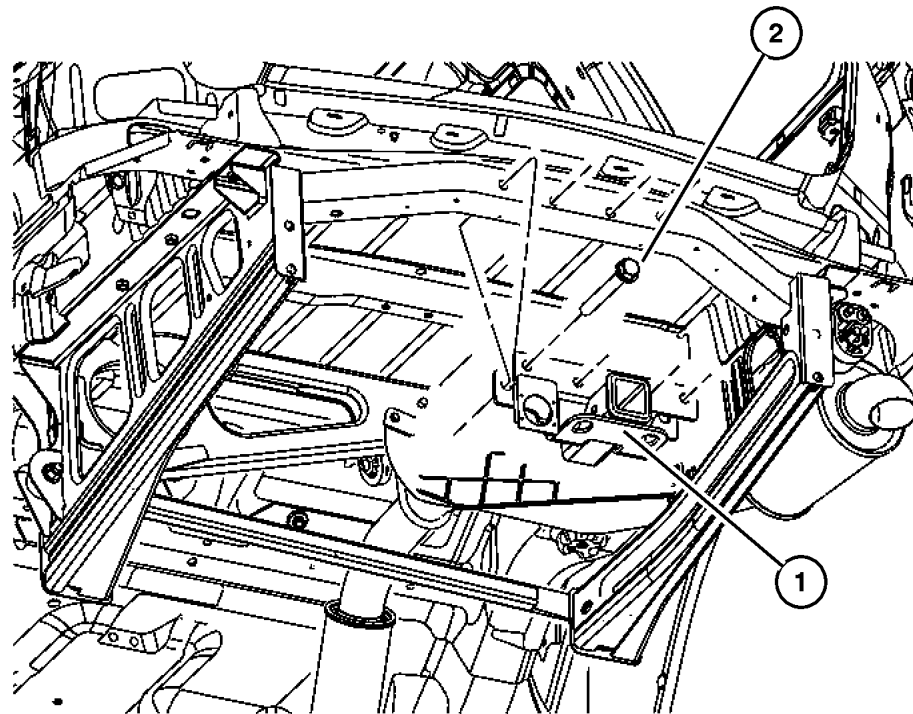
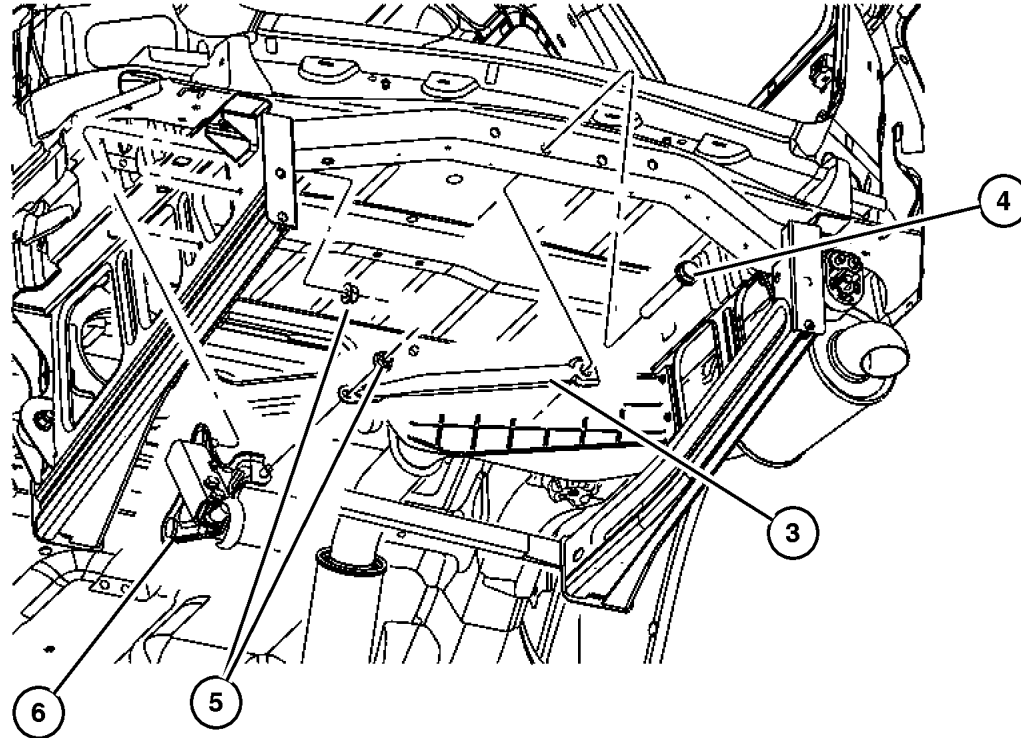
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 140AA	2							STUD PLATE
2	52090 141AA	2							STUD PLATE
3									HOOK, Tow
	52089 357AB	1							Right
	52089 360AB	1							Left
4	6101 696	6							NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HITCH, Trailer
	52090 195AB	1							[XFN]
	52090 196AC	1							[XFH]
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 06101994, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52090 399AC	1							BRACE, Tow Hook
4	6104 462AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head
5	6502 835	4							NUT, Lock
6	52089 363AC	1							HOOK, Tow

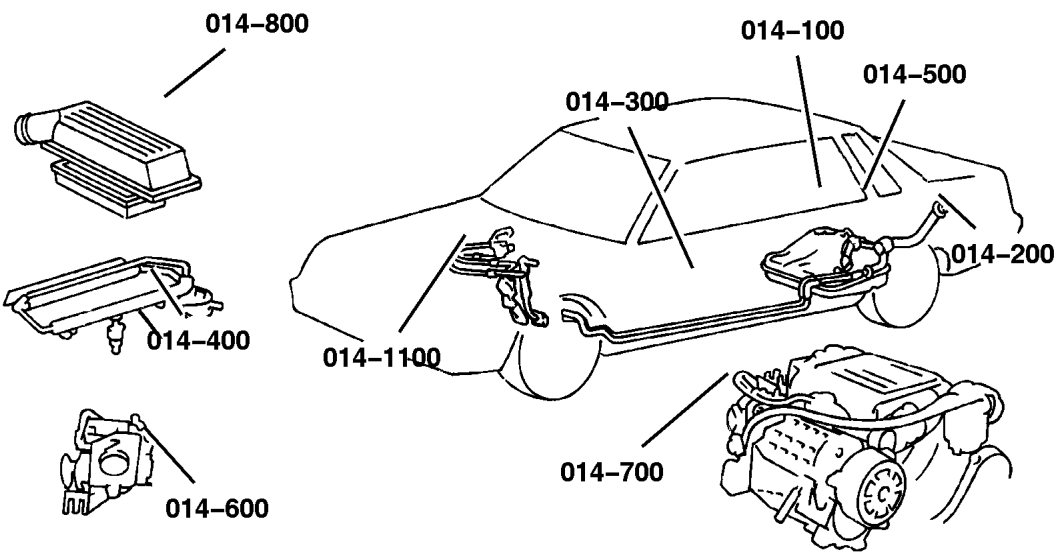
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

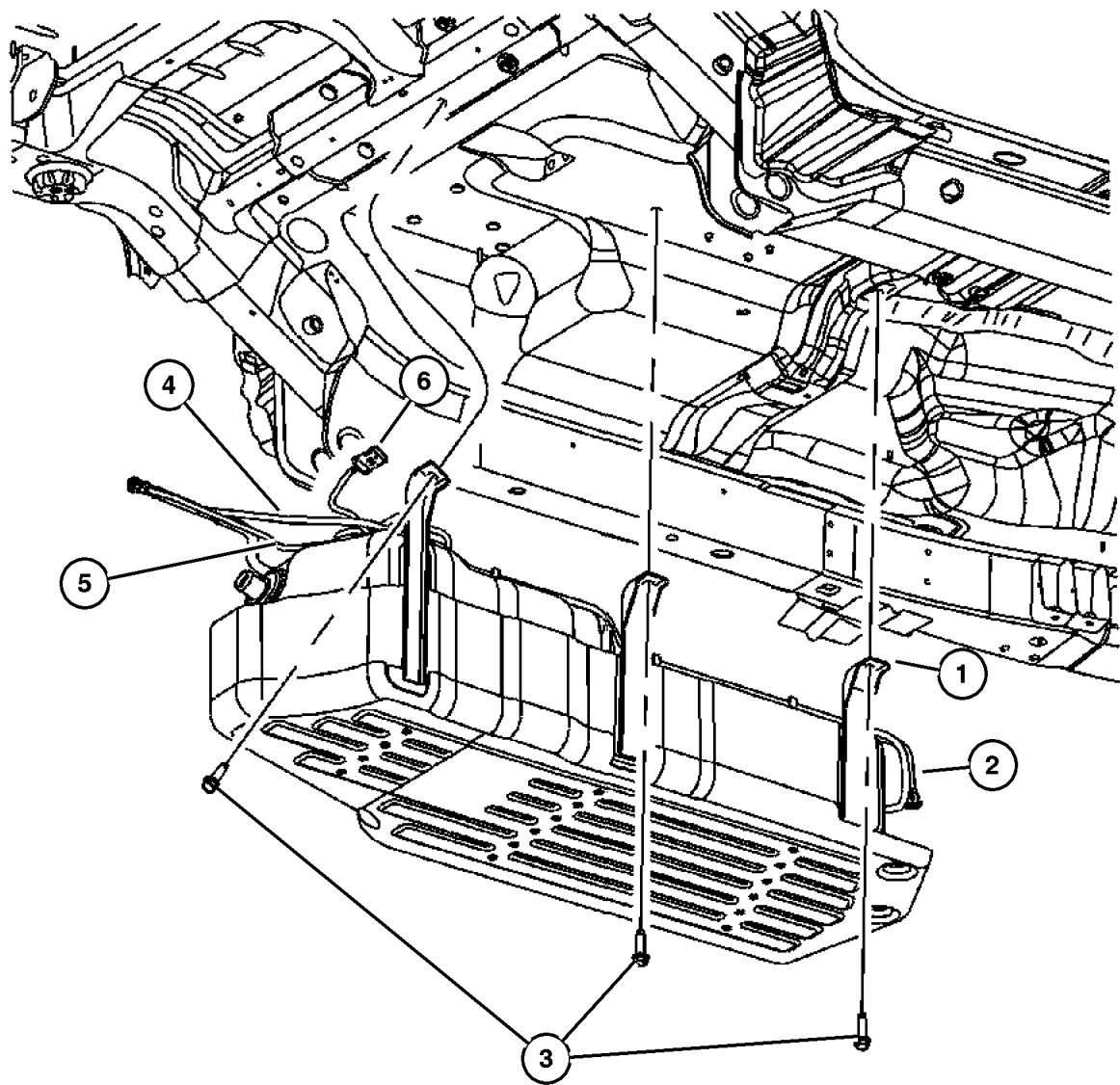
GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0]	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner	Fig. 014-820
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank
Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
2	5143 934AB	1							TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure Relief & Rollover Valves. Service with tank
3	6508 173AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x35
4	5143 790AA	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
5	5143 791AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
6	5143 963AA	1							WIRING, Fuel Module
-7	52090 270AF-	1							GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

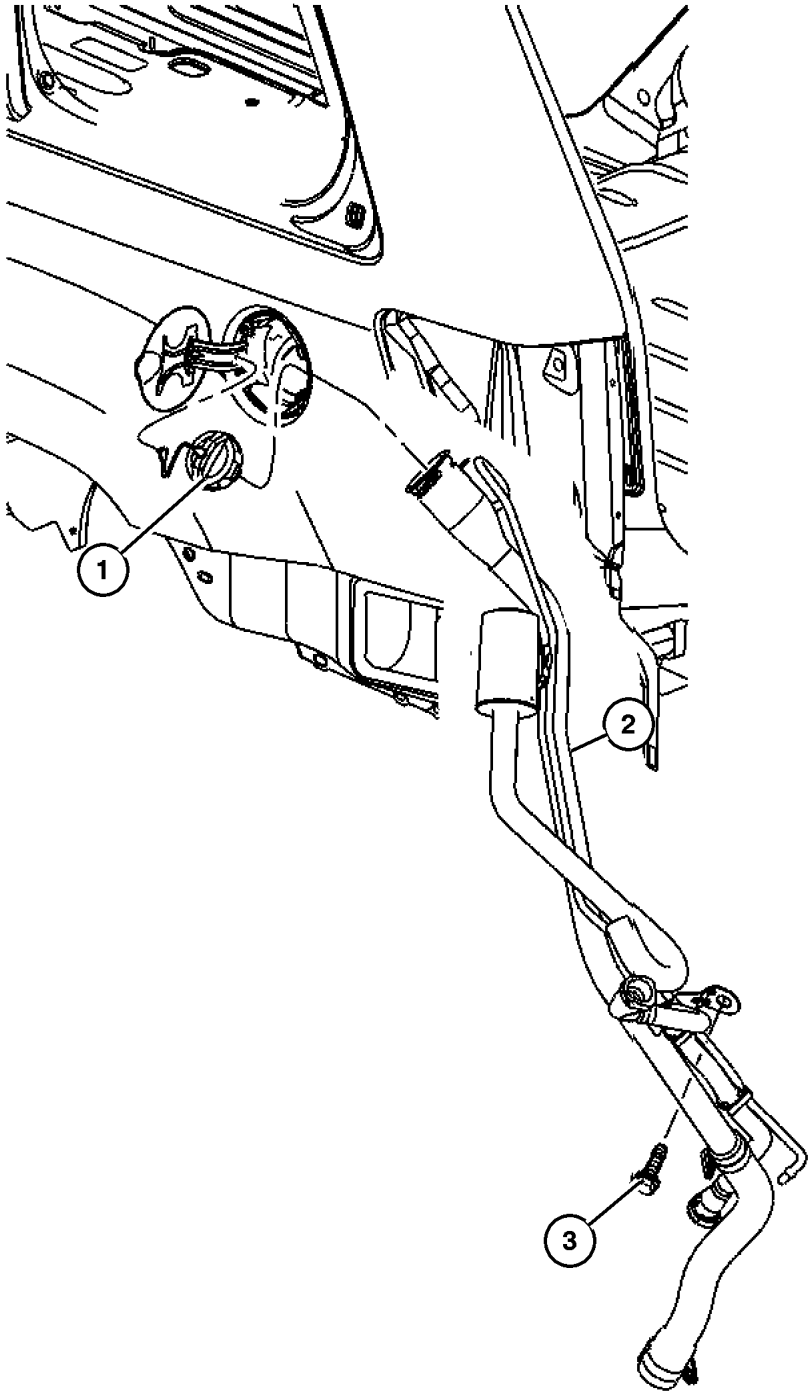
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	52102 464AC	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52090 315AG	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	6104 386AA	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x25



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

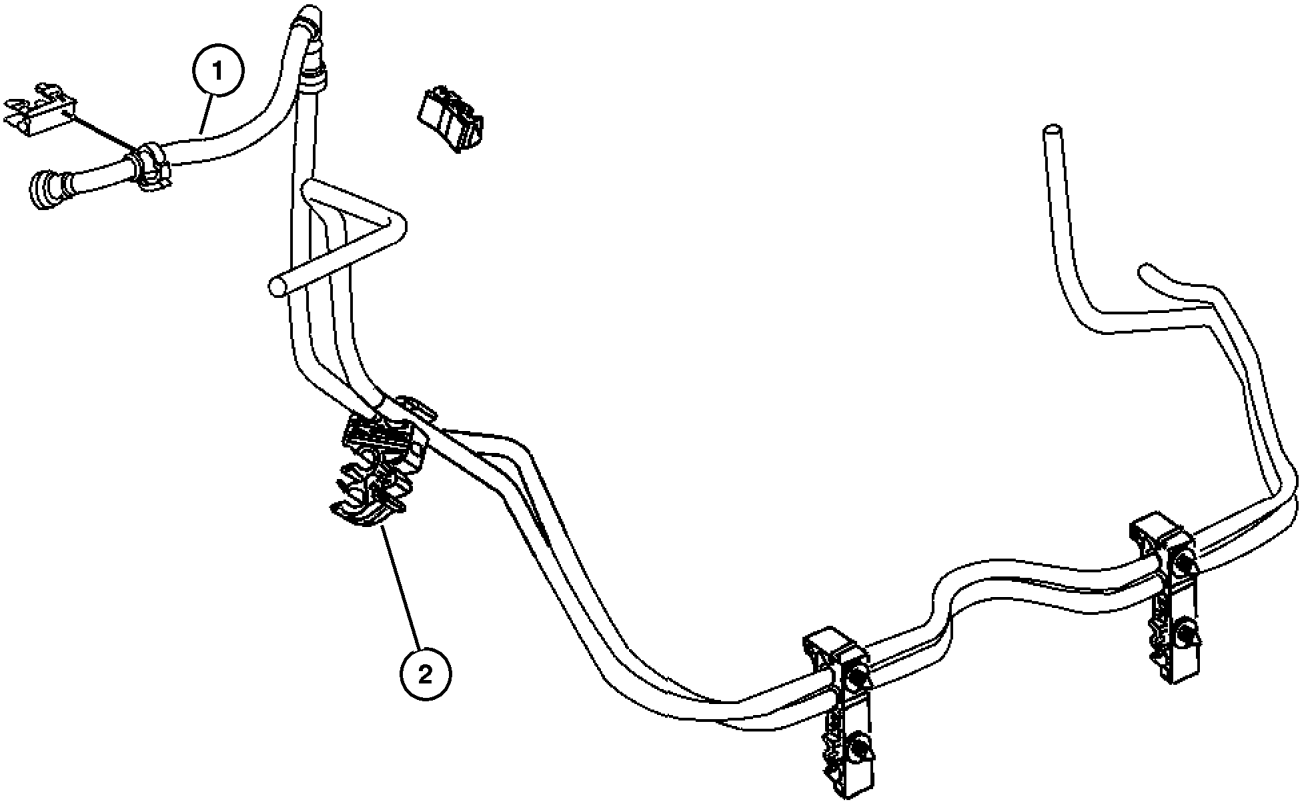
Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
	52089 918AF	1	T			EK0, EV0			
	52090 174AF	1	J			EK0, EV0			
2									CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
	5189 382AA	4	J			EK0, EV0			
	5189 383AA	2	J			EK0, EV0			



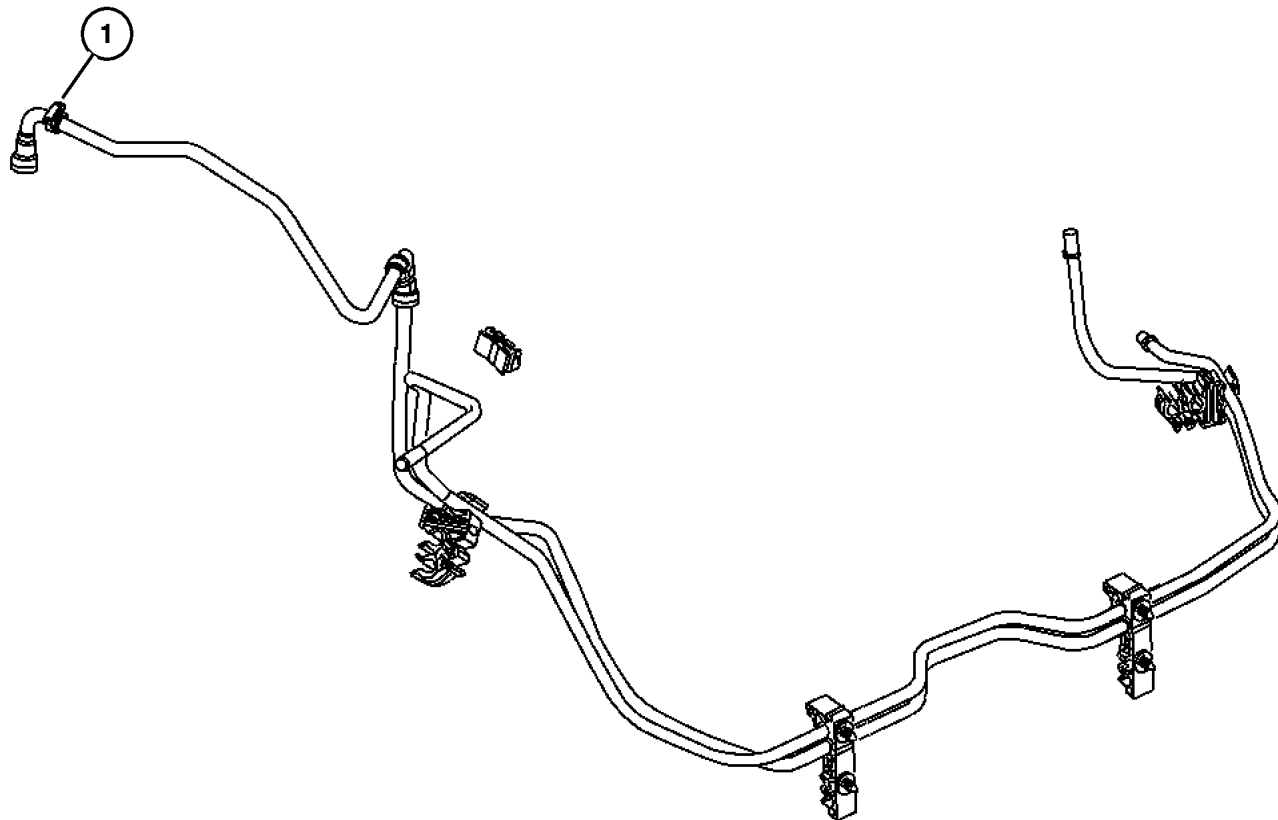
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 014-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124 116AA	1	J			EZ0			BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

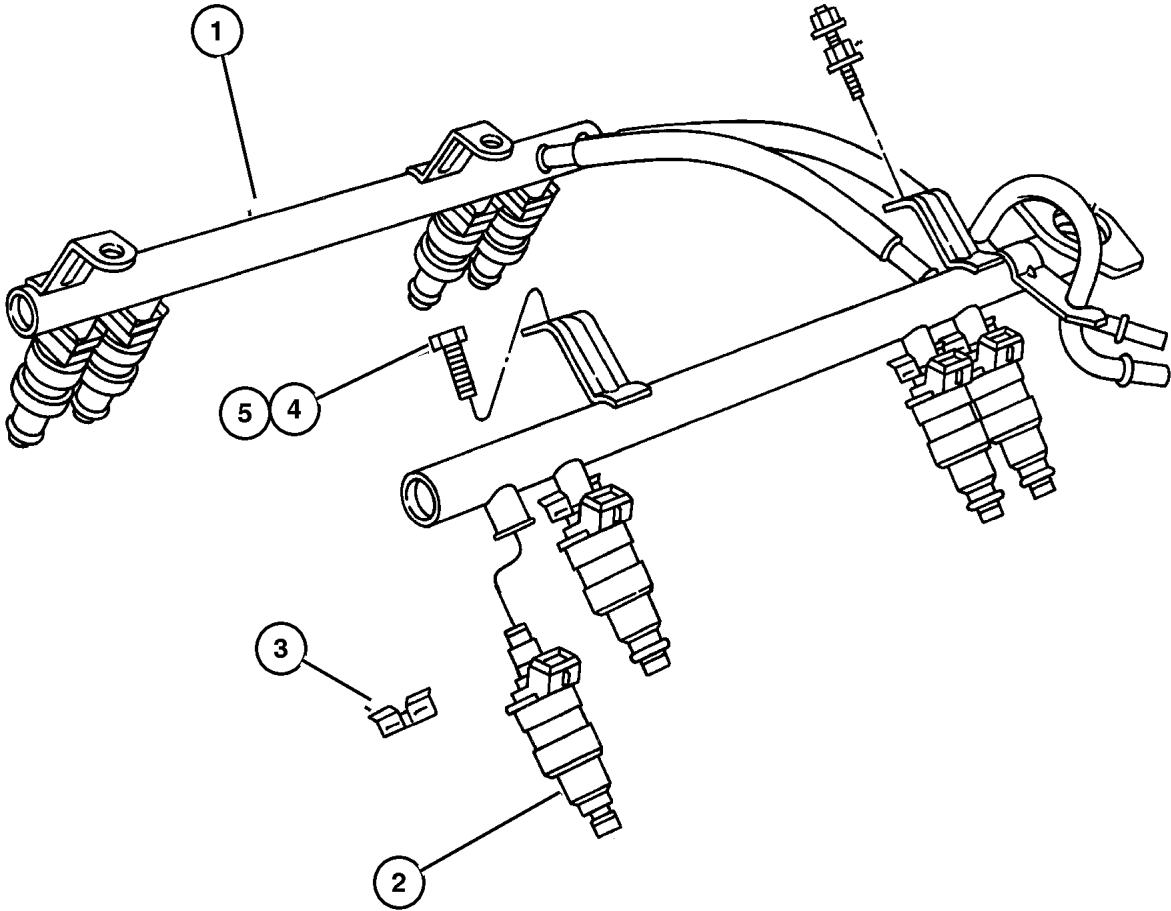
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	53032 721AA	1				EV0			
	53031 102AB	1				EK0			
	4591 853AF	1				EZB			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 704AB	8				EV0			
	53032 701AA	6				EK0			
	4591 851AA	8				EZ0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	6				EK0			
		8				EZ0			
	53032 722AA	8				EV0			
4	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-6									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA-	8				EV0			
		8				EZ0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

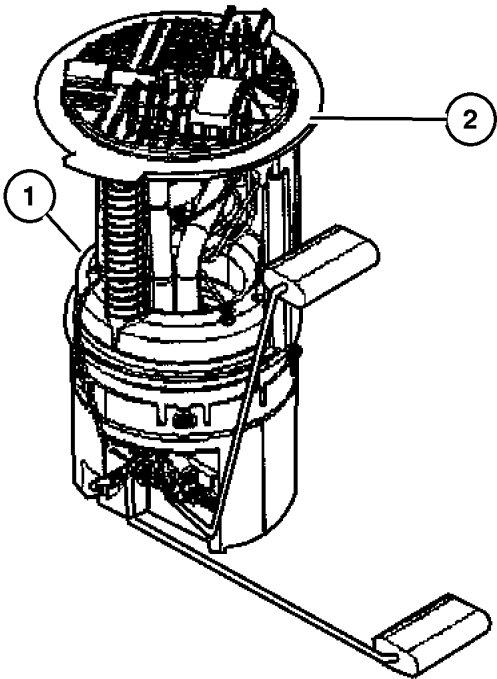
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,
Figure 014-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 579AB	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52113 610AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-3	5143 578AA-	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
-4	52110 282AA-	1							RING, Lock, Fuel Module
-5	5143 792AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line



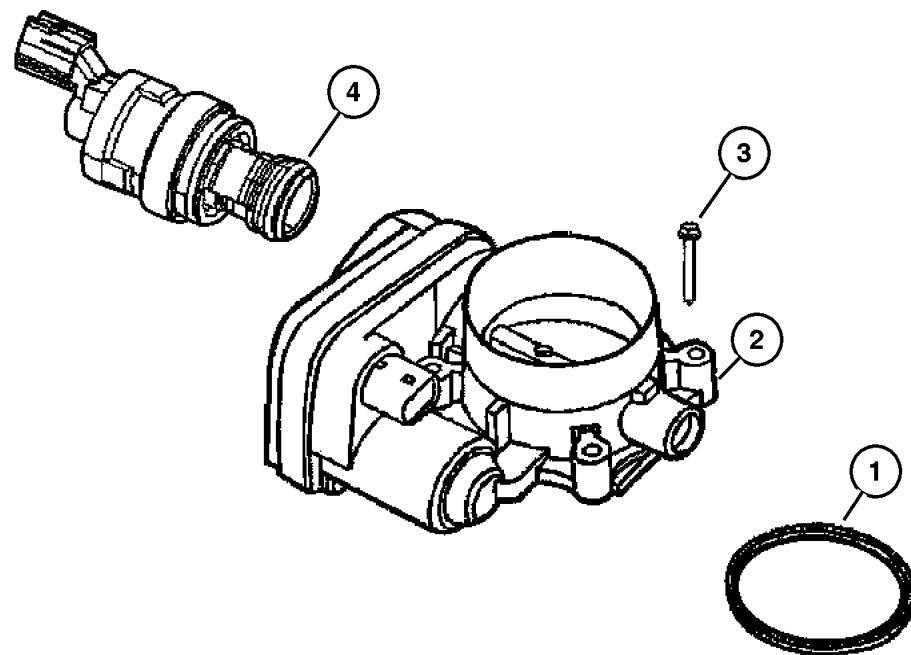
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body Figure 014-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
2									THROTTLE BODY
	4591 847AC	1				EZB			
	5114 397AA	1				EV0			
	5139 073AB	1				EK0			
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 552AC	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
-5	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
-6									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5017 479AA-	1				EV0			
	5019 411AC-	1				EK0			
-7									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AB-	1				EK0			
	53030 952AB-	1				EV0			
-8									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	5114 356AA-	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

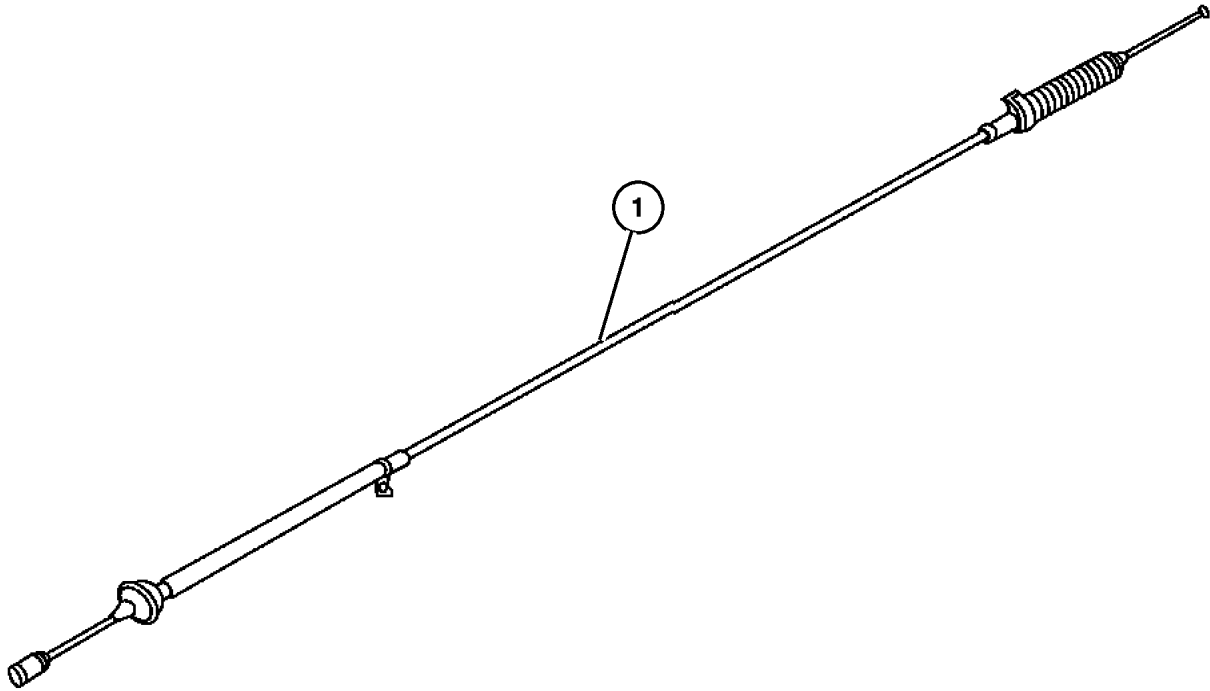
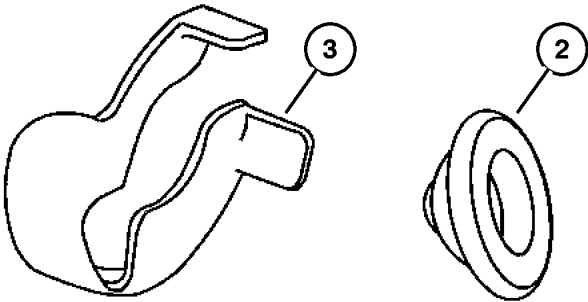
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls
Figure 014-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109 653AD	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	4674 441	1				EZ0			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
3	5214 613	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Air Cleaner
Figure 014-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013 517AD	1				EZB			
	53013 521AB	1				EK0			
	53013 588AB	1				EVA			
2	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
3	53013 522AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5159 169AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
-5									FILTER, Air
	5018 777AB-	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
6	53013 357AA	1							GROMMET, Air Cleaner
7	6505 846AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
8									COVER, Air Cleaner
	5143 968AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	5143 969AA	1				EZ0			
9	53013 774AB	1				EZB			BRACKET, Resonator
10	6104 717AA	2				EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	53013 759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air

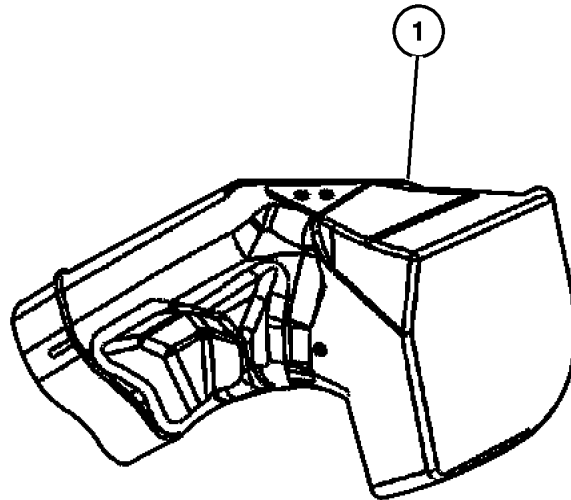
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Intake System

Figure 014-910

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Speed Control
Figure 014-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6104 382AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
						EV0			Hex Head, M6x1x60
2	4669 979	1				EK0,			SERVO, Speed Control
						EV0			
3	52124 035AB	1				EK0,			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
						EV0			
4	6506 087AA	1				EK0,			CLIP, Tube
						EV0			
5									SCREW, M5.28X1.81X15.0, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52090 376AB	1				EK0,			RESERVOIR, Speed Control
						EV0			Vacuum
7	52109 653AD	1				EK0,			CABLE, Accelerator
						EV0			
8	52109 775AC	1				EK0,			CABLE, Speed Control
						EV0			
9	6502 493	2				EK0,			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
						EV0			
10	6025 867	1				EK0,			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
						EV0			
-11	52124 088AA-	1				EK0,			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
						EV0			

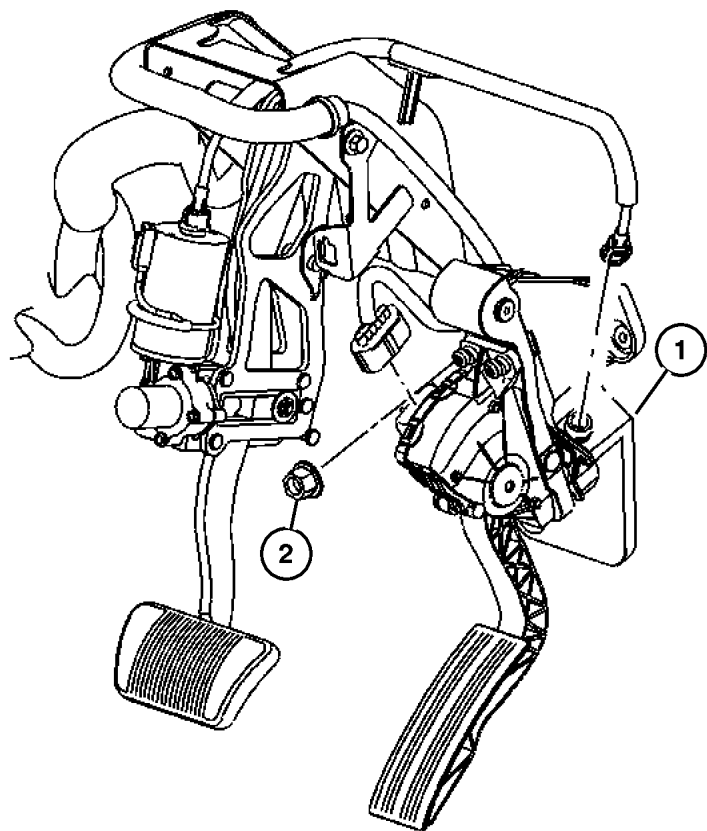
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable Figure 014-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52109 654AB	1				EK0, EV0			Non Adjustable
	52109 683AB	1				EZ0			Non Adjustable
	52109 759AB	1				EK0, EV0			Power Adjustable
	52109 760AB	1				EZ0			Power Adjustable
2	6502 726	2							NUT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

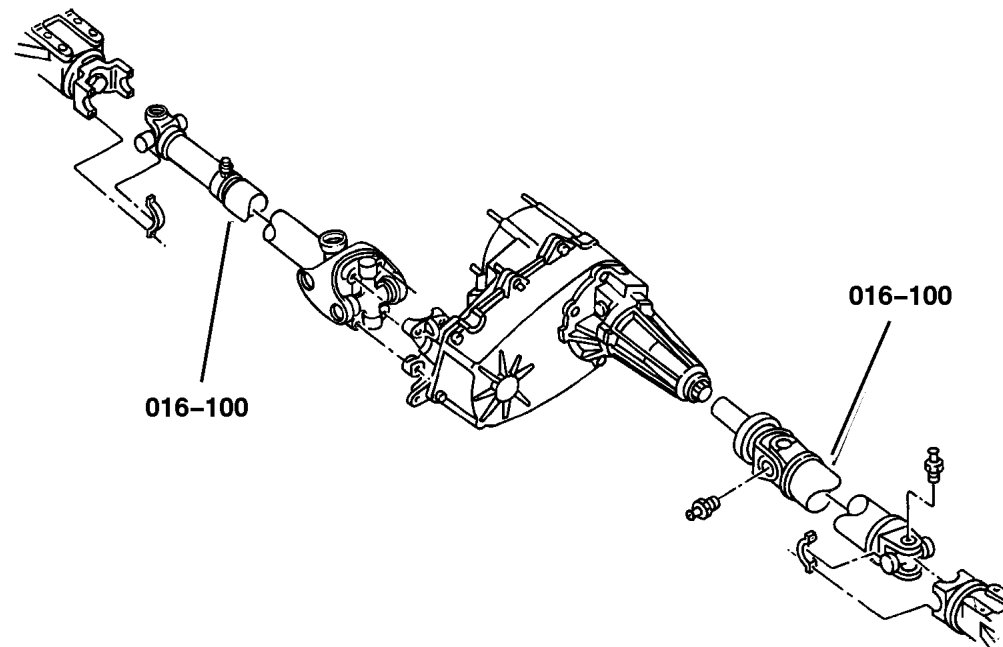
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

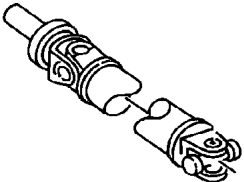
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

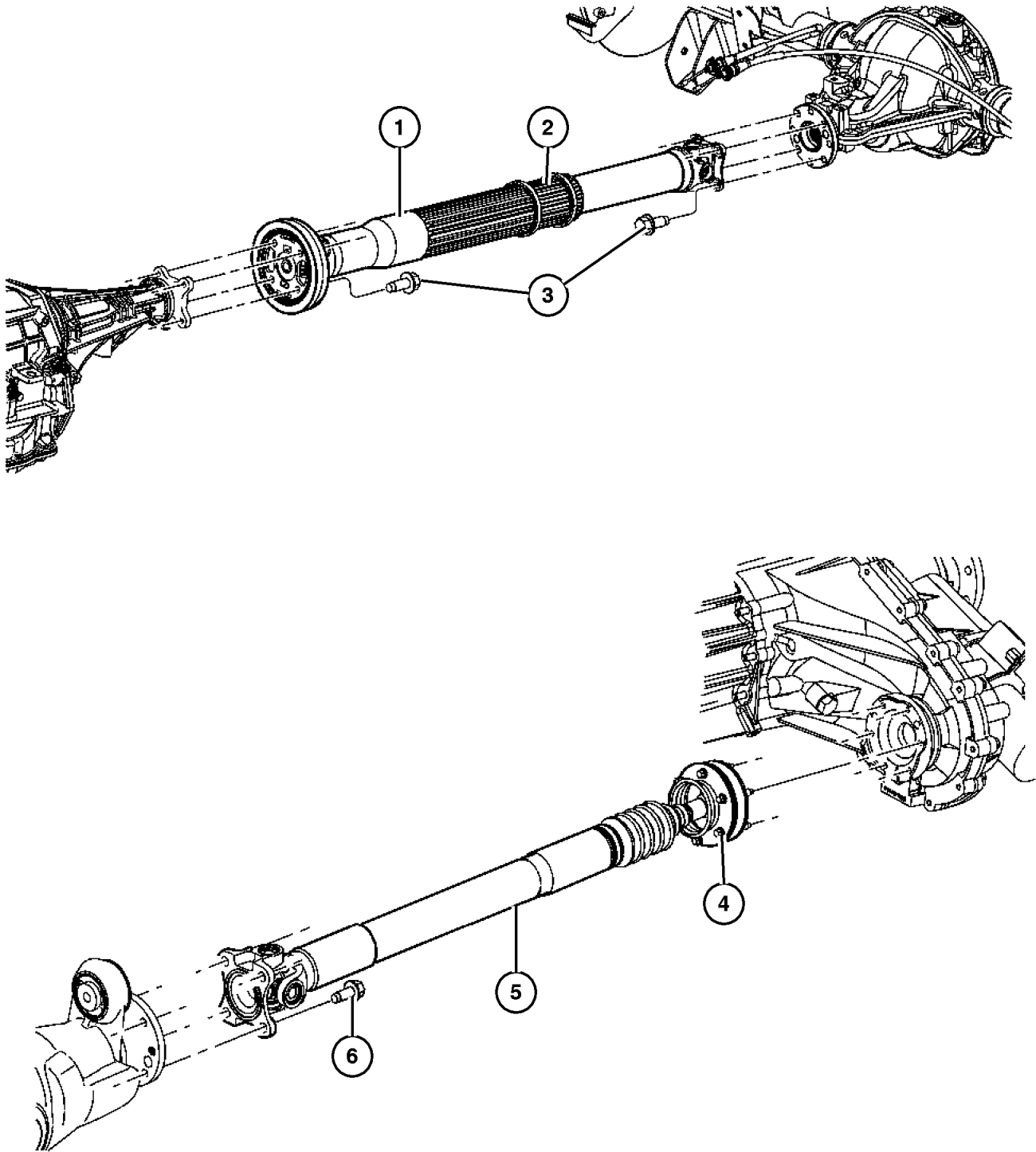
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [EKG]=Engine - "MAGNUM" 3.7L V6
 [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
 [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas
 [DGJ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic W5A580
 [DGQ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF
 [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 006AD	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
	52105 760AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	52853 004AD	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
	52105 726AD	1	T			EV0	DG0		
2									BOOT KIT, propshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 497AA	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting
4									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 109AA	3	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		3	J			EK0	DG0		Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
5									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52105 728AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	52105 758AC	1	J			EK0	DG0		
6	6506 497AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

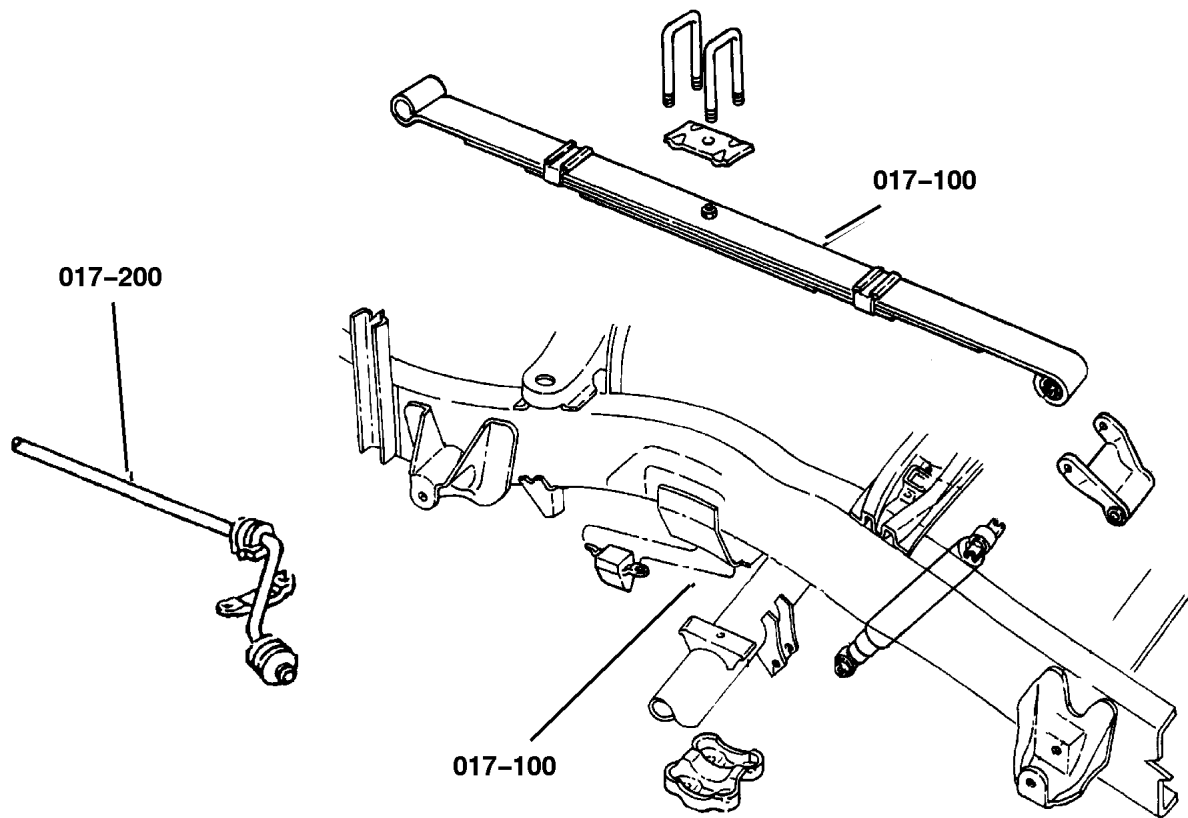
September 19, 2005

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

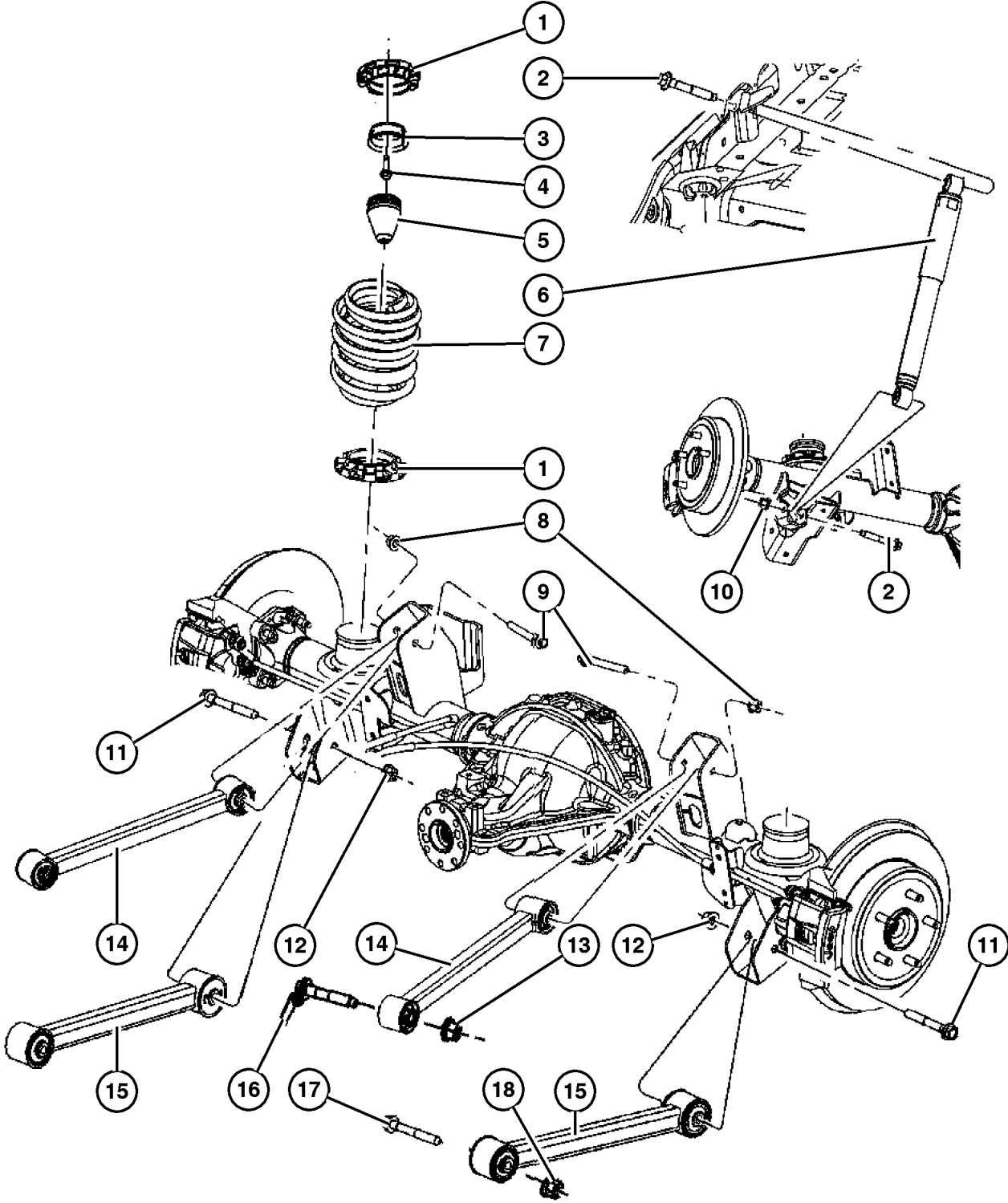
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks	Fig. 017-110
Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar	Fig. 017-120
Rear Stabilizer	
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089 341AC	2							Lower
		2							Upper
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	6506 147AA	2							Rear Shock To Body, Mounting
		2							Rear Shock To Axle, Mounting
3	52089 977AA	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
4	6101 838	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting
5	52089 343AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
6									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52089 751AD	2				EK0			SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52089 752AD	2				EV0, EZ0			
7									
	52089 818AC	1							[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089 819AC	1							[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089 820AC	1							[ZHV,ZWV]
	52089 821AC	1							[ZHW,ZWW]
	52089 823AC	1							[ZHY,ZWY]
	52090 248AC	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
	52090 249AC	1							[ZHZ,ZWZ]
	52124 016AC	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
9	6502 725	2							BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90, UCA to Axle, Mounting
10									NUT, Purchase Axle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6507 620AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left
14	52089 629AB	2							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Right or Left
15	52089 630AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, Right or Left
16	6508 216AA	1							SCREW, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

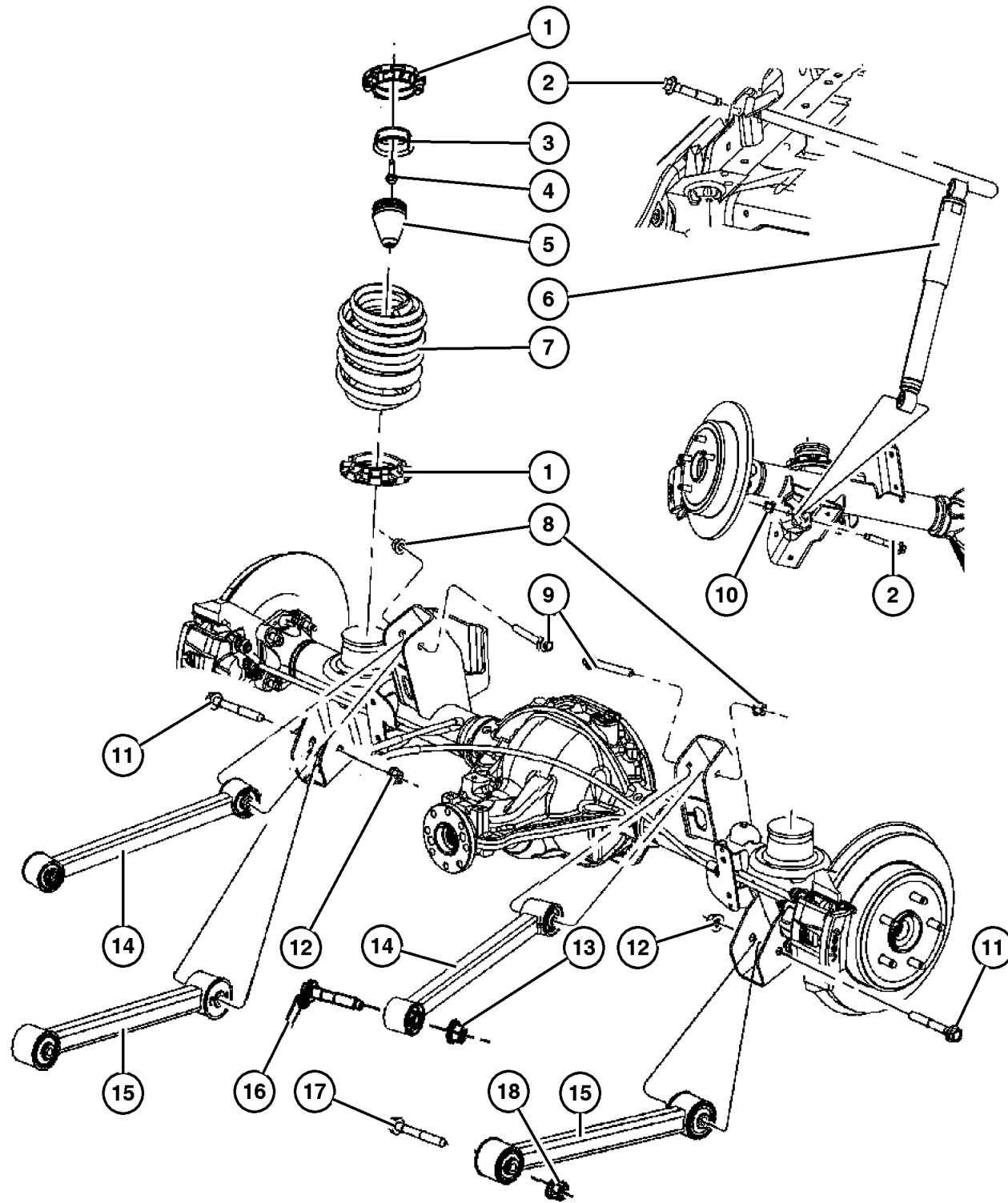
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks

Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6507 971AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Body, Mounting
18	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Body

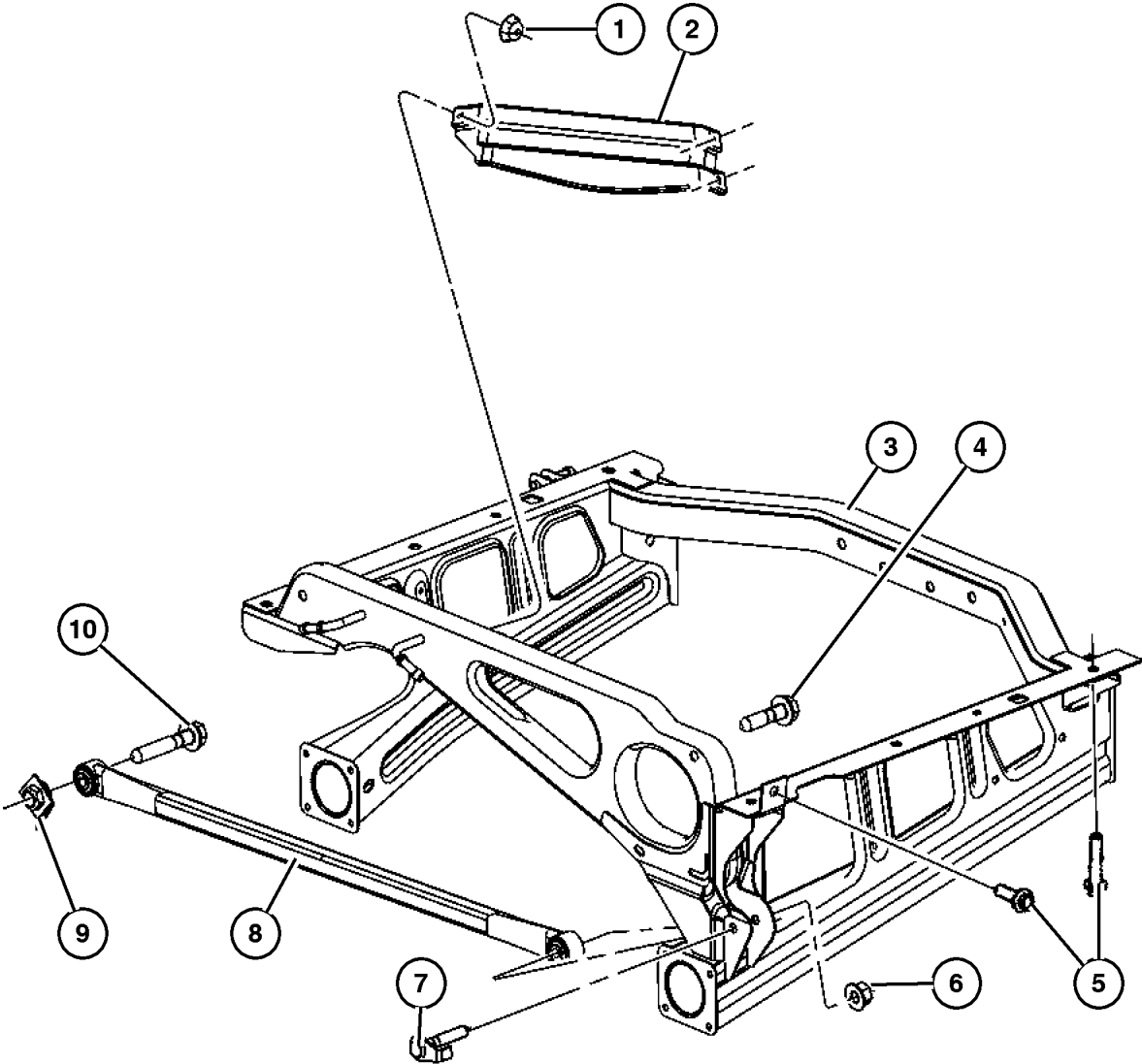


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGO = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 199AA	3							NUT, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Suspension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090 420AD	1							SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52090 278AF	1							CRADLE, Rear Suspension
4	6507 231AA	2							SCREW, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mounting
5	6508 267AA	9							BOLT, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting
6	6502 698	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
7	6508 079AA	1							BOLT, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
8	52089 605AD	1							TRACK BAR, Rear
9	6508 132AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	6502 818	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

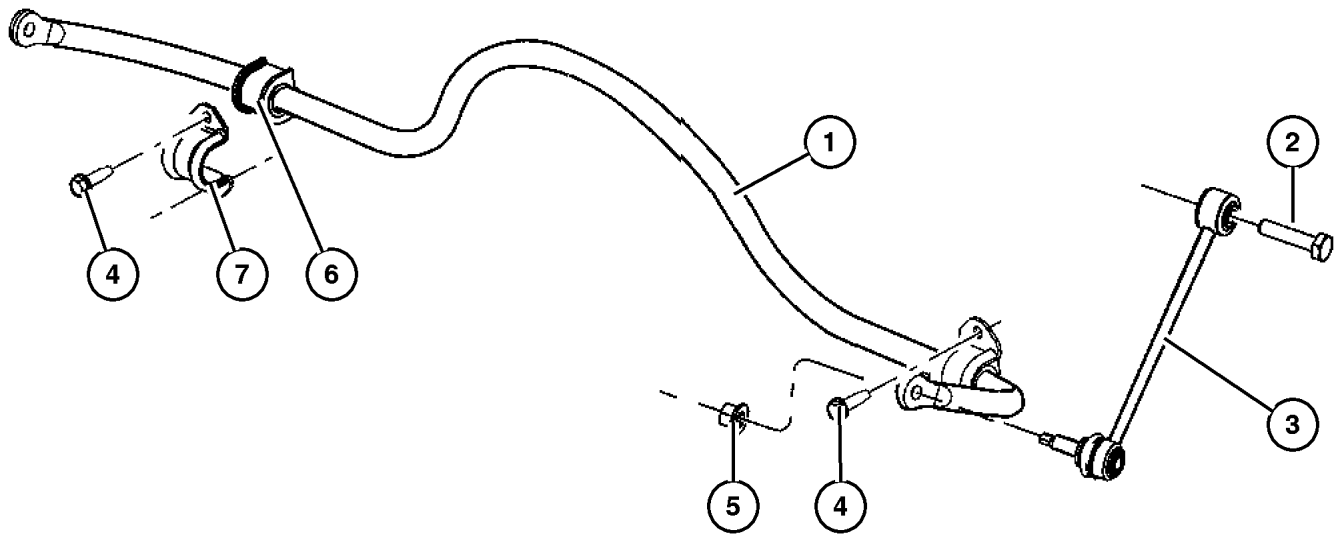
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Stabilizer Bar
Figure 017-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 484AC	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	6101 984	2							BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
3	52089 486AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
5	6502 835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, End Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6	52089 485AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
7	52090 271AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing



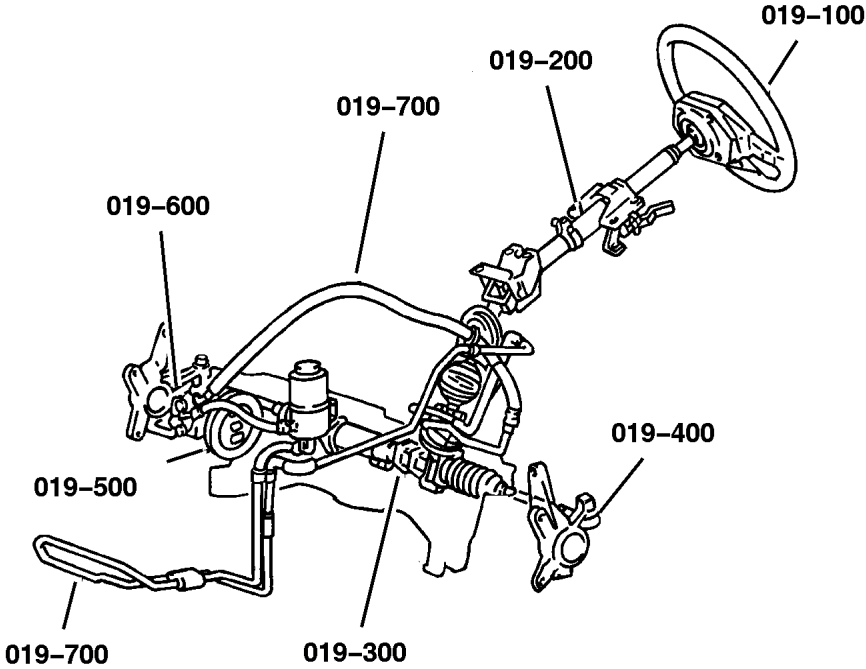
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

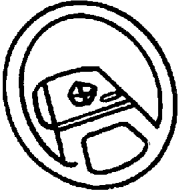
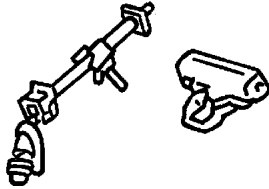
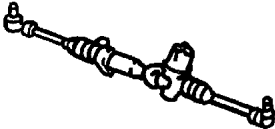
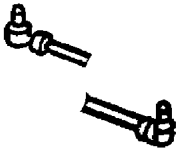
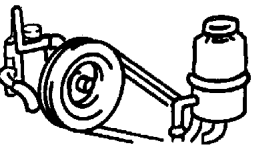

Group – 019

Steering

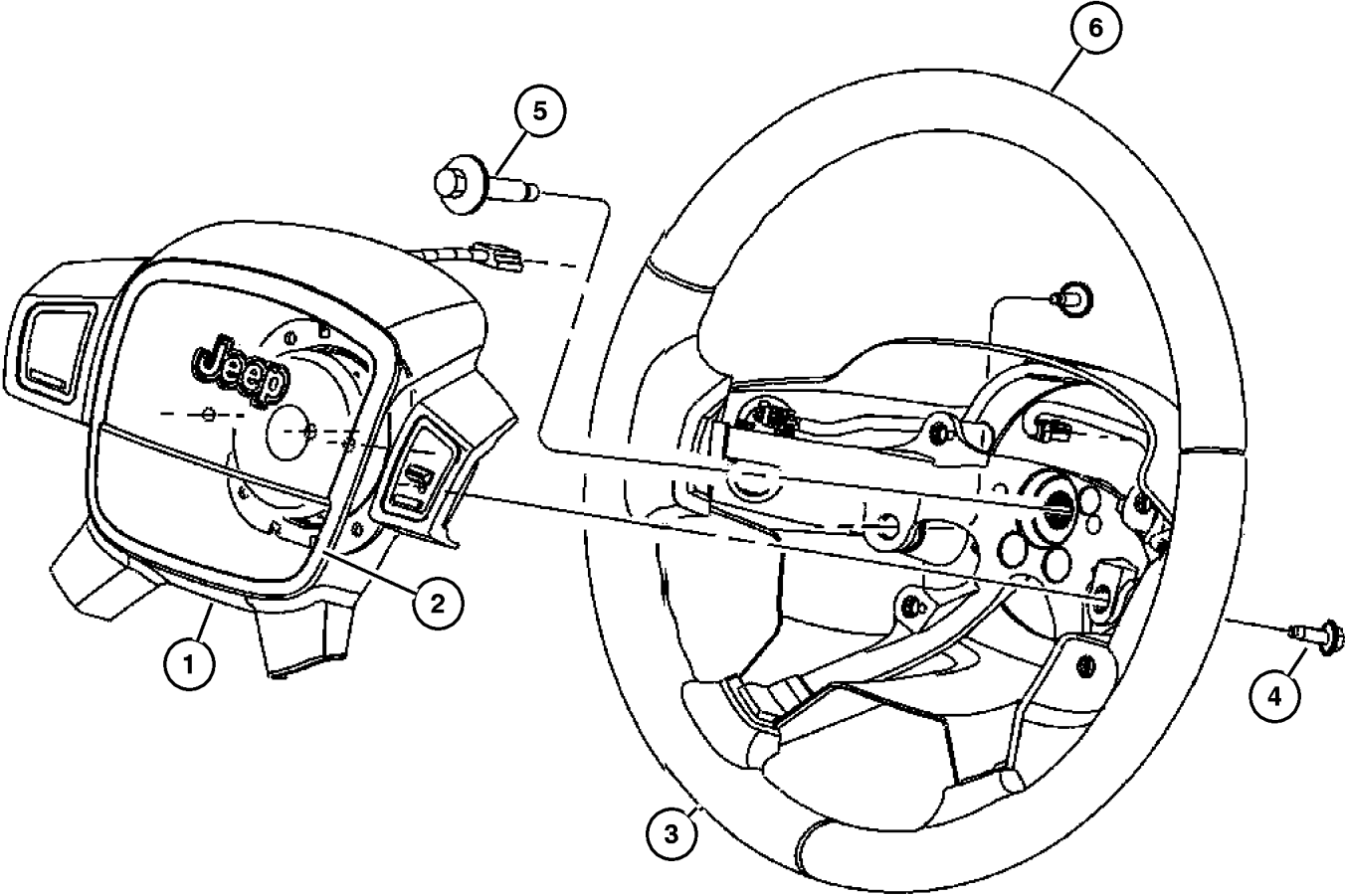


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage	
Steering Linkage	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hose [3.7L EK0, 4.7L EV0]	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[GXX]=Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System
[SCA]=Steering Wheel
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped

1									AIR BAG, Driver Next Generation Use up to 11/29/04 Advanced Advanced Next Generation Use after 11/29/04
	5JJ28 1D1AC	1							
	5JJ28 1D5AC	1							
	5JJ28 1J3AC	1							
	5JJ28 1D1AD	1							
2									COVER, Air Bag Module Next Generation Advanced
	1BH82 1D1AA	1							
	1BH82 1D5AA	1							
	1BH82 1J3AA	1							
3									WHEEL, Steering Slate Gray Khaki
	5HM76 BD5AB	1							
	5HM76 ZJ3AB	1							
4	6507 294AA	2							SCREW, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel
5	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35.
6	1AQ66 1D1AC	1							WHEEL, Steering, Leather

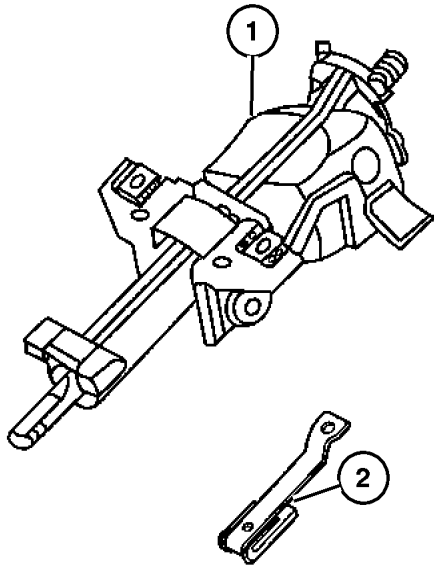
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5057 151AD	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2	55315 087AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-3	6504 030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5KB11 BD1AD-	1							Lt. Graystone
	5KB11 BD5AD-	1							Med. Slate Gray
	5KB11 ZJ3AD-	1							Med. Khaki



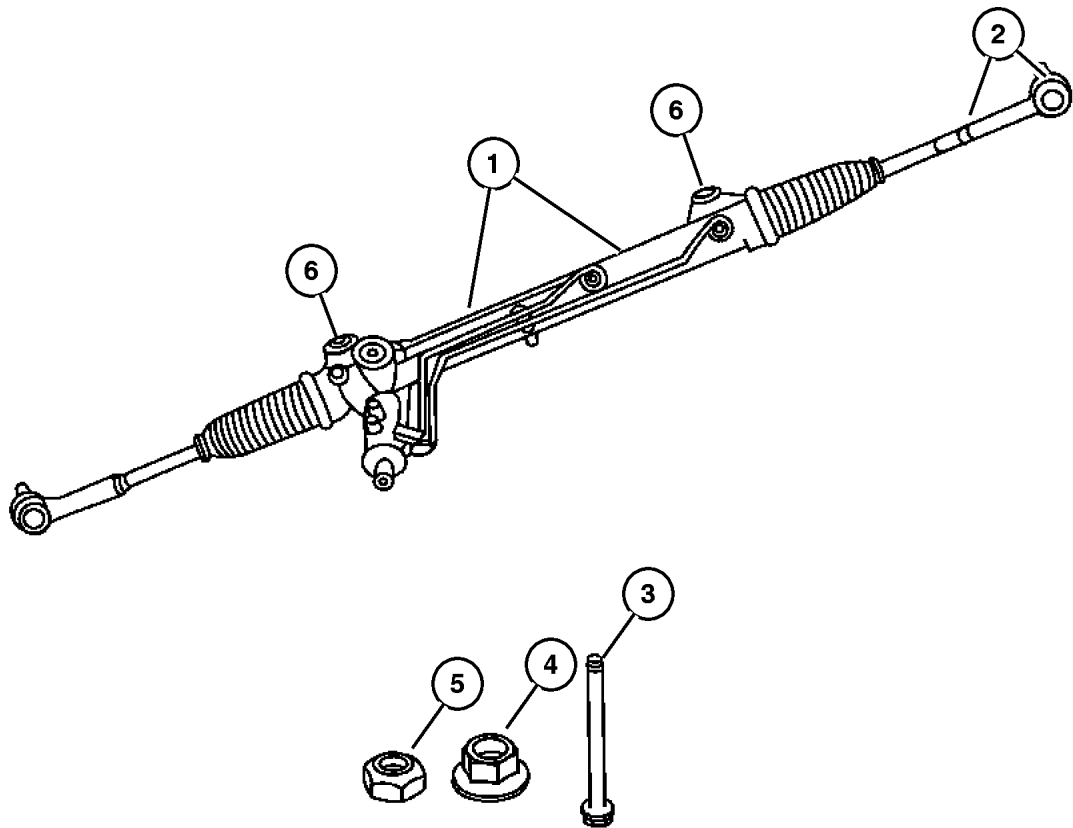
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 292AB	1							GEAR, Power Steering
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	5143 555AA	1							Left
	5143 556AA	1							Right
3	6507 661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	6507 706AA	2							NUT, Power Steering Gear
6	52089 312AA	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear



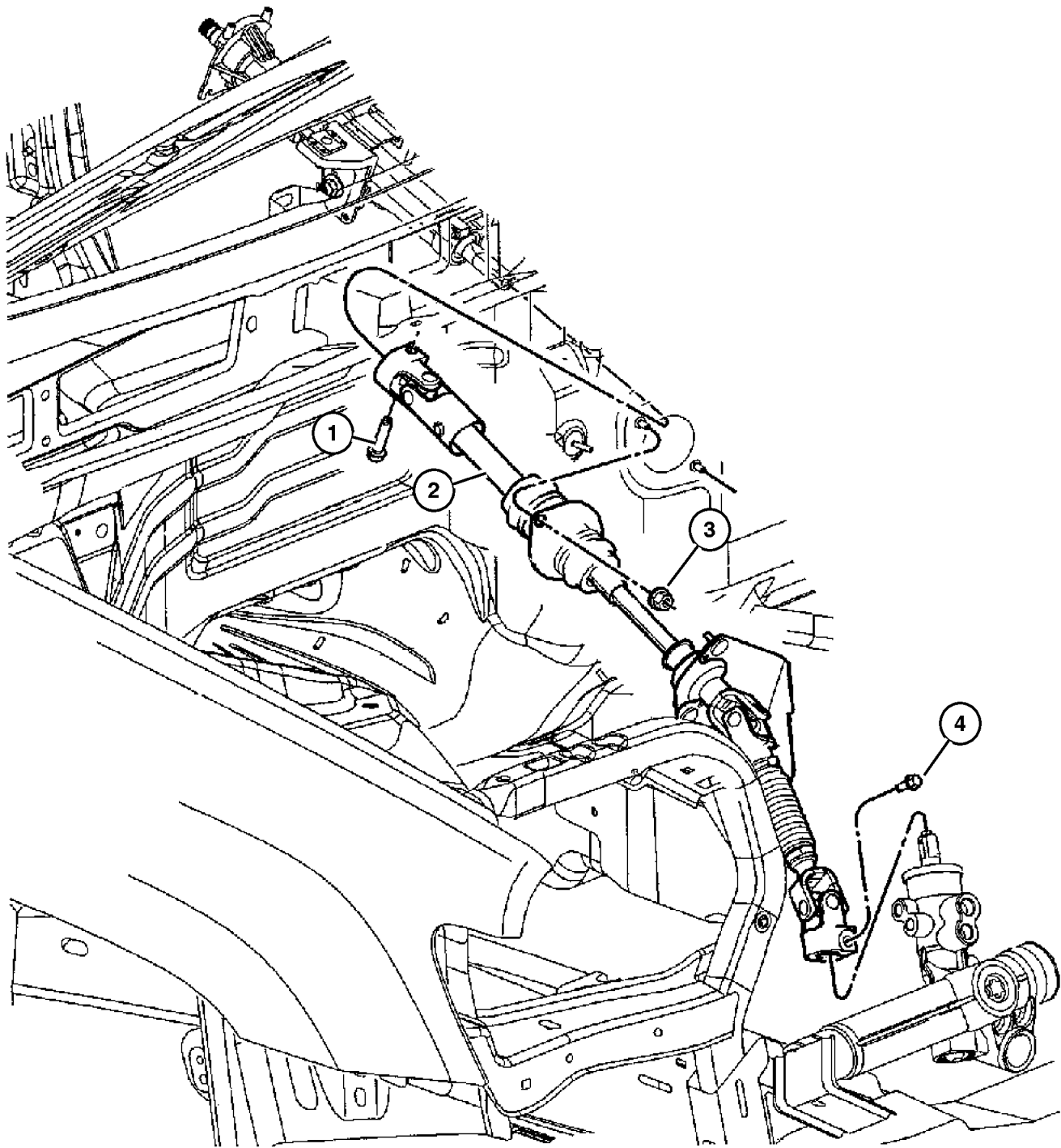
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Linkage
Figure 019-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40
2	55197 223AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3	5096 978AA	2							NUT, Hex, M6
4	6504 926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40

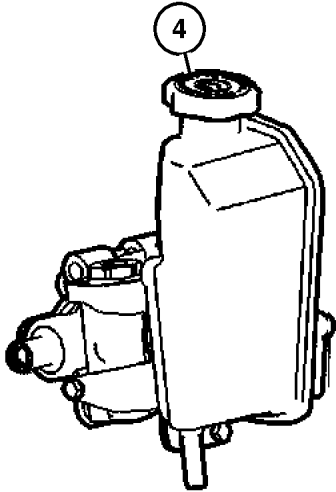
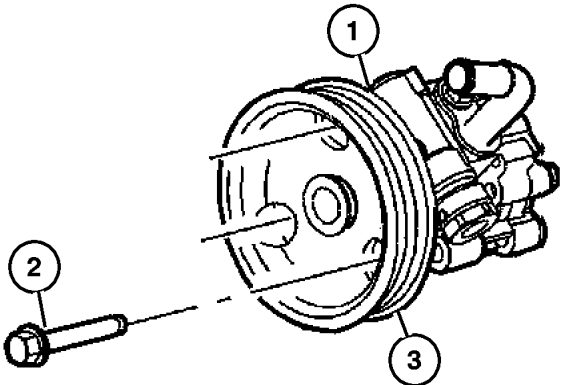


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Pump
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Gas Engine

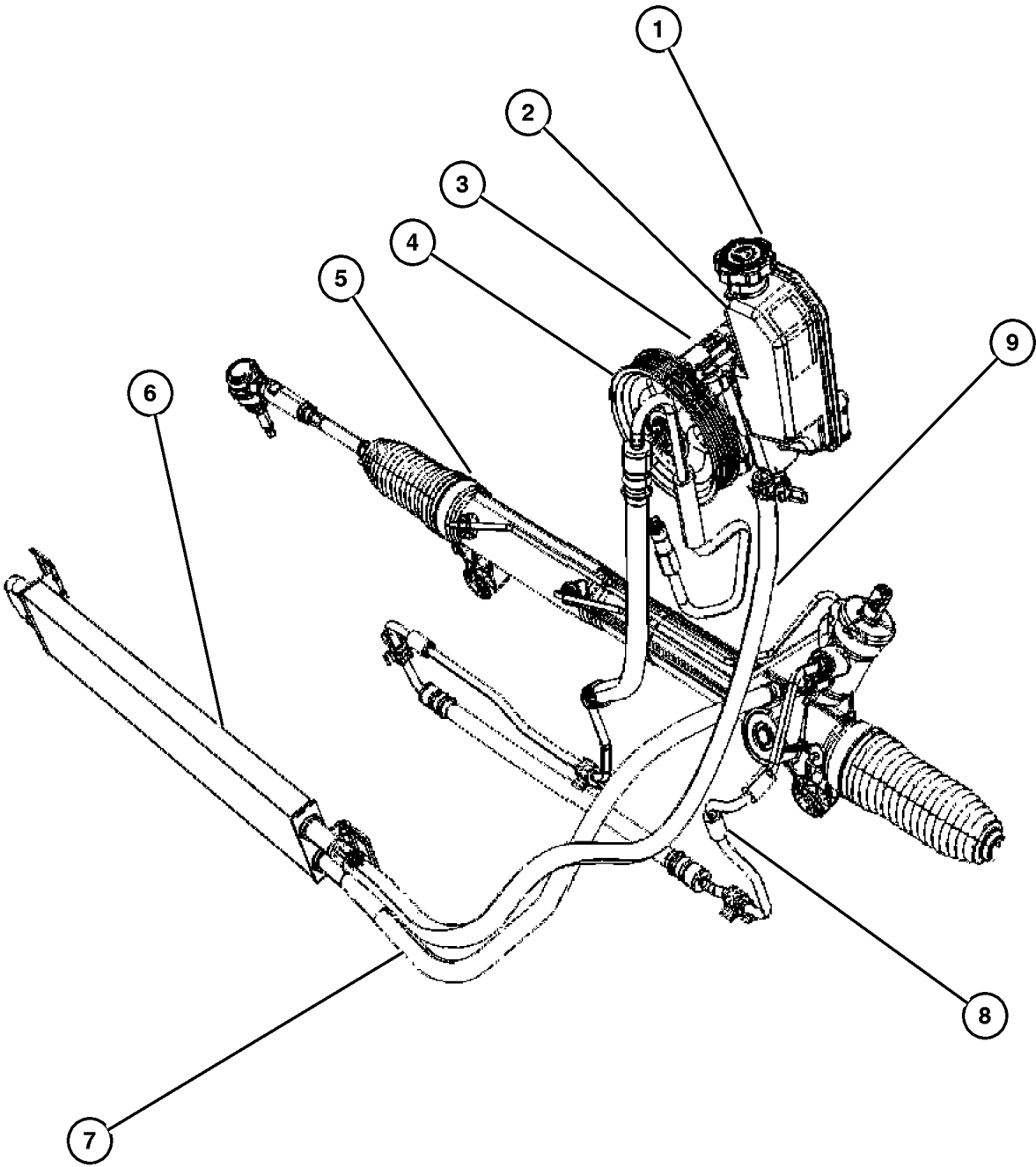
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52089 339AC	1				EK0, EV0			
	52089 883AC	1				EZ0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6102 045AA	3				EK0			
		3				EV0			
	6102 184AA	3				EZ0			
3									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			
	53013 688AB	1				EK0, EV0			
4									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5143 614AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hose [3.7L EK0, 4.7L EV0]
Figure 019-710



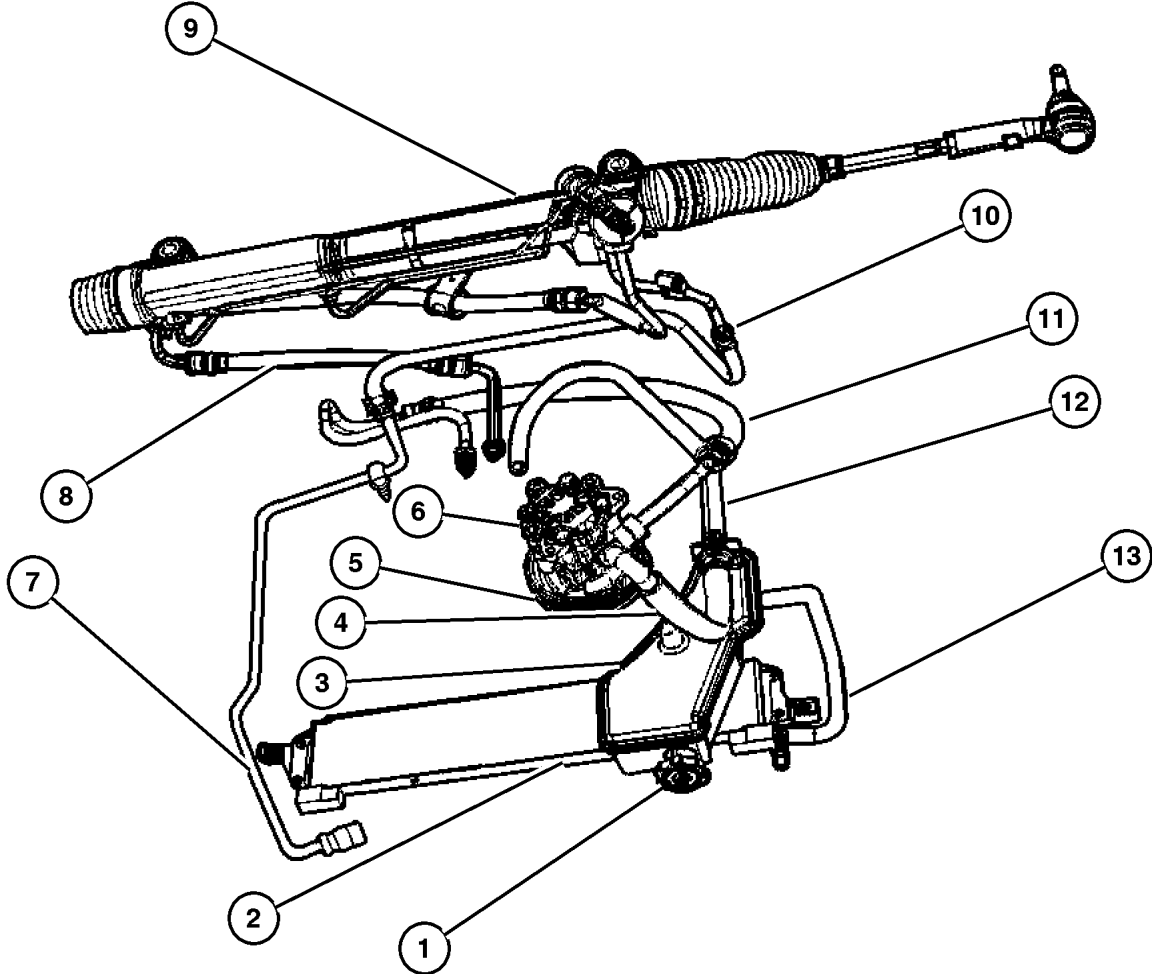
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 614AA	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52089 339AC	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
4	53013 688AB	1				EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5	52089 292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6	52090 052AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
7	52089 865AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	52089 325AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089 317AC	1				EK0			
	52124 131AA	1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 614AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	55116 927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
3	52089 905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
4	52089 487AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Reservoir
5	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	52089 883AC	1				EZ0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
7	5143 196AA	1				EZ0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
8	52124 114AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Hec To Steering Gear
9	52089 292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
10	52090 121AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to cooler tube
11	52080 154AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, HEC to Pump
12	52089 641AB	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Hec To Reservoir
13	52089 318AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler to Reservoir

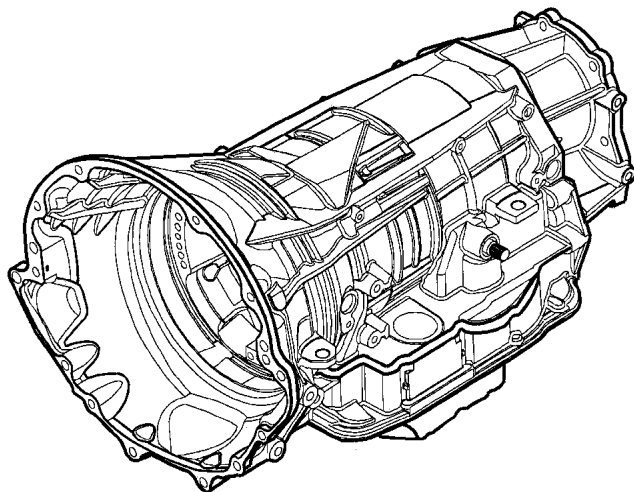
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

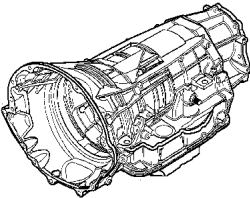
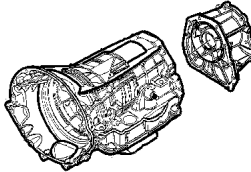
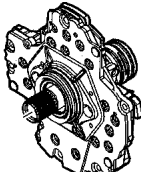
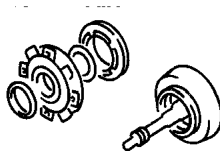
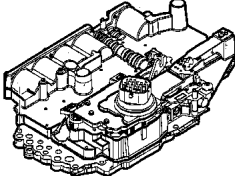
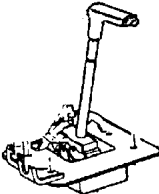
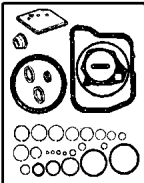
Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

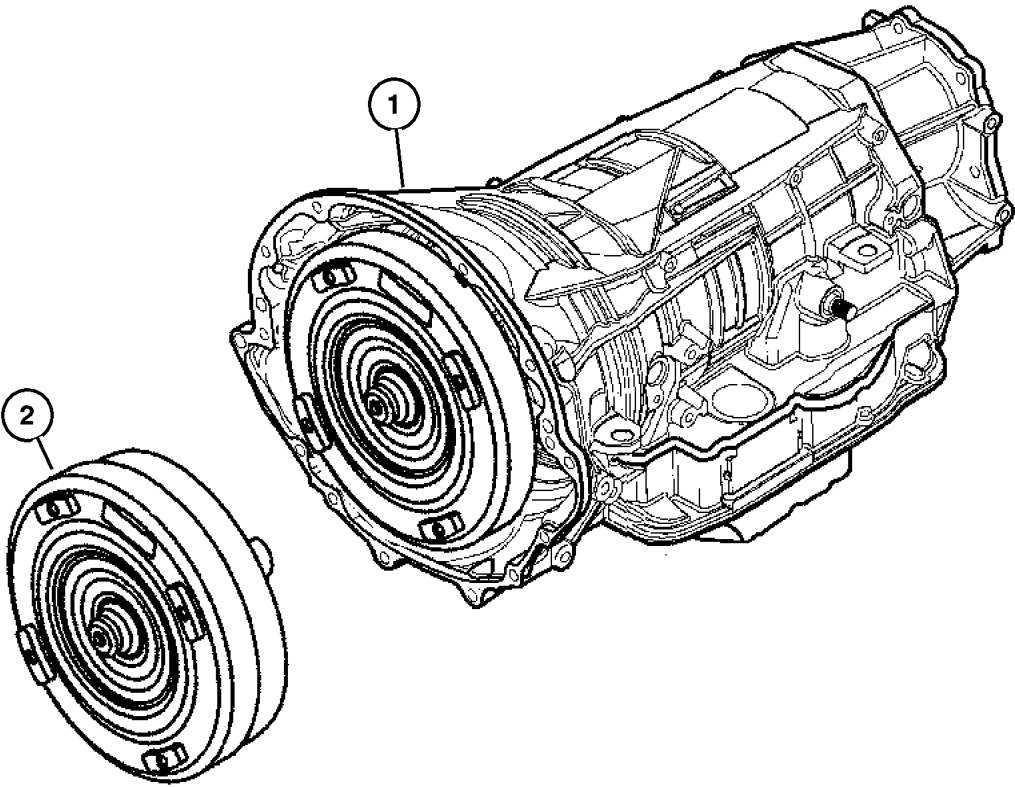


GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-720
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310
2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1320
Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Overhaul [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Input Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1350
Planetary Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1360

45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
			
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	
			

Transmission [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

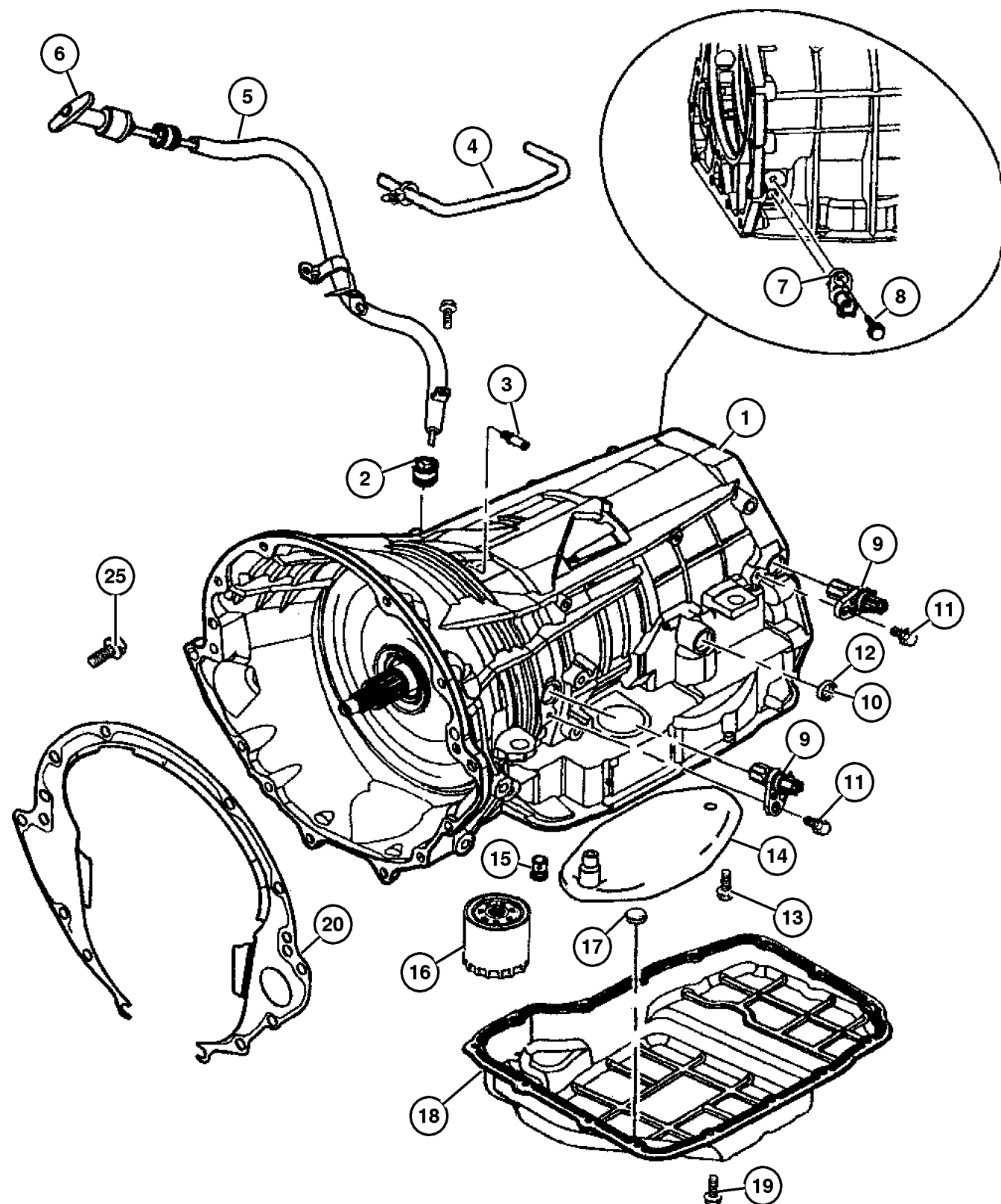
1	5143 576AB	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic Includes Torque Converter / With Stamp # [52119653AA]
	5143 600AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		Includes Torque Converter / With Stamp # [52119099AF]
	5143 599AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		Includes Torque Converter / With Stamp # [52119098AF]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 352AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	4736 600AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 613AB	1	T				DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4810 021	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GROMMET
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 861AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	53032 457AA	1					DGJ, DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	53013 685AC	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler [Up to and includes 3/09/05]
	53013 685AD	1					DGQ		[After 3/09/05]
6	53013 686AC	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level [Up to and includes 3/09/05]
	53013 686AB	1					DGQ		
7	4799 758	1	J			EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	6101 221	15	T				DGQ		SCREW
		15	J			EV0	DGQ		
		15	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 061AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	4799 062	2	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING
		2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11									BOLT, M6x1.00x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

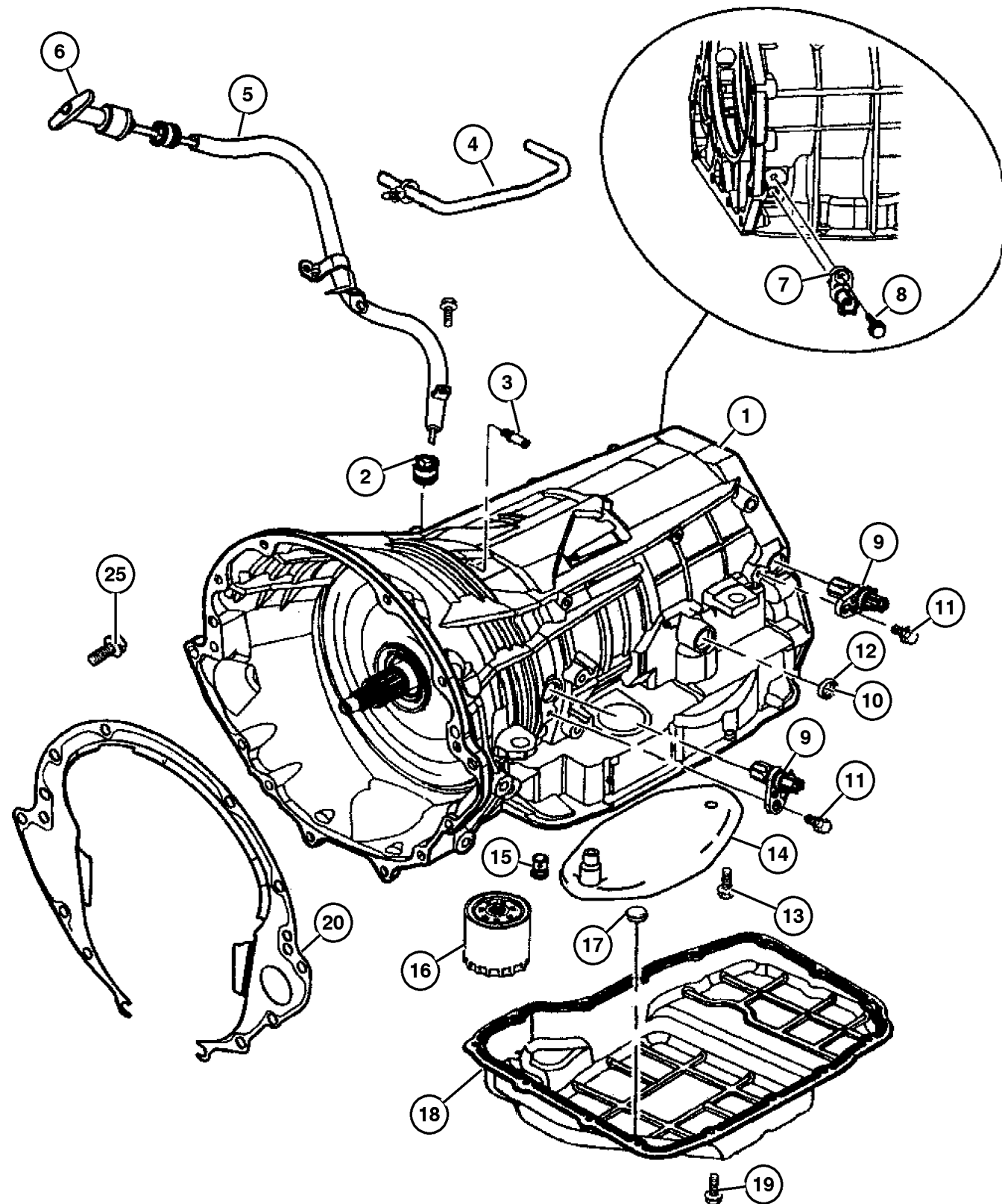
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6101 331	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 346	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL
		1	T				DGQ		
13		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	2	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5013 470AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	5015 267AC	1	T				DGQ		
15									VALVE, Flow Control
	4799 681	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
16									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	4799 662	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	4446 728	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
18									PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	T				DGQ		
	5013 681AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
19									SCREW
	6101 221	15	T				DGQ		
		15	J			EV0	DGQ		
		15	J			EZ0	DGQ		
20	52104 344AA	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
-21									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 103	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-22									O RING, Control Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

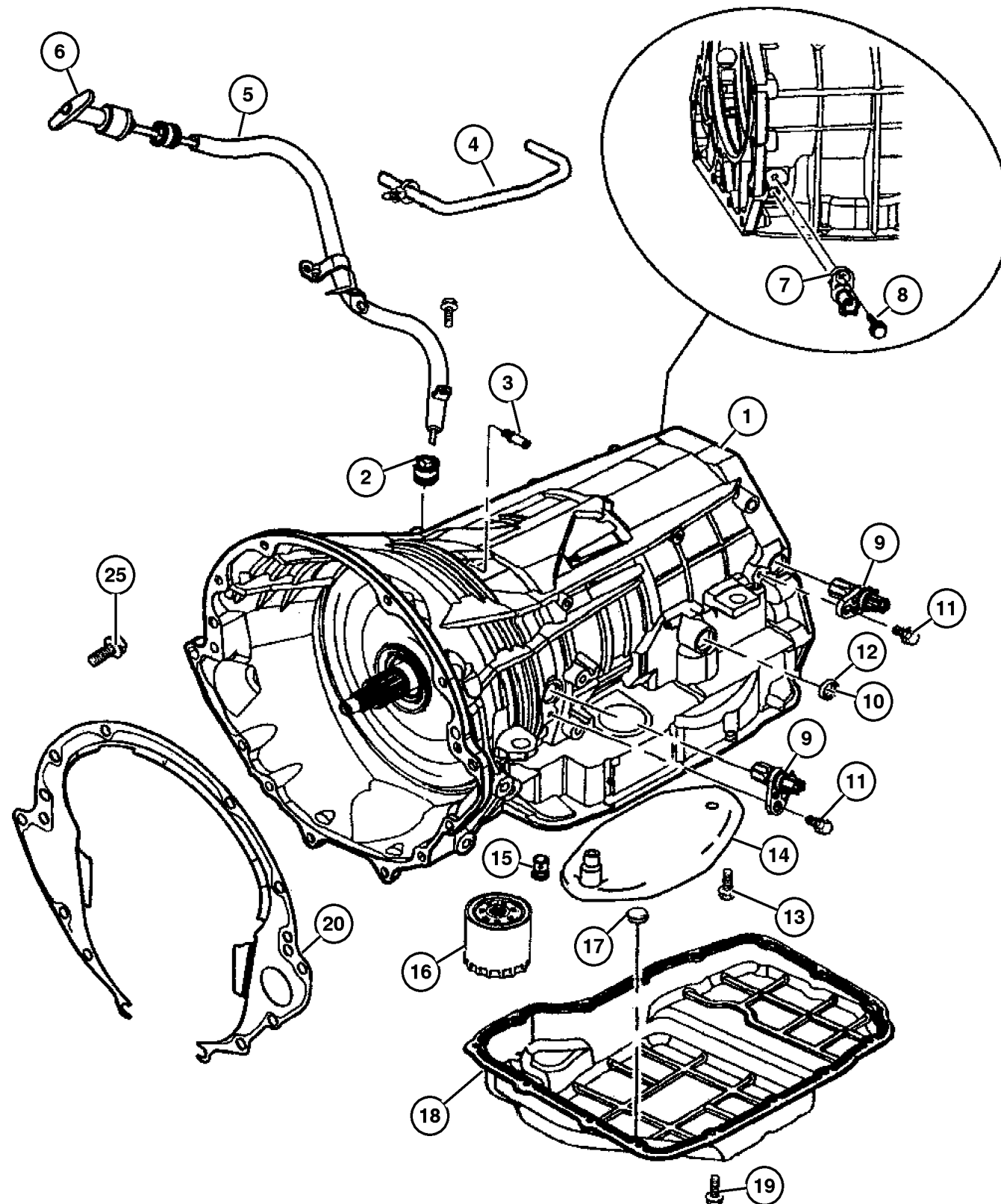
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6505 335AA-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
-23		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
-24		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119 547AA-	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
25									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	6022 266	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

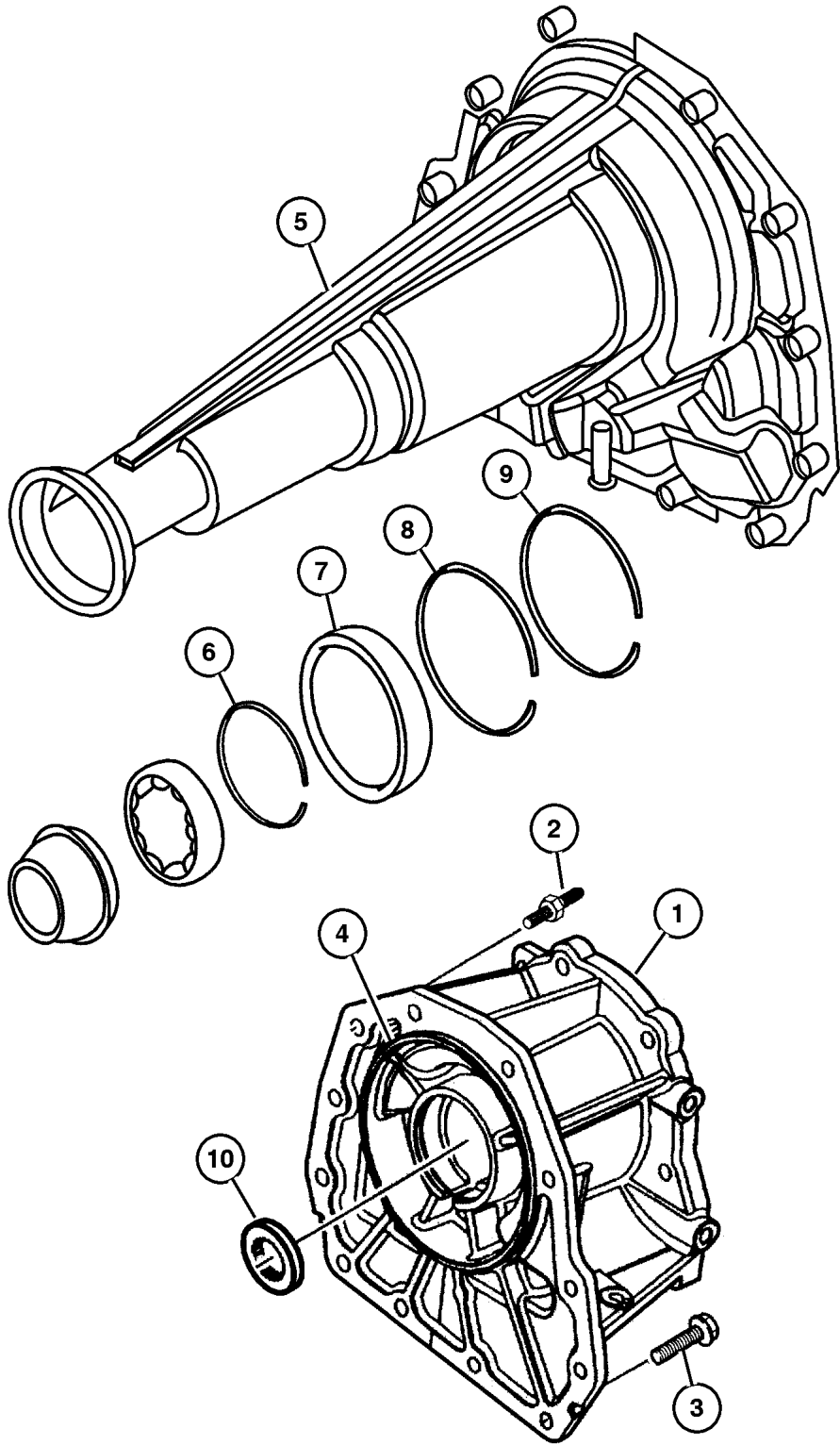
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	52119 463AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52119 463AB	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	6505 064AA	2	J			EV0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	6504 774	10	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	T				DGQ		
		10	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 090	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	52119 499AA	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
6	4799 097	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	5012 997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
8	4799 247	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
	4799 313	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	52119 498AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

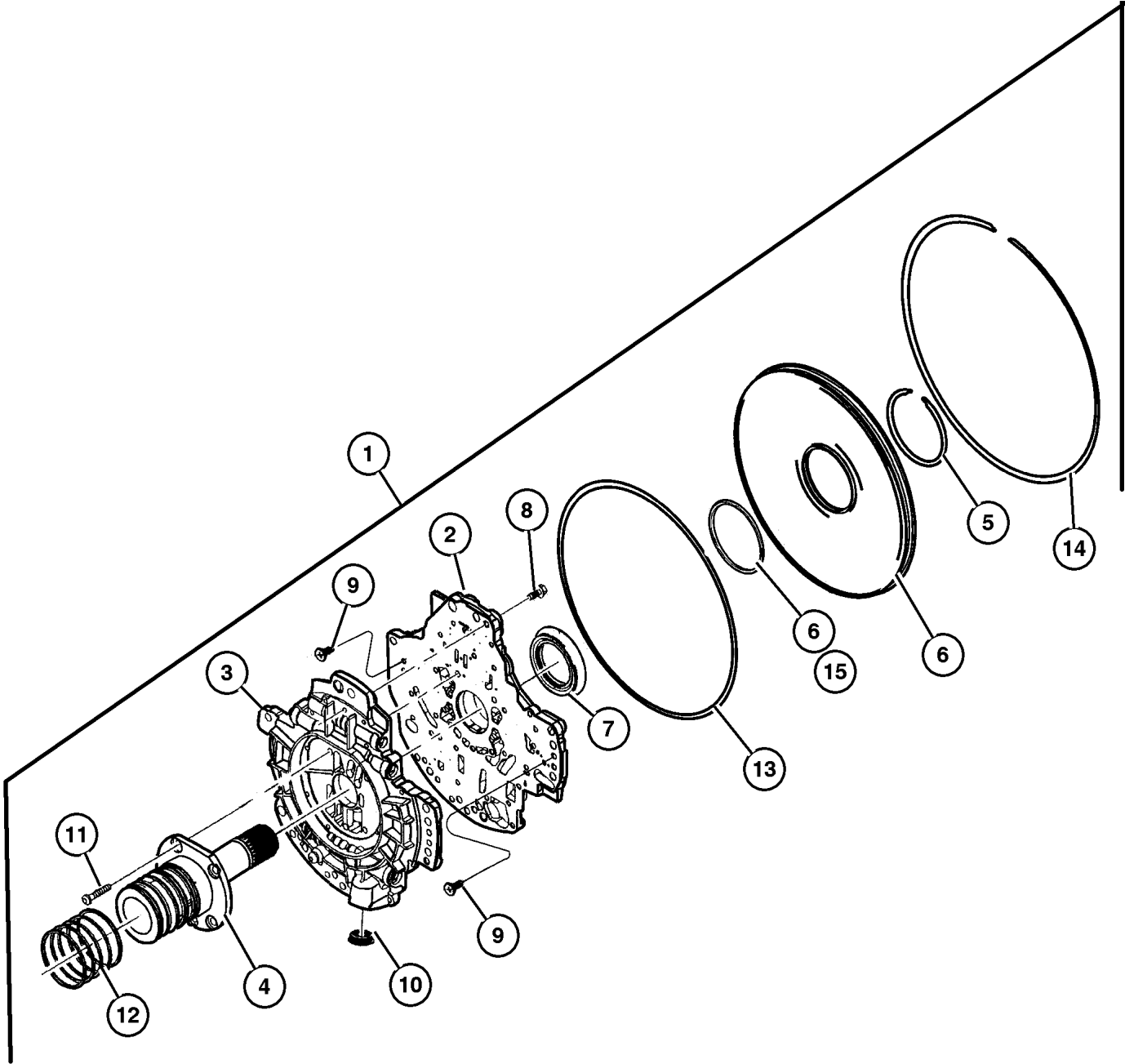
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



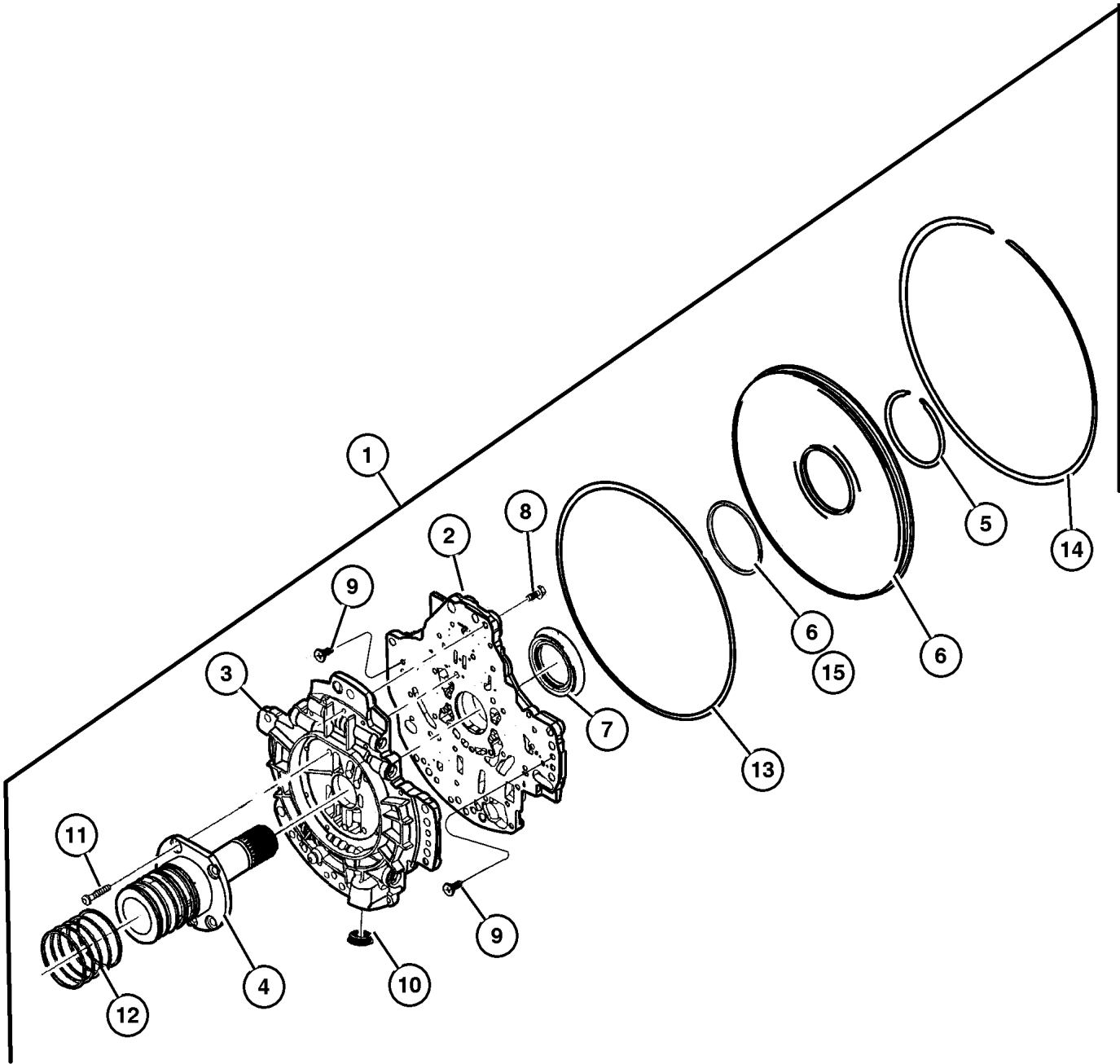
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	5073 004AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
	5073 004AD	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 609	1	J			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4617 919	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	6500 215	24	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	T				DGQ		
		24	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	6503 232	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



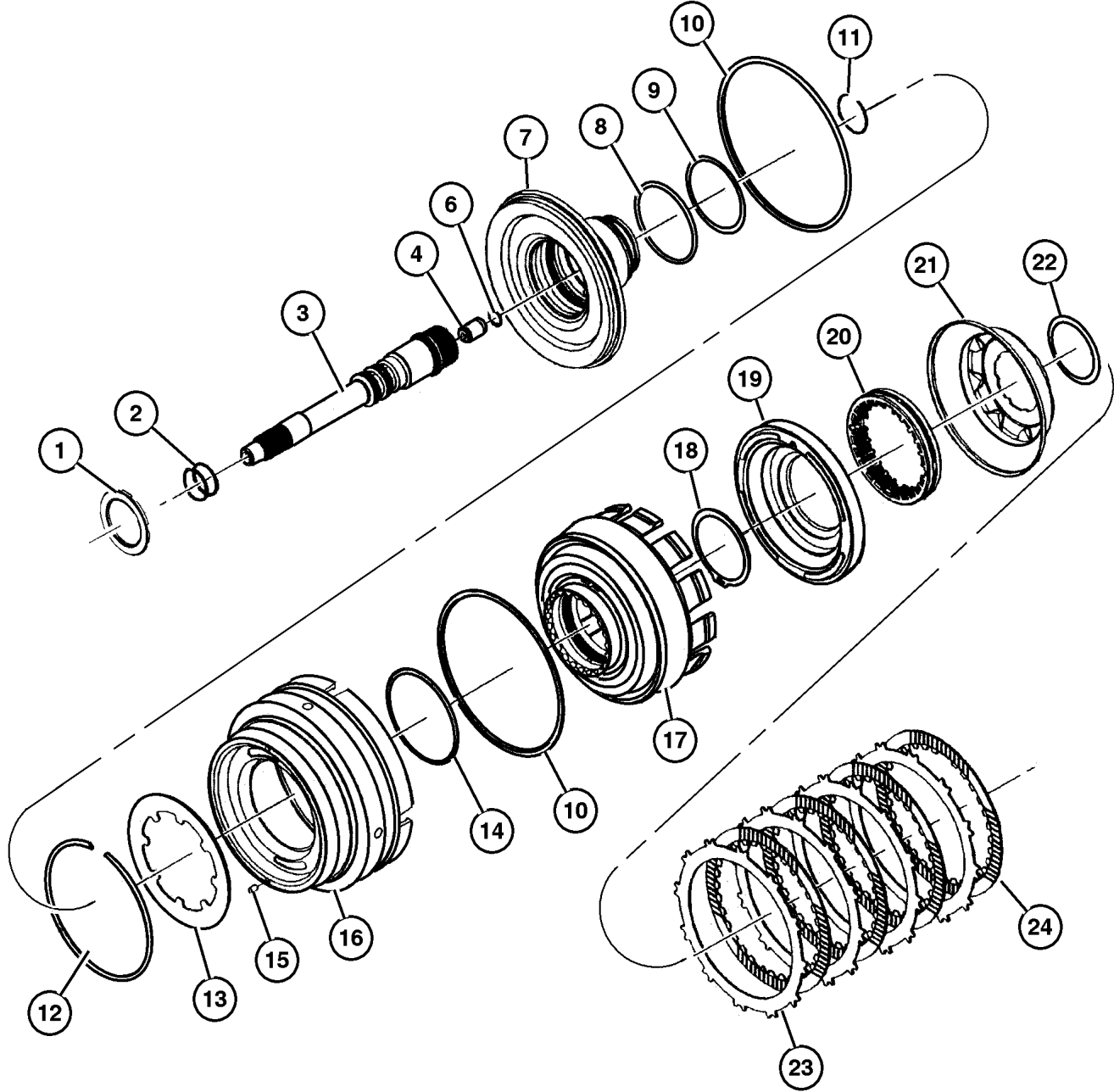
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6504 661	5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 056	5	J			EV0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	4799 003	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14	4799 005	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15	4736 547	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



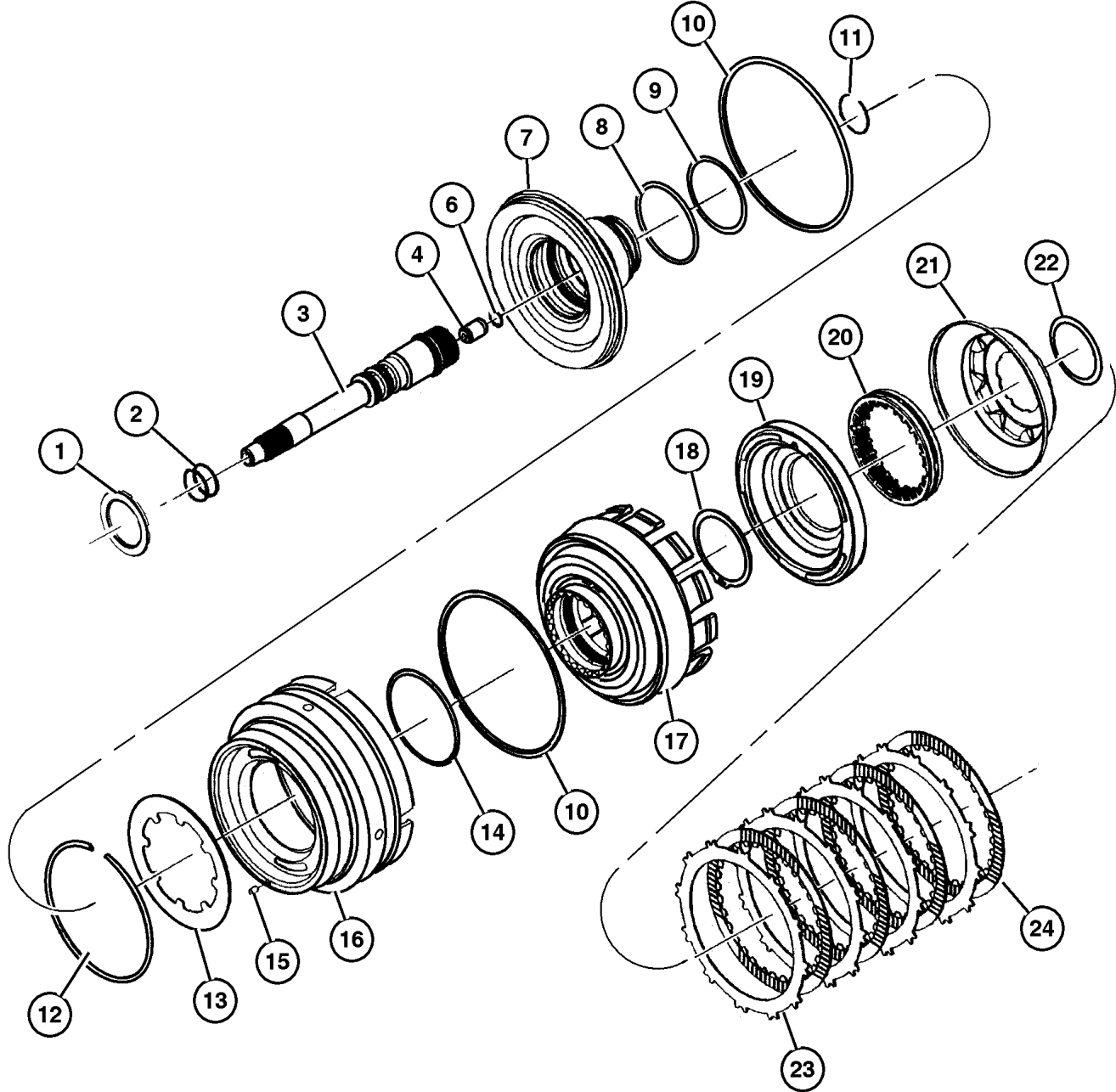
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AC
		2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	5114 582AA	AR	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-5	6505 335AA-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 097	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 536AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 073	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC
	4799 755	1	J			EV0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



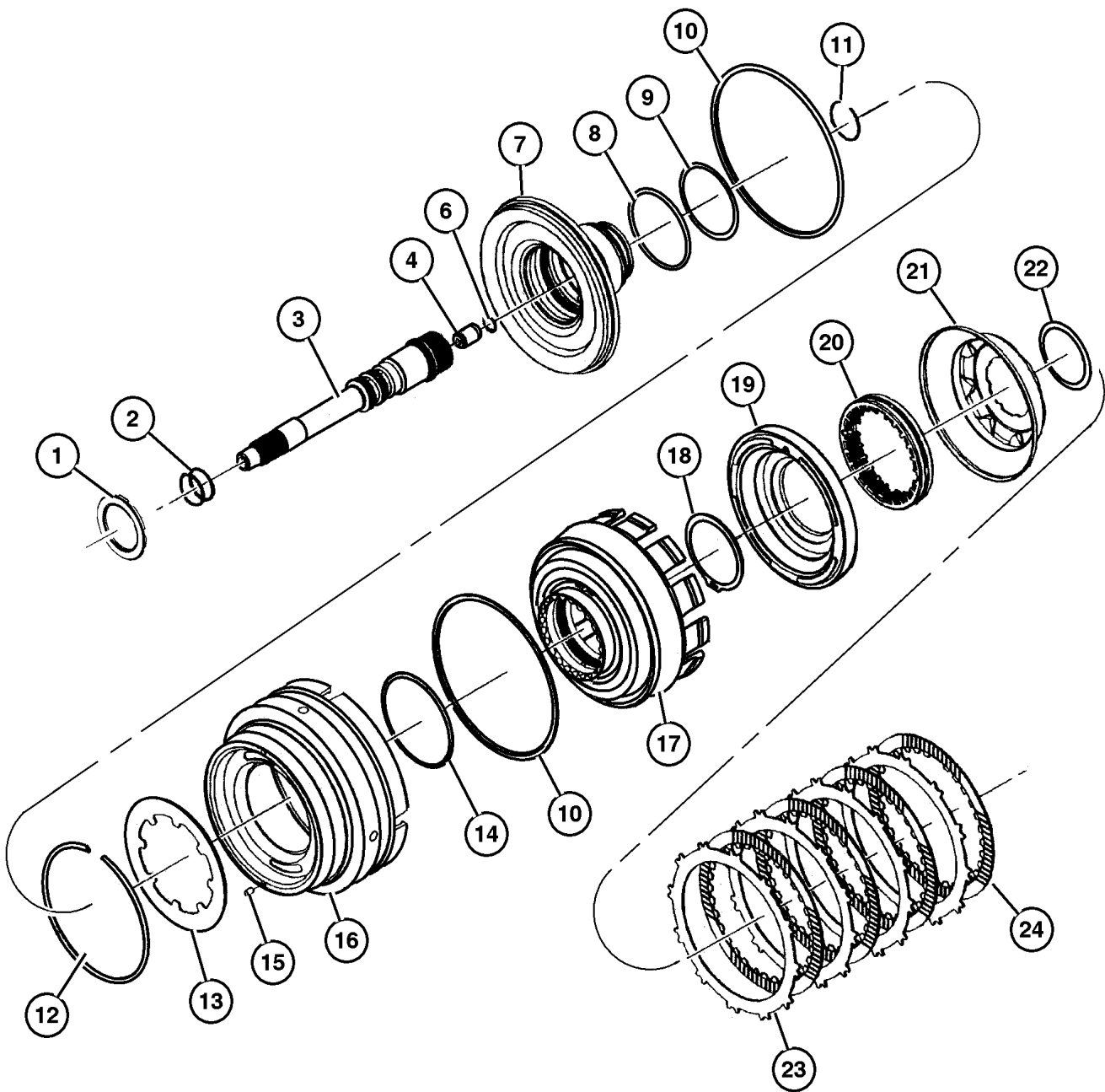
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4799 090	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AC
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
11	4799 538	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
12	4799 088	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
13	4799 087	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
14	4799 089	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15	4531 903	1	T				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
16	5073 525AA	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
17	4799 648	1	J			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
18	4799 097	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
19									PISTON, Underdrive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



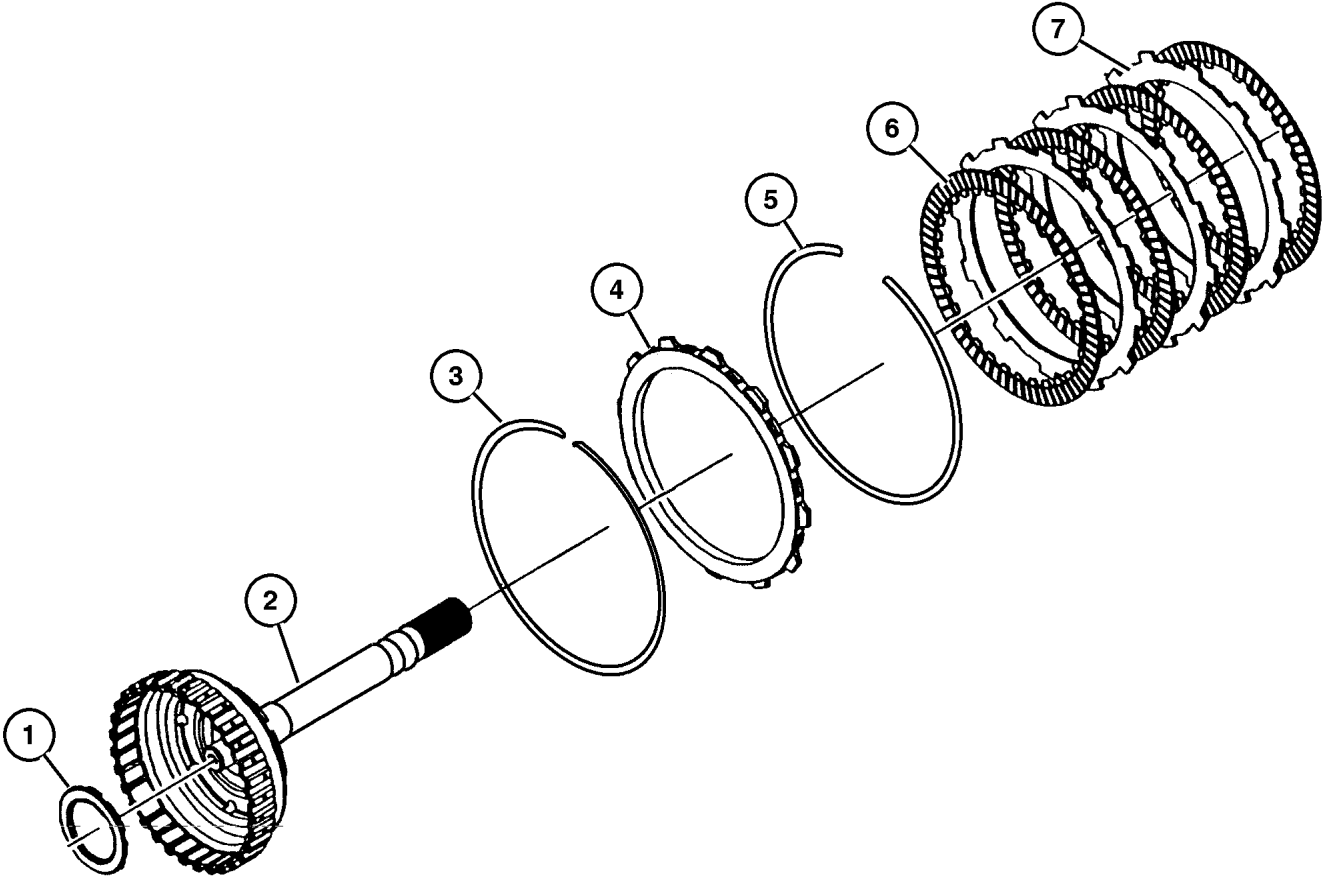
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4799 650	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AC
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
21	4799 101	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
22	4799 652	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
23	4799 103	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
24									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



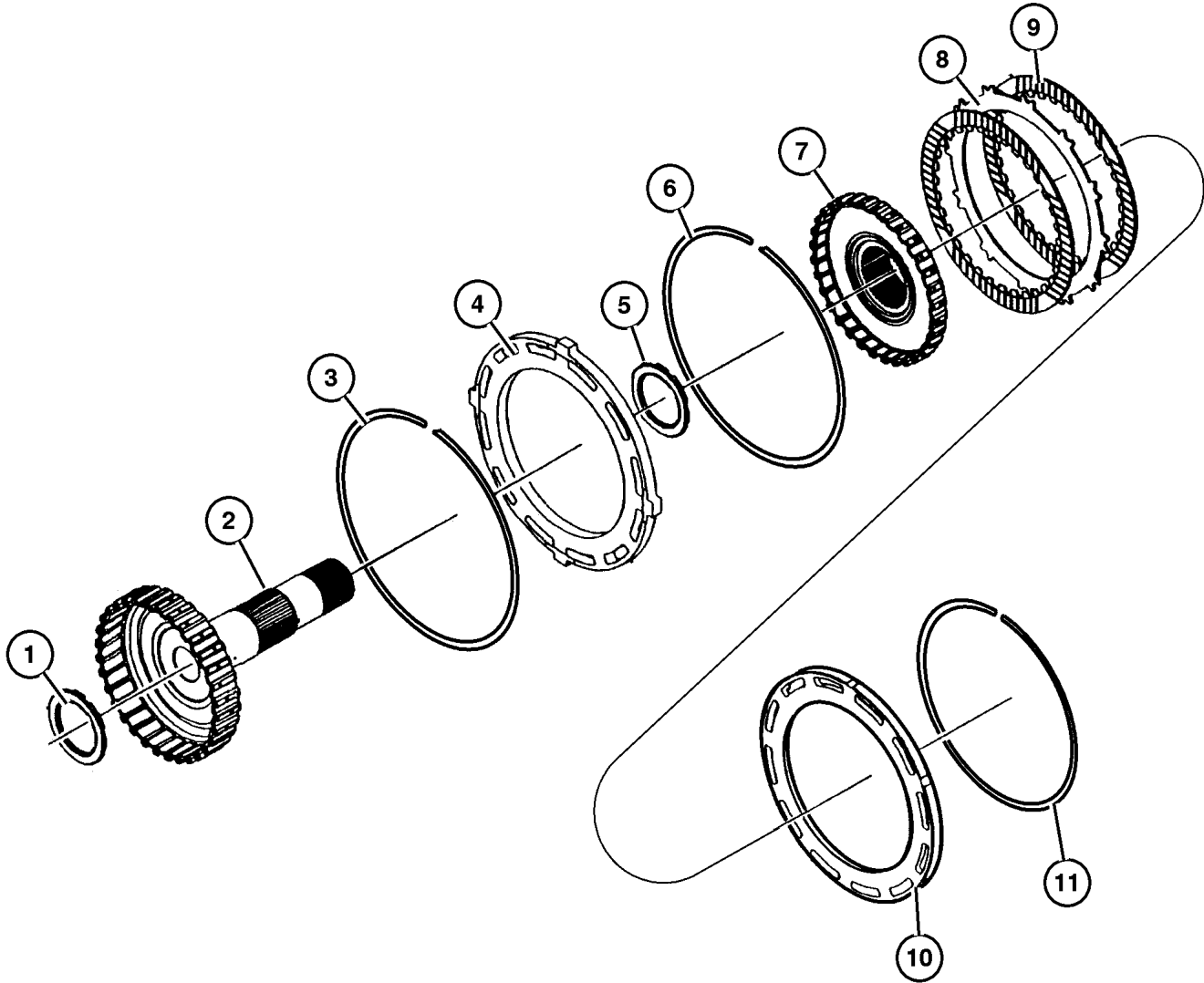
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	5127 485AA	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
3	4799 760	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 108AD	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-9									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	J			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	J			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

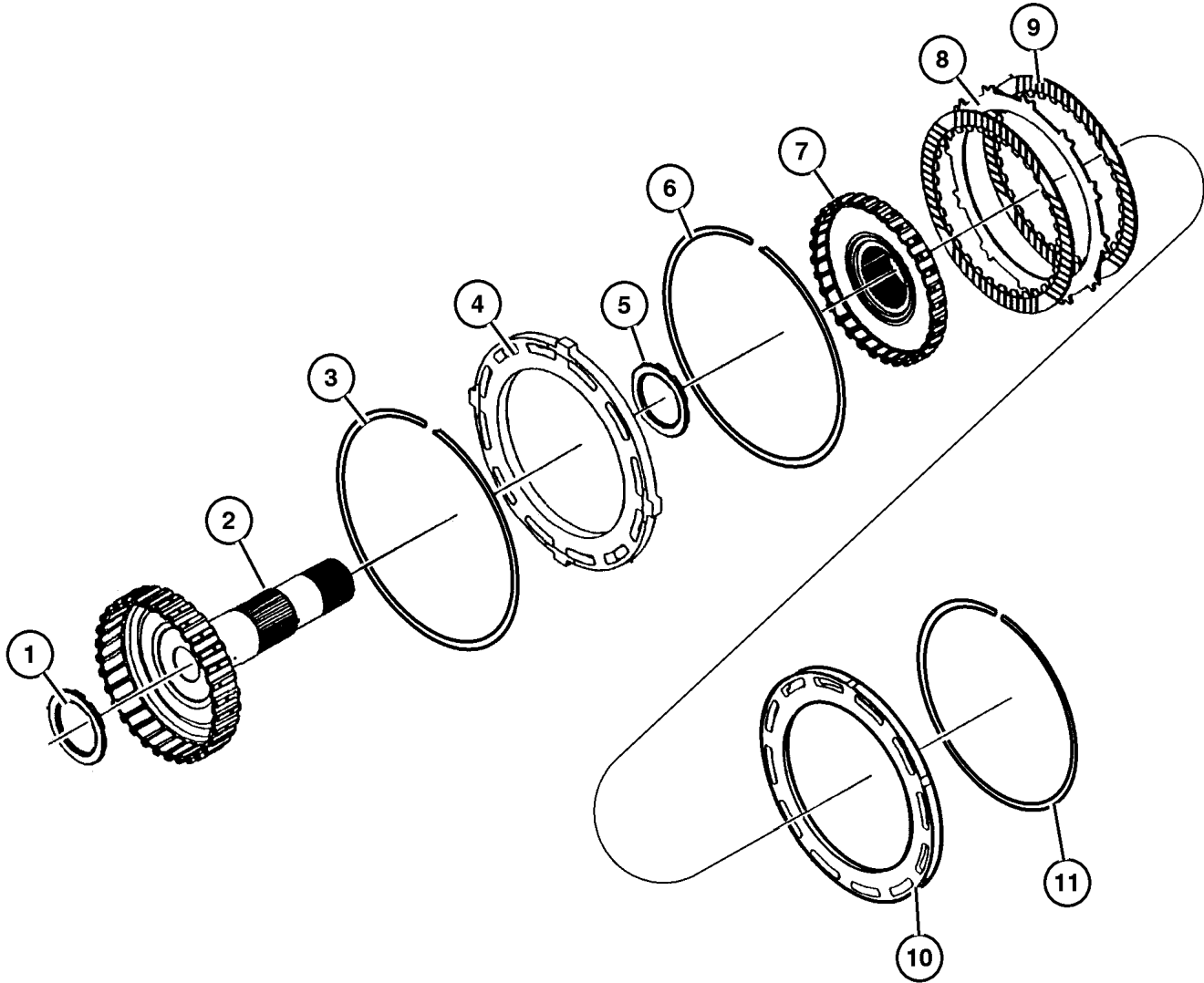
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

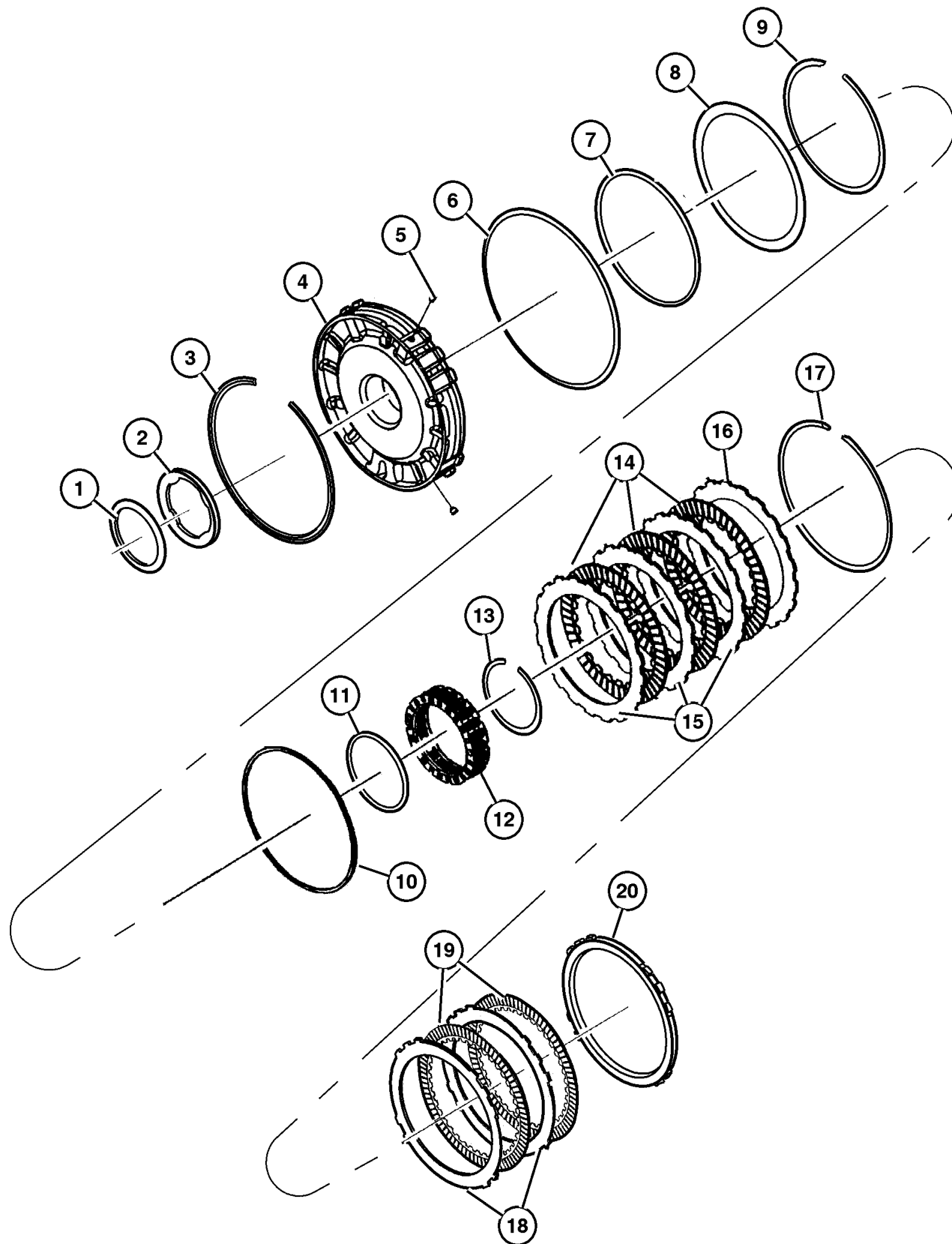


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 936AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 174	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

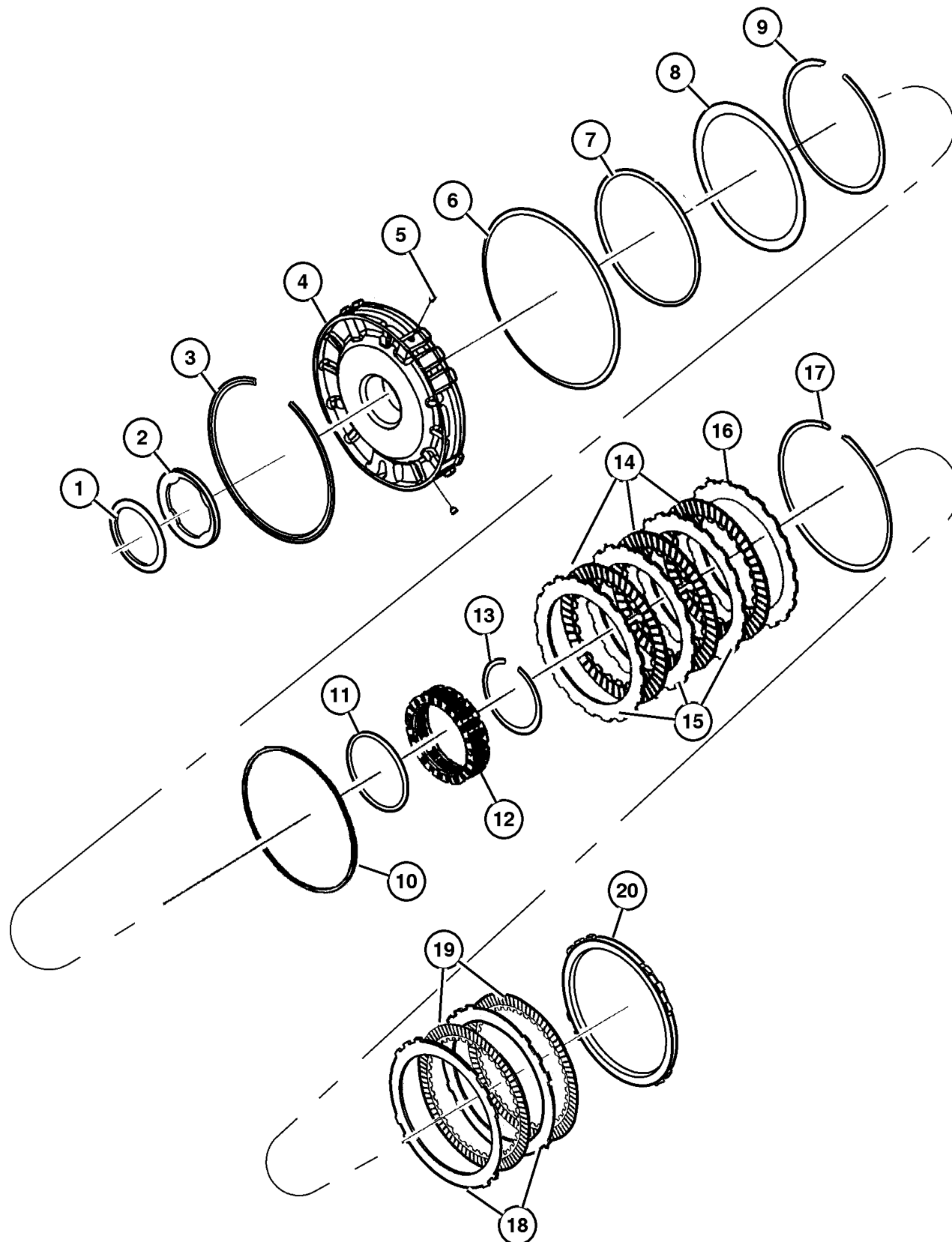
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4799 527AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	4799 528AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4799 533	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4799 687AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-21	4799 457AB-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-22	4799 465	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-23	4799 640AC-	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

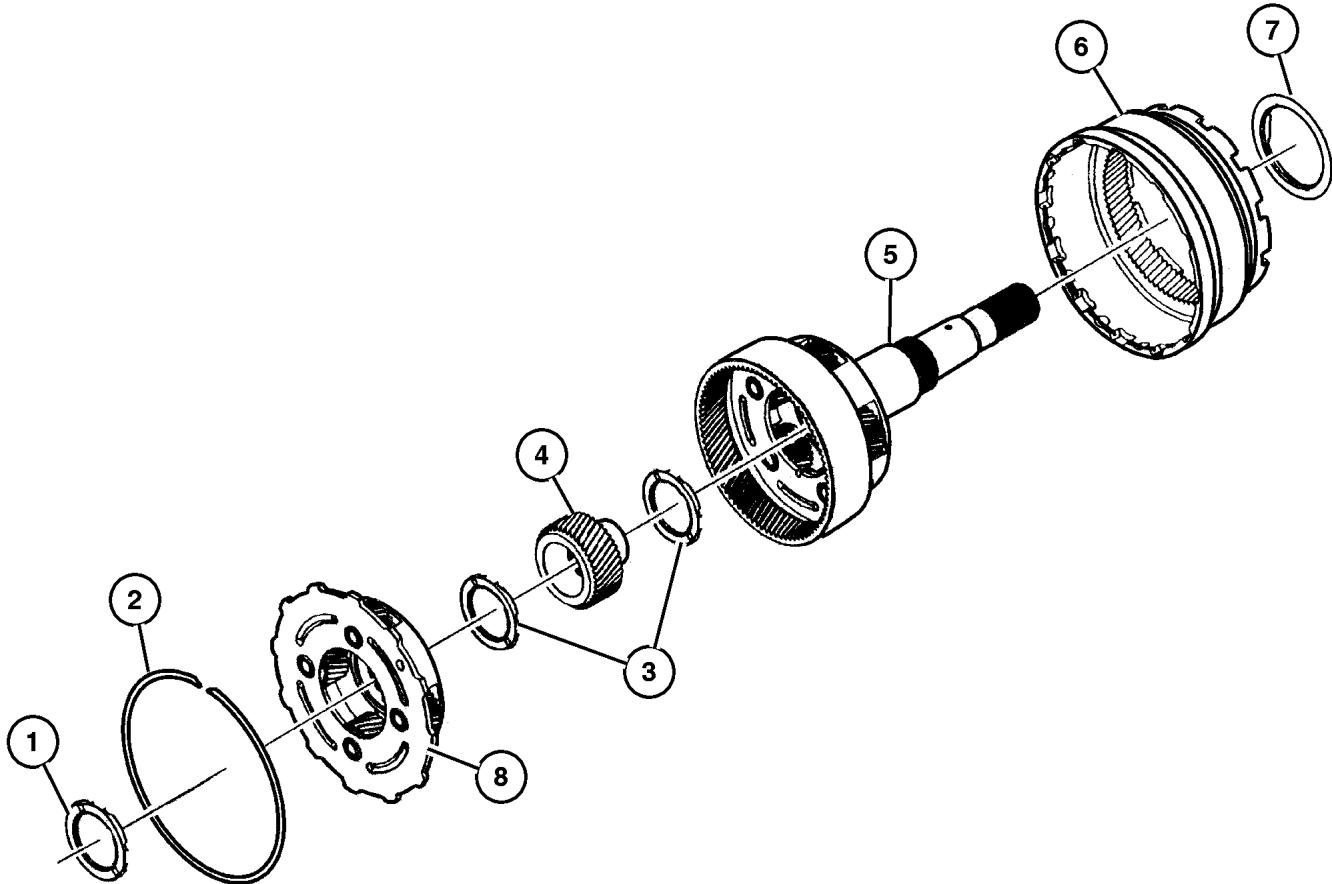
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450



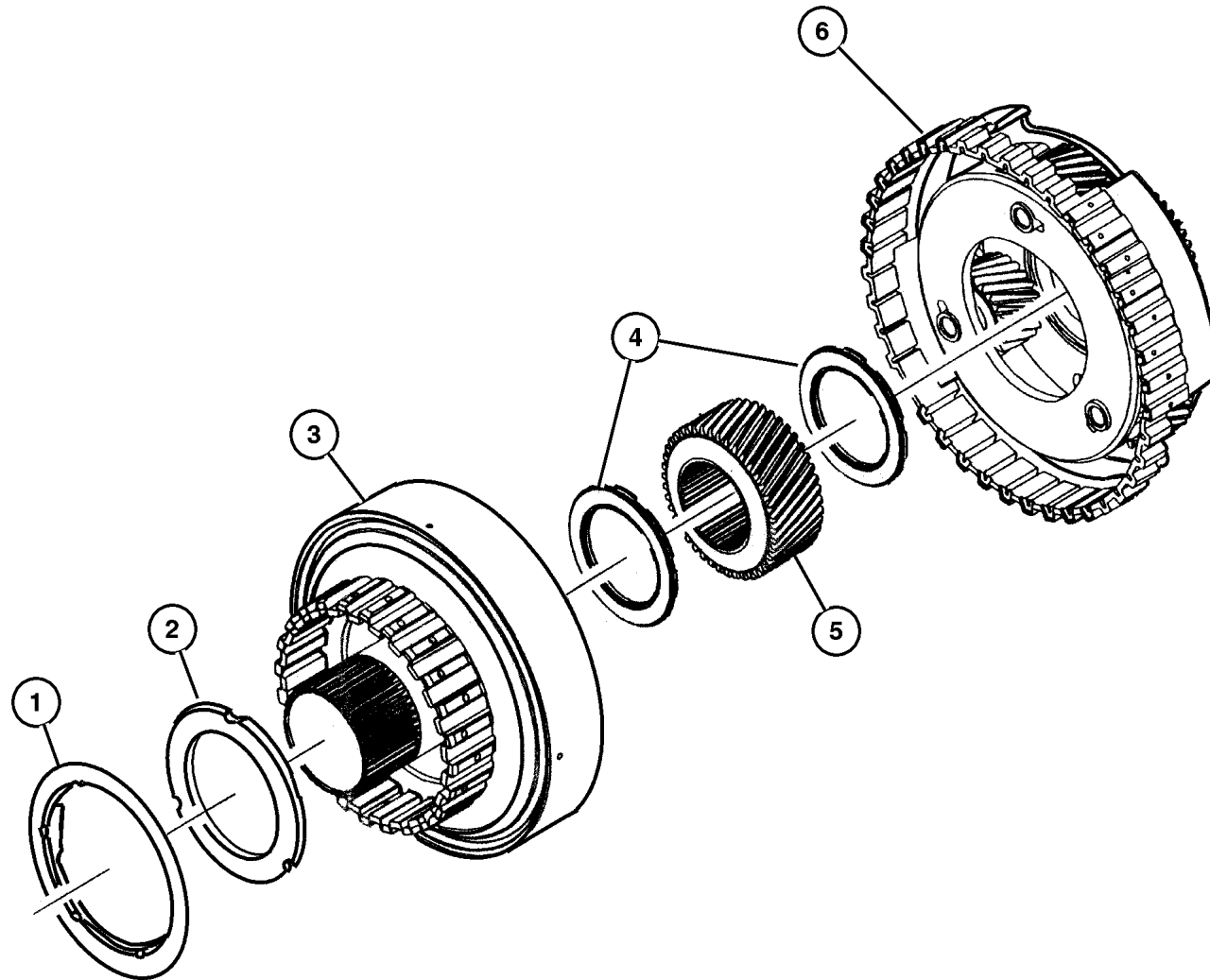
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	52119 464AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 586AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 500AE	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 501	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 459	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 503AE	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	4799 459	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 602	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 619AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

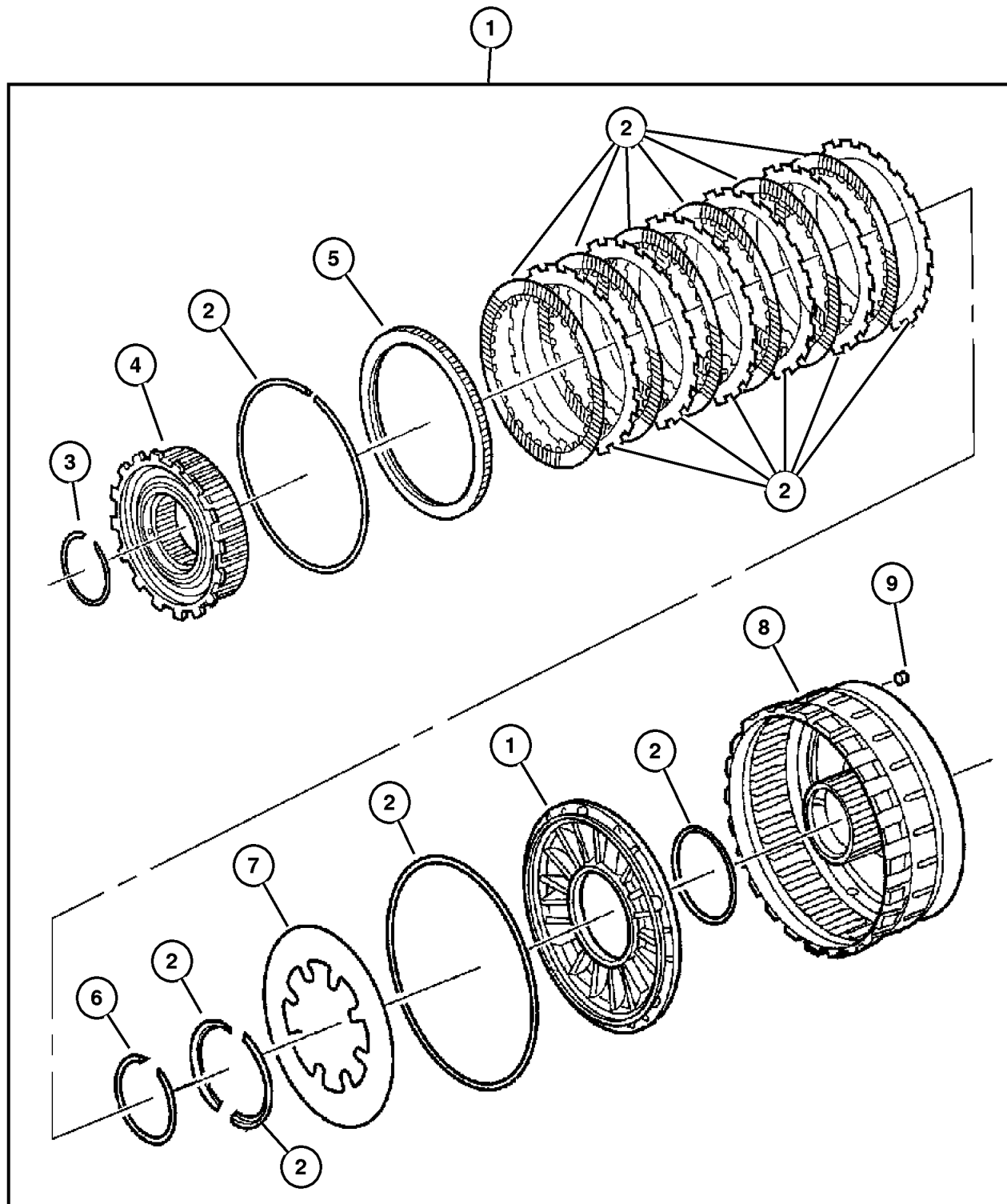
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 457AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	5073 003AA	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 465	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 667	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		Reaction
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 640AC	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 648	1	J			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input
		1	T				DGQ		Clutch
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

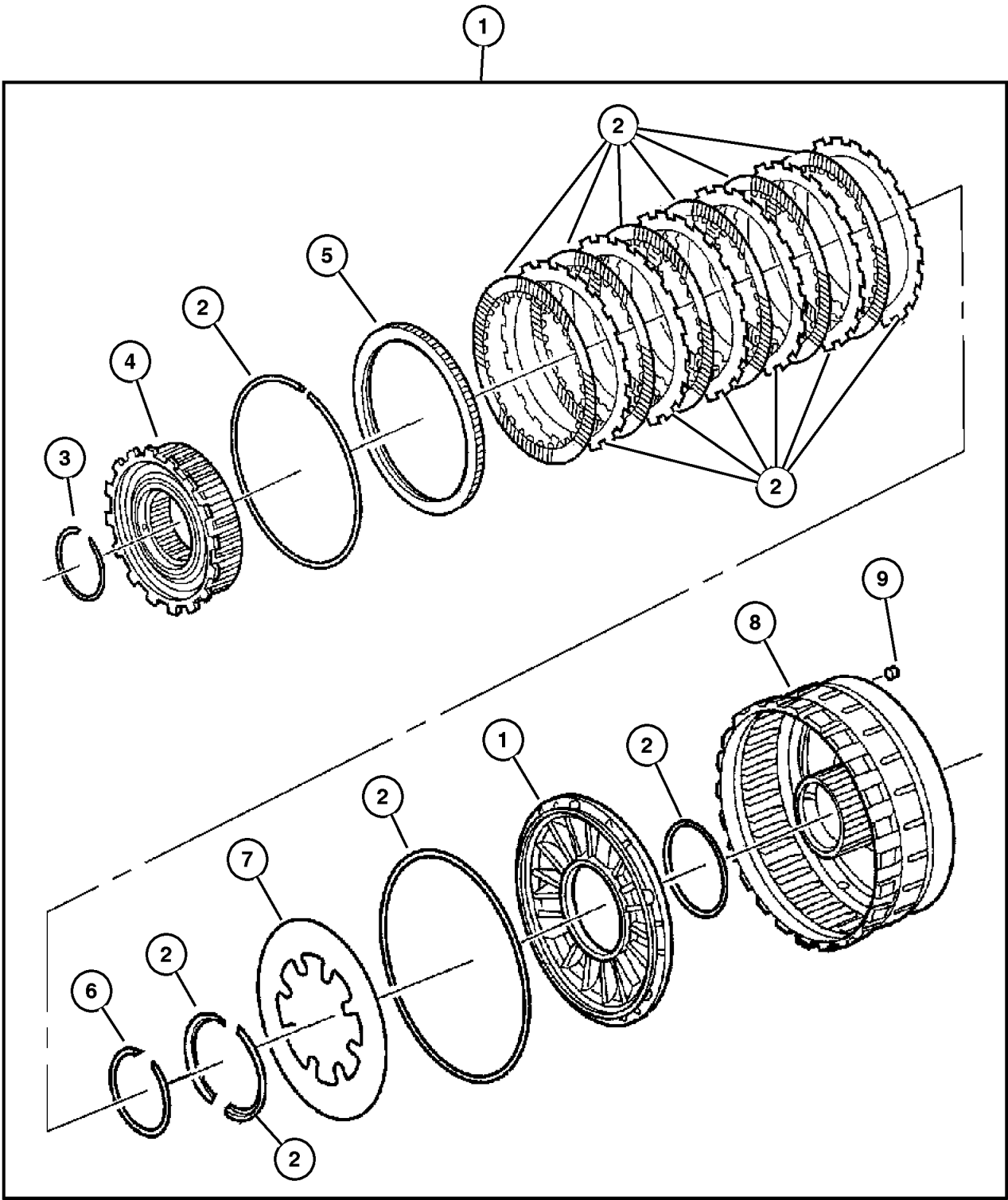
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

		1	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		

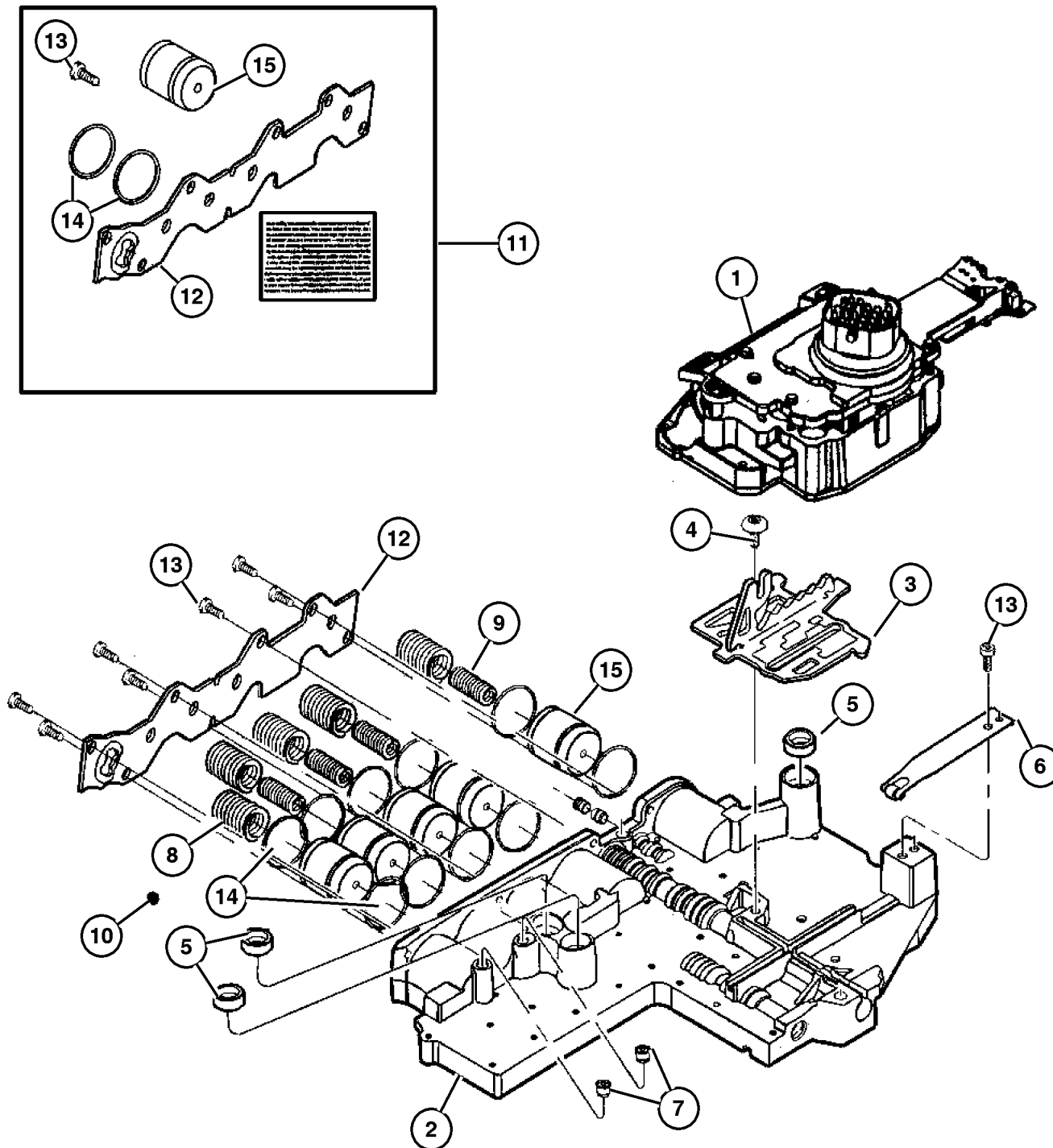


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	52119 435AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	5166 834AA	1	T				DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 654AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	6508 087AA	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 778	3	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	T				DGQ		
		3	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119 501AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	4471 880	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		AR	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	4567 575	4	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Valve Body [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

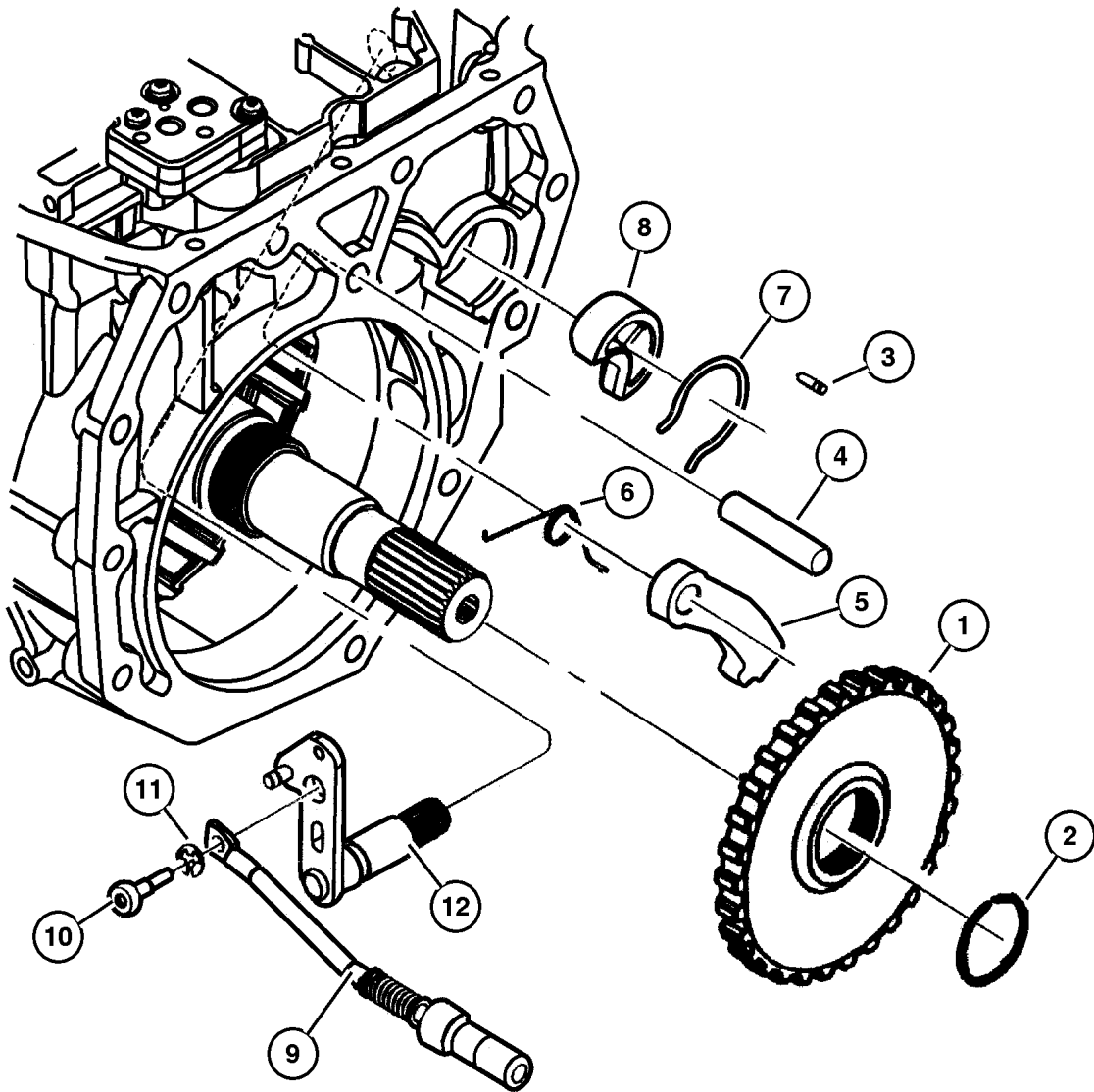
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	4446 602	7	T				DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	J			EV0	DGQ		
		7	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		7	J				DGQ		
11	5174 633AA	1	T				DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 598AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
13	6503 232	7	T				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		7	J				DGQ		
		7	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		7	J				DGQ		
14	4446 544	10	T				DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	J			EV0	DGQ		
		10	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		10	J				DGQ		
15	4446 620AC	5	J				DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		5	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 493AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PIN
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 744AD	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 774	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 611AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SCREW, M6x1x30

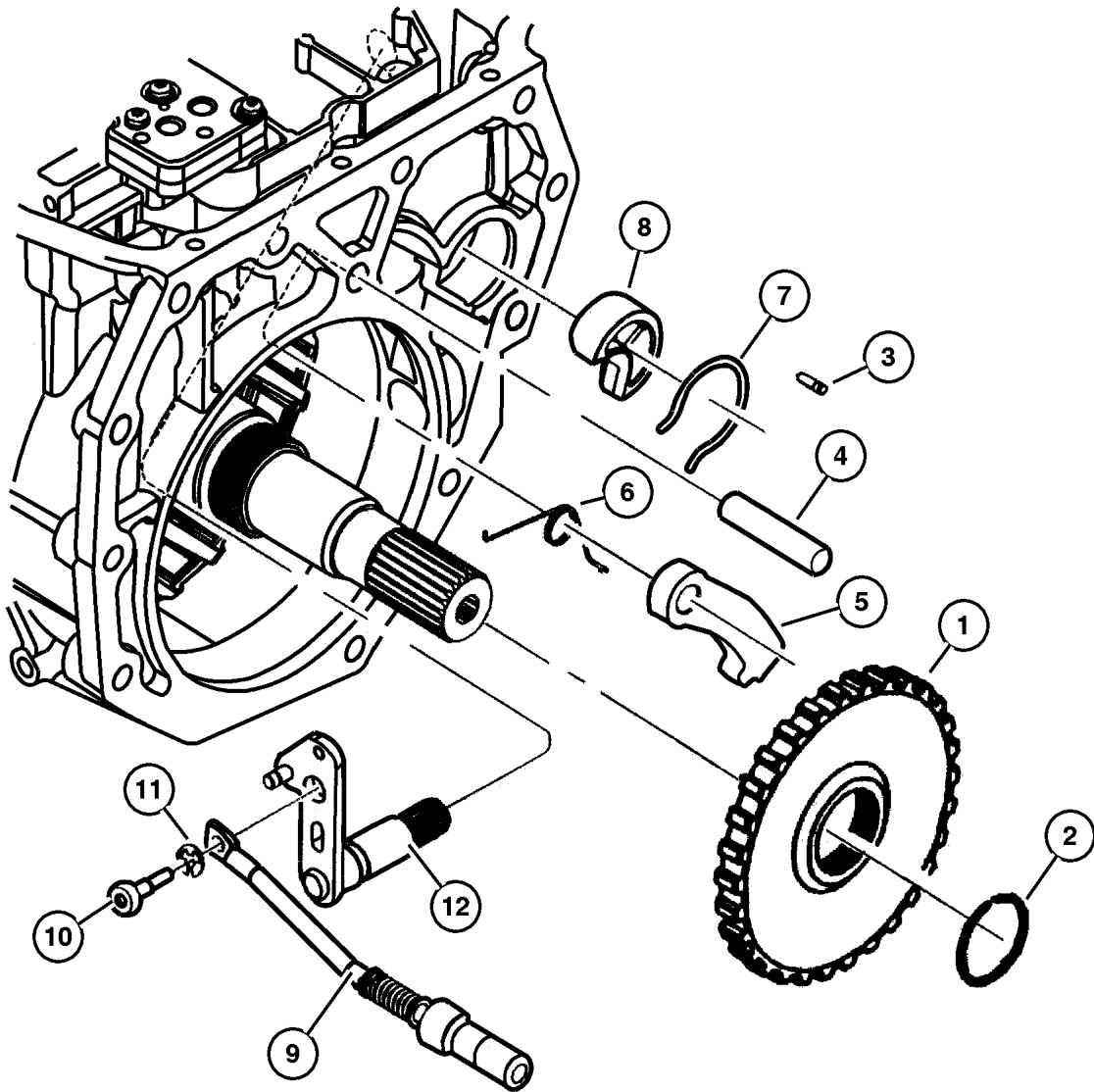
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6504 548	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	4799 453	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

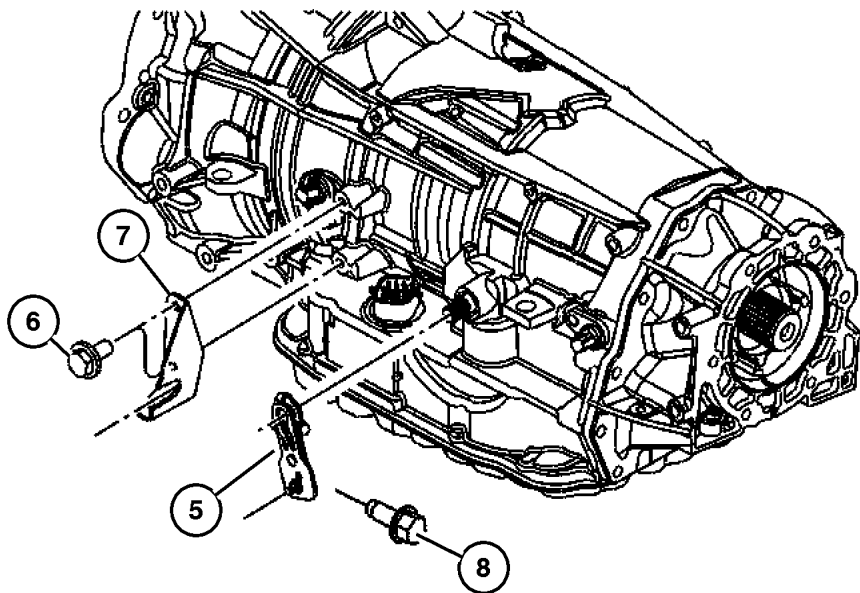
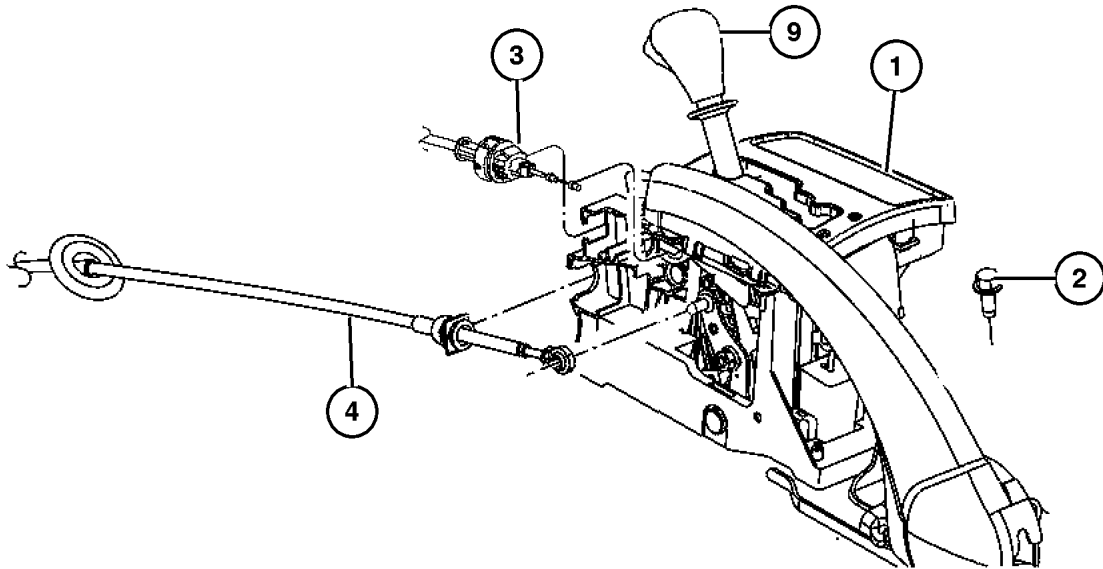


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Control
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 665AE	1	T				DGQ		
	52109 678AF	1	J				DGQ		
2	6508 083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Shifter Assembly Attach to Floor
3	52109 667AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52109 666AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52109 706AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
6	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket Attach to Transmission
7	52104 371AG	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
8	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
9									HANDLE, Gearshift
	52090 460AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

LR Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AB-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AC	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB-	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Overhaul [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 221AJ	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AC	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Planetary Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360**

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	5013 092AB	1	T				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2	4799 830AB-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
		AR	T				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 831AB-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 832AB-	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 833AB-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 834AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 835AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 836AB-	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	4799 837AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3	4799 810AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Planetary
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 811AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 812AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.56/2.69]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	4799 813AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	4799 814AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	4799 816AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	4799 817AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	4799 818AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	4799 819AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
	4799 843AC-	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14]
		AR	T				DGQ		[3.01/3.14]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

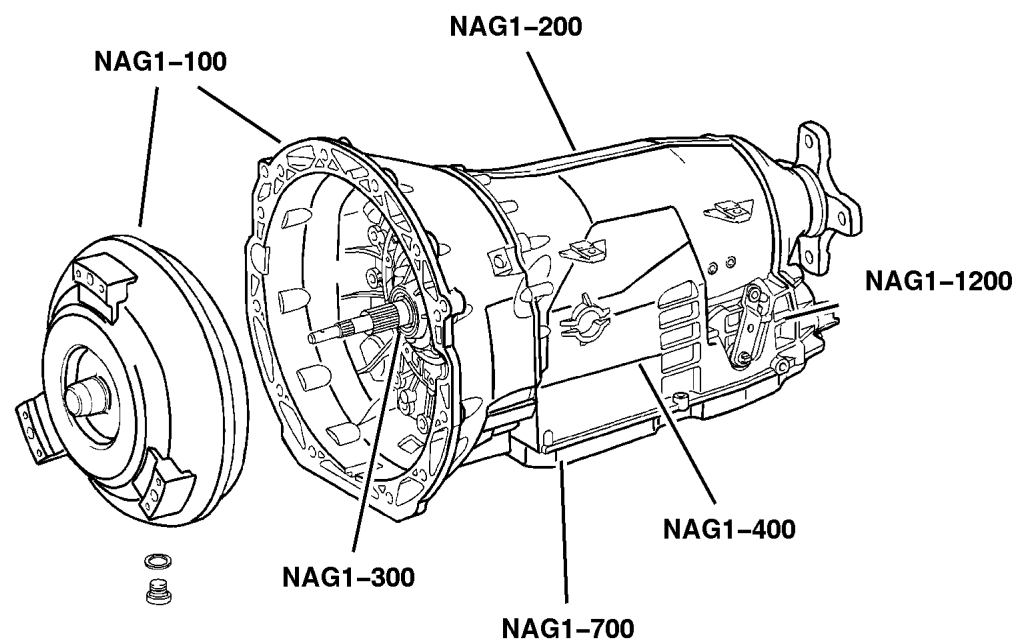
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

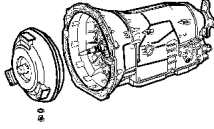
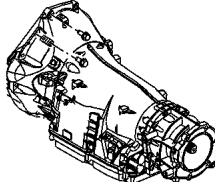
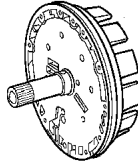
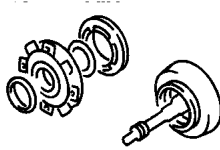
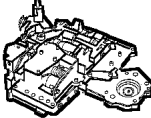
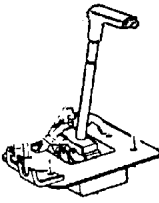
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – NAG1

Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

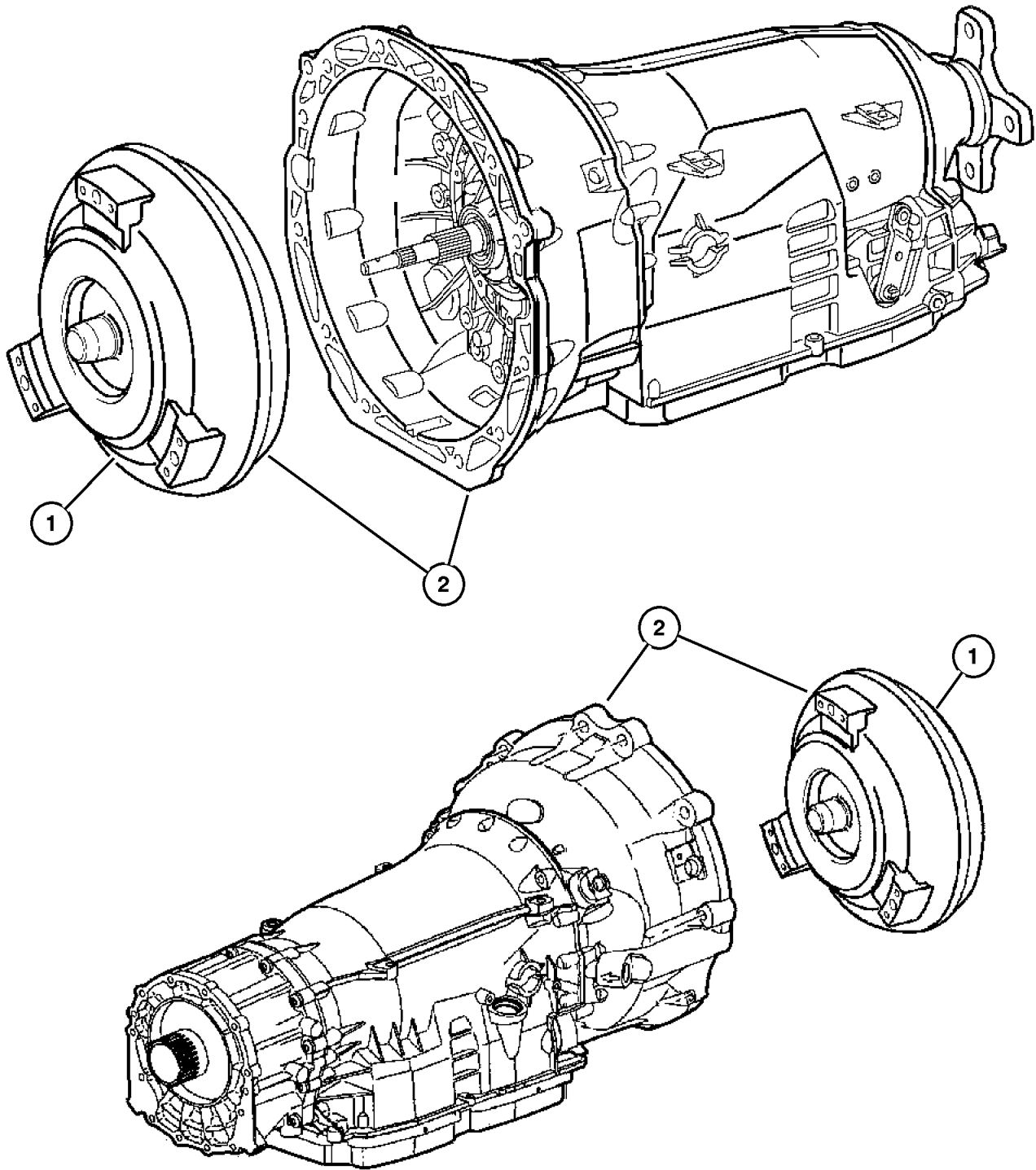


NAG1-100 Transmission Assembly	NAG1-200 Case and Extension	NAG1-300 Oil Pump	NAG1-400 Gear Train
			
NAG1-700 Valve Body	NAG1-1200 Gearshift Controls		
			

GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [EKG + DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-110
Case and Extension	
Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD]	Fig. NAG1-210
Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 4WD]	Fig. NAG1-220
Oil Filler Tube [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-230
Transmission Harness Heat Shield [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-240
Transmission Mounting [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-250
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-310
Gear Train	
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-410
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-420
Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-430
Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-440
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-450
Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-460
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-470
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-480
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3Of 3	Fig. NAG1-490
Valve Body	
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-710
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-720
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-1210
Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-1220

Transmission Assembly [EKG + DGJ]
Figure NAG1-110



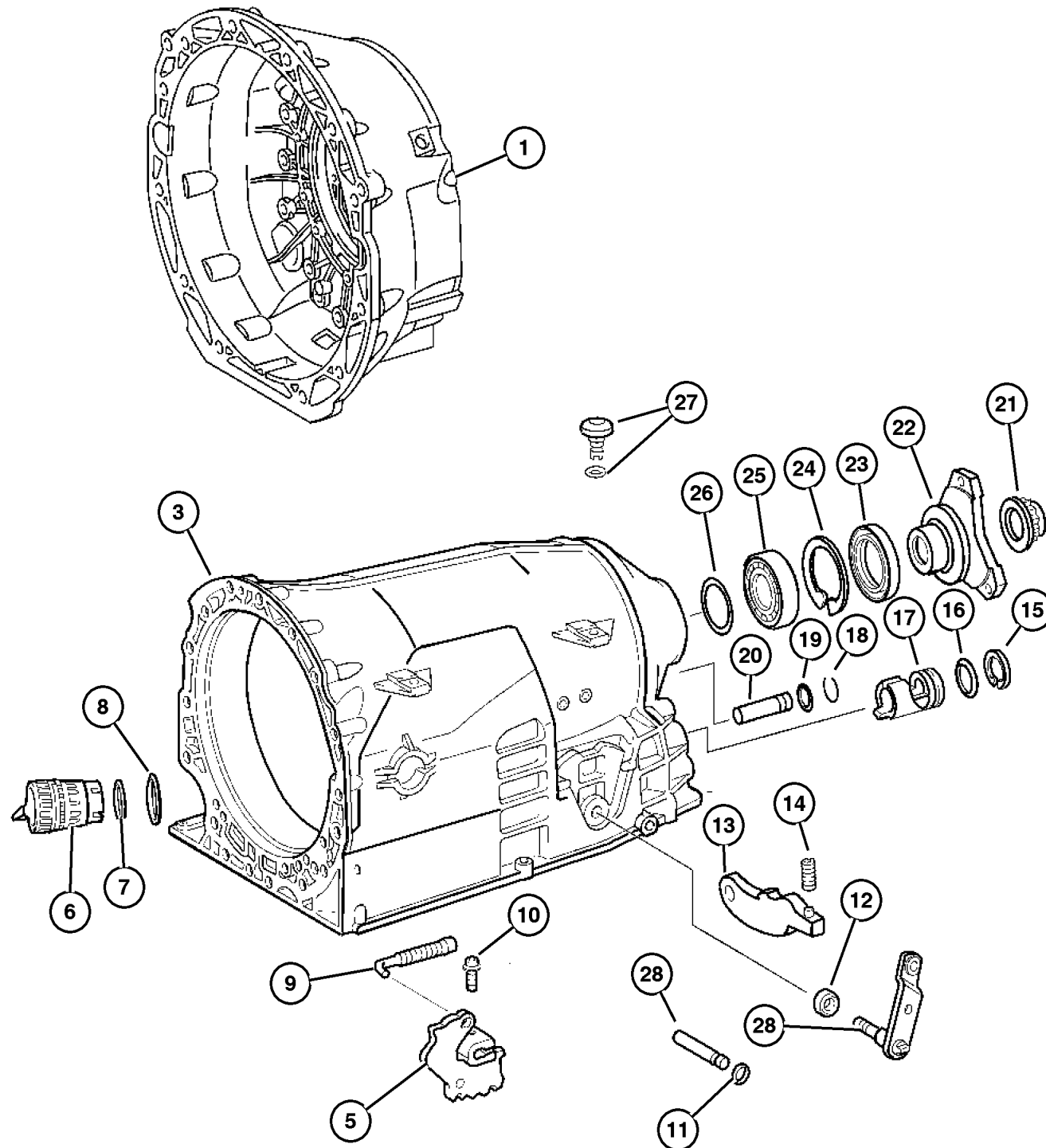
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1									CONVERTER, Torque
	4736 478AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
2									TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter
	52108 400AA	1	T				DGJ		
	52108 421AA	1	J				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD] Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	52108 422AA	1	T				DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
-2	52108 206AA-	15	T				DGJ		SCREW
3	52108 431AA	1	T				DGJ		CASE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission Assembly
-4	52119 547AA-	2	T				DGJ		FITTING, Quick Connect
5	52108 349AA	1	T				DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
6	52108 322AA	1	T				DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
7	52108 324AA	1	T				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108 323AA	1	T				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108 166AA	1	T				DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108 178AA	1	T				DGJ		SCREW
11	52108 156AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	5134 933AB	AR	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108 154AA	1	T				DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108 157AA	1	T				DGJ		SPRING
15	52107 976AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
16	52108 177AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108 176AA	1	T				DGJ		GUIDE
18	52107 975AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
19	52108 156AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108 155AA	1	T				DGJ		PIN
21	52108 234AA	1	T				DGJ		NUT
22	52108 628AA	1	T				DGJ		FLANGE, Output
23	52108 428AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108 210AA	AR	T				DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108 207AA	1	T				DGJ		BEARING, Ball
26	52108 220AA	1	T				DGJ		SPACER
	52108 230AA	AR	T				DGJ		[3MM]
	52108 231AA	AR	T				DGJ		[2MM]
	52108 232AA	AR	T				DGJ		[4MM]
27	52108 397AA	1	T				DGJ		[5MM]
							DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission, Includes Oring
28	52108 432AA	1	T				DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

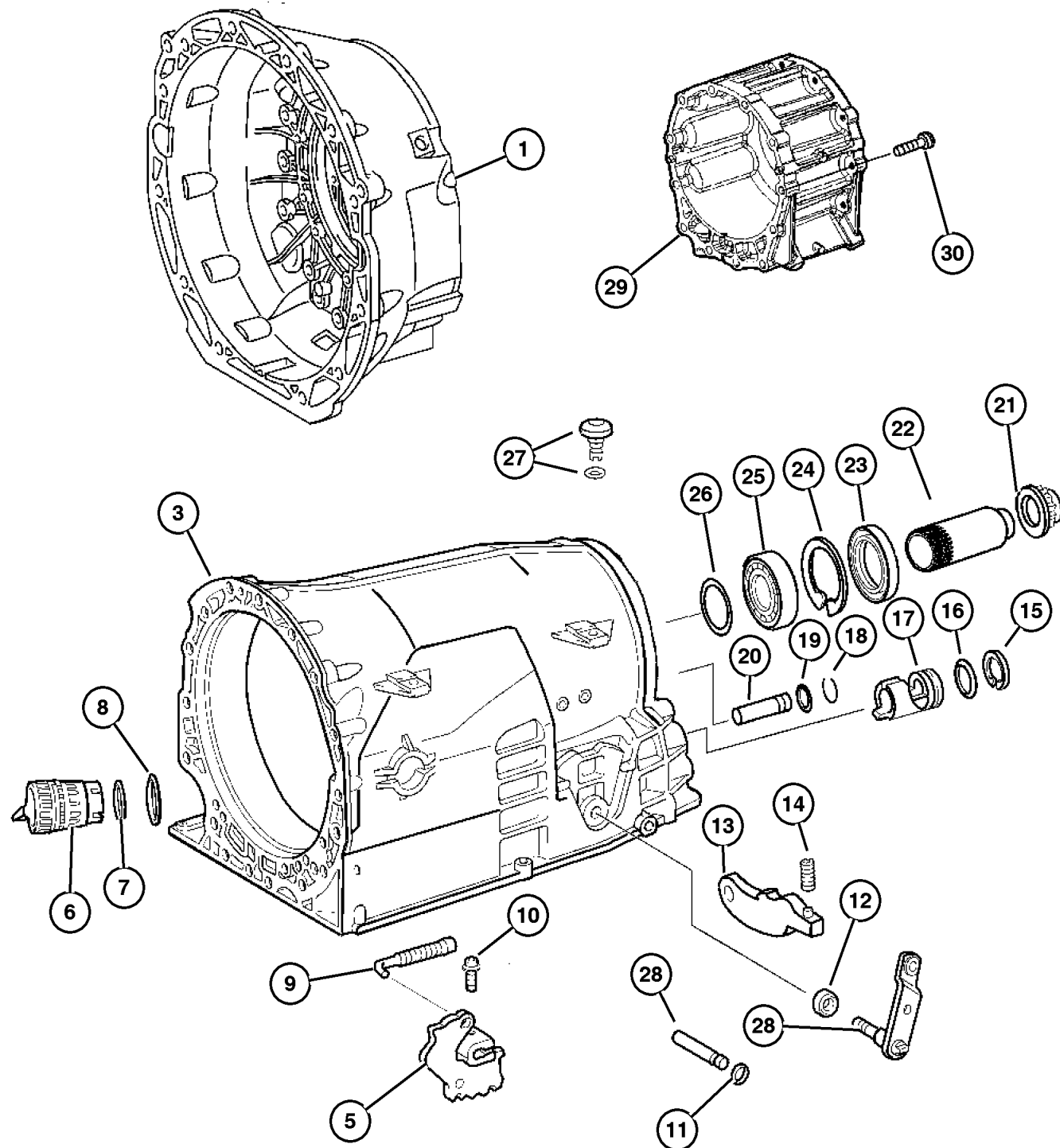
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 4WD] Figure NAG1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Seals, Gaskets Separate									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	52108 422AA	1	J				DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
-2	52108 206AA-	15	J				DGJ		SCREW
3	52108 447AA	1	J				DGJ		CASE, Transmission
-4	4799 433AB-	2	J				DGJ		NUT, Transmission Case
5	52108 349AA	1	J				DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
6	52108 322AA	1	J				DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
7	52108 324AA	1	J				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108 323AA	1	J				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108 166AA	1	J				DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108 178AA	1	J				DGJ		SCREW
11	52108 156AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	5134 933AB	AR	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108 154AA	1	J				DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108 157AA	1	J				DGJ		SPRING
15	52107 976AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
16	5134 933AB	AR	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108 176AA	1	J				DGJ		GUIDE
18	52107 975AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
19	52108 156AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108 155AA	1	J				DGJ		PIN
21	52108 234AA	1	J				DGJ		NUT
22	5179 989AA	1	J				DGJ		FLANGE PACKAGE
23	52108 428AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108 210AA	AR	J				DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108 207AA	1	J				DGJ		BEARING, Ball
26	52108 220AA	1	J				DGJ		SPACER
27	52108 397AA	1	J				DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
28	52108 432AA	1	J				DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
29									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52108 451AA	1	J				DGJ		Up To [05/09/05]
	52108 451AB	1	J				DGJ		After [05/09/05]
30	6104 157AA	12	J				DGJ		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

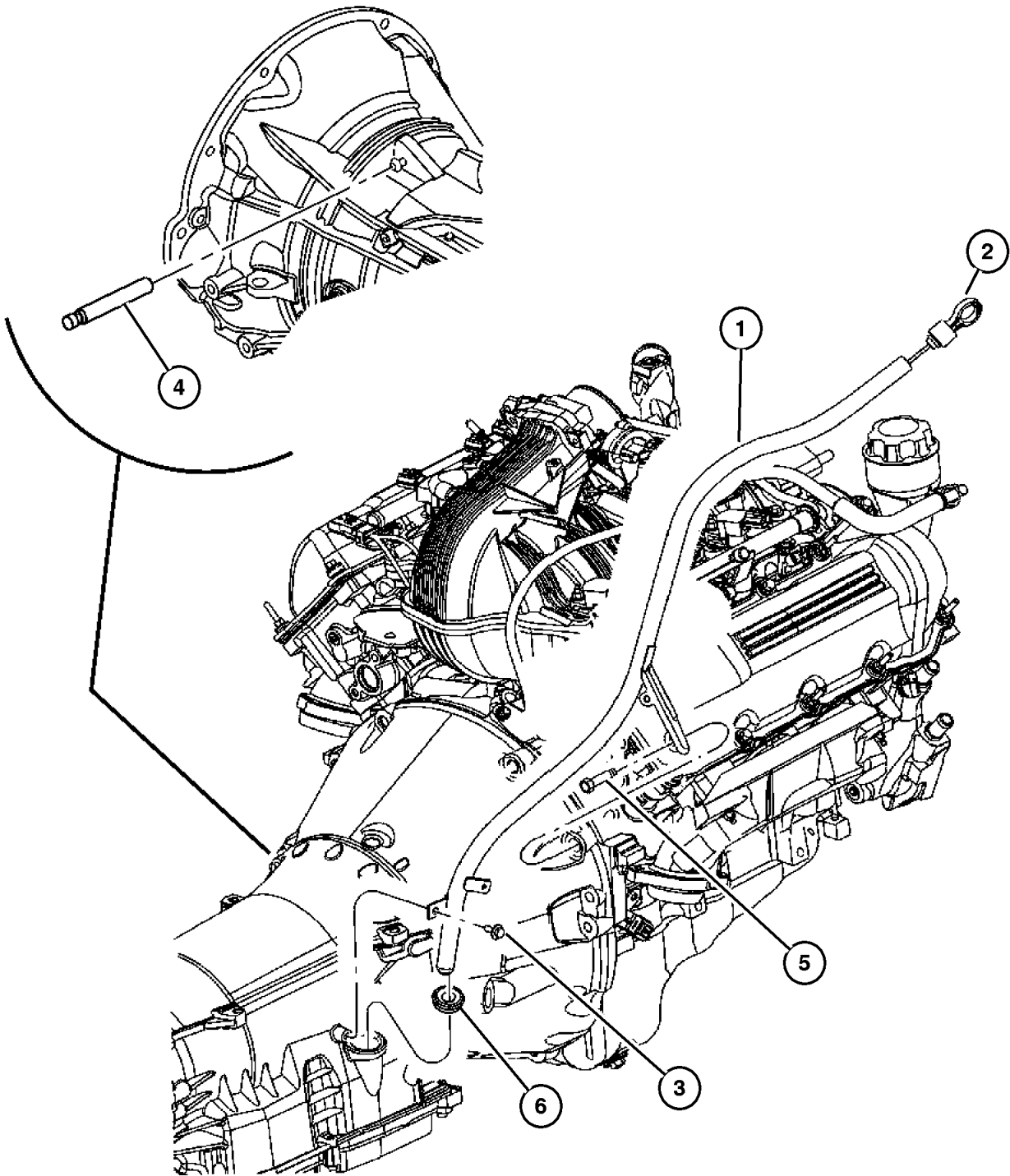
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Filler Tube [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

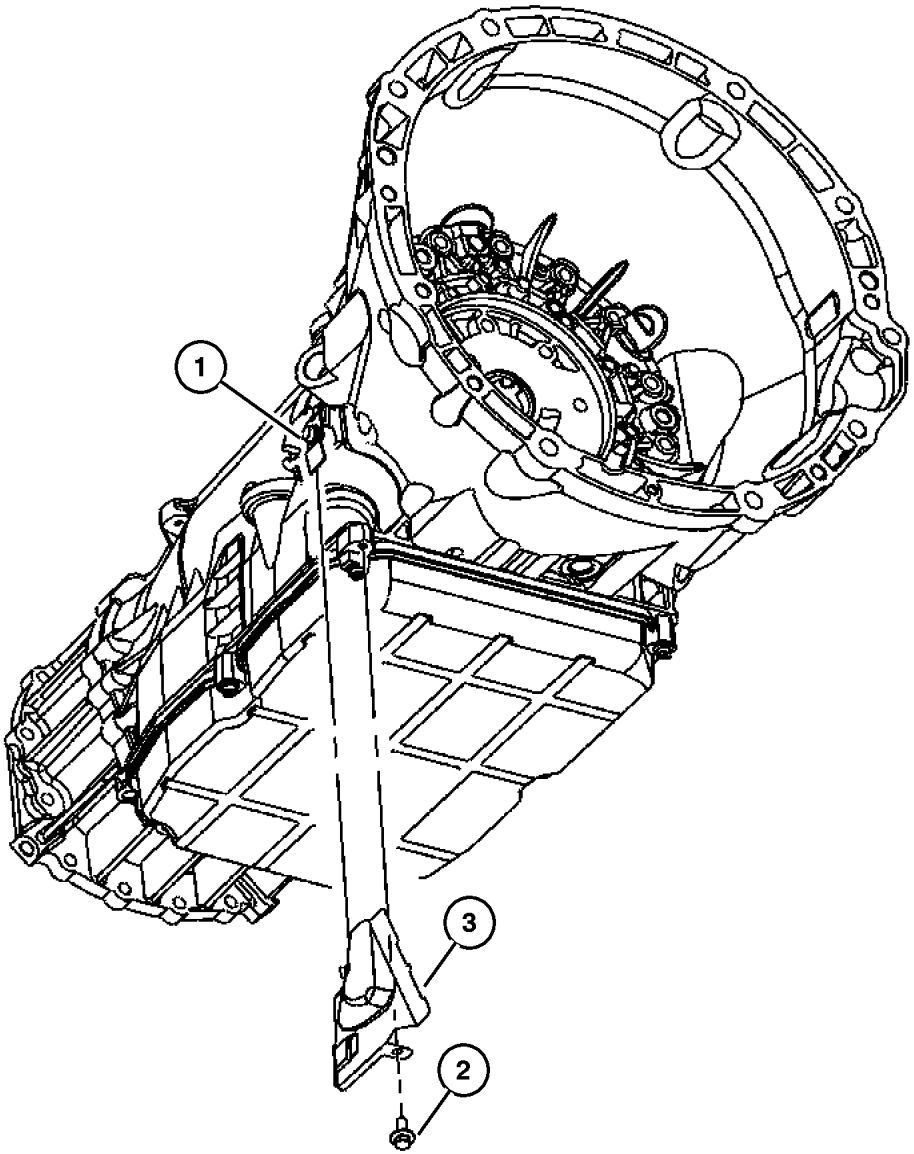
1	53013 578AD	1				EK0	DGJ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
2	53013 577AC	1				EK0	DGJ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
4	53032 457AA	1					DGJ, DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	6036 612AA	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
6	4810 021	1	T				DGJ		GROMMET
		1	J				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Harness Heat Shield [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

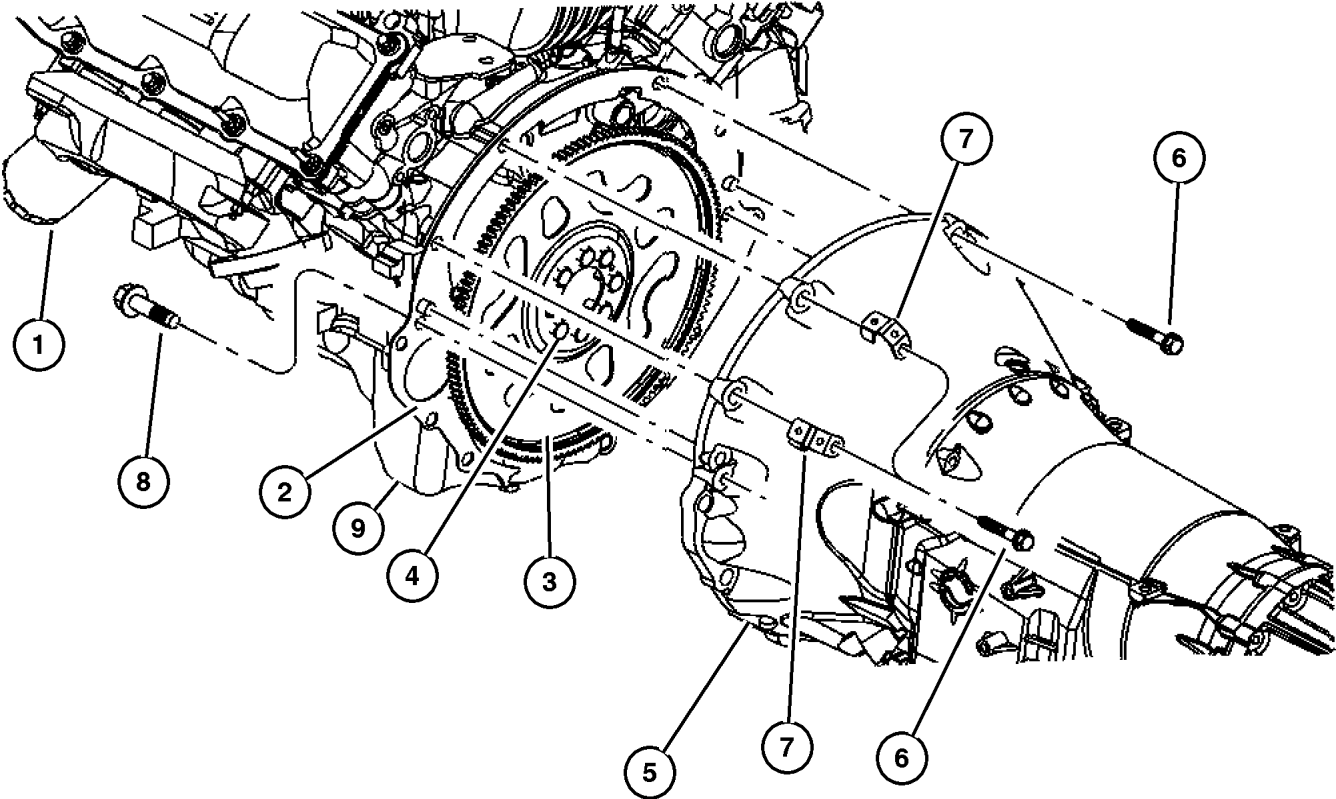
1	52108 179AA	1	J				DGJ		SPRING
		1	T				DGJ		
2									SCREW, [M6X1.00X14.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	53013 508AA	1					DGJ		SHIELD, Heat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Mounting [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

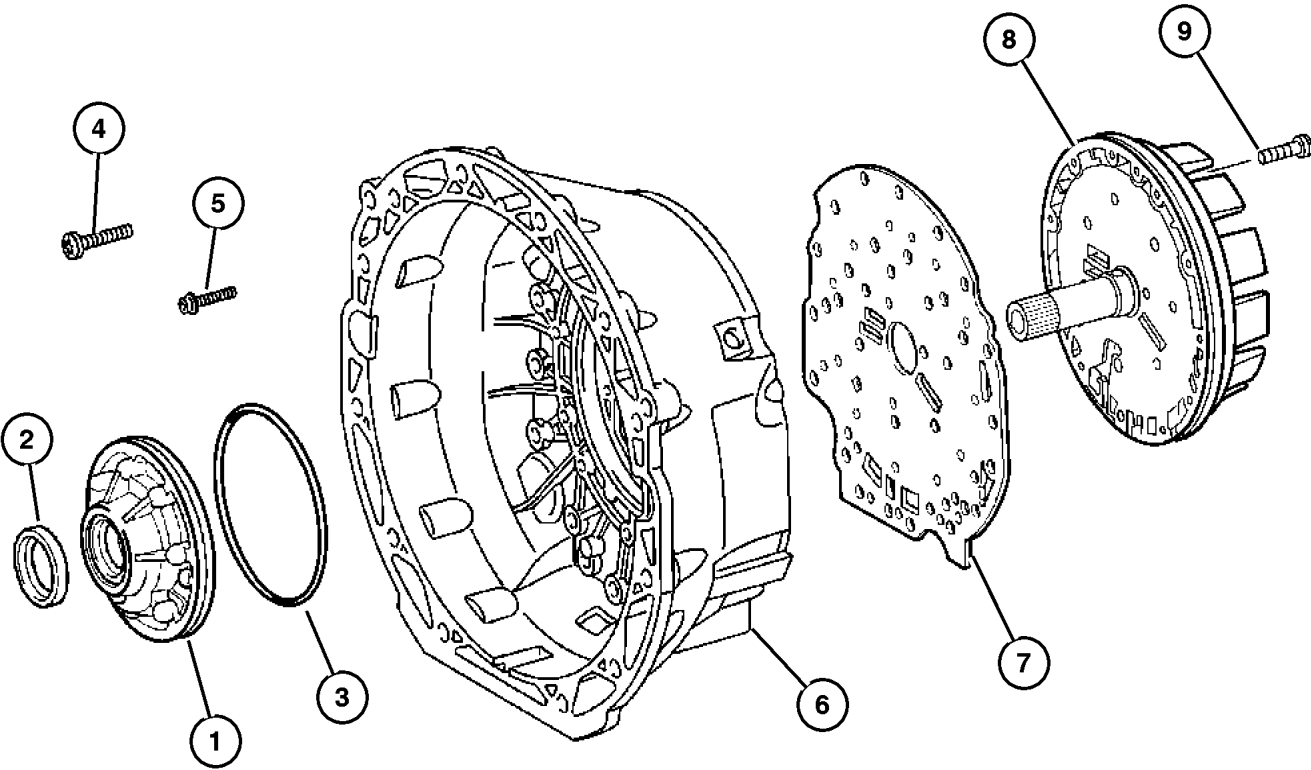
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	53013 573AB	1				EK0	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust
3	4752 574AB	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
4	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
5									TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter
	52108 400AA	1	T				DGJ		
	52108 421AA	1	J				DGJ		
6	6036 612AA	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
7	56041 379AA	1							CLIP, Housing
8	6036 385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
9									COVER, Engine
	53021 897AB	1	T			EK0	DG0		
	53022 113AA	1	J			EK0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Pump, Oil [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-310



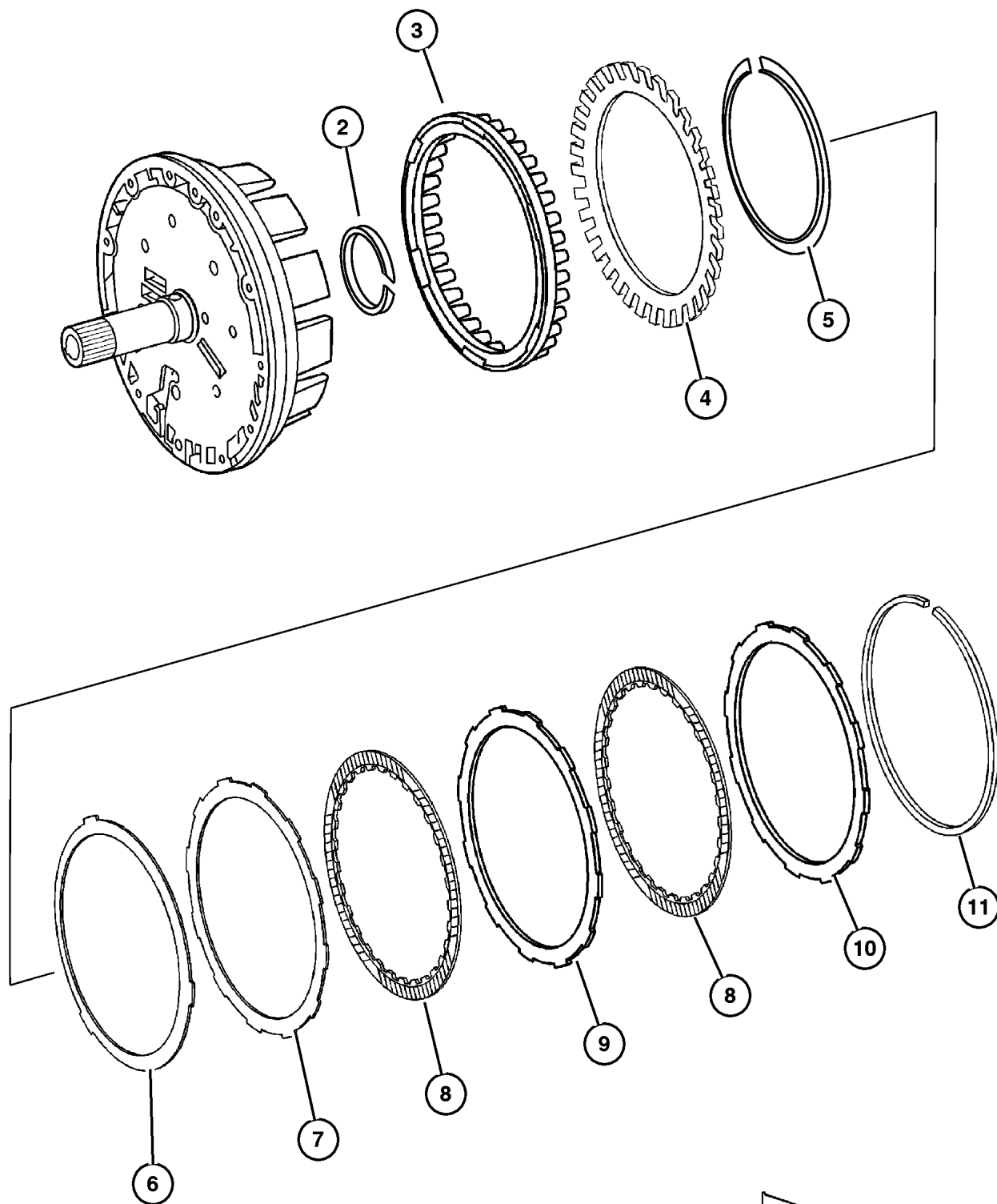
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A380]									
1	5080 070AA	1	T				DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGJ		Complete Oil Pump
2	52108 424AA	AR	J				DGJ		Complete Oil Pump
		AR	T				DGJ		SEAL
3	52107 900AA	1	J				DGJ		O RING
		1	T				DGJ		
4	6104 158AA	2	J				DGJ		SCREW
		2	T				DGJ		Case To Bellhousing
5	52107 934AA	11	J				DGJ		SCREW
		11	T				DGJ		
6	52108 422AA	1	J				DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	T				DGJ		
7	52108 147AA	1	J				DGJ		PLATE, Intermediate
		1	T				DGJ		
8	52108 504AA	1	T				DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52107 933AA	7	J				DGJ		SCREW
		7	T				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-410**



B1



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
-1	6507 381AA-	1	J				DGJ		PIN
		1	T				DGJ		
2	52108 028AA	2	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T				DGJ		
3	52108 506AA	1	J				DGJ		PISTON
		1	T				DGJ		
4									DISC, Spring
	52108 023AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52107 936AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGJ		
6	52108 024AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
7	52107 994AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
8	52108 507AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T				DGJ		
9	52108 508AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T				DGJ		
10	52107 994AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
11	52107 949AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 950AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107 951AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.2MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 952AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.5MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.5MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

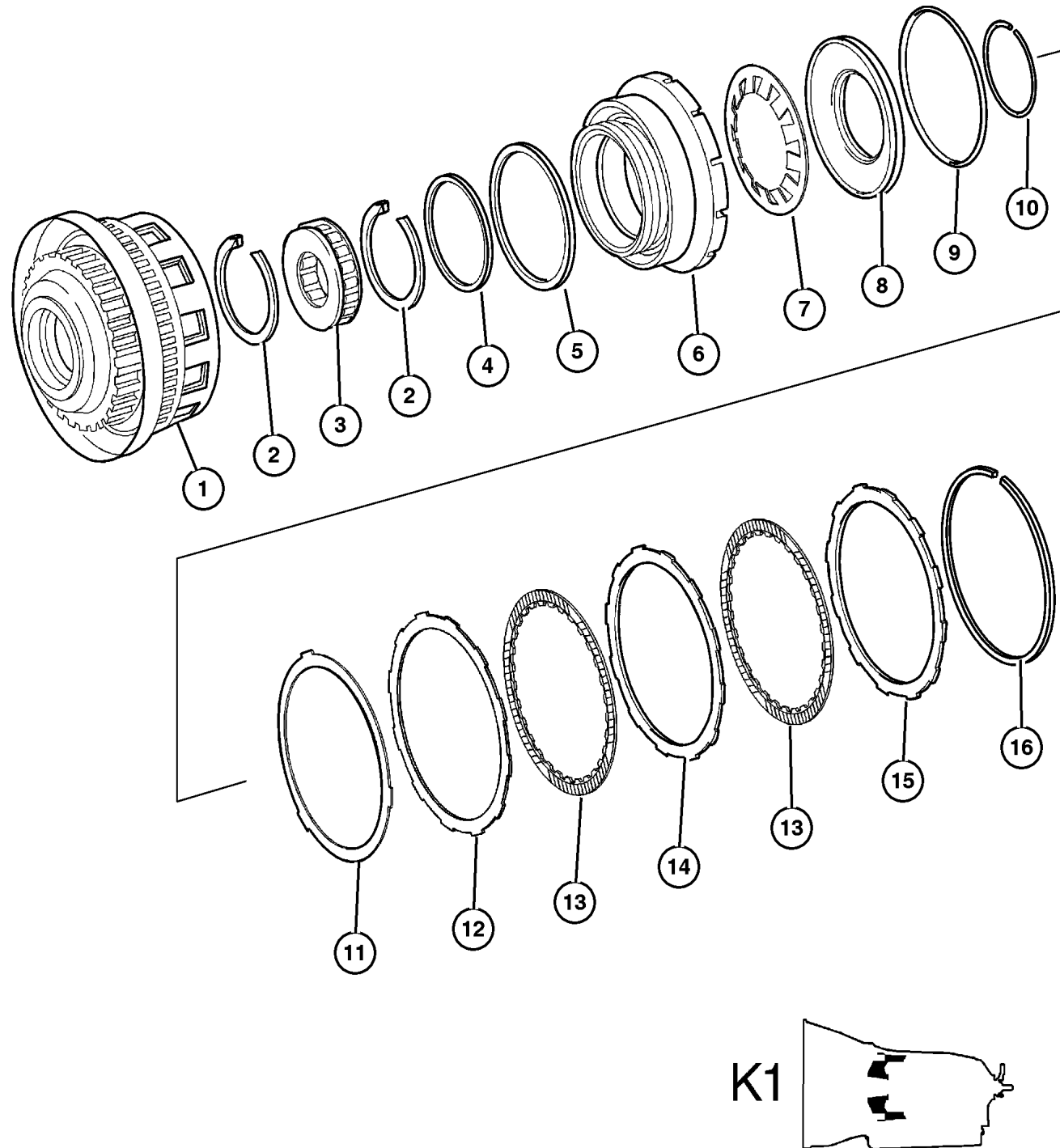
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 510AA	1	J				DGJ		DISC, Support
		1	T				DGJ		
2	52107 955AA	2	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		2	J				DGJ		
3	52108 342AA	1	J				DGJ		WHEEL
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52107 938AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52107 939AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52108 059AA	1	T				DGJ		PISTON
		1	J				DGJ		
7	52108 057AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
8	52108 058AA	1	T				DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52107 941AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
10	52107 954AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		
11	52108 024AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
12	52108 508AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T				DGJ		
13	52108 507AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T				DGJ		
14									DISC, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

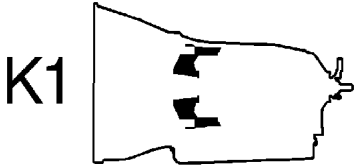
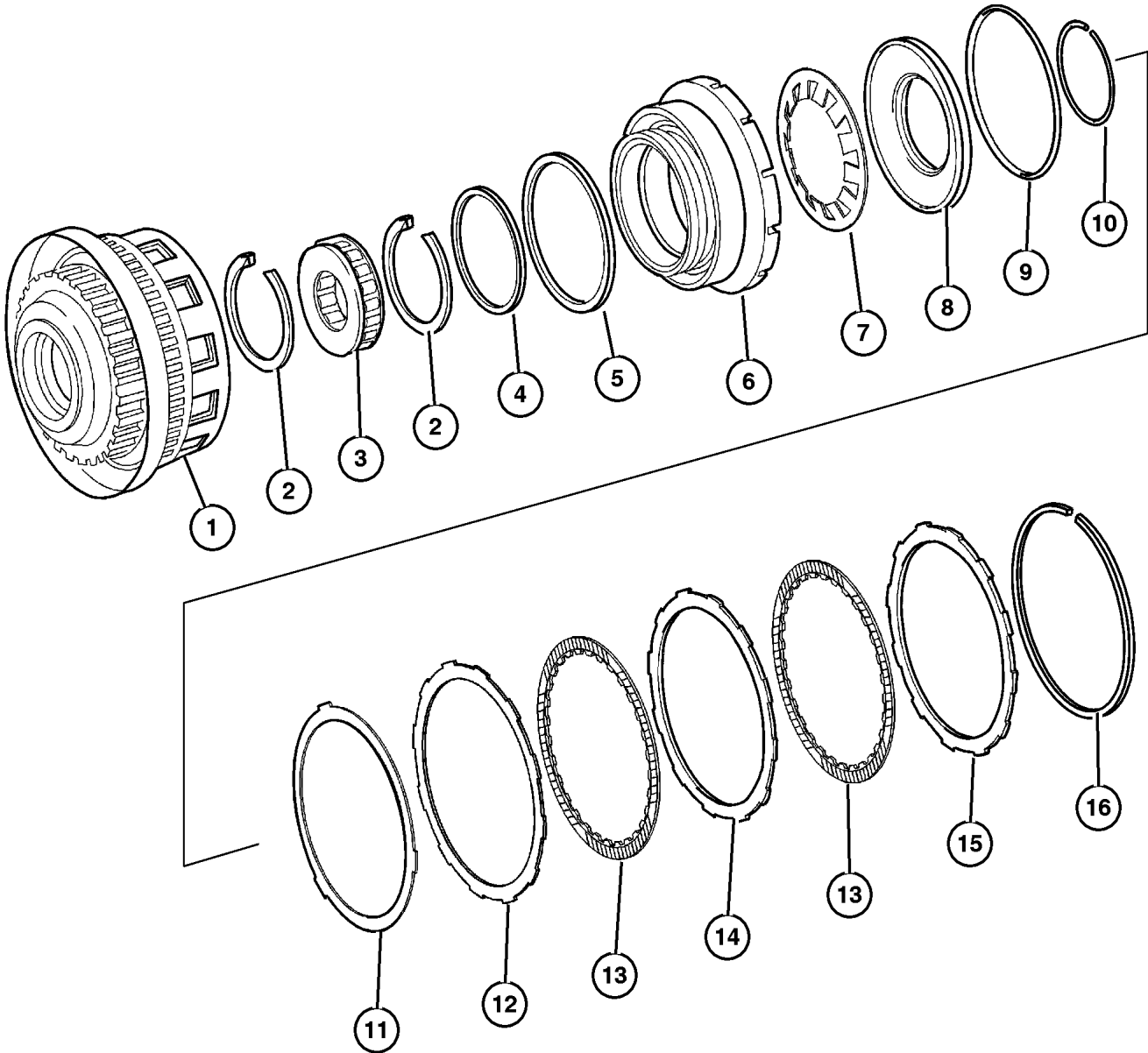
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-420



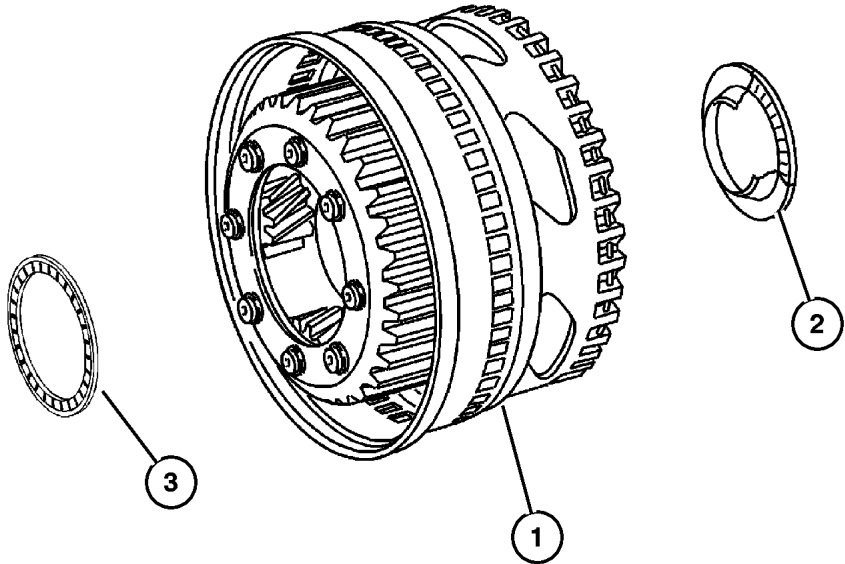
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52107 994AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
	52107 994AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
16									SNAP RING
	52107 949AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.6MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 950AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107 951AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.2MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 952AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.5MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52108 373AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.8MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.8MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-430



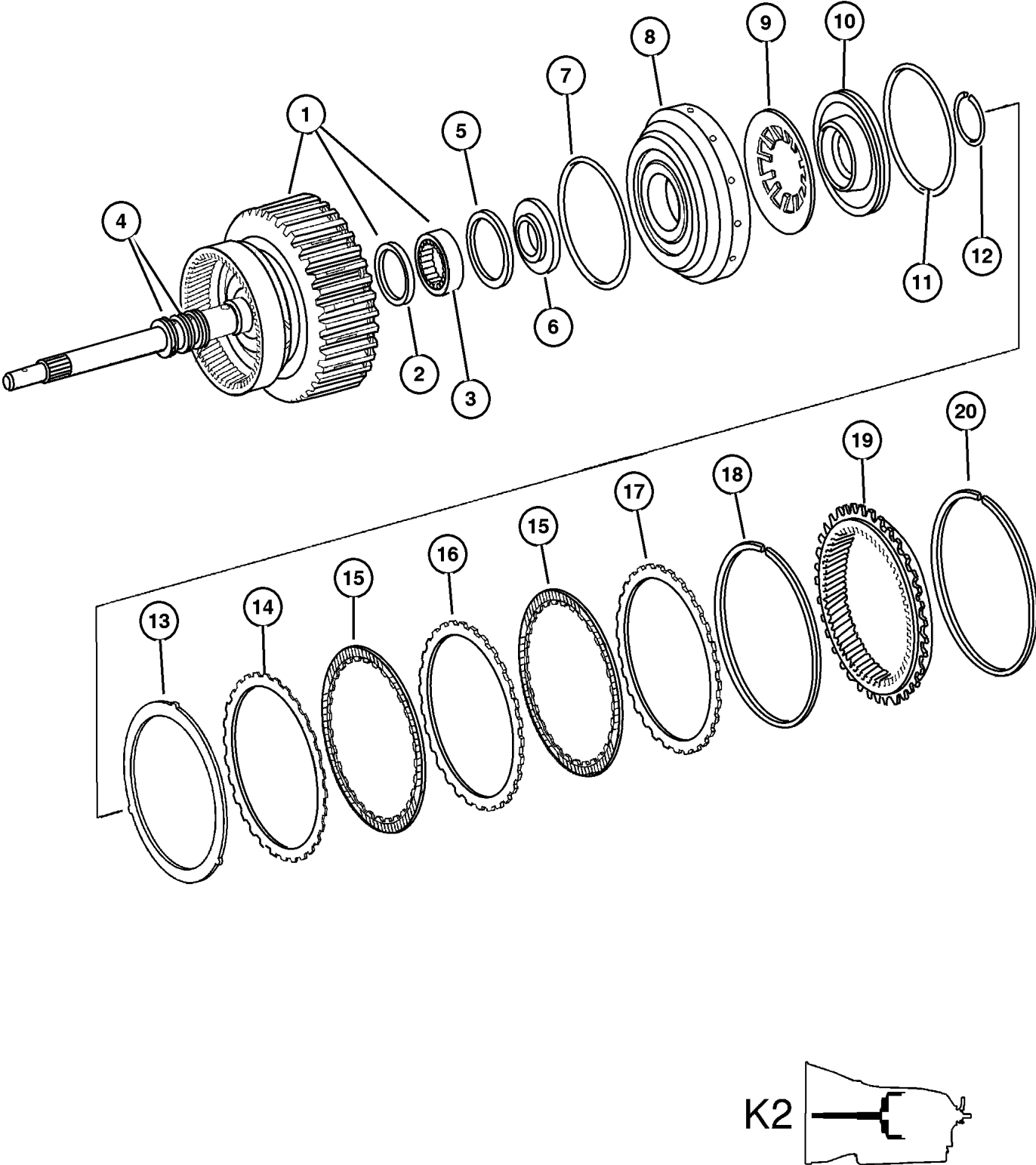
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 513AA	1	T				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108 123AA	1	T				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J				DGJ		
3	52108 122AA	1	T				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J				DGJ		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-440



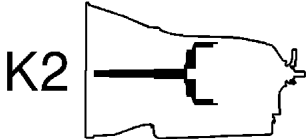
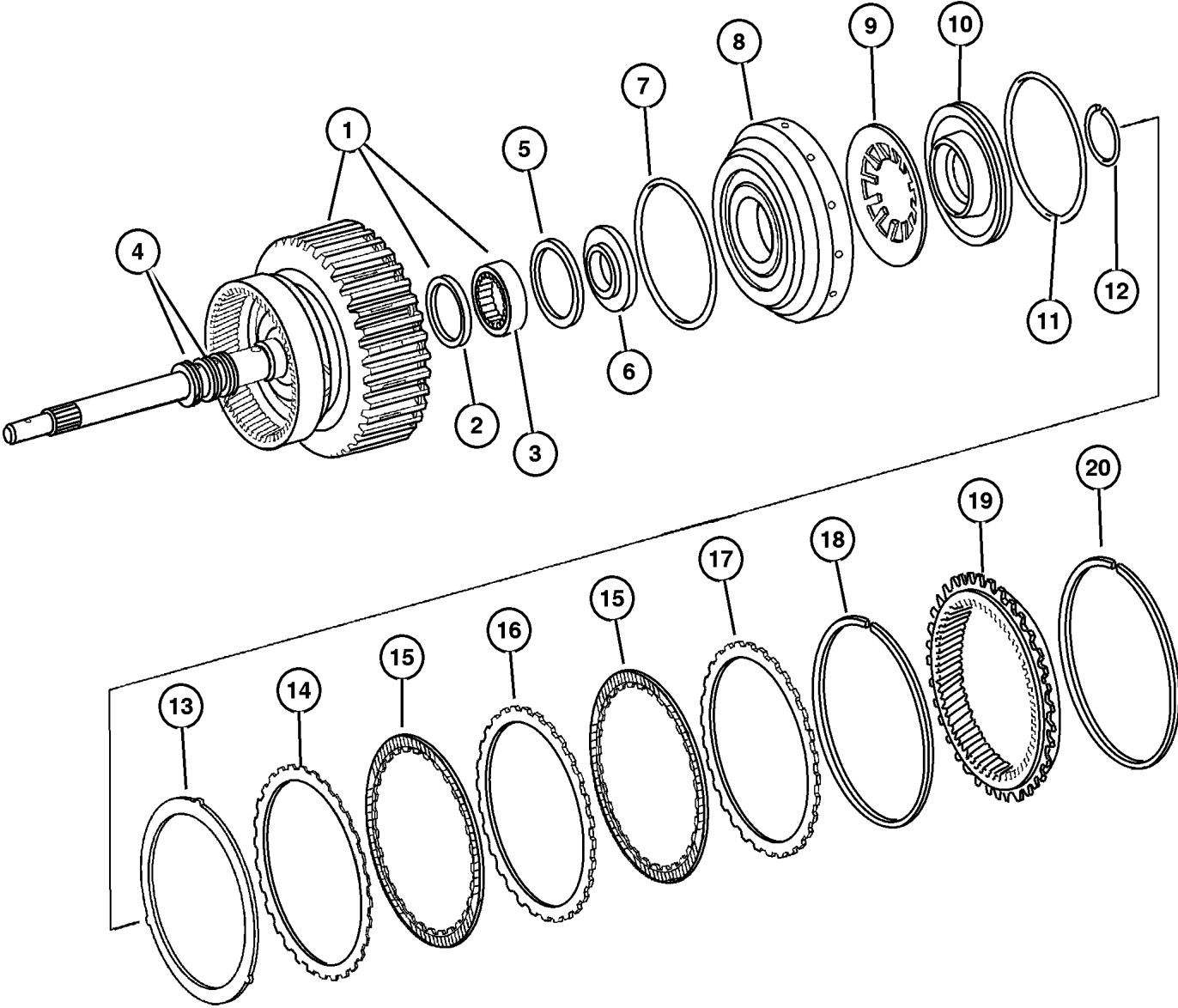
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine									
[EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine									
1	52108 044AA	1	T				DGJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108 127AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T				DGJ		
3	52108 126AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108 534AA	3	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		3	T				DGJ		
5	52108 134AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52107 928AA	1	J				DGJ		PLATE
		1	T				DGJ		
7	52108 135AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	J				DGJ		
8	52108 191AA	1	T				DGJ		PISTON
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52108 137AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
10	52108 138AB	1	T				DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J				DGJ		
11	52108 140AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
12	52107 962AA	AR	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	J				DGJ		
13									DISC, Spring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-440



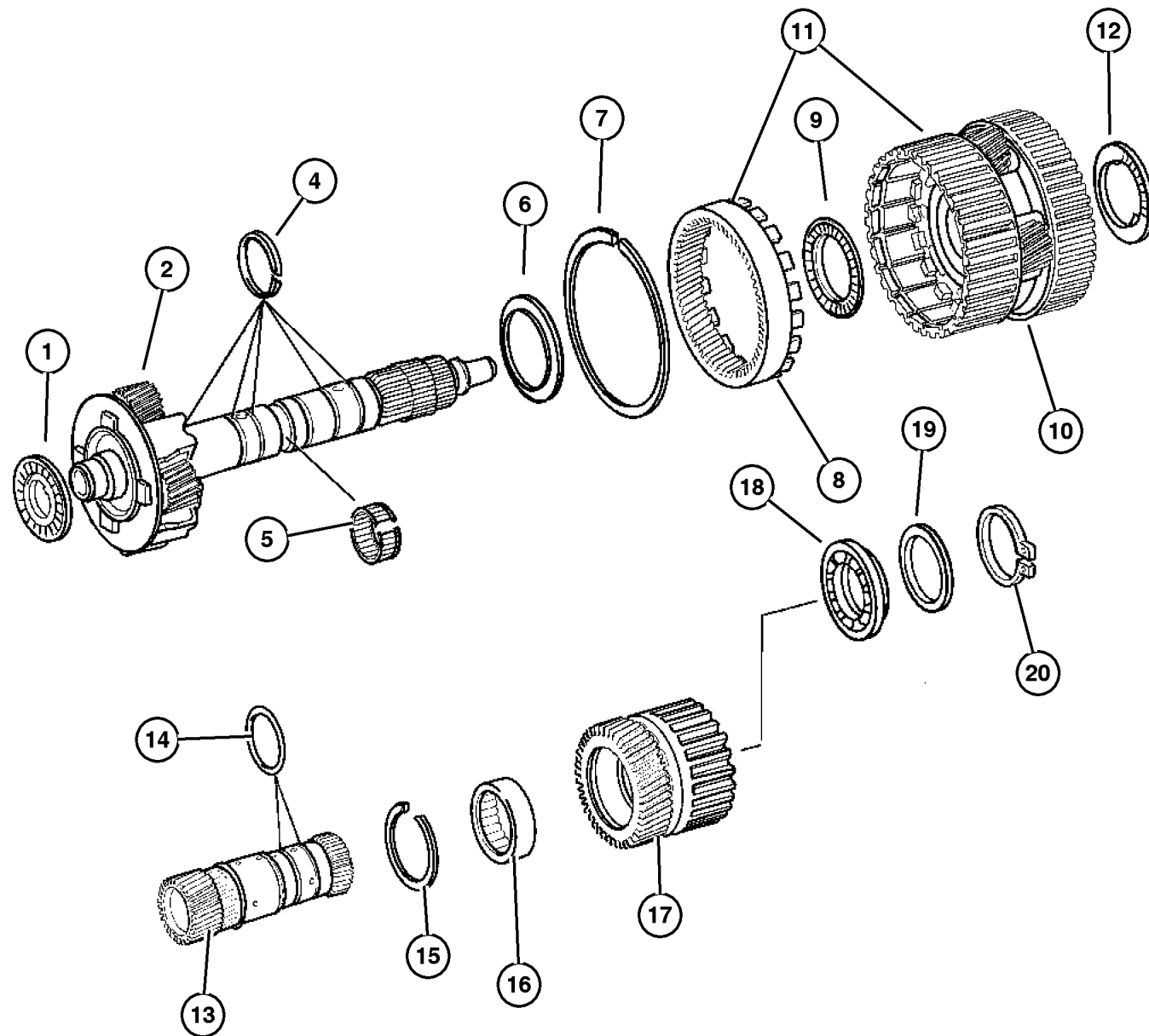
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108 346AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		
14	52107 996AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
15	52108 141AB	5	T				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	J				DGJ		
16									DISC, Outer
	52107 997AA	4	T				DGJ		
		4	J				DGJ		
17									DISC, Outer
	52107 998AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
18									SNAP RING
	52107 958AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [2.3MM]
		1	J				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [2.3MM]
	52107 959AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.6MM]
		1	J				DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.6MM]
	52107 960AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [2.9MM]
	52107 961AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [3.2MM]
		1	J				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [3.2MM]
	52107 962AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.5MM]
		1	J				DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.5MM]
19									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	52107 922AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
20									SNAP RING
	52107 926AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-450**



MPLS/HPLS



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52107 927AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
2	52107 929AA	1	T				DGJ		SHAFT, Output
		1	J				DGJ		
-3	52108 390AA-	1	J				DGJ		BALL, Check
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108 427AA	5	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		5	T				DGJ		
5	52108 069AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
6	52108 070AA	1	J				DGJ		PLATE
		1	T				DGJ		
7	52108 374AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGJ		
8	52108 376AA	1	T				DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52107 931AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
10	52108 072AA	1	J				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T				DGJ		
11	52108 071AA	1	T				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J				DGJ		Assembly
12	52107 932AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
13	52108 078AA	1	T				DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	J				DGJ		
14									SEAL, Transmission

JEOP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

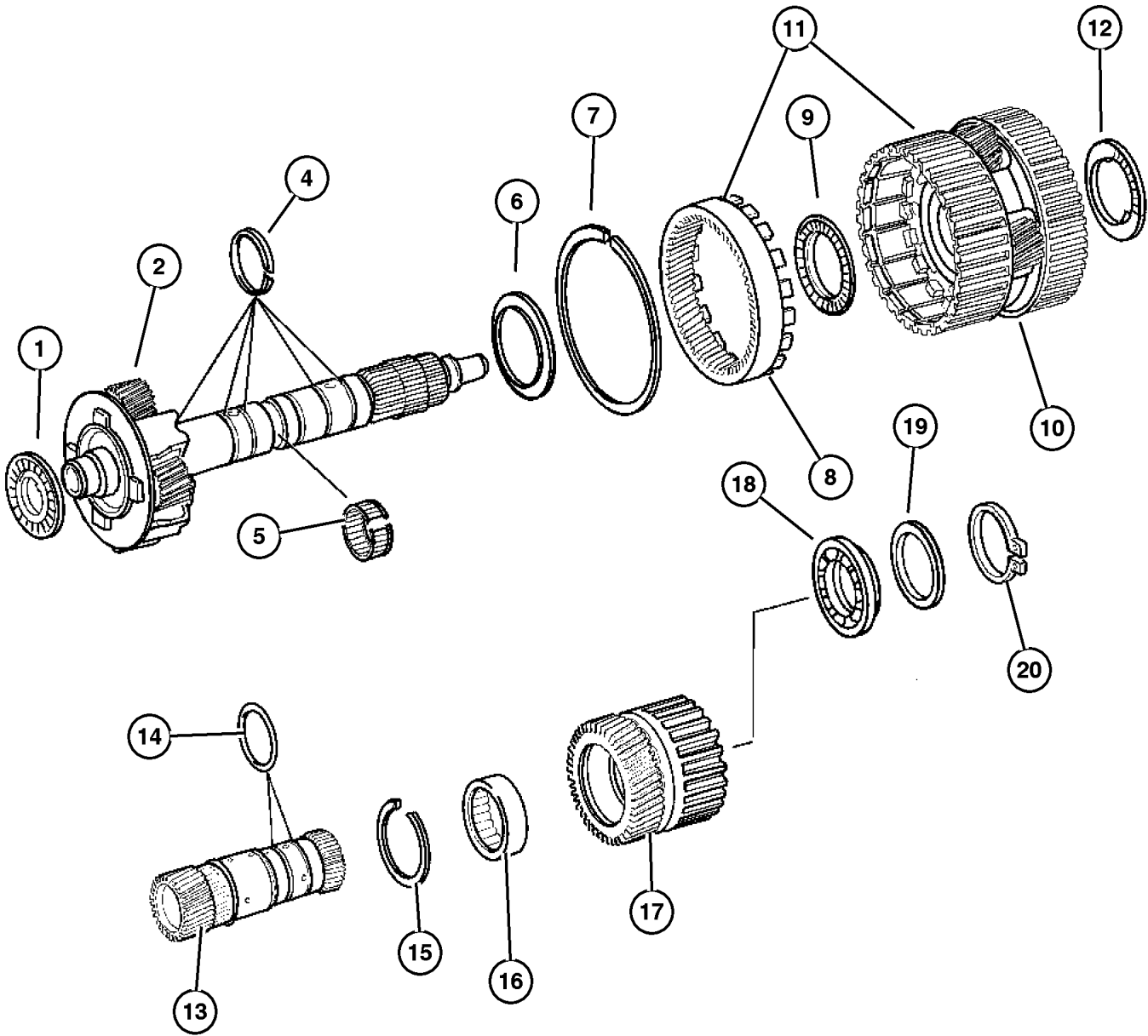
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52108 085AA	2	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		2	J				DGJ		
16	52107 966AA	1	T				DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J				DGJ		
17	52108 522AA	1	J				DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	T				DGJ		
18	52108 519AA	1	T				DGJ		BEARING
		1	J				DGJ		
19	52108 084AA	1	T				DGJ		SPACER
		1	J				DGJ		
20	52108 379AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		
	52107 967AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		

MPLS/HPLS

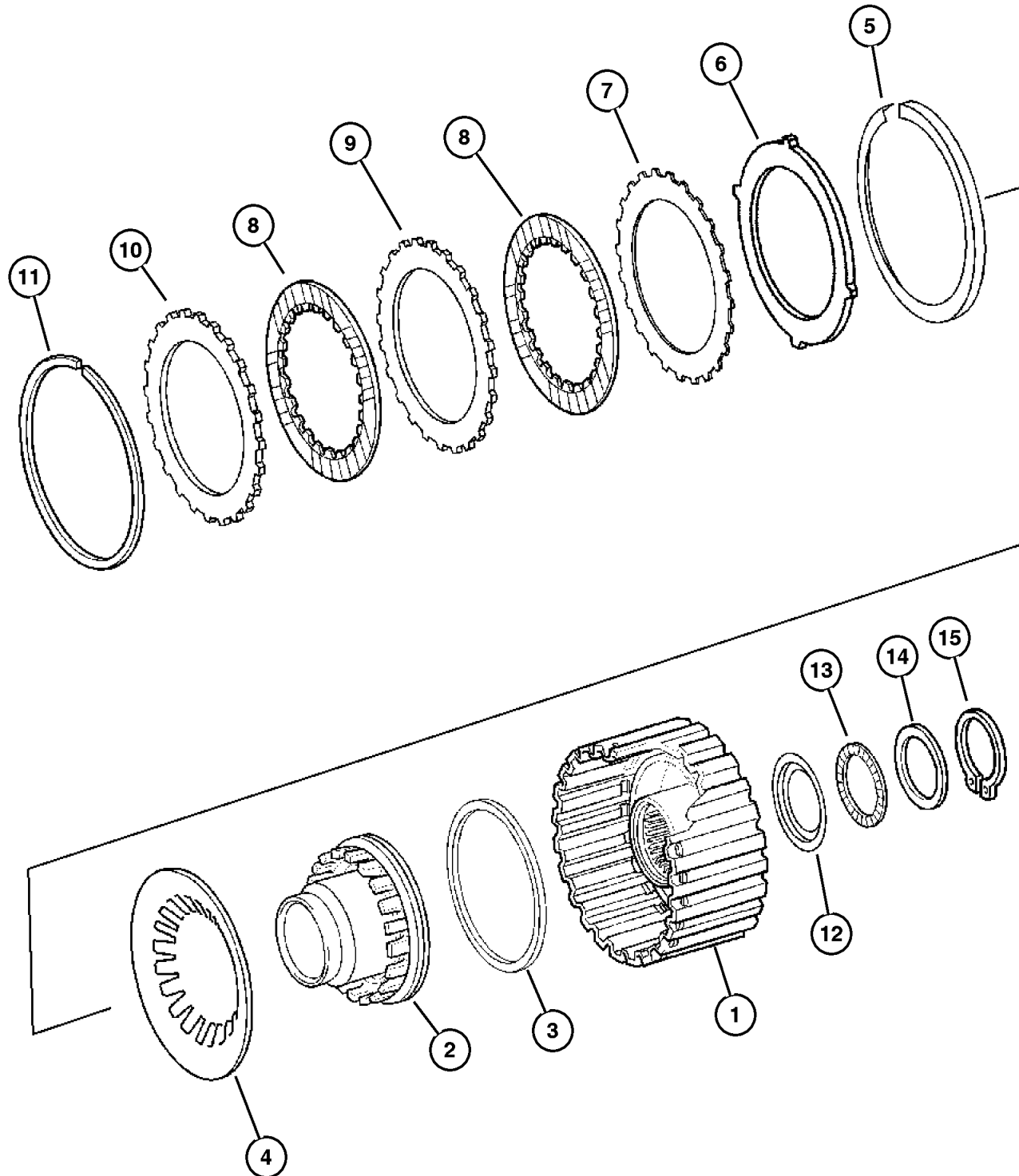


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 524AA	1	T				DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108 094AA	1	T				DGJ		PISTON
		1	J				DGJ		
3	52108 093AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
4	52108 095AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52107 968AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52108 096AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
7	52108 529AA	4	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	T				DGJ		[2.8MM]
8	52108 528AA	4	J				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	T				DGJ		
9	52108 529AA	4	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	T				DGJ		[2.8MM]
10	52108 011AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
11	52107 970AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		[2.3MM]
	52107 971AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.6MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 972AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107 974AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.0MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.0MM]
12		1	J				DGJ		SPACER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-460

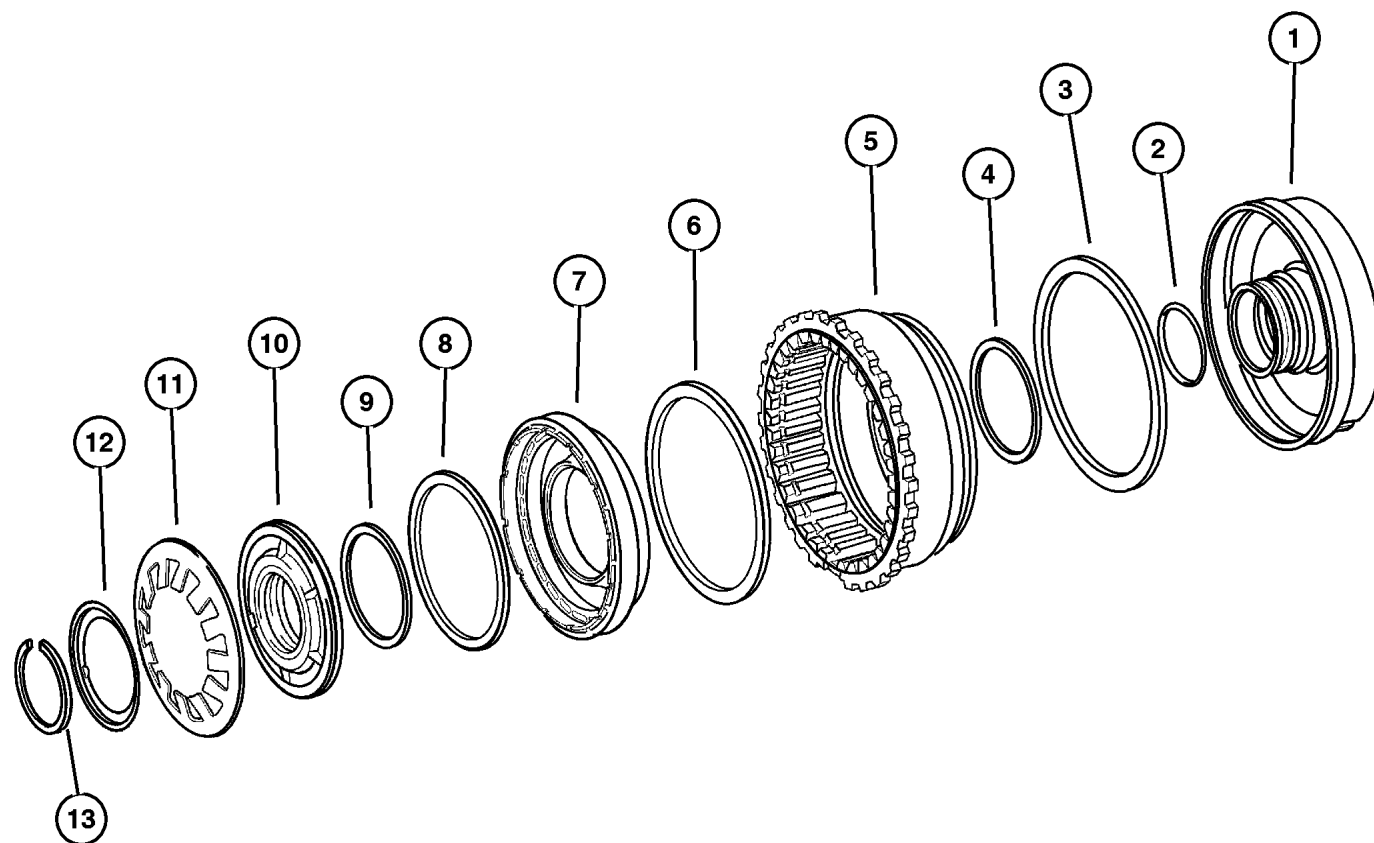
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	52108 148AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
	52108 152AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		
14									PLATE
	52108 149AA	AR	J				DGJ		[3.7MM]
		AR	T				DGJ		[3.7MM]
	52108 150AA	AR	J				DGJ		[3.1MM]
		AR	T				DGJ		[3.1MM]
	52108 151AA	AR	J				DGJ		[3.4MM]
15		AR	T				DGJ		[3.4MM]
									RING
	6507 358AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3
Figure NAG1-470



B2/B3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 182AA	1	T				DGJ		PLUNGER
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108 185AA	2	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	J				DGJ		
3	52108 188AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
4	52108 189AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52108 395AA	1	J				DGJ		PISTON
		1	T				DGJ		
6	52108 199AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
7	52108 191AA	1	T				DGJ		PISTON
		1	J				DGJ		
8	52108 200AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52108 201AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
10	52108 351AA	1	T				DGJ		RING, Piston
		1	J				DGJ		
11	52108 202AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
12	52108 203AA	1	T				DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J				DGJ		
13	52107 977AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

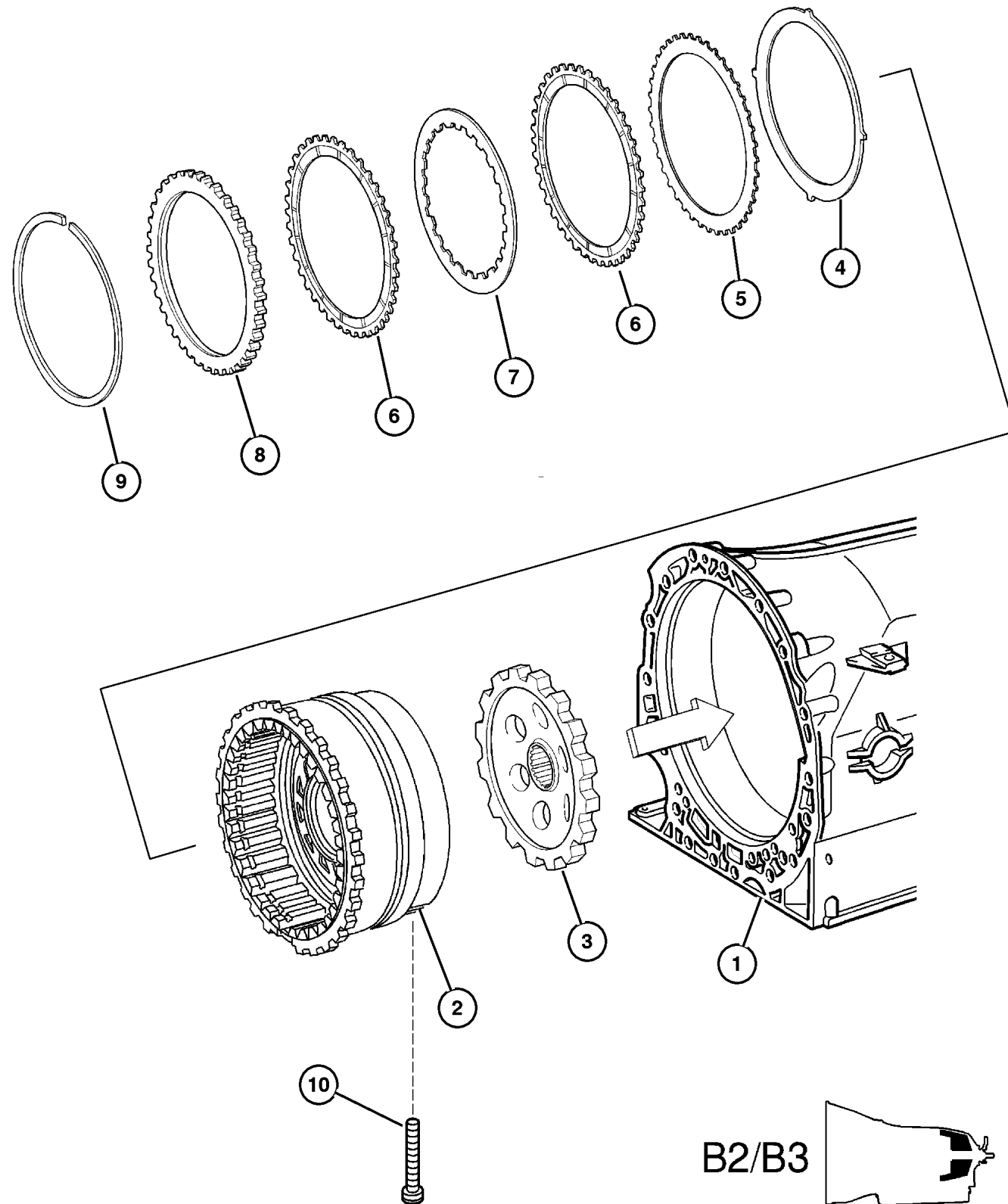
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3

Figure NAG1-480



B2/B3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1									CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [# 1, 2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52108 180AA	1	J				DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108 354AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52108 013AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52108 572AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T				DGJ		
7	52108 015AA	4	T				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	J				DGJ		
8	52108 014AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52107 979AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		[4.1MM]
	52107 980AA	1	T				DGJ		[4.1MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107 981AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.8MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107 982AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.5MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 983AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.2MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM]
10	52108 205AA	2	T				DGJ		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

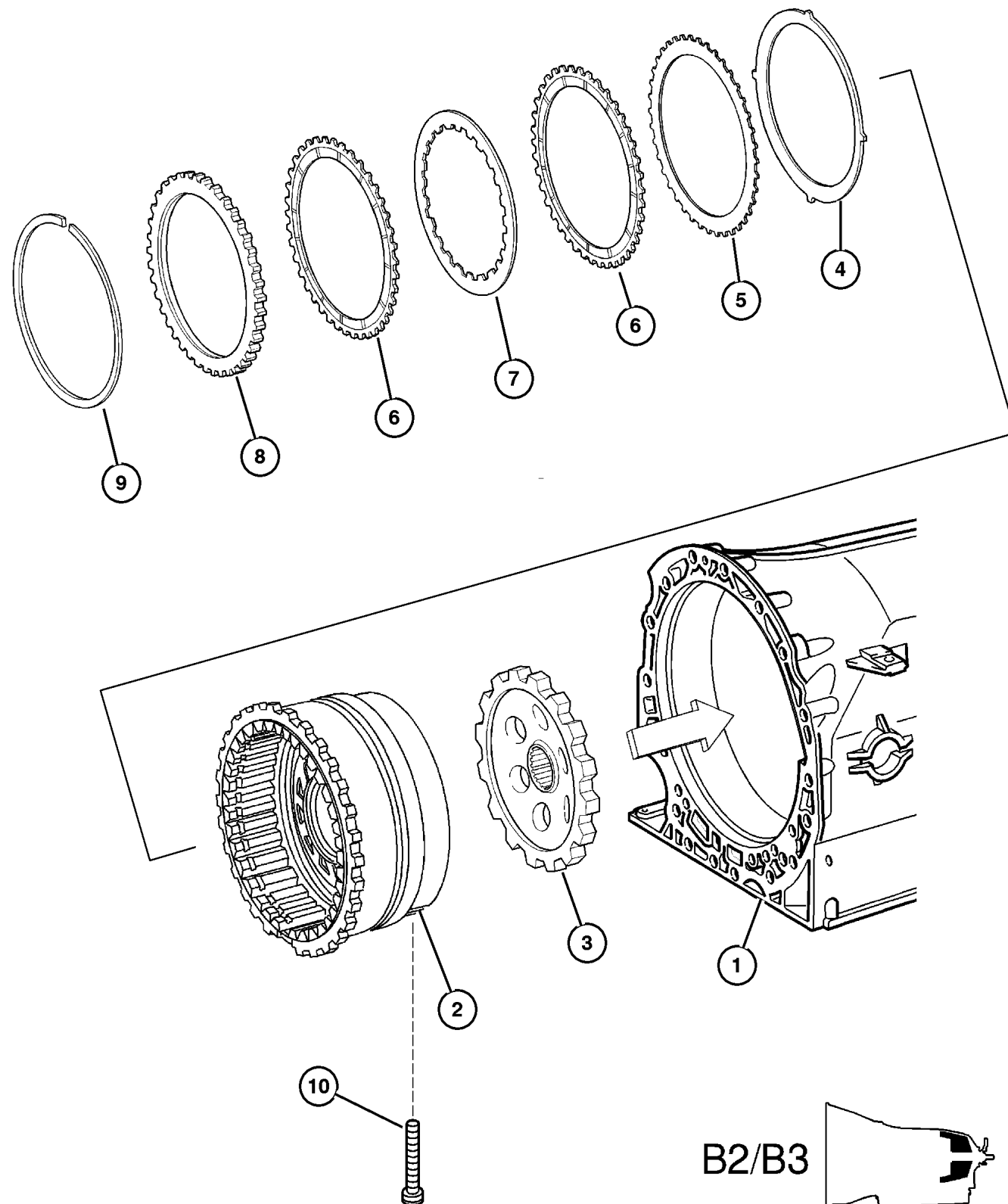
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3
Figure NAG1-480

[illegible]

B2/B3



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

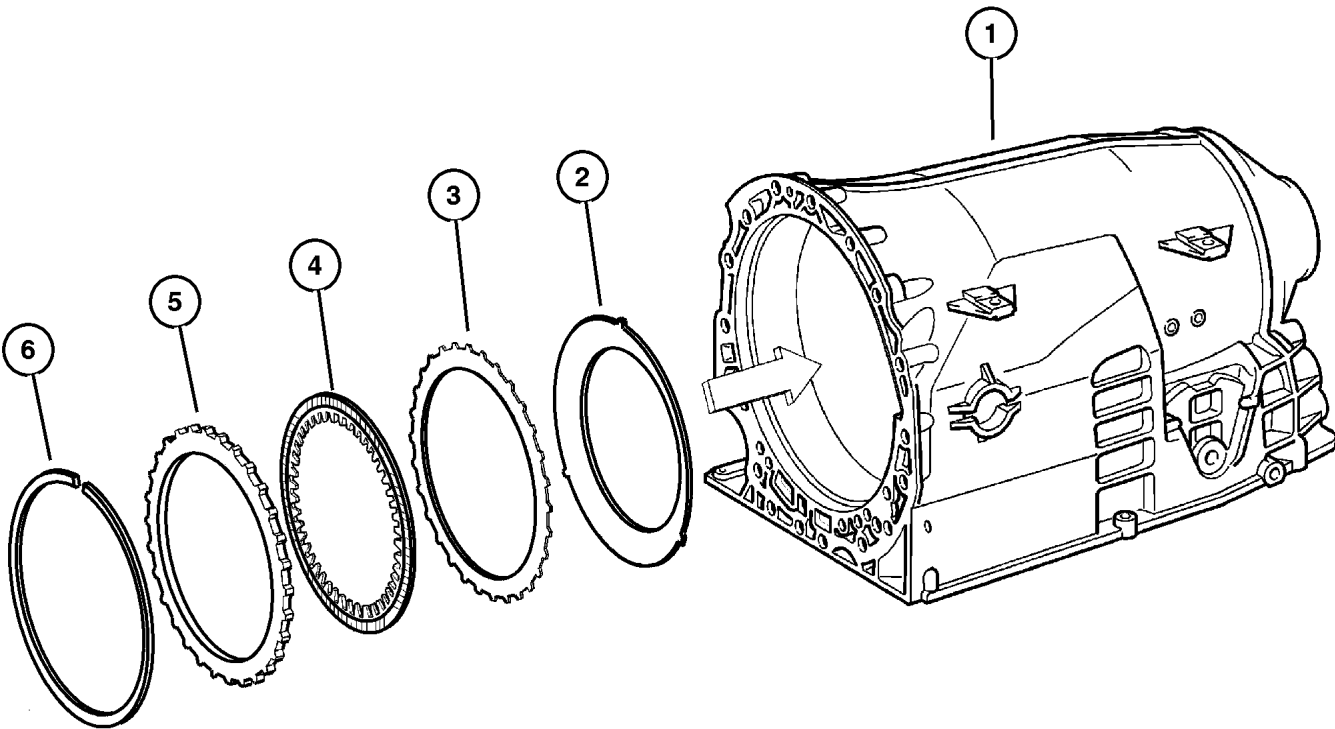
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3Of 3
Figure NAG1-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

1									HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52108 356AA	1	J				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T				DGJ		
3	52108 017AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T				DGJ		
4	52108 573AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T				DGJ		
5	52108 018AA	1	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T				DGJ		[6.5MM]
6	52107 985AA	AR	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	J				DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 986AA	AR	T				DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107 987AA	AR	T				DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107 988AA	AR	T				DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[4.1MM]
	52107 989AA	AR	T				DGJ		[4.4MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[4.4MM]
	52107 990AA	AR	T				DGJ		[4.8MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[4.8MM]

B2/B3

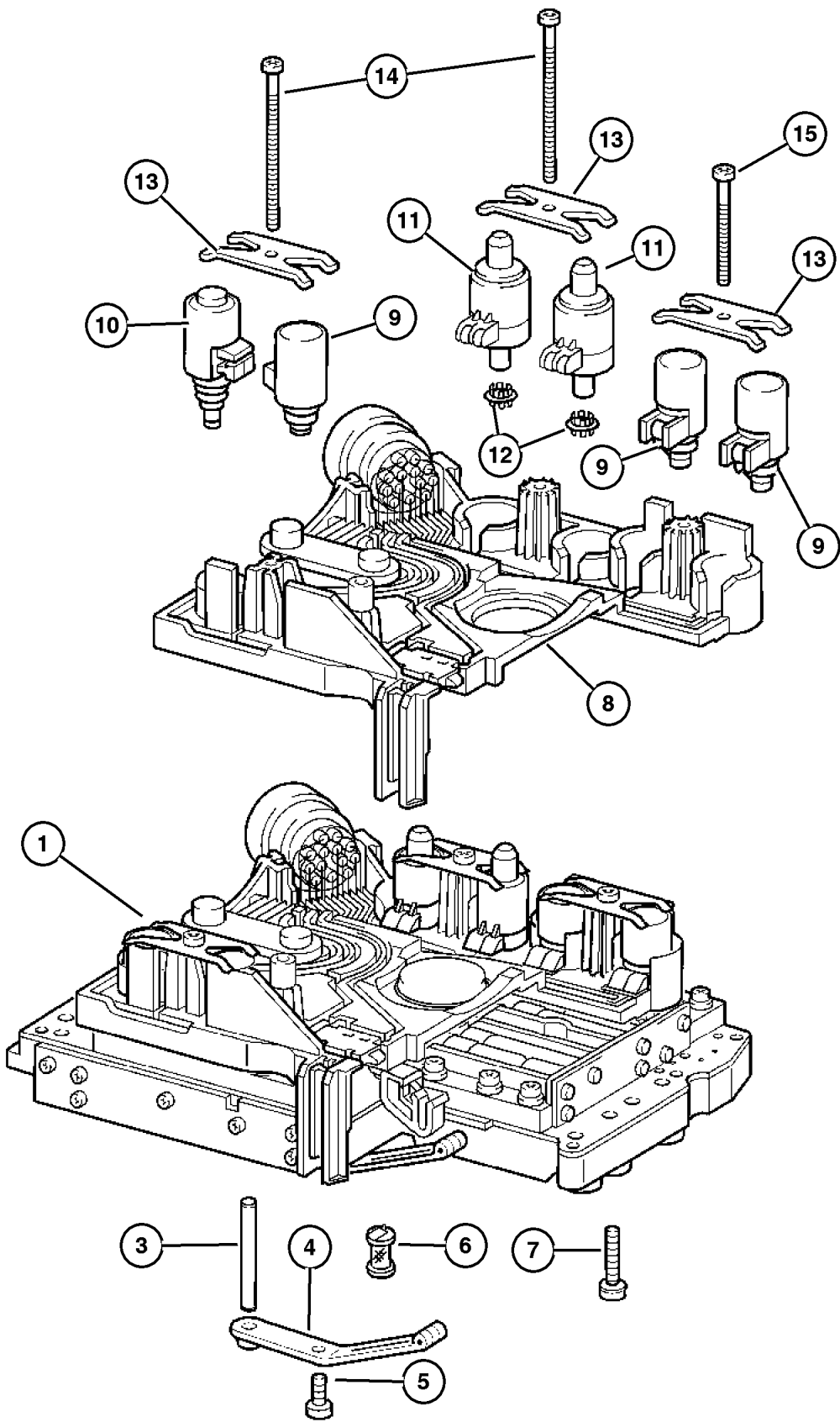


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine									
[EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine									
1	52108 213AA	1	T				DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	J				DGJ		
-2	52108 320AA-	1	J				DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
		1	T				DGJ		
3	5098 951AA	1	J				DGJ		DOWEL
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108 258AA	1	J				DGJ		SPRING
		1	T				DGJ		
5	52108 266AB	1	T				DGJ		SCREW
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52108 304AA	2	J				DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T				DGJ		
7	52108 267AA	10	T				DGJ		SCREW
		10	J				DGJ		
8	52108 213AA	1	T				DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52108 313AA	3	J				DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		3	T				DGJ		
10	52108 314AA	1	J				DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T				DGJ		
11	52108 312AA	2	J				DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		2	T				DGJ		Lifting Magnet
12	52108 325AA	1	J				DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DGJ		
13									PLATE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

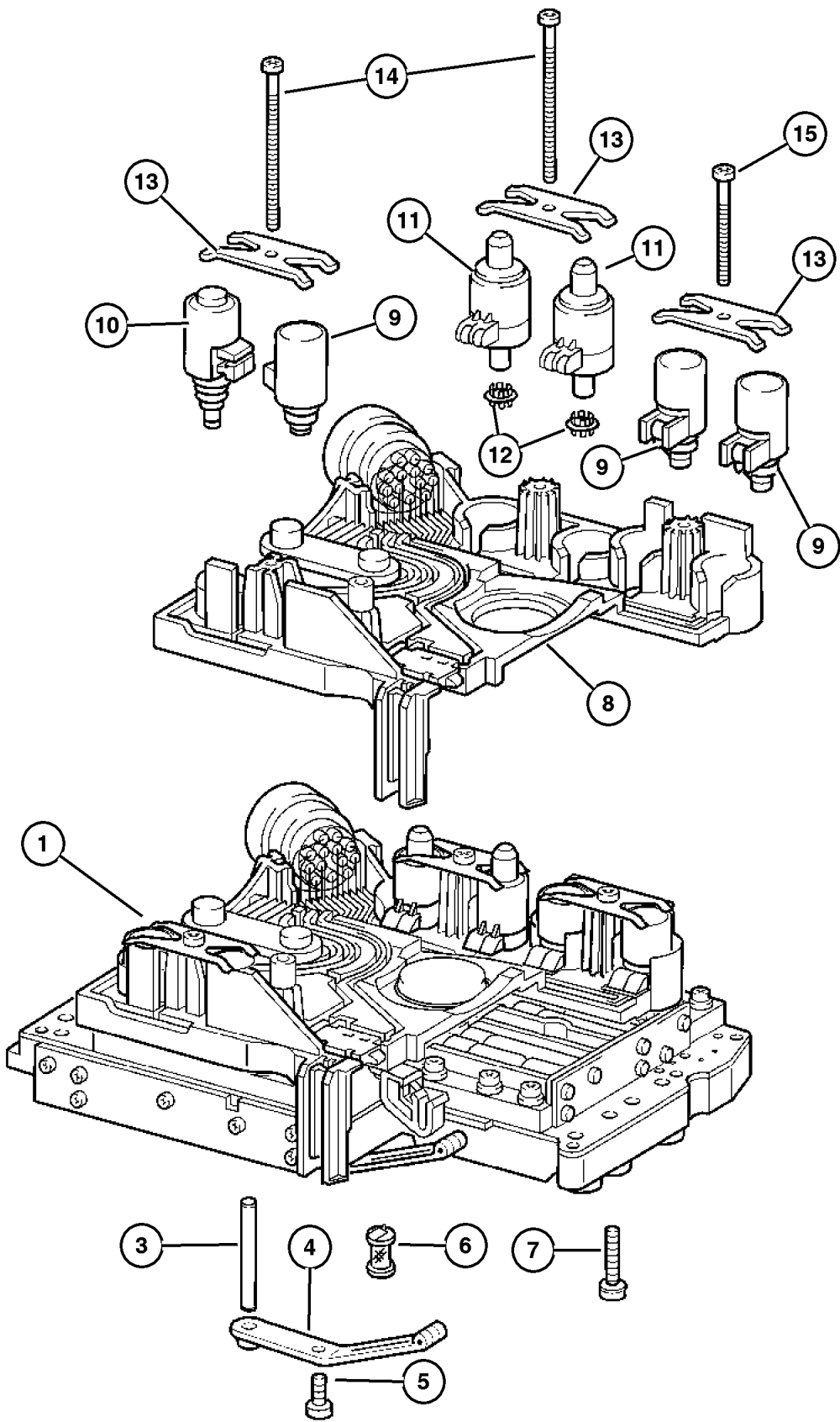
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-710



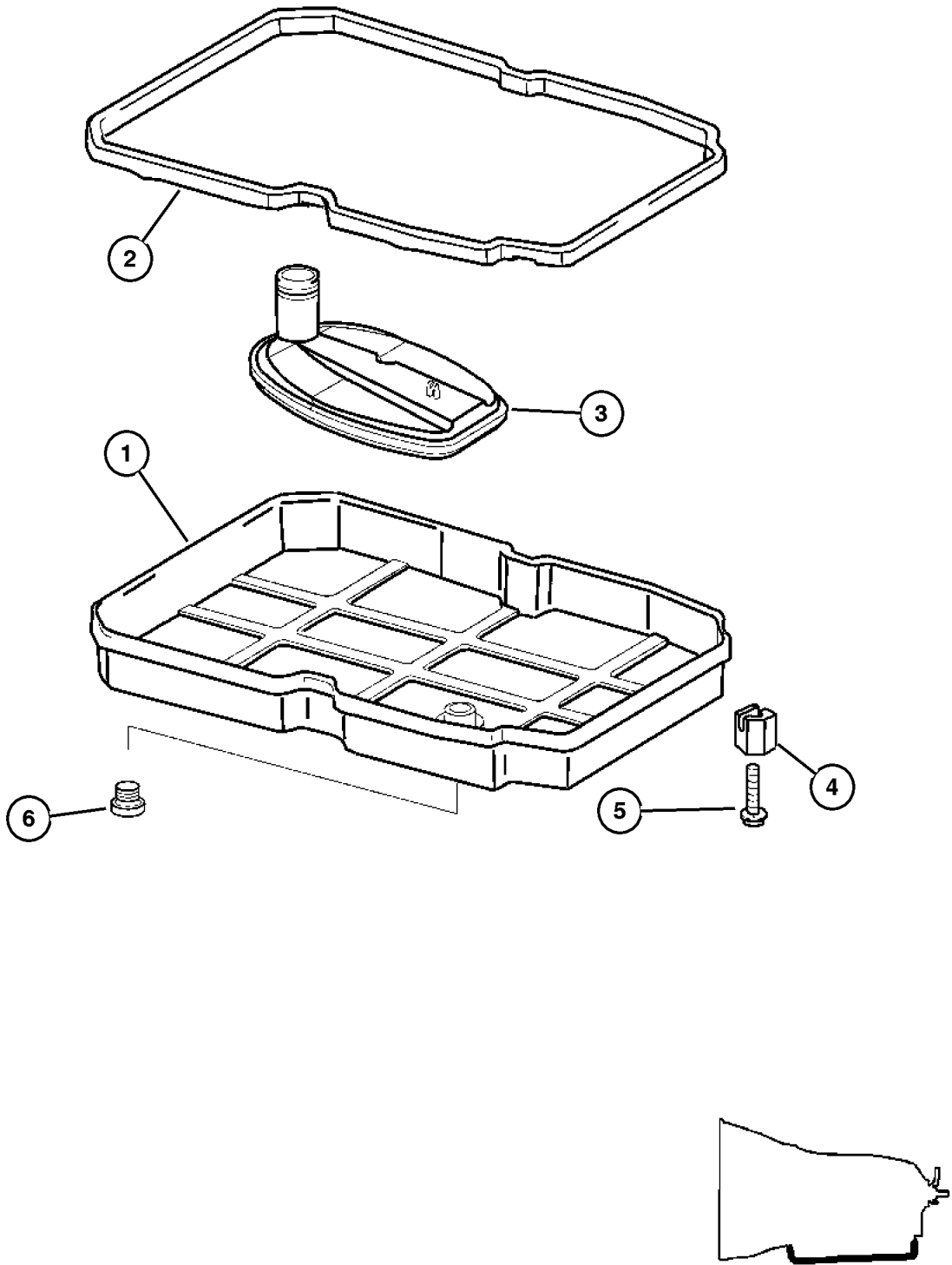
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52108 315AA	3	J				DGJ		
		3	T				DGJ		
	52108 268AA	2	T				DGJ		SCREW
		2	J				DGJ		[M6x80.0]
15									SCREW
	52108 269AA	1	J				DGJ		[6x55.0]
		1	T				DGJ		[6x55.0]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

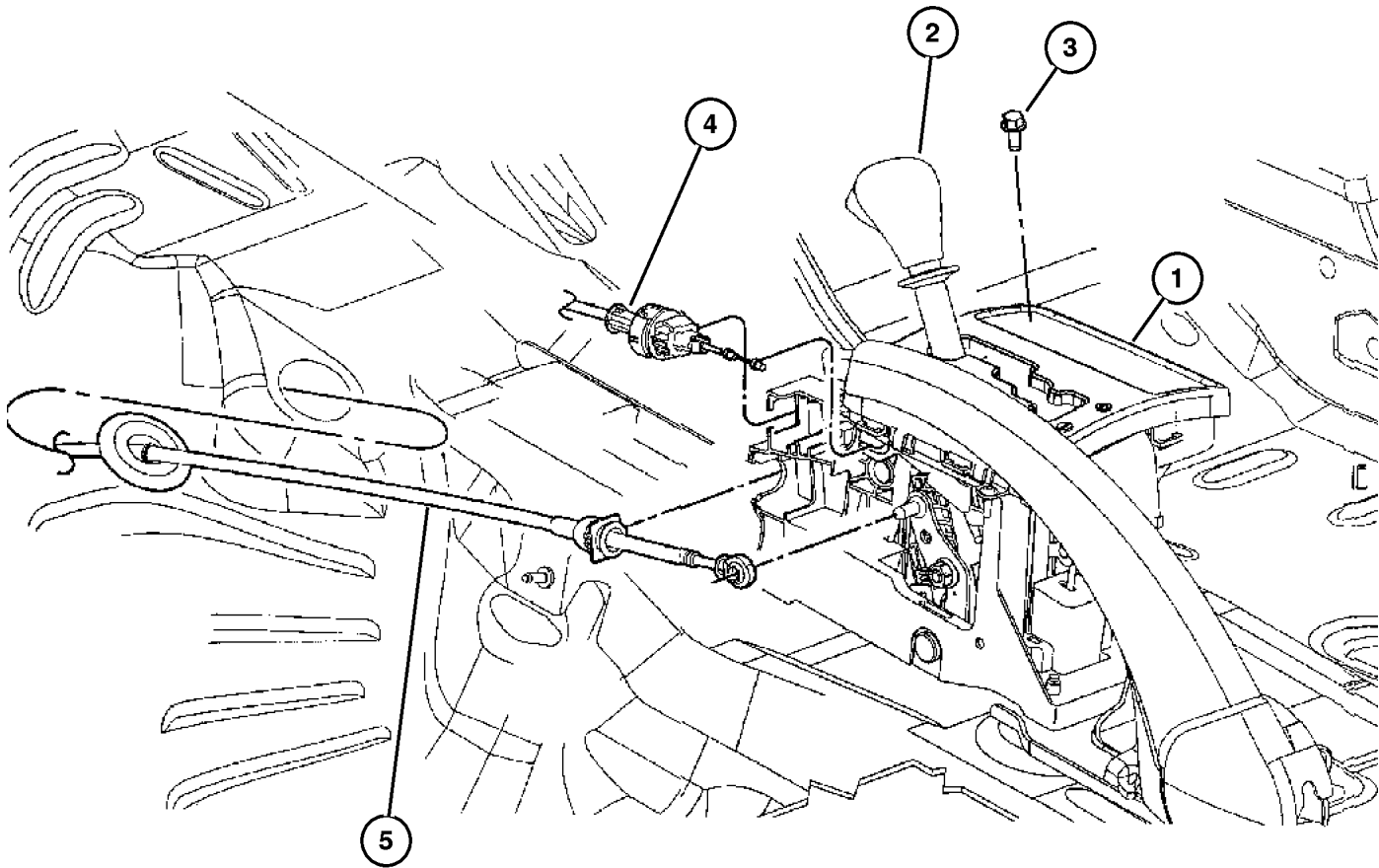
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 327AA	1	T				DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108 332AA	1	J				DGJ		GASKET
		1	T				DGJ		
3	52108 325AA	1	J				DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108 334AA	6	J				DGJ		NUT
		6	T				DGJ		
5	52108 270AA	6	T				DGJ		SCREW
		6	J				DGJ		
6	52108 331AA	1	J				DGJ		MAGNET
		1	T				DGJ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Gearshift Control [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

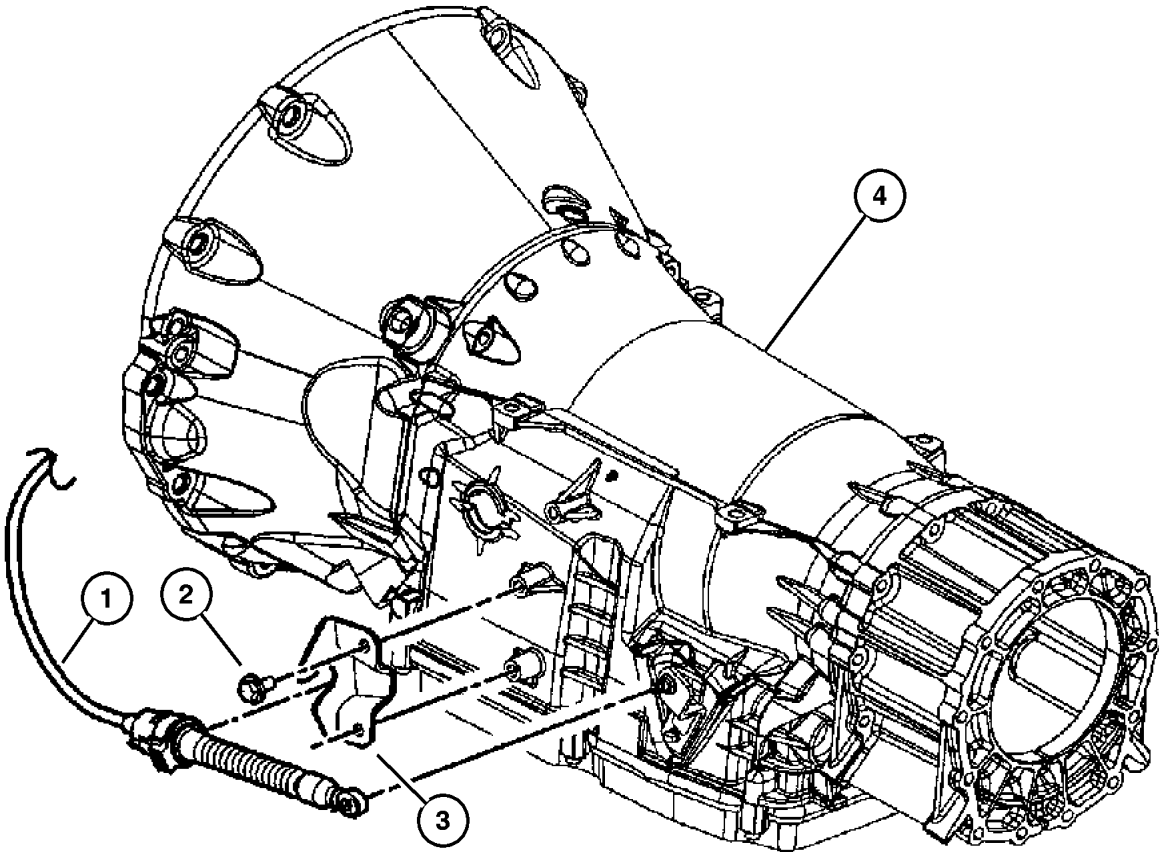
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

1	52109 682AE	1					DGJ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	52090 460AB	1					DGJ		HANDLE, Gearshift
3									SCREW, [M6X1.00X35.00] Shifter To Floor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52109 666AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52109 667AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]
Figure NAG1-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52109 667AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	52109 699AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

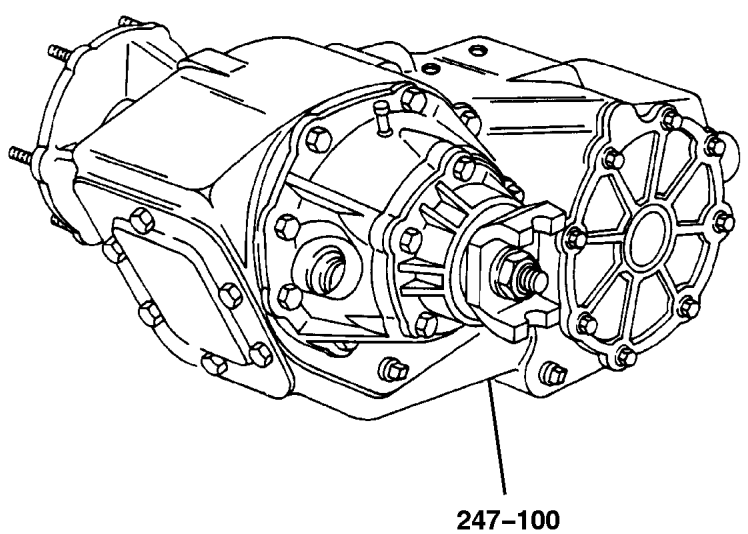
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – 140

Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

GROUP 140 - Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]	Fig. 140-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts [DHZ]	Fig. 140-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHZ]	Fig. 140-410
Gearshift Controls	
Skid Plate	Fig. 140-1210

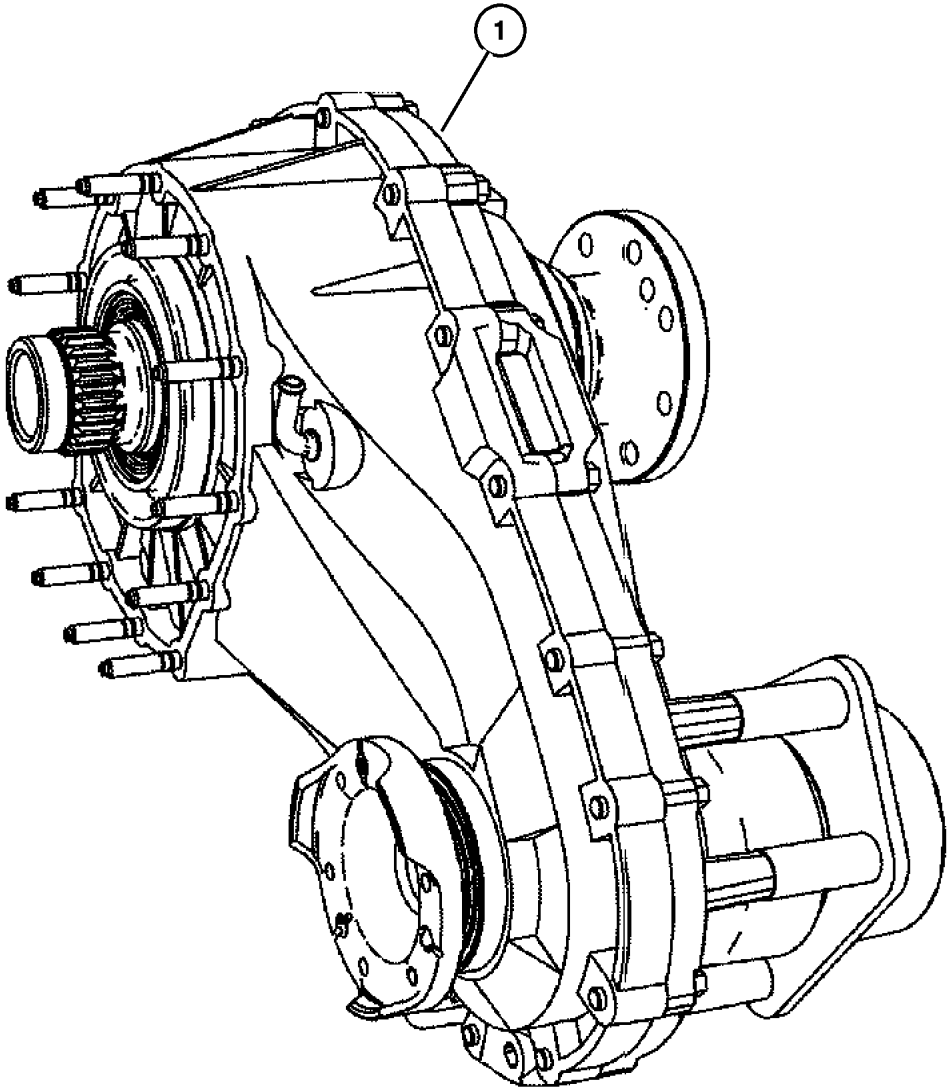


140-100 Transfer Case Assembly	140-200 Case and Related Parts	140-400 Gear Train	140-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]
Figure 140-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes									
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	52105 928AB	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG140

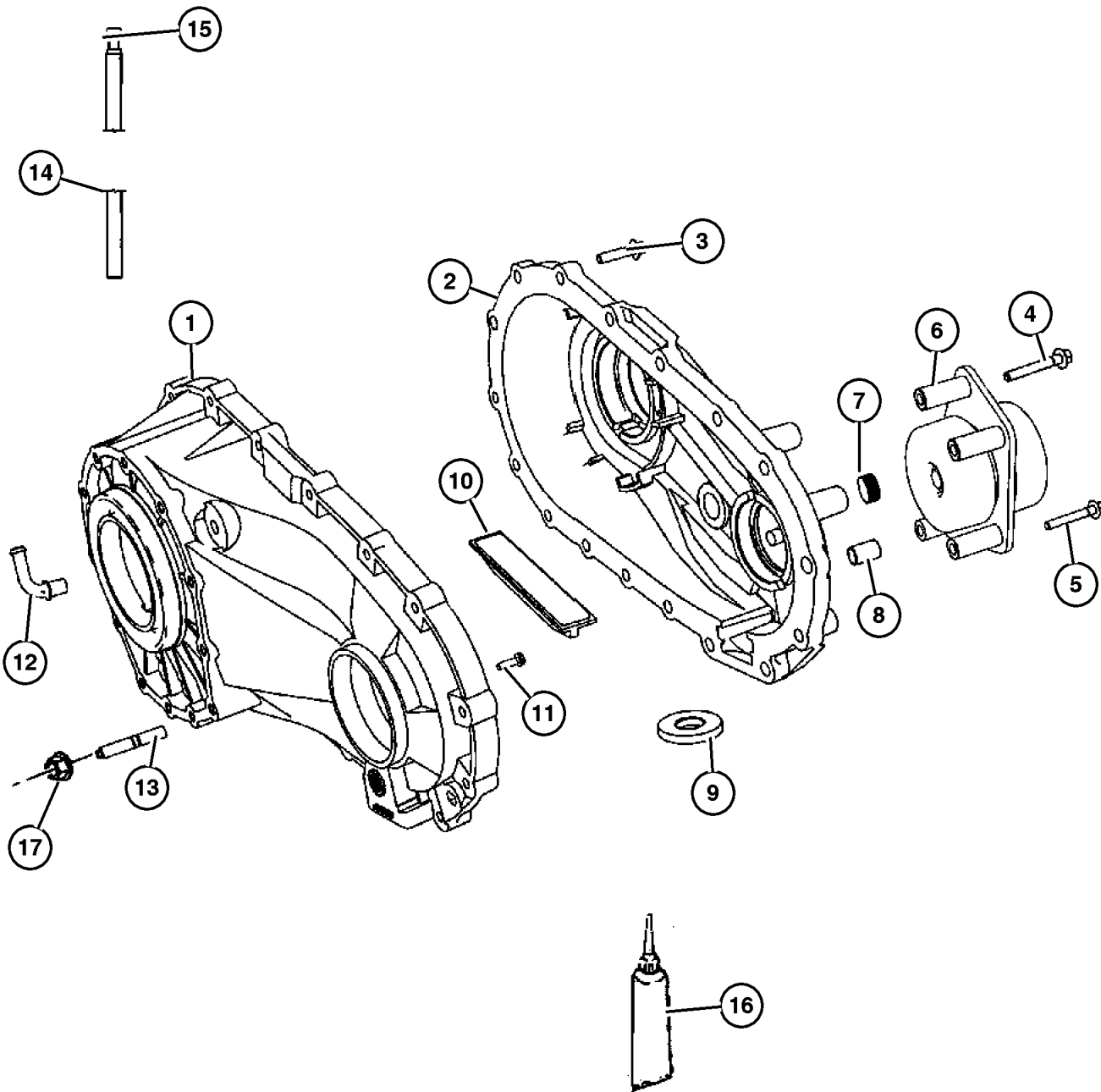


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHZ]
Figure 140-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes									
[EKG]=3.7L V-Six Engine									
1	5143 713AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	5143 731AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Rear
3	6101 526	17	J						BOLT, Transfer Case
4	6100 931	1	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
5	6504 257	3	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
6	52853 176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
7	4856 641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
8	5086 335AA	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
9	3681 601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
10	5012 324AA	1	J						SNUBBER, Drive Chain
11	5012 325AA	2	J						BOLT
12	4796 910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
13	5143 725AA	12	J						STUD
14	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
15	J535 2955	1	J						VENT, Axle
16	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
17	6507 572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHZ]
Figure 140-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1	5143 714AA	1	J						SEAL, Input
2	5143 739AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
3	5143 717AA	1	J						SHAFT, Input
4	8350 3507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5103 263AA	1	J						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	5143 718AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	5143 726AA	1	J						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	3821 558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	5143 727AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	8350 3532	1	J						SNAP RING
11	5143 741AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball, [Front O/P Rear]
12	5143 733AA	1	J						SEAL, Oil, [Rear Output]
13	5143 743AA	1	J						SEAL
14	5143 735AA	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	5143 738AA	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
16	5161 968AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball
17	5143 728AA	1	J						SNAP RING
18	5143 730AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5166 001AA	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	5012 997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear, [Front Output]
21	5072 901AA	1	J						SNAP RING
22	5143 715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output, [Front Output]
23	5143 716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

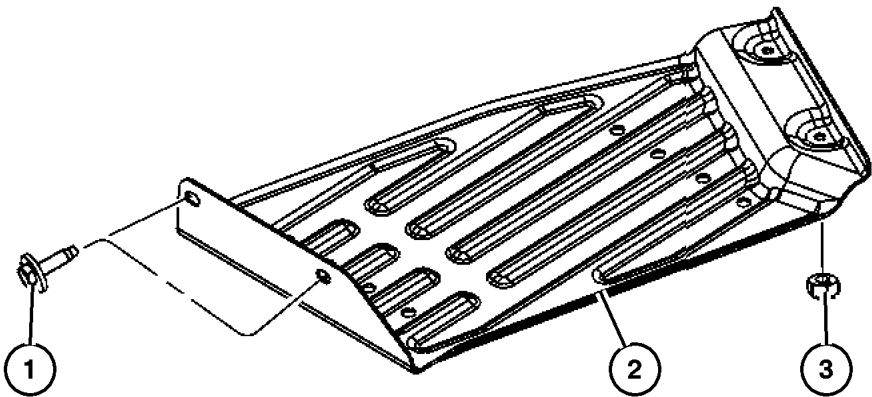
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate
Figure 140-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting
2	52128 499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 245

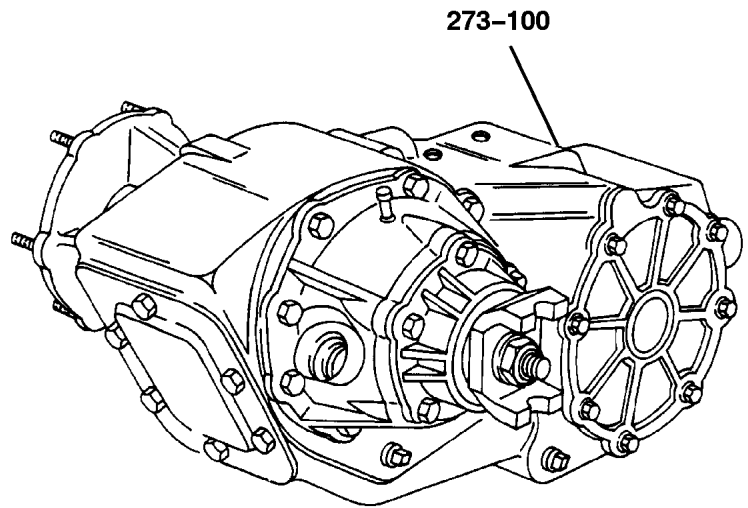
Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

GROUP 245 - Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

Illustration Title

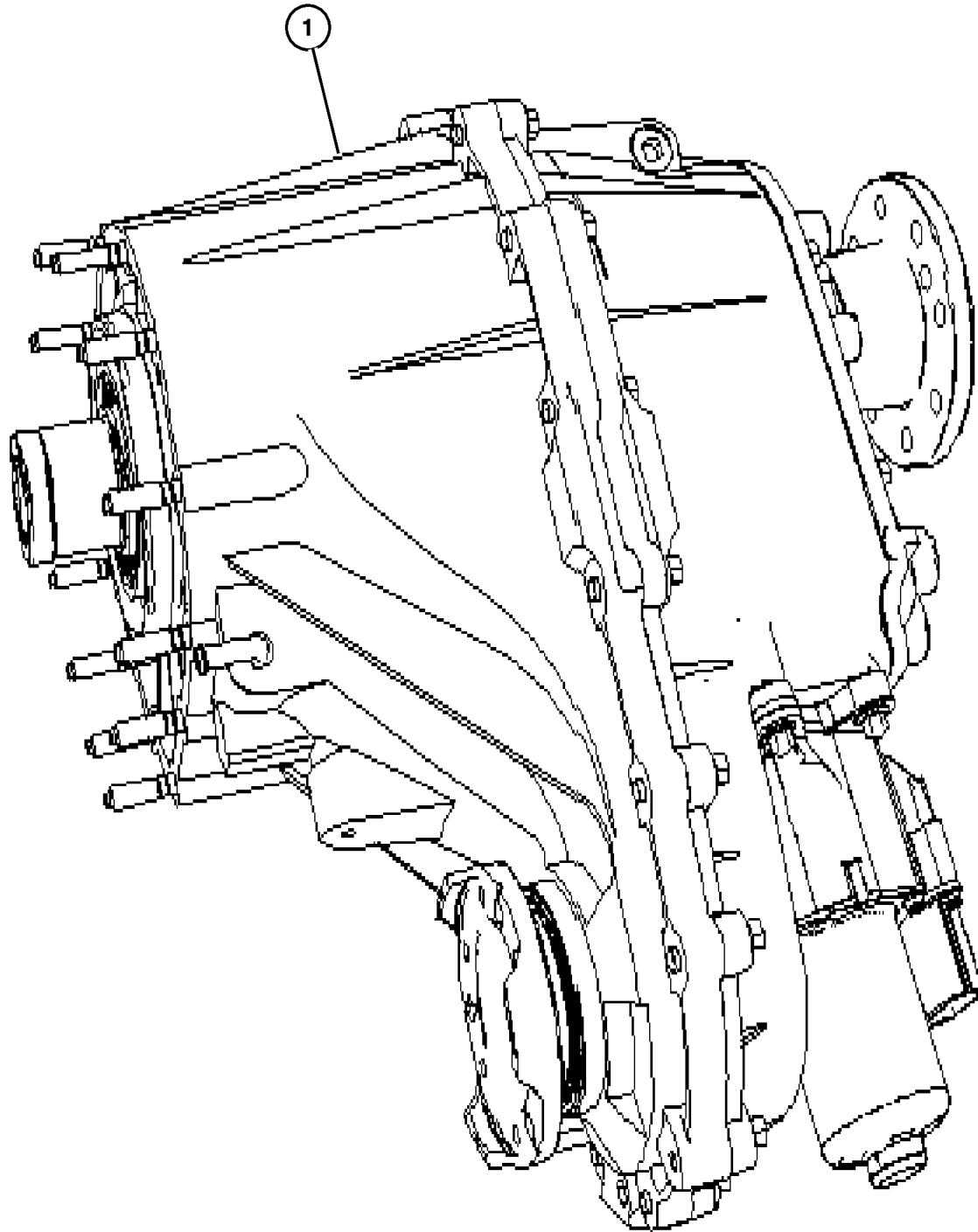
Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHX]	Fig. 245-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts [DHX]	Fig. 245-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHX]	Fig. 245-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails [DHX]	Fig. 245-910
Gearshift Controls	
Skid Plate	Fig. 245-1210



<div>245-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>245-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>245-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>245-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>245-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

**Transfer Case [DHX]
Figure 245-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52105 703AA	1	J	EVO, EZ0	TRANSFER CASE, NVG245
---	-------------	---	---	-------------	-----------------------

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES

LINE

BODY
74 = 4 Door

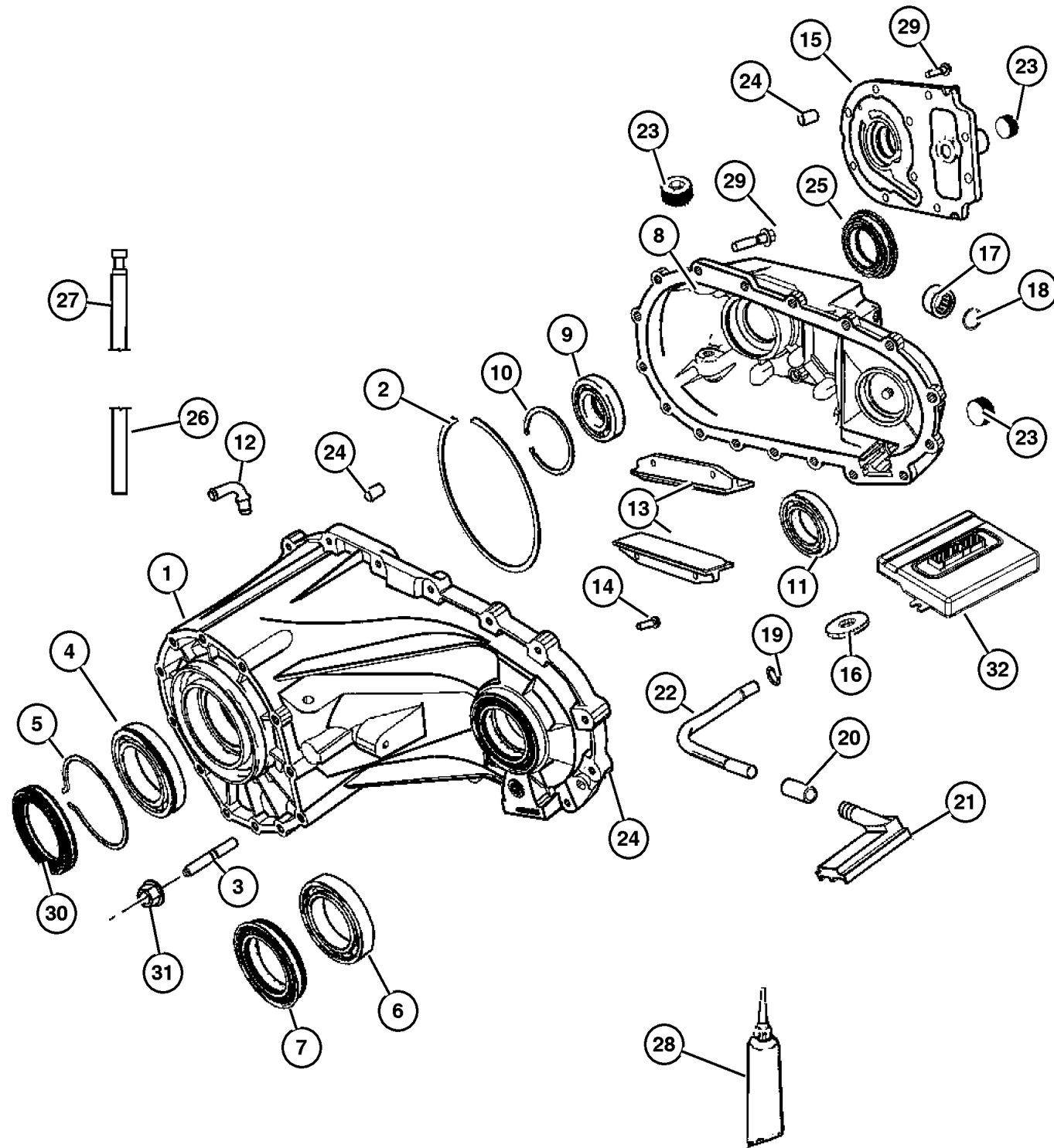
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Case and Related Parts [DHX]
Figure 245-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 749AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	4219 065	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
3	5143 725AA	12	J			EV0, EZ0			STUD
4	5143 739AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
5	5143 748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
6	5012 997AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
7	5143 715AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Output
8	5161 965AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Rear
9	5161 968AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
10	5143 776AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
11	5143 741AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
12	4796 910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			VENT, Transfer Case
13	5012 324AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
14	5012 325AA	4	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT
15	5143 760AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
16	3681 601	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAGNET, Transmission
17	5143 982AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
18	5143 774AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
19	5013 016AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

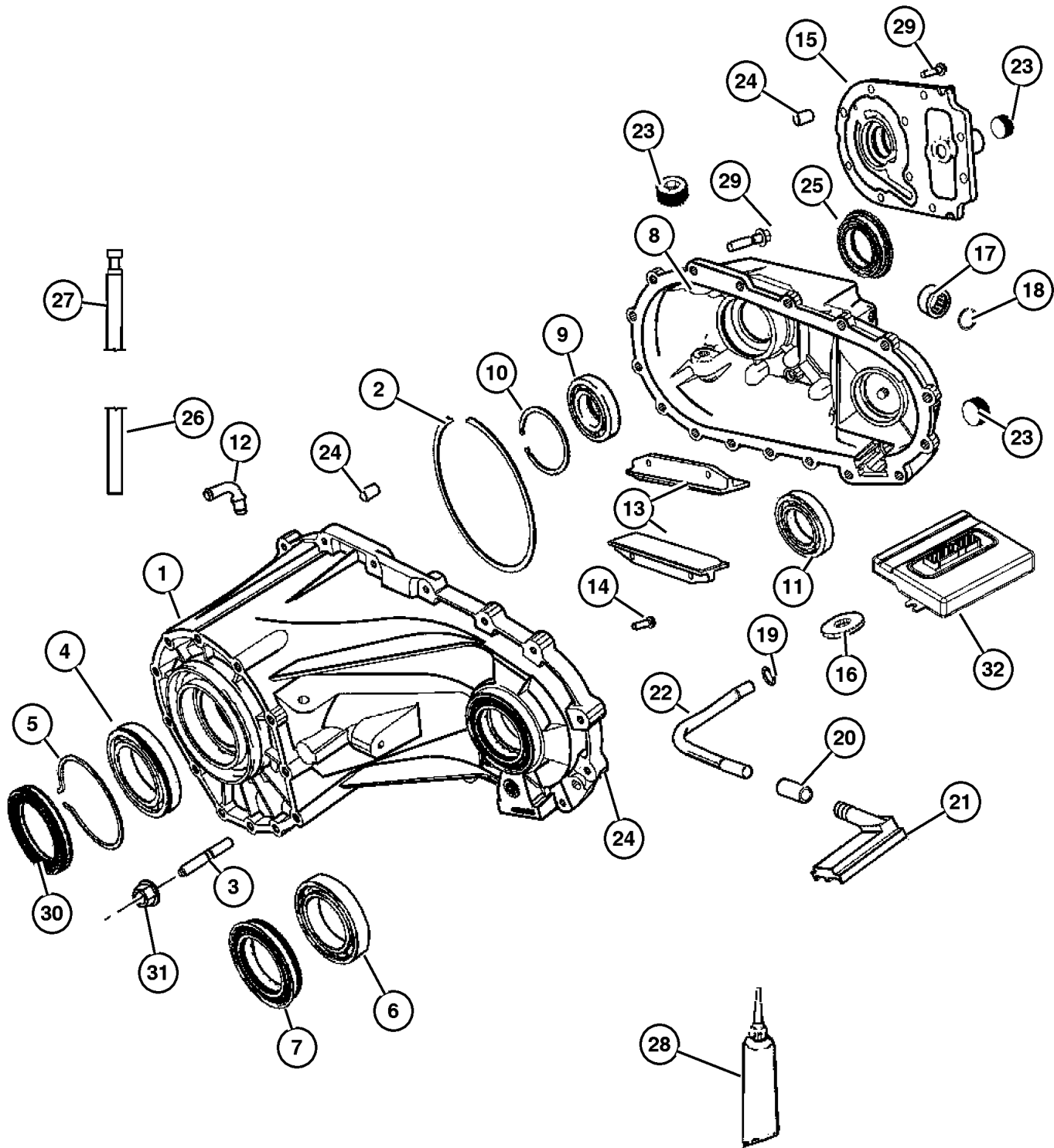
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

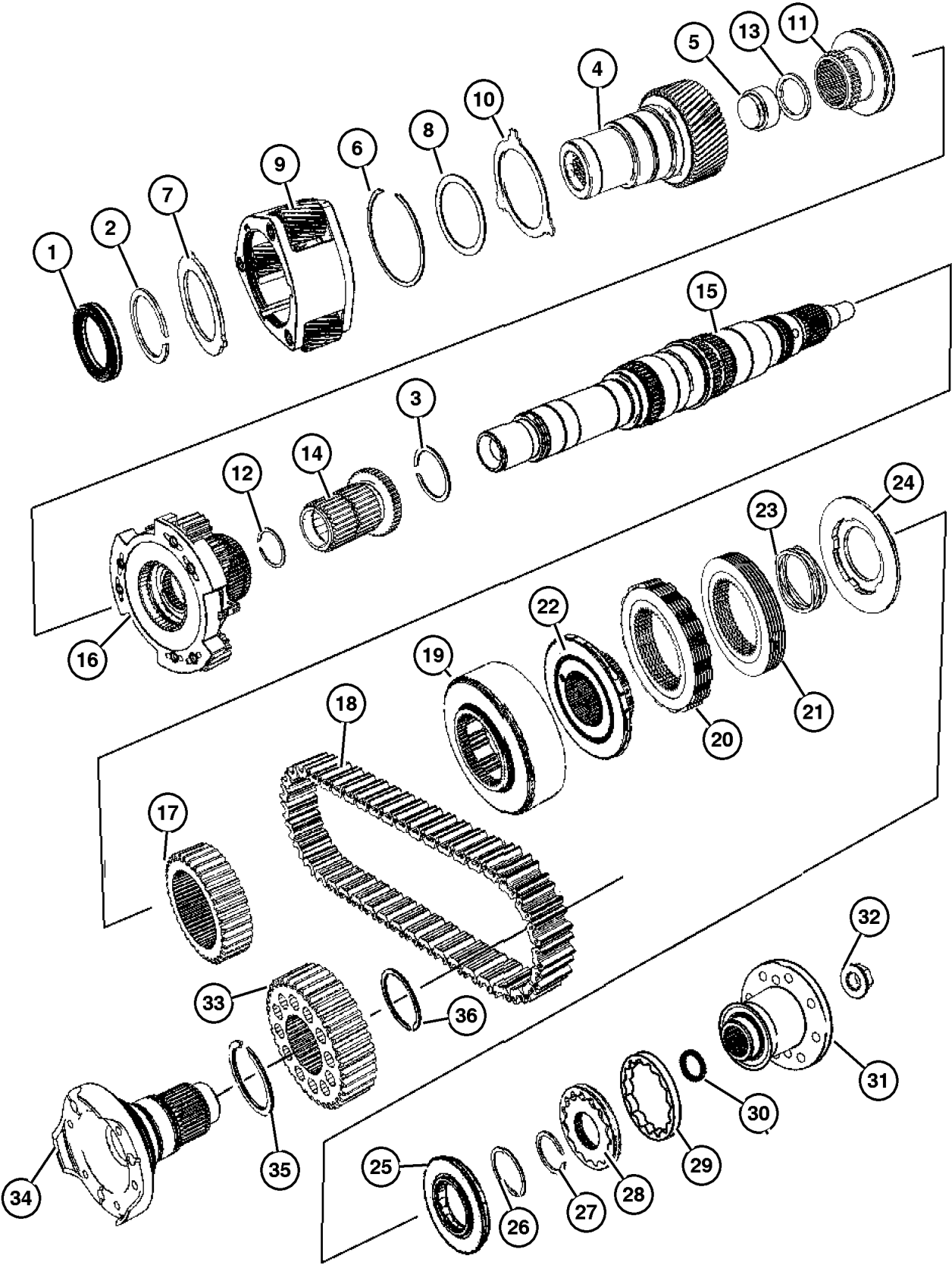
Case and Related Parts [DHX]
Figure 245-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5012 327AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
21	5012 326AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
22	5143 773AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	4856 641	3	J			EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Oil Fill
24	5086 335AA	5	J			EV0, EZ0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
25	5143 733AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Oil
26	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J535 2955	1	J						VENT, Axle
28	5010 884AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEALANT, RTV
29	6101 526	31	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Transfer Case
30	5143 714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Input
31	6507 572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
32	56044 129AJ	1	J						MODULE, Transfer Case Control [DS7]
	56044 199AJ	1	J						[DSG]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Gear Train [DHX]
Figure 245-410



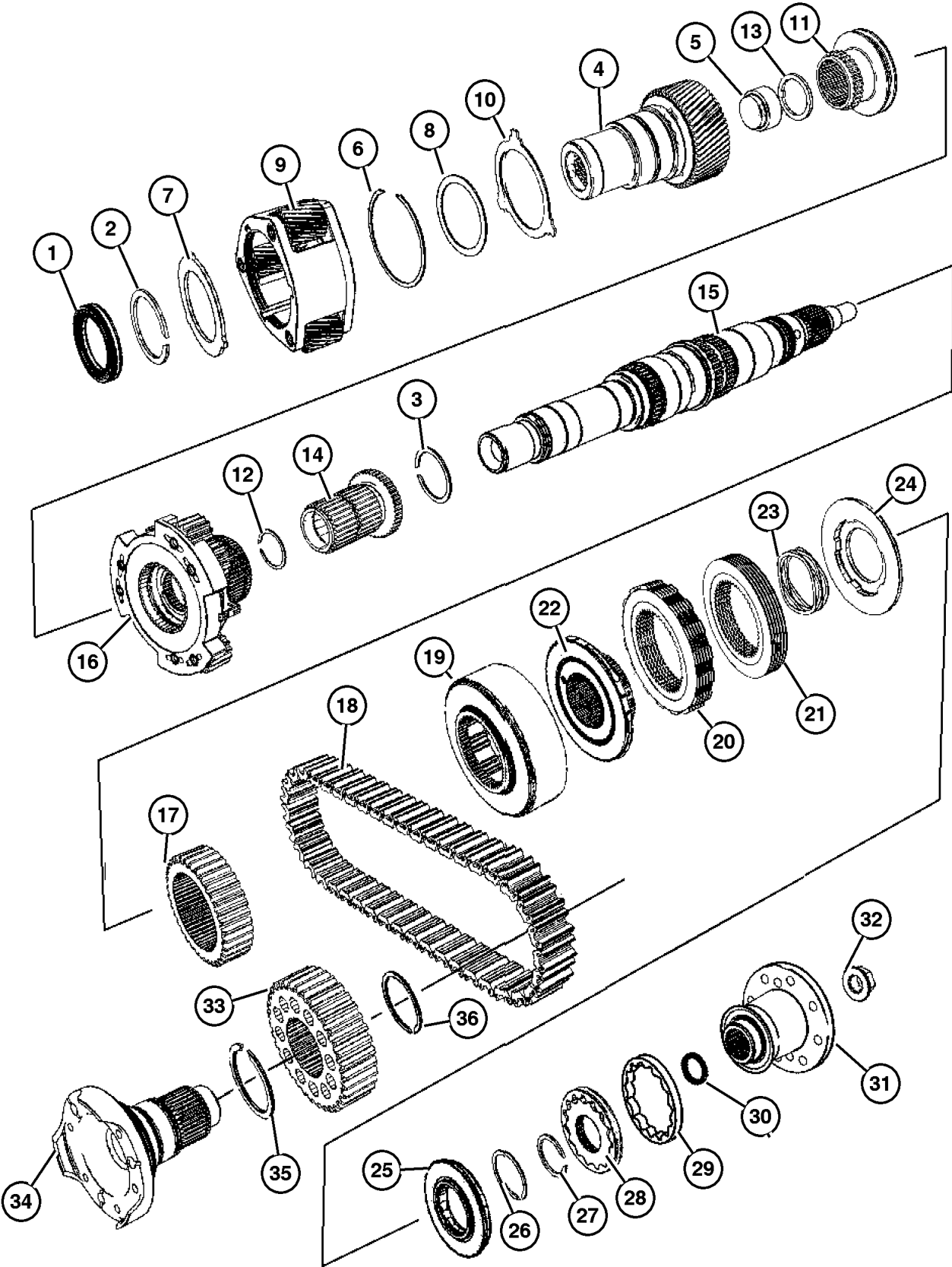
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 751AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
2	5143 748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
3	5143 728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
4	5143 747AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			GEAR, Input
5	8350 3507	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4338 910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
7	5143 750AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
8	5086 313AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	5143 746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	5161 956AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, [Three Tab]
11	5003 746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
12	8350 3540	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
13	8350 3539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
14	5103 314AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate
15	5143 752AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
16	5143 726AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
17	5143 727AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
18	5161 964AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
19	5143 983AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHX]
Figure 245-410



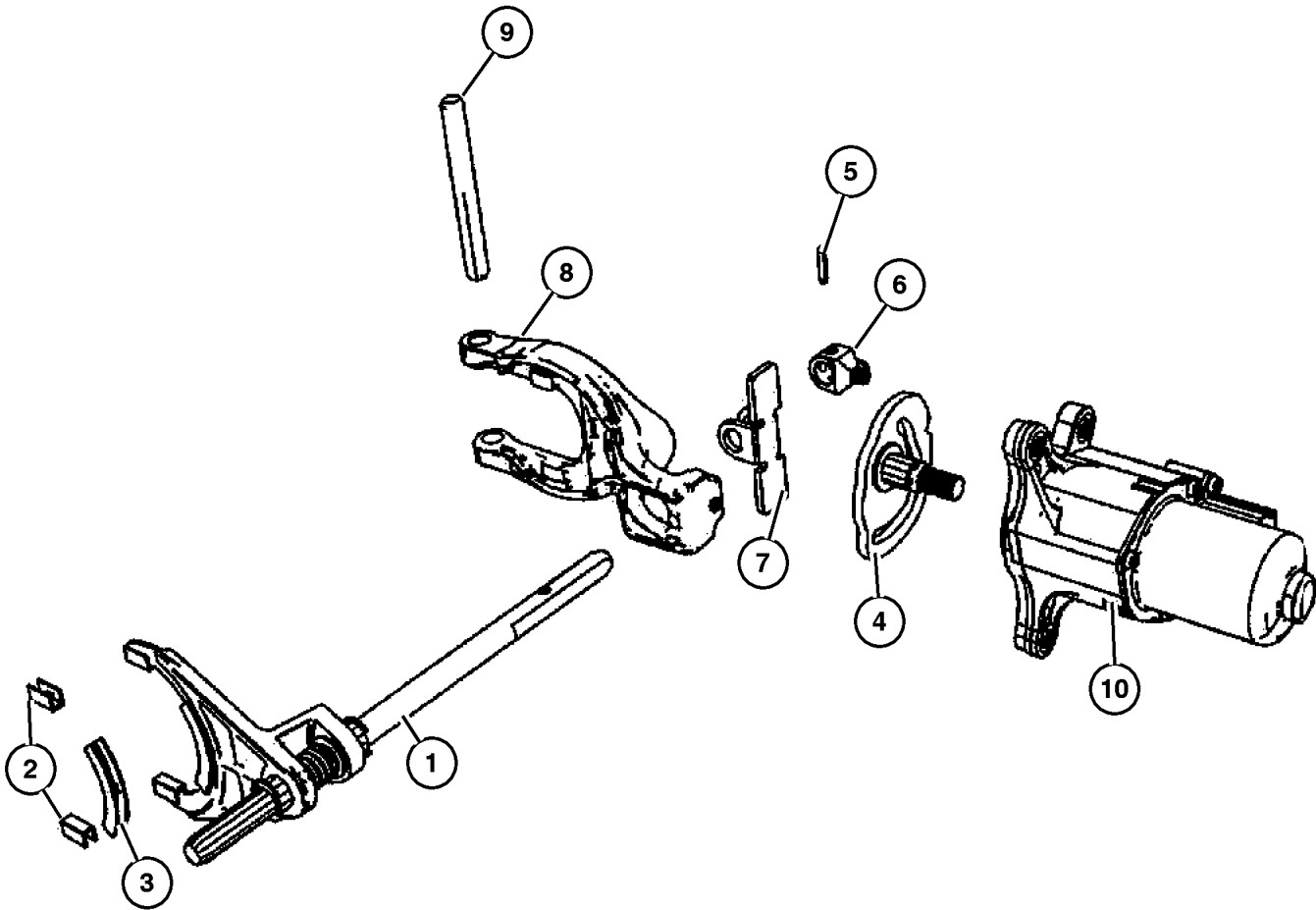
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5143 986AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Outer]
21	5143 987AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Inner]
22	5143 984AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
23	5143 989AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPRING, Clutch
24	5161 961AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
25	5161 962AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Thrust
26	8350 3537	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
27	4883 597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
28	5143 772AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
29	5101 880AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROTOR, Outer
30	5143 743AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL
31	5143 757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	5143 738AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5143 730AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
34	5143 716AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
35	3821 558	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
36	5170 294AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rails [DHX]
Figure 245-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 753AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
2	5012 018AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
3	5015 832AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
4	5143 769AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	6101 475	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PIN
6	5170 304AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Shift Rail
7	5170 305AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROLLER, Shift Rail
8	5161 975AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Transfer Case
9	5143 981AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RAIL, Shift
10	5143 786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ACTUATOR

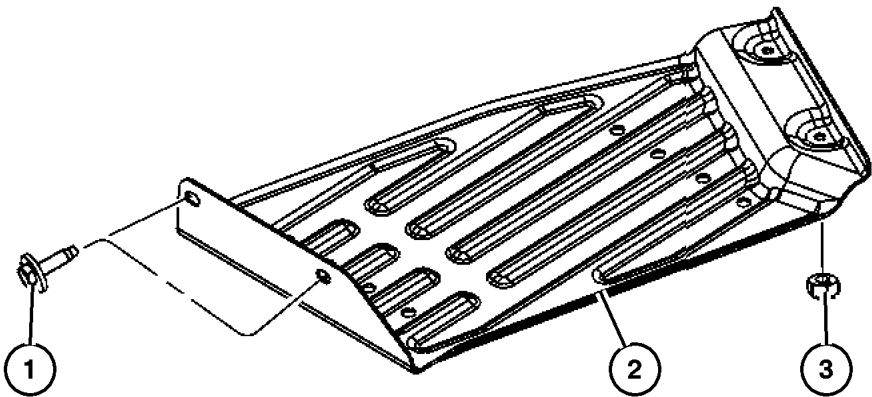
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate
Figure 245-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting
2	52128 499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

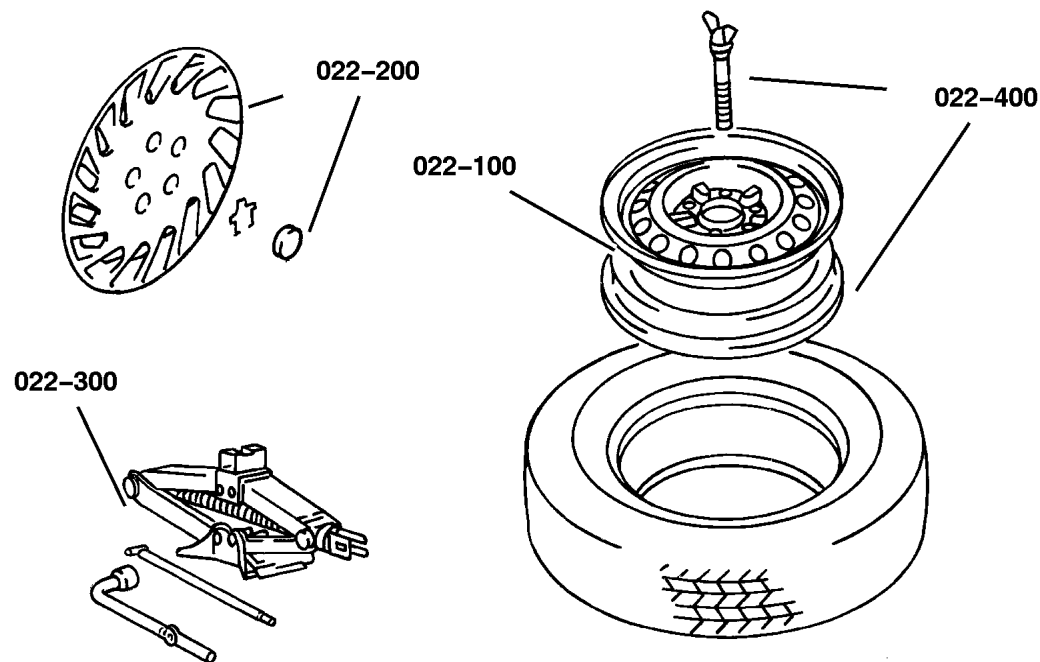
Caps, Wheel Cover and center Fig. 022-230


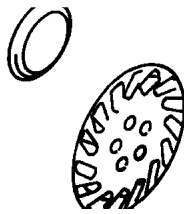
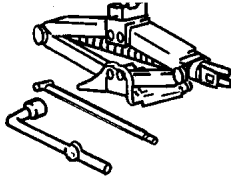
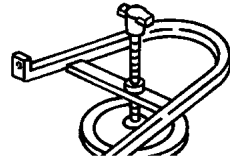
Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-330

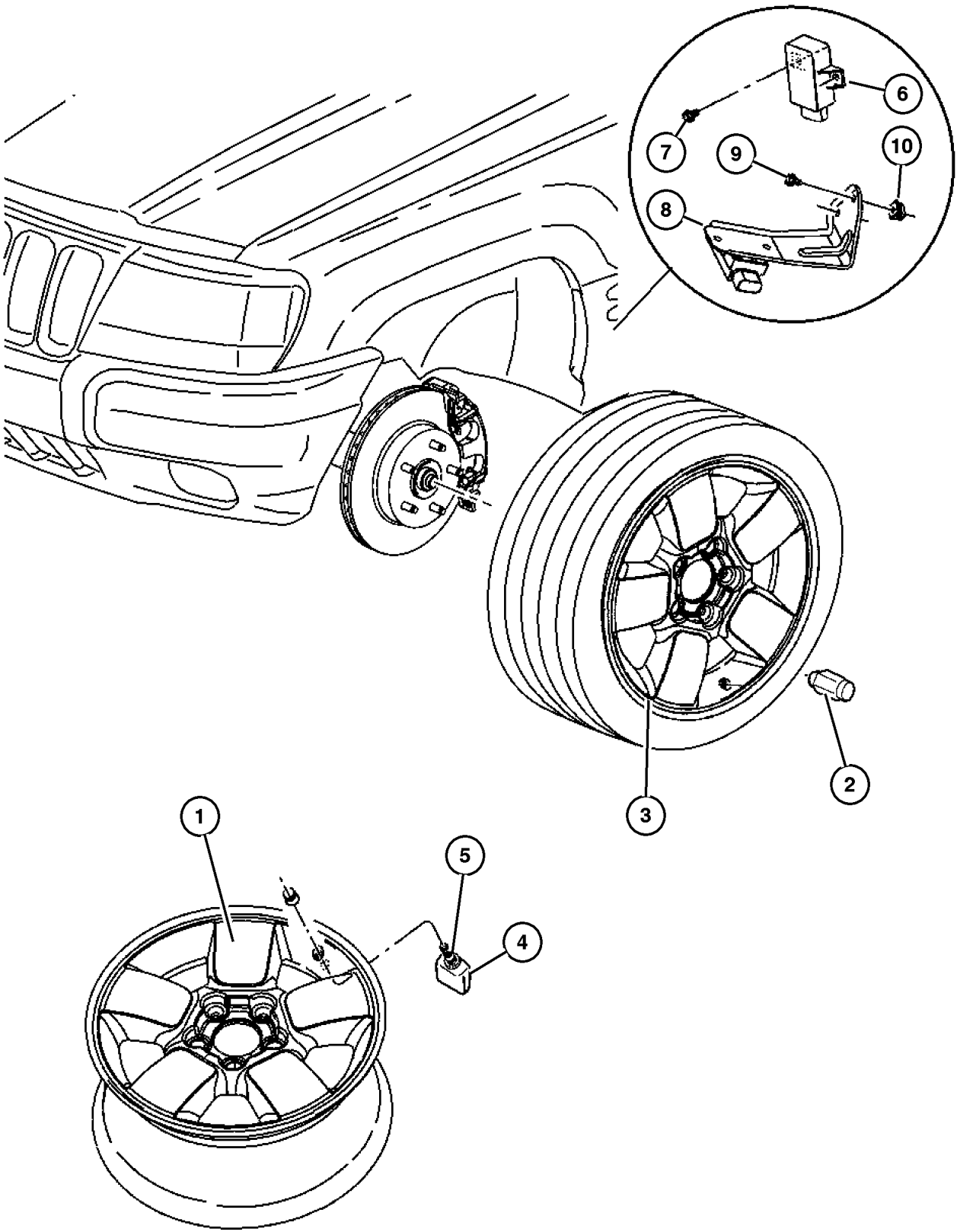
Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-110



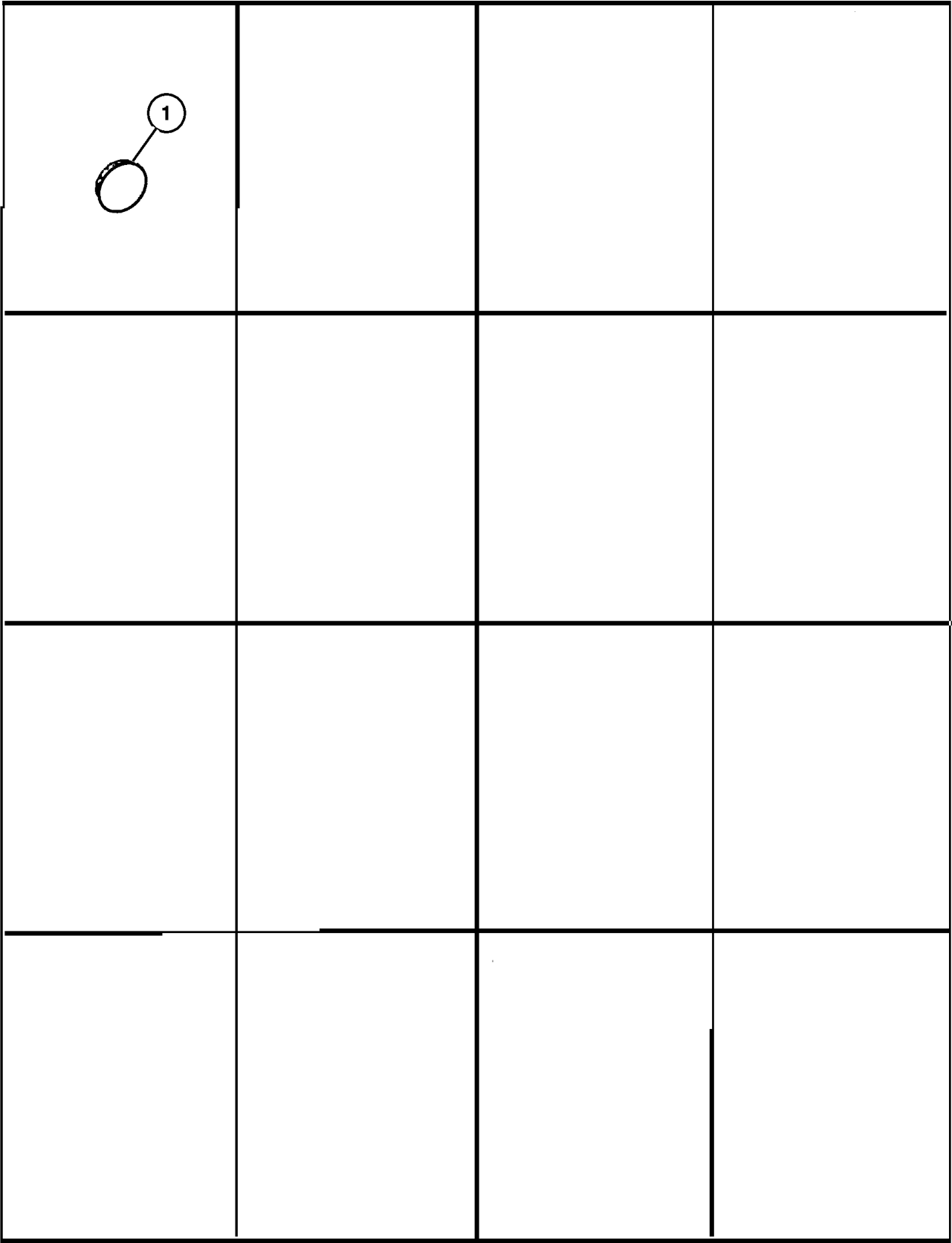
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel									
Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
1	5HT49 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum [WGQ]
	5HT52 SZ0AA	4							[WGX]
	5HT53 ZDJAA	4							[WFJ] Up to 12-17-04 build date
	5HT49 PAKAA	4							[WFW] After 12-17-04 build date
	1BN34 ZDRAA	4							[WFZ]
2	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
3									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	56053 030AB	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
5	56053 033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
6	56053 034AB	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
7	6104 614AA	4							SCREW
8	56044 729AB	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger, Rear Right
9	6104 610AA	2							SCREW
10	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 022-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel
Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52090 401AA	4							[WGX]
	52090 402AA	4							[WGQ]
	5HT59 ZDJAA	4							[WFJ]
	52090 402AA	4							[WFZ]
		4							[WFW]

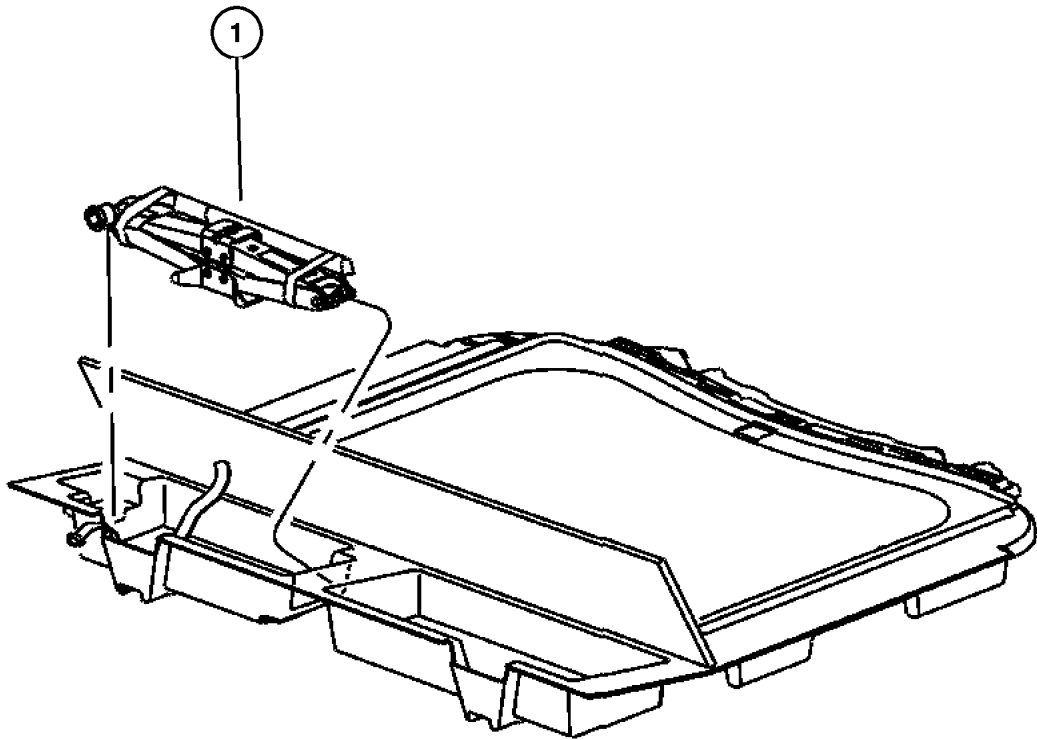
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, Wrench and Caution Label

1	52124 168AA	1							JACK, Includes: Wrench, Driver, Extensions, and Bag
-2	52110 391AB-	1							LABEL, Jack Caution



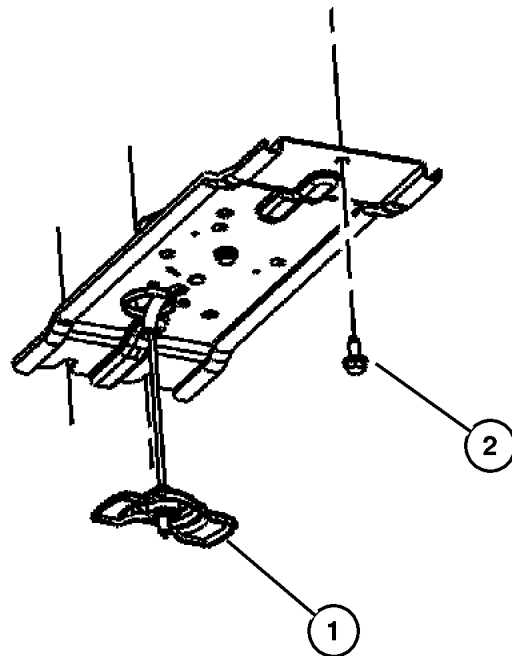
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Wheel Stowage Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 369AD	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	6503 543	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DGO = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

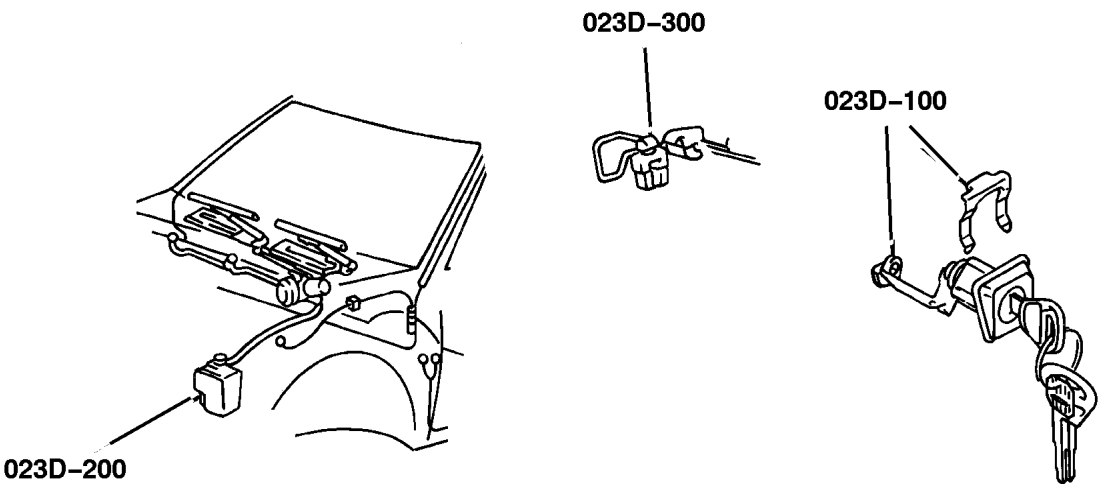
September 19, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

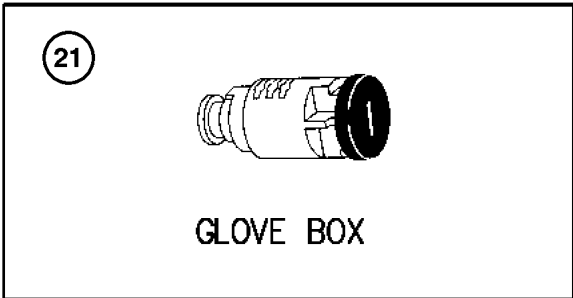
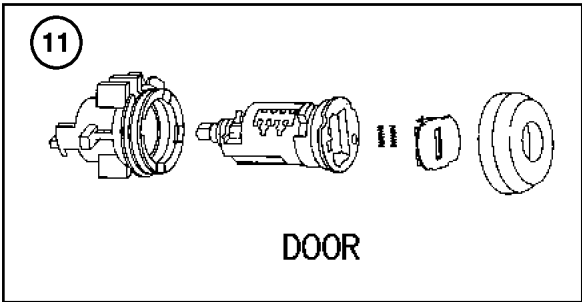
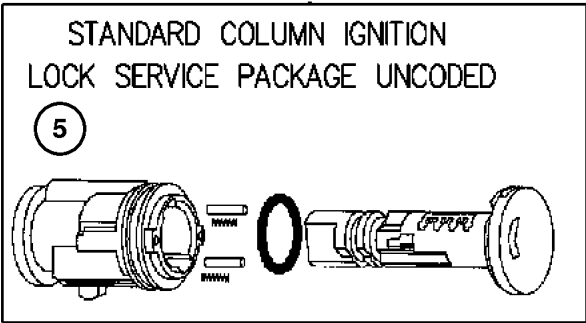
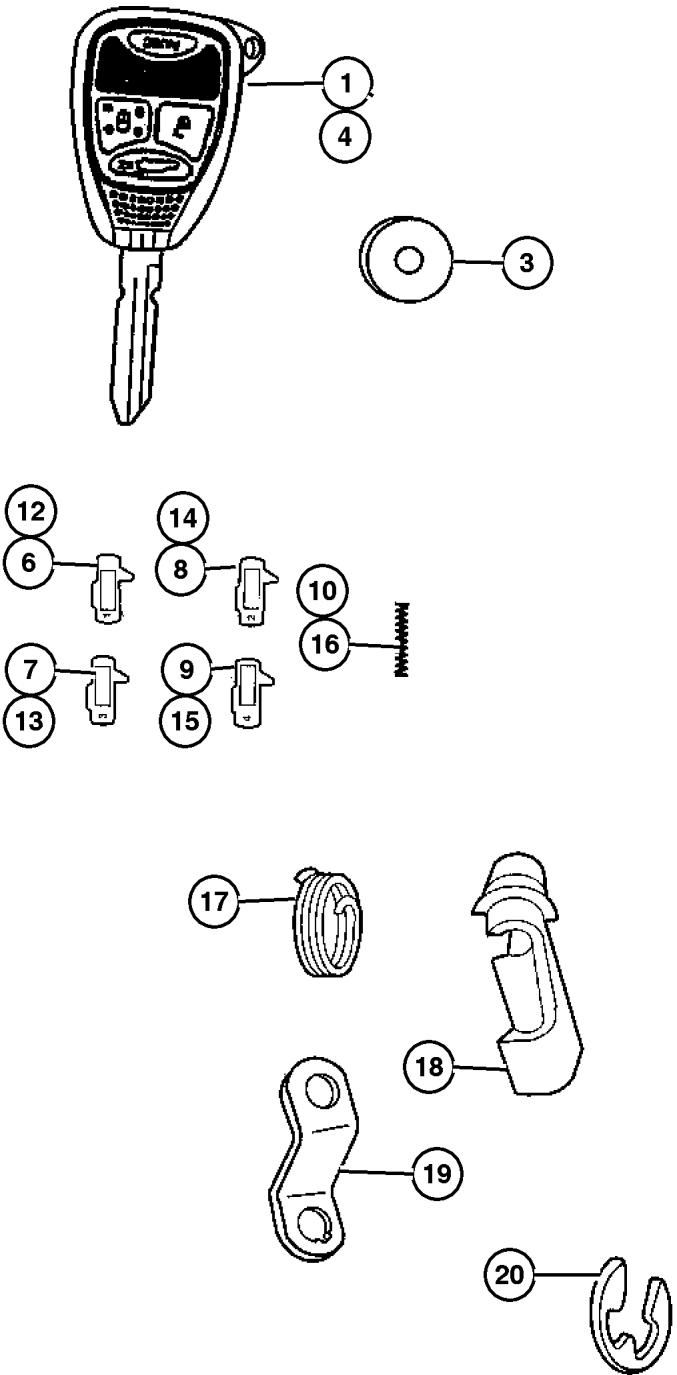
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Keys	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-210
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper and Washer System	Fig. 23D-310



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-110



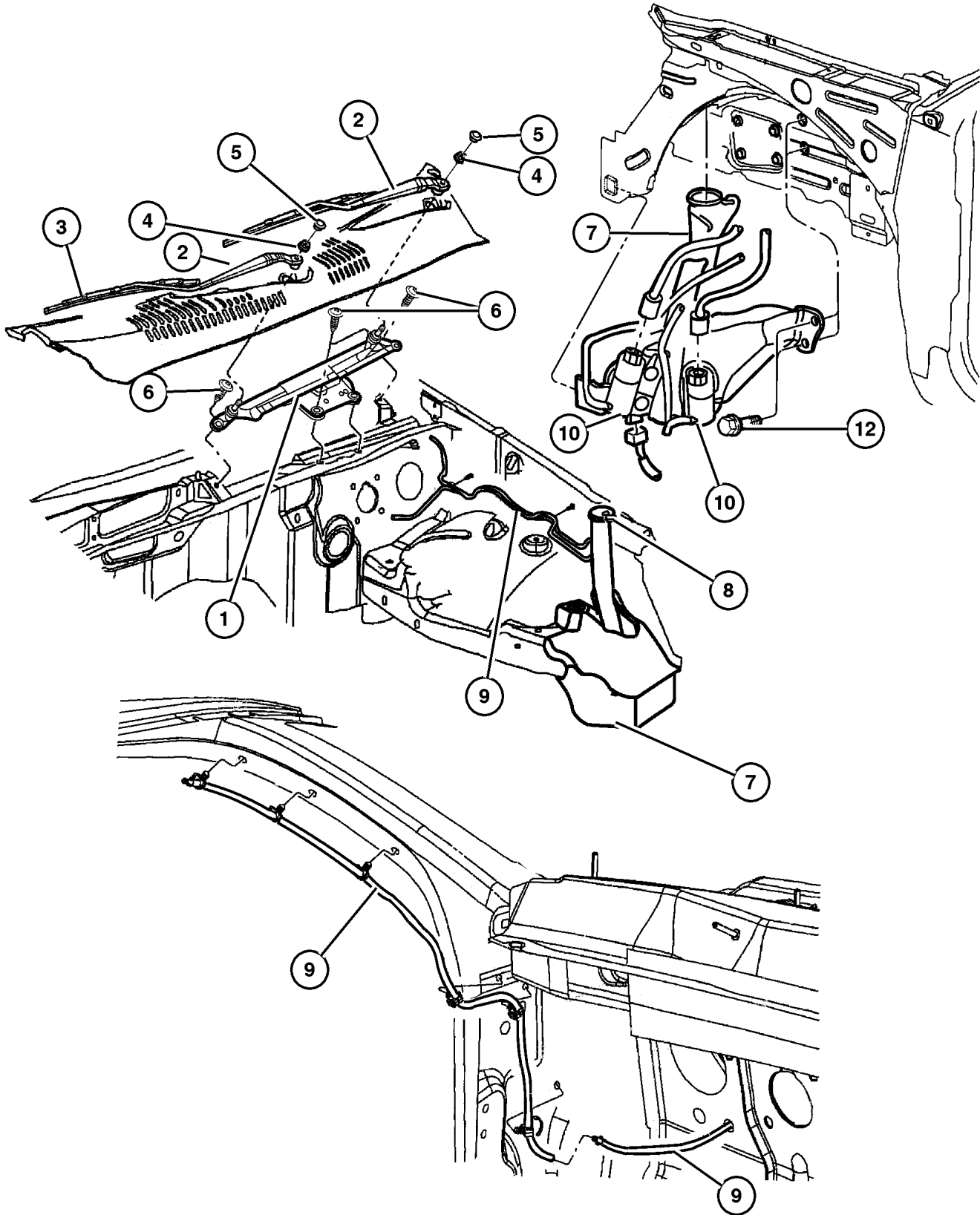
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 446AA	1							KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER, Sentry Key and Remote Entry Module
-2	5135 541AA-	1							SCREW, M2-0.78x6MM Pan Head
3	5066 241AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, CR2032 - 3 Volts
4	5143 553AA	1							KEY, Blank
5	5139 207AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Ignition, Glove Box
7	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Ignition, Glove Box
8	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Ignition, Glove Box
9	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Ignition, Glove Box
10	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Ignition, Glove Box
11	5143 554AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Without SAM Front Left
12	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition
13	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition
14	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition
15	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition
16	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Door, Deck Ignition
17									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
20	5071 063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
21	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-210



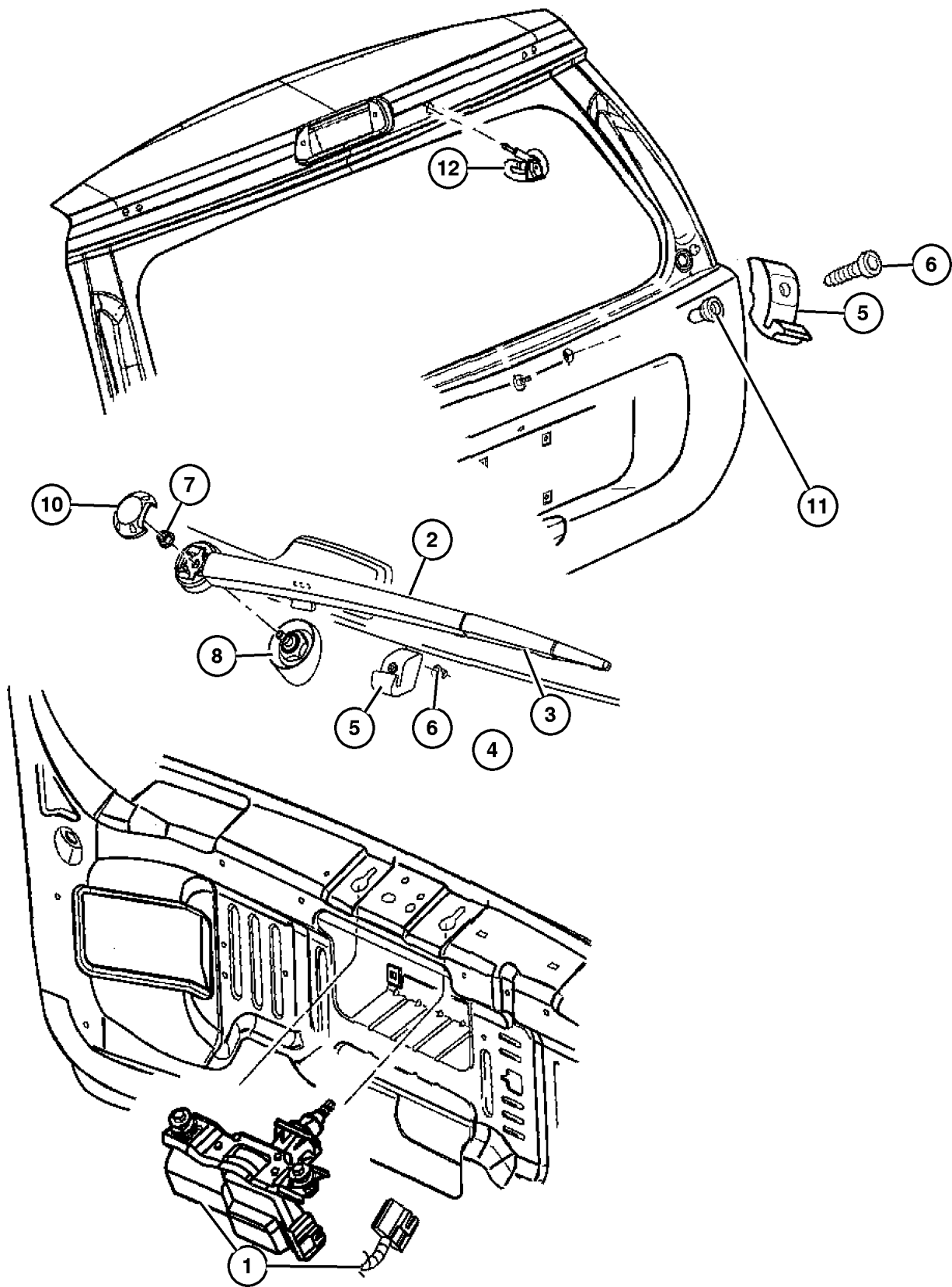
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 313AB	1							MODULE, Wiper
2									ARM, Wiper
	5143 533AA	1							Left
	5143 534AA	1							Right
3	5139 095AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
4									NUT
	6104 716AA	2							Arm to Motor Shaft, Front Wiper
		1							To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
5	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6034 860	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
7	5143 580AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	4797 694	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
10	5143 581AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet, With Sensor
-11	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
12									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	55157 323AA-	2							NOZZLE, windshield washer
-14	5161 966AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55157 373AA-	1							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Washer hose attached

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window									
1	55156 325AB	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
2	5139 836AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
3	5139 835AA	1							BLADE, rear window wiper, Liftgate [JHB]
4	5139 871AA	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade, [JHB]
5	55156 371AB	1							RAMP, Wiper Park, [JHB]
6	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
7	6104 716AA	2							NUT, To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
8	55156 325AB	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
-9	55156 372AB-	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor, [JHB]
10	55156 514AB	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, [JHB]
11	6503 245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
12	5143 121AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-13	5143 581AA-	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-14	5161 966AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	HWV00 532AB-AR								HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

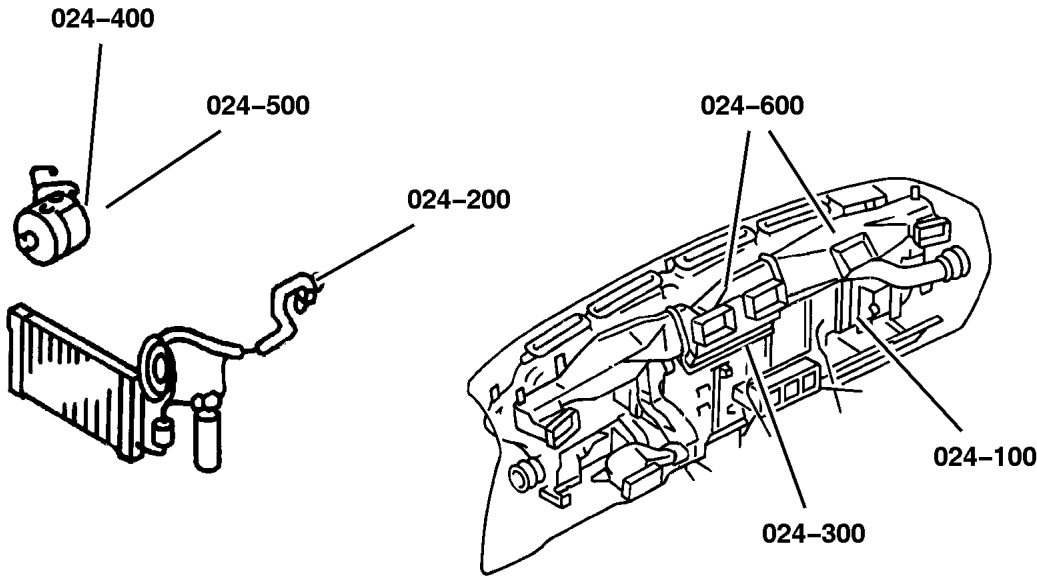
Group – 024

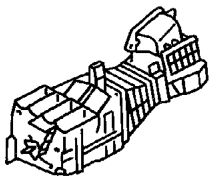
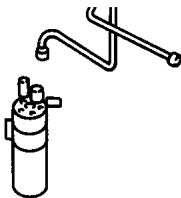
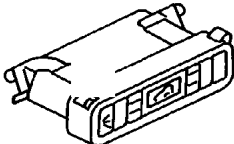
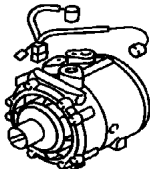
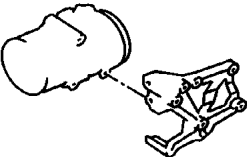
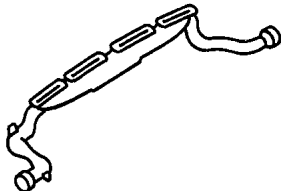
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

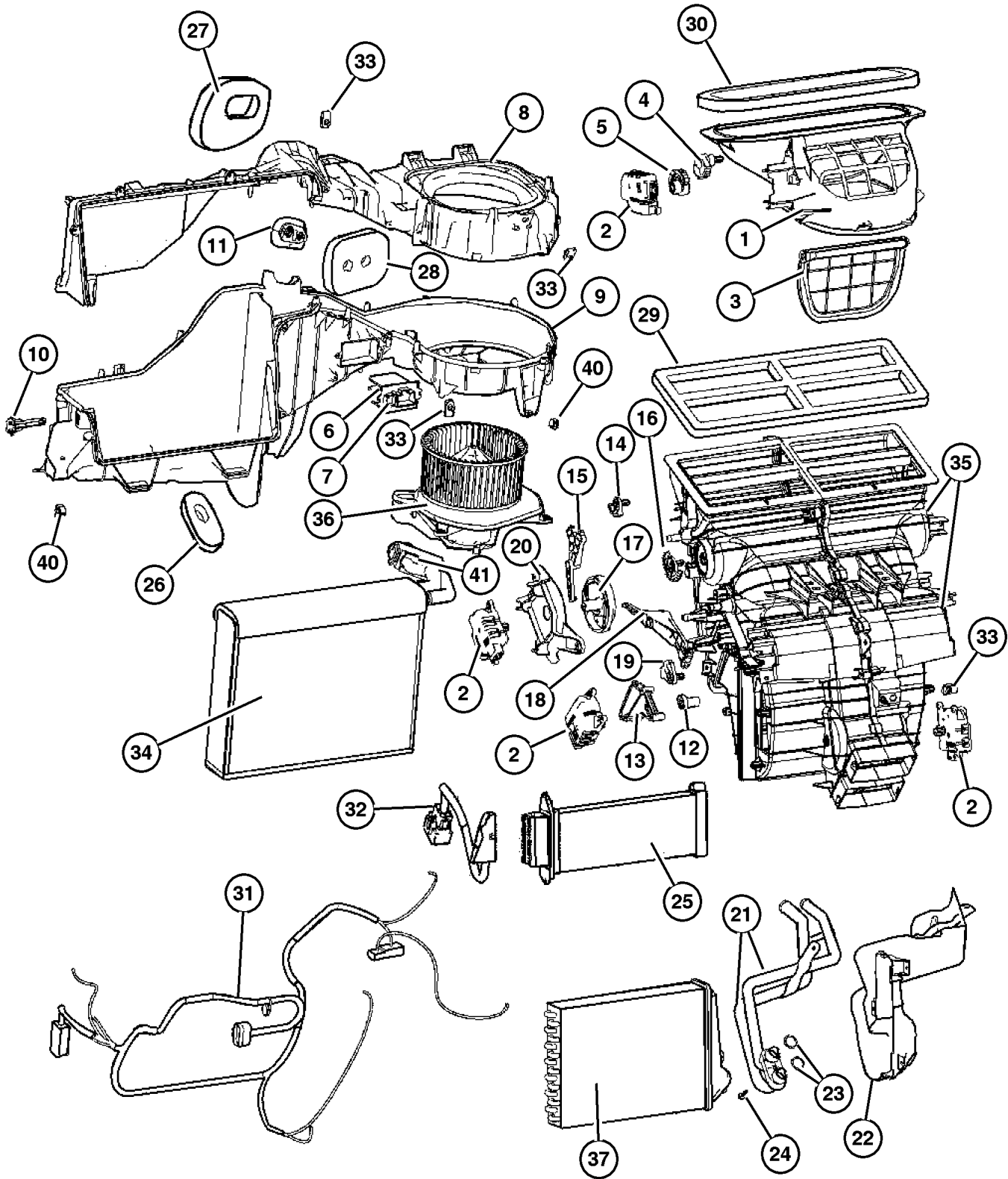
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
HEVAC, Unit, LHD	Fig. 024-150
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine	Fig. 024-257
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine	Fig. 024-430
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520
Compressor, Mounting 5.7L Engine	Fig. 024-530
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



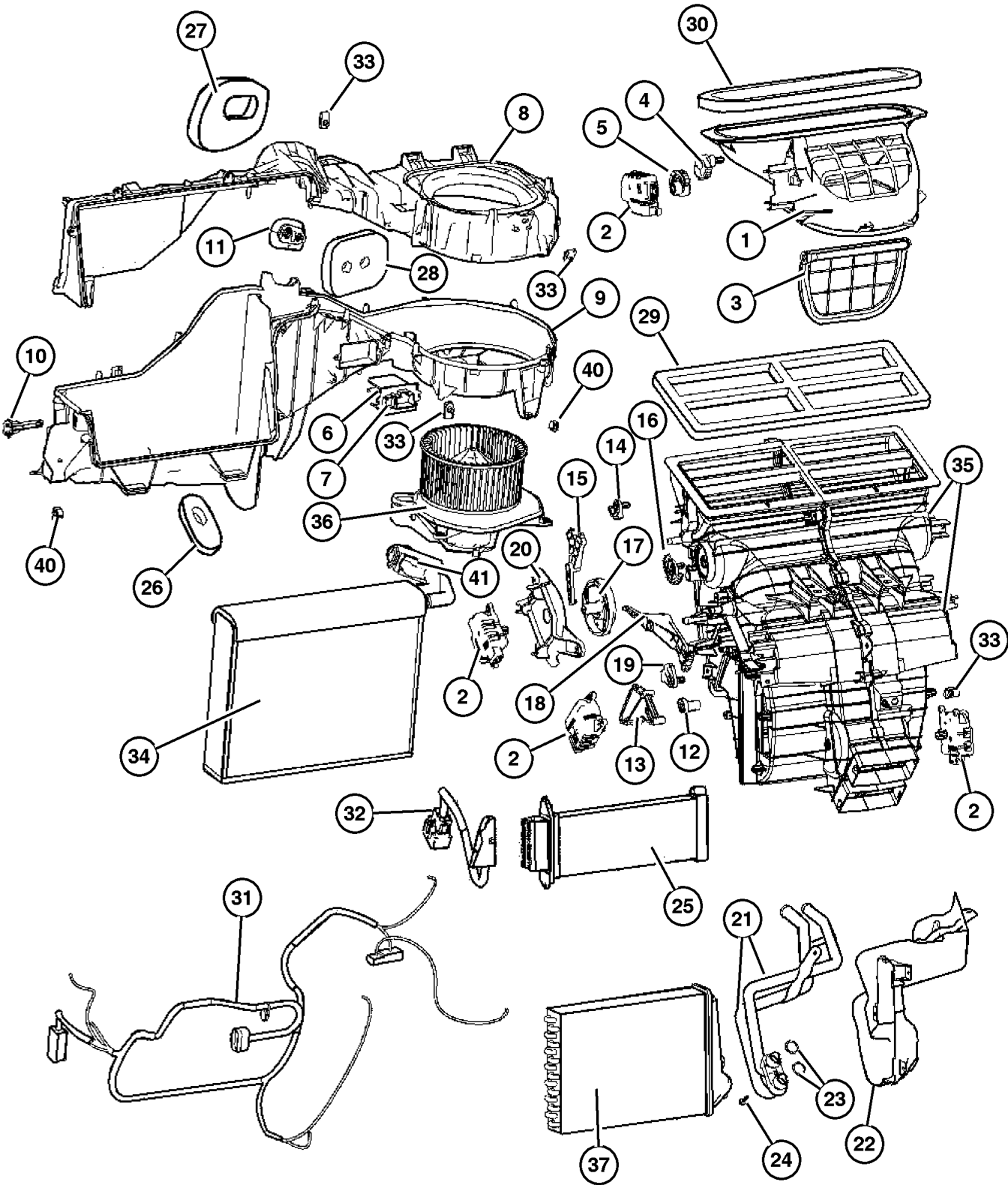
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EK0 = 3.7L Engines EV0 = 4.7L Engines EZ0 = 5.7L Engines									
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet
	5143 123AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EV0, EZ0			
2	5143 192AA	5				EV0, EZ0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		4				EK0, EV0			
3	5143 124AA	1				EV0, EZ0			DOOR, Air Inlet
		1				EK0, EV0			
4	5143 125AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
5	5143 126AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Door Actuator
		1				EK0, EV0			
6	4885 482AC	1				EV0, EZ0			MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
7	5143 127AA	1				EK0, EV0			RESISTOR, Blower Motor
8	5143 147AA	1				EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Evaporator Upper
		1				EK0, EV0			
9	5143 148AA	1				EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Evaporator Lower

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EK0, EV0			
10	5143 149AA	1				EV0, EZ0			PROBE, Air Conditioning
		1				EK0, EV0			
11	5143 150AA	1				EV0, EZ0			GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
		1				EK0, EV0			
12	5143 183AA	2				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
13	5143 190AA	2				EV0, EZ0			PLATE, Actuator Mount
		1				EK0, EV0			
14	5143 184AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
15	5143 188AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
16	5143 185AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
17	5143 187AA	1				EV0, EZ0			CAM, Mode
		1				EK0, EV0			
18						EV0			LINK, Floor Door

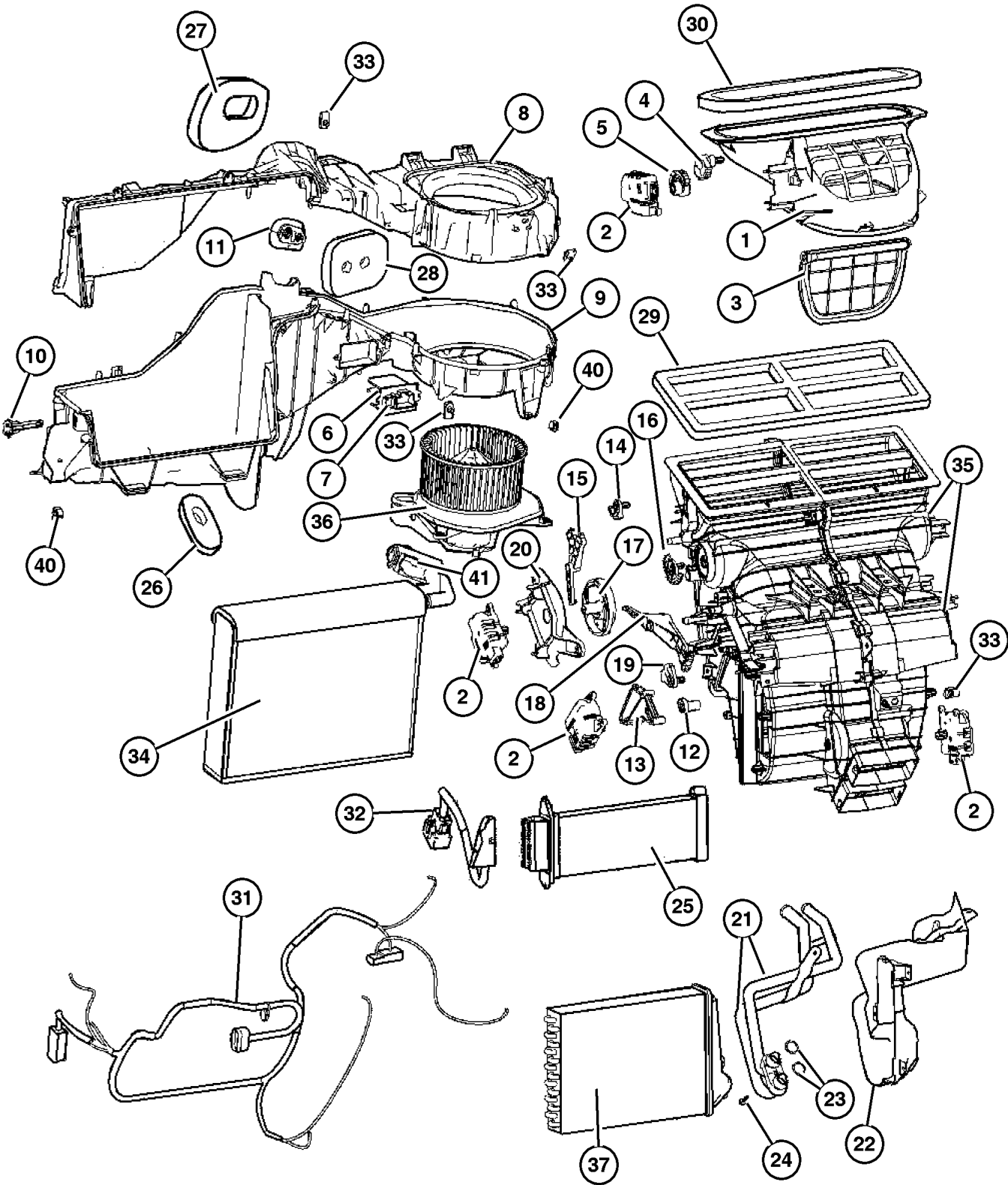
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



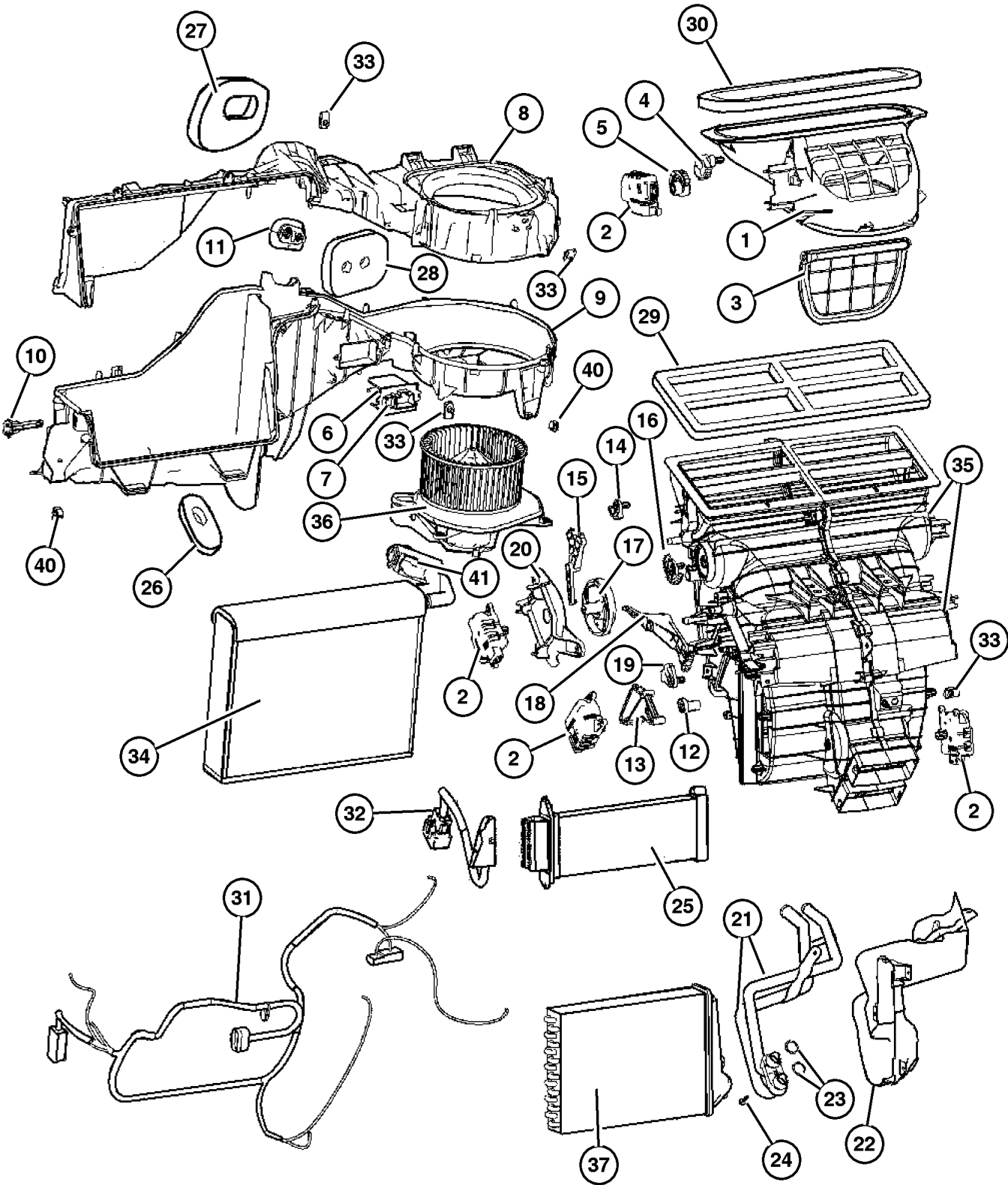
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 189AA	1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
19						EK0,			LEVER, Panel Door
	5143 186AA	1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
20						EV0,			PLATE, Actuator Mount
	5143 191AA	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0,			
						EV0			
21						EV0,			TUBE, Heater Core
	5143 117AA	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0,			
						EV0			
22						EV0,			COVER, Heater Core Tubes
	5143 116AA	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0,			
						EV0			
23						EV0,			O RING, Heater Core
	4885 024AC	2				EZ0			
		2				EK0,			
						EV0			
24						EV0,			SCREW, Heater Core Mounting
	4734 364	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0,			
						EV0			
25						ELEMENT, Heater, With Diesel			
						Engine, (NOT REQUIRED)			
26						SEAL, Drain Tube			
	5143 110AA	1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
27						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



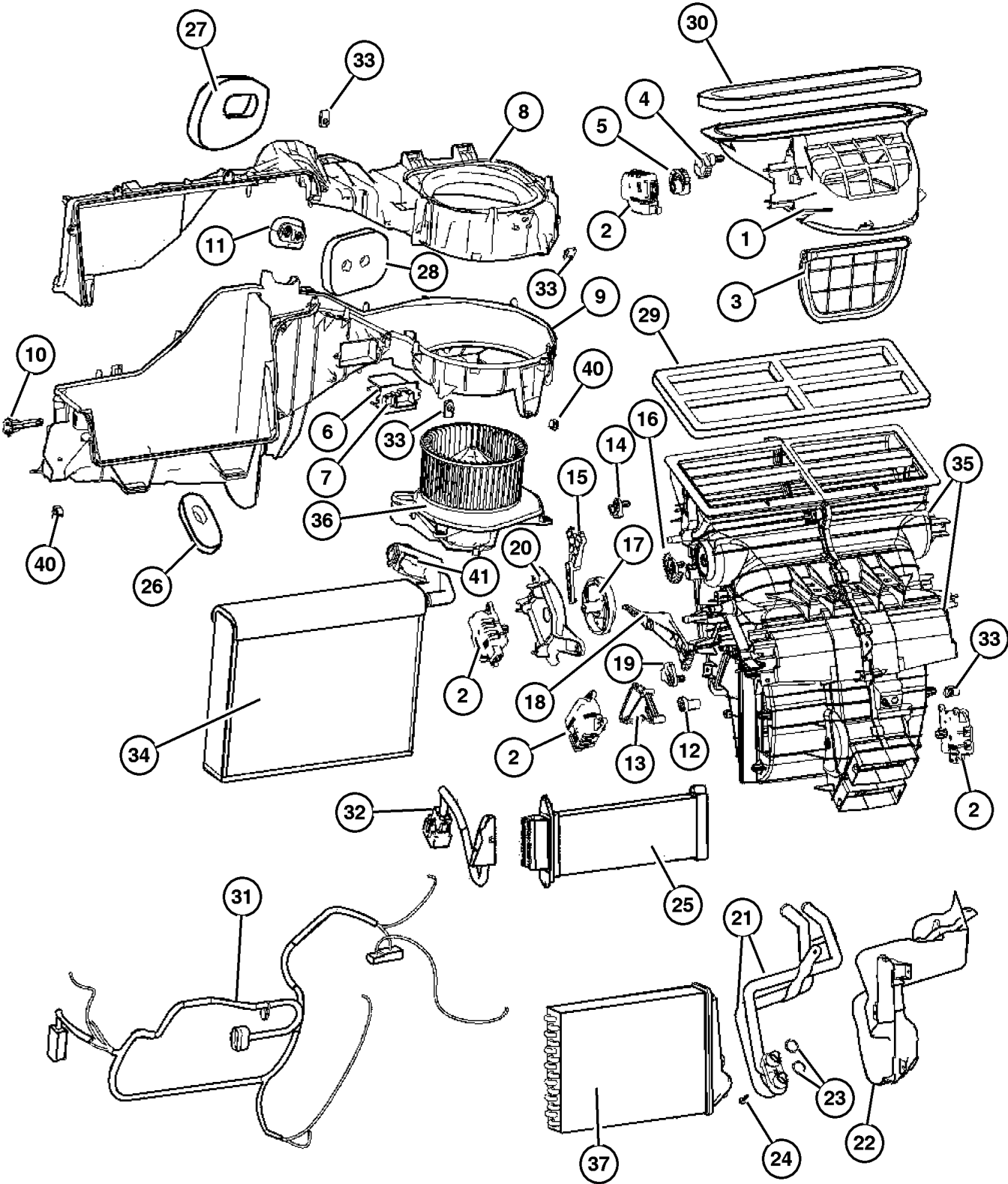
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 111AA	1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
28	5143 112AA	1				EV0,			SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
29	5143 113AA	1				EV0,			SEAL, Distribution Duct
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
30	5143 114AA	1				EV0,			SEAL, Air Inlet
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
31	5143 104AA	1				EK0,			HARNESS [HAA]
	5143 106AA	1				EV0			[HAF]
						EV0,			
						EZ0			
32	5143 200AA	1				EZ0			HARNESS, Jumper
	5143 210AA	1				EK0,			
						EV0			
33	6101 956	4				EV0,			NUT, U, M6x1
		4				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
34	5143 096AA	1				EV0,			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
35	5143 097AA	1				EV0			HOUSING, Distribution Upper
						EK0,			
						EV0			
36									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 099AA	1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
37									CORE, Heater
	5143 101AA	1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
-38									VALVE, A/C Expansion
	5143 544AA-	1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
						EK0,			
						EV0			
-39	5143 550AA-	1				EV0,			HOUSING, Distribution Upper
						EZ0			
40	6035 859	2				EV0,			CLIP, Retainer
						EZ0			
41	5189 825AA	1				EV0,			PLATE, Extension, Evaporator tubes
						EZ0			to H-valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

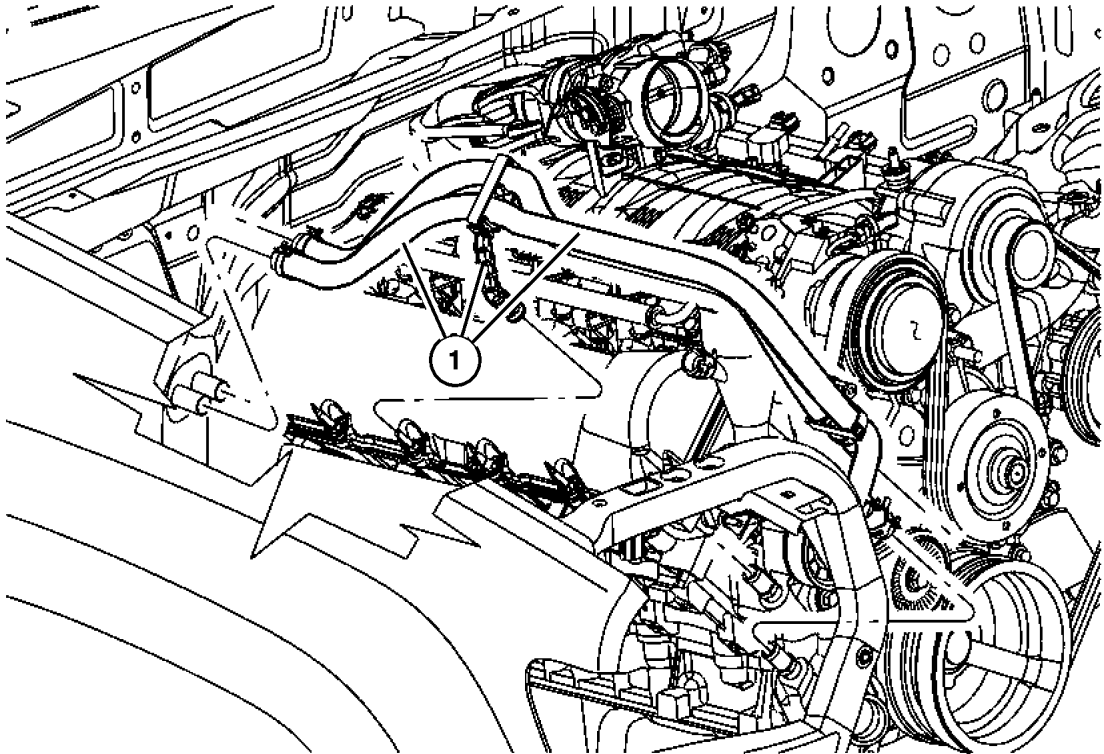
September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
	55116 601AE	1				EK0			
	55116 603AE	1				EV0			

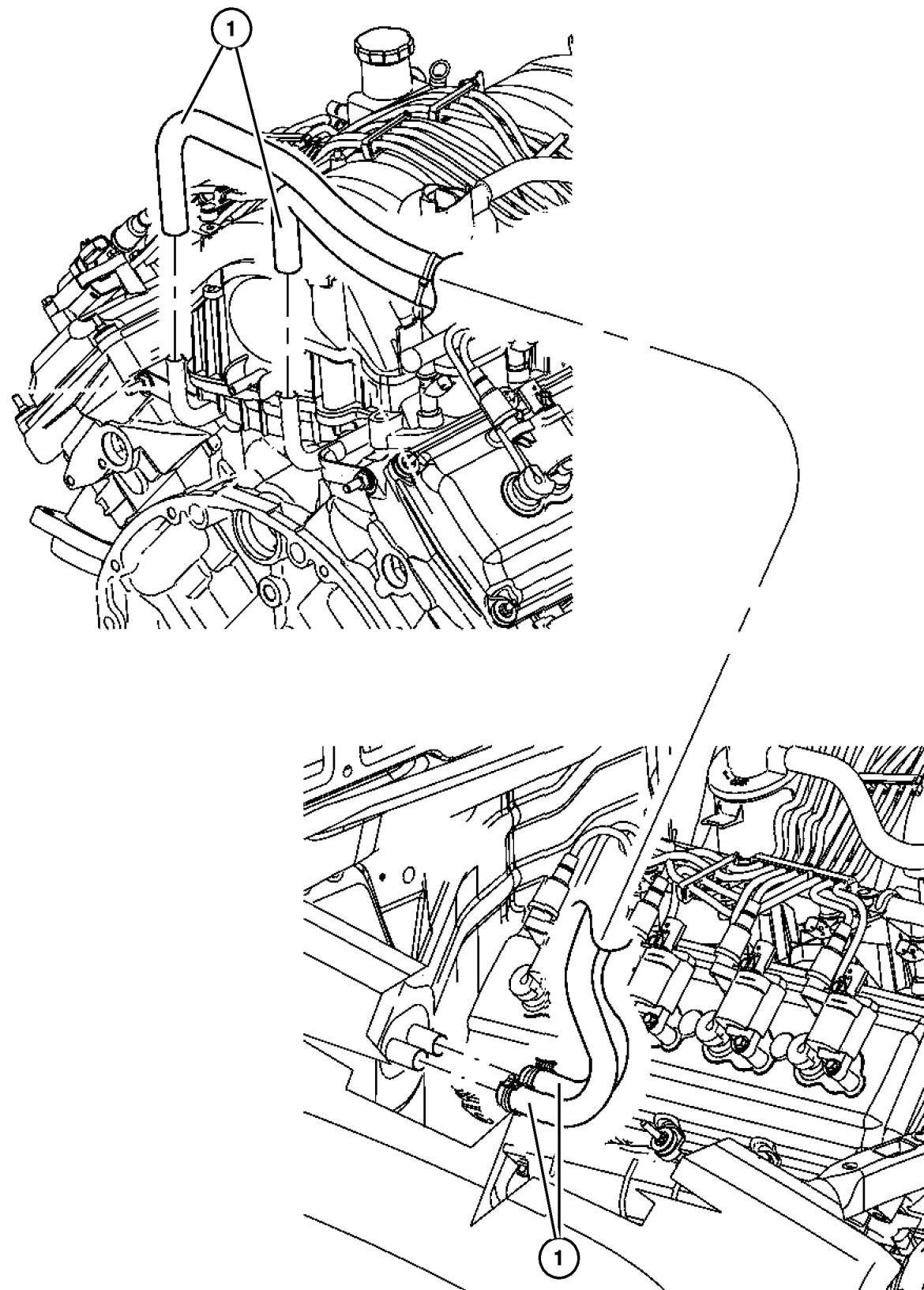


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine Figure 024-250



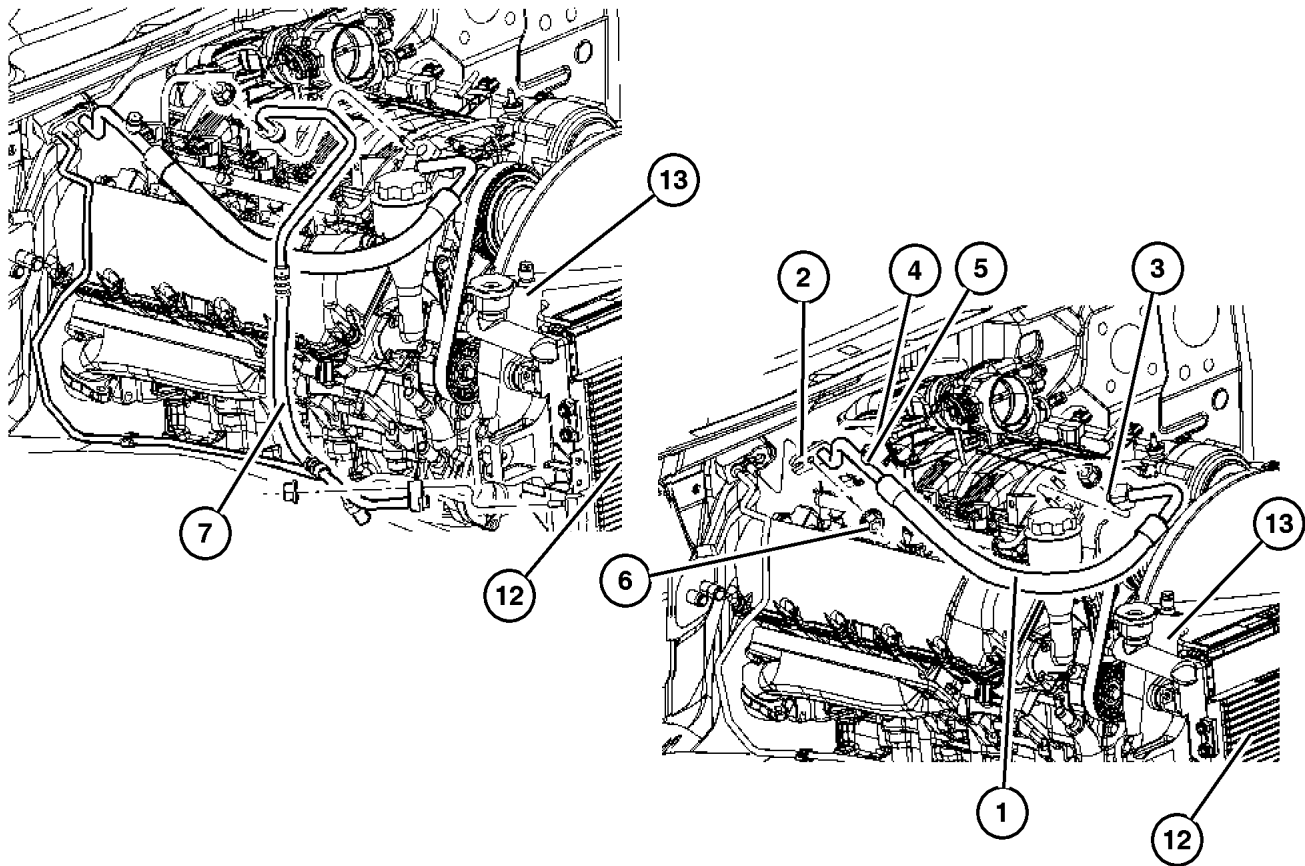
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 794AC	1				EZ0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255

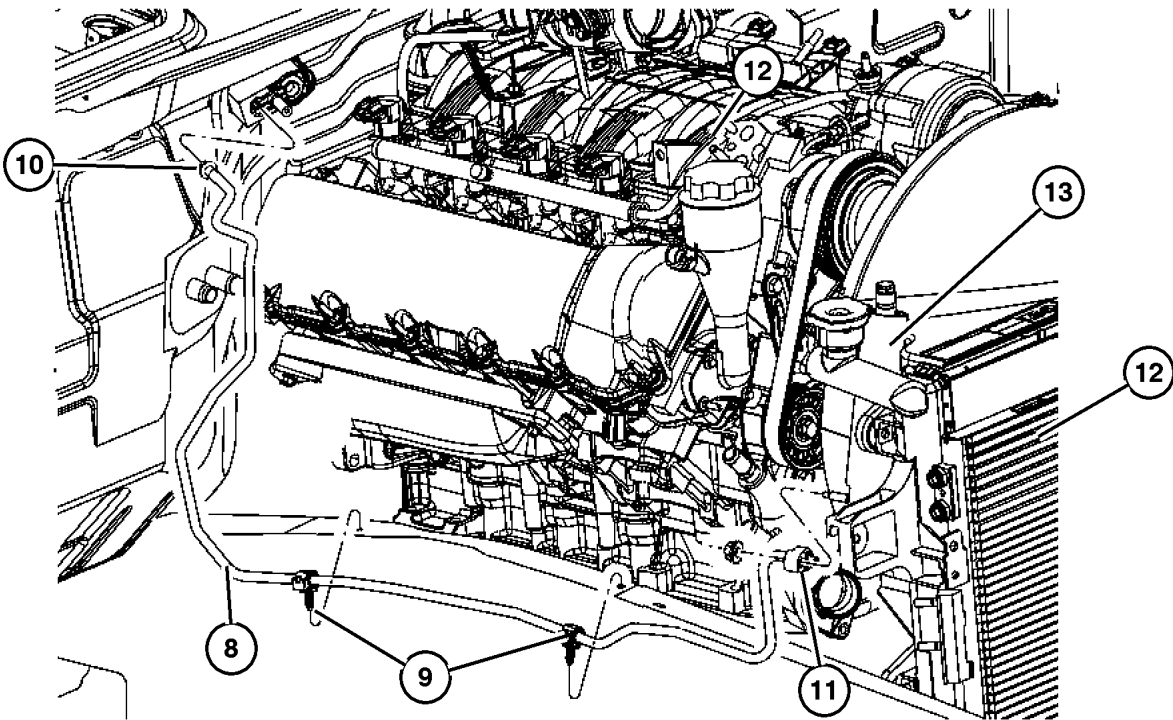


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 665AD	1				EK0			
	55116 667AD	1				EV0			
2	5161 784AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
3	5161 785AA	1				EV0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
4	5161 786AA	1				EV0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5003 862AA	1				EV0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 664AC	1				EK0			
	55116 663AB	1				EV0			
8	55116 909AC	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
9	4861 553AC	2							PIN, Push
10	5161 787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
11	5161 788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
12	55116 928AA	1				EK0, EV0			CONDENSER, A/C
13	5166 426AA	1				EK0, EV0			RECEIVER DRIER

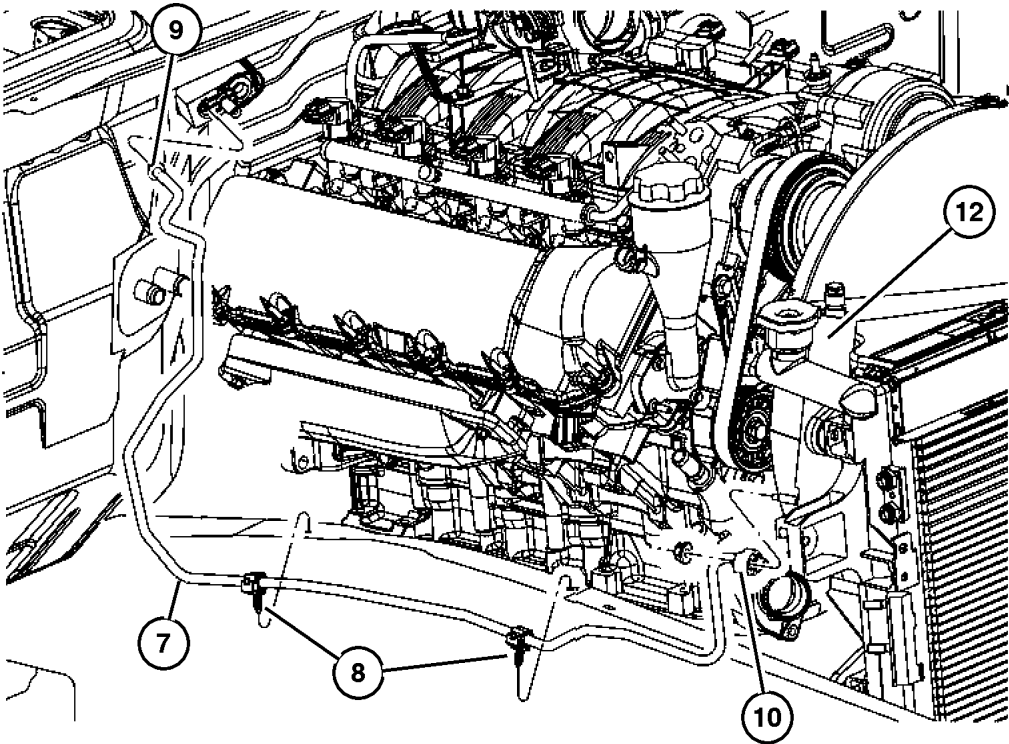
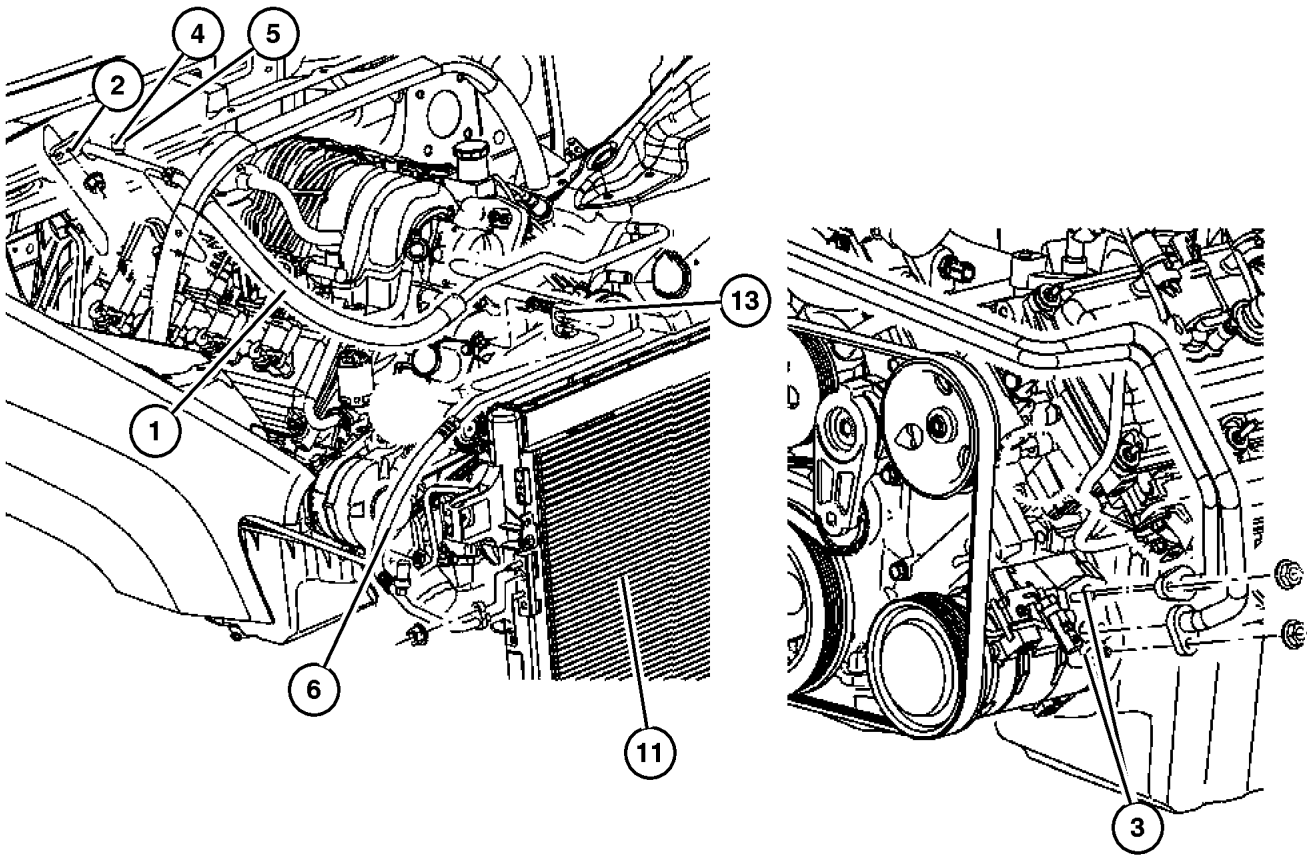


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine
Figure 024-257



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 718AD	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Suction
2	5161 784AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
3	5161 785AA	1				EV0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
4	5161 786AA	1				EV0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5003 862AA	1				EV0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	55116 712AB	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	55116 909AC	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
8	4861 553AA	1				EZ0			PIN, Push
9	5161 787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
10	5161 788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
11	55116 928AA	1				EZ0			CONDENSER, condenser and TOC
12	55116 723AC	1				EZ0			DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
13	55037 740AA	1				EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

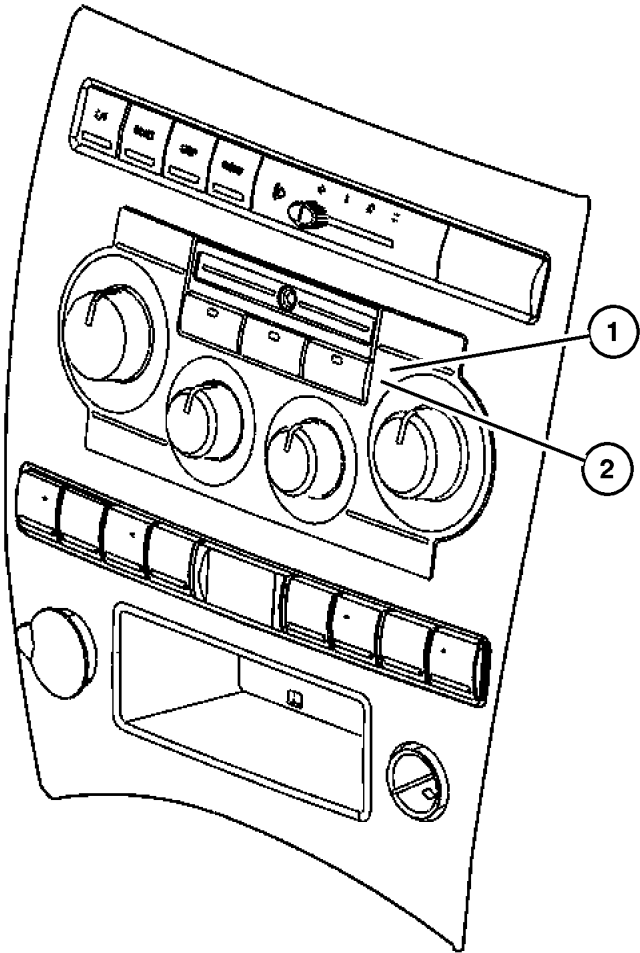
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 024-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning

Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

1									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55111 010AB	1							[HAF] , Fahrenheit
	55111 011AB	1							[HAF] , Celsius
2	55111 009AD	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]



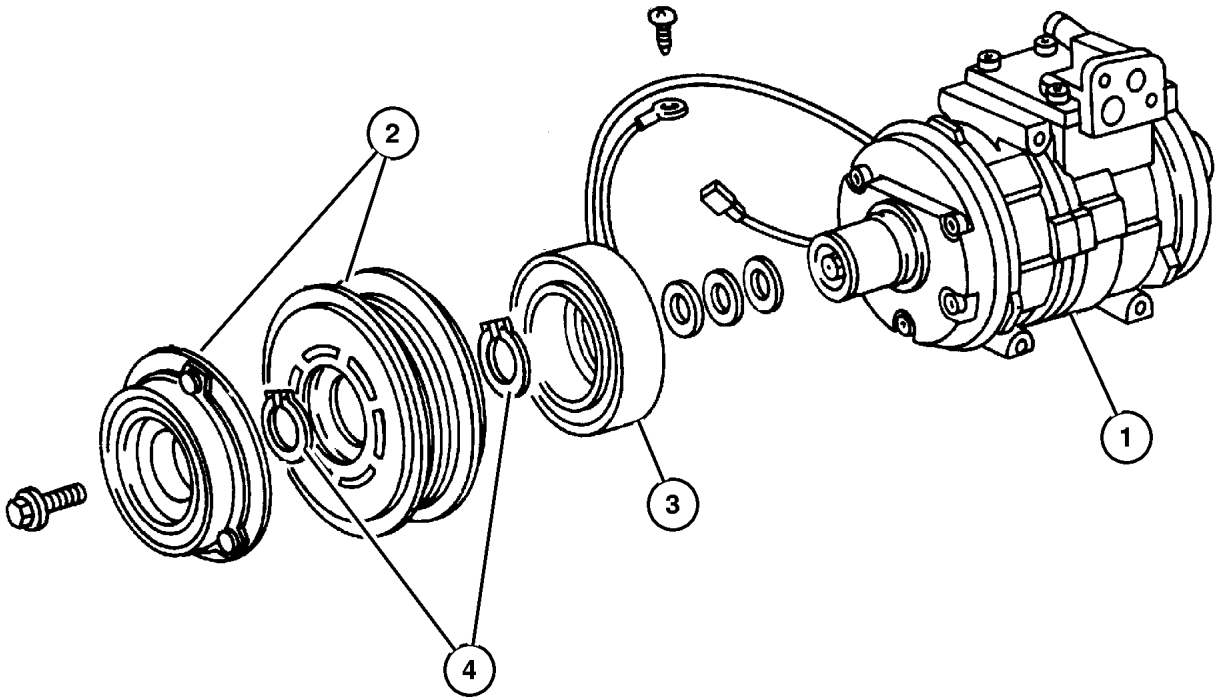
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 834AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5066 225AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5072 863AA	1				EK0, EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	5264 454	1				EK0, EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-5	8230 0102	1				EK0, EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-6	53031 709AA-	1				EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

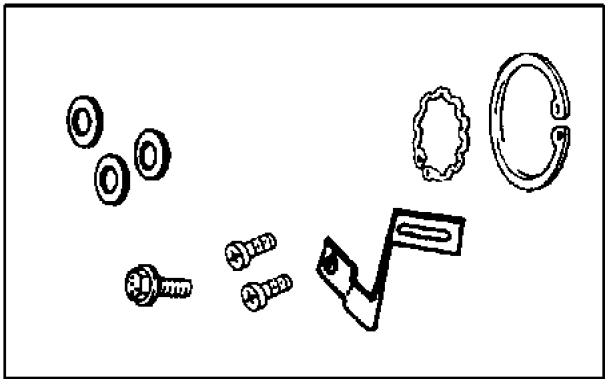


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

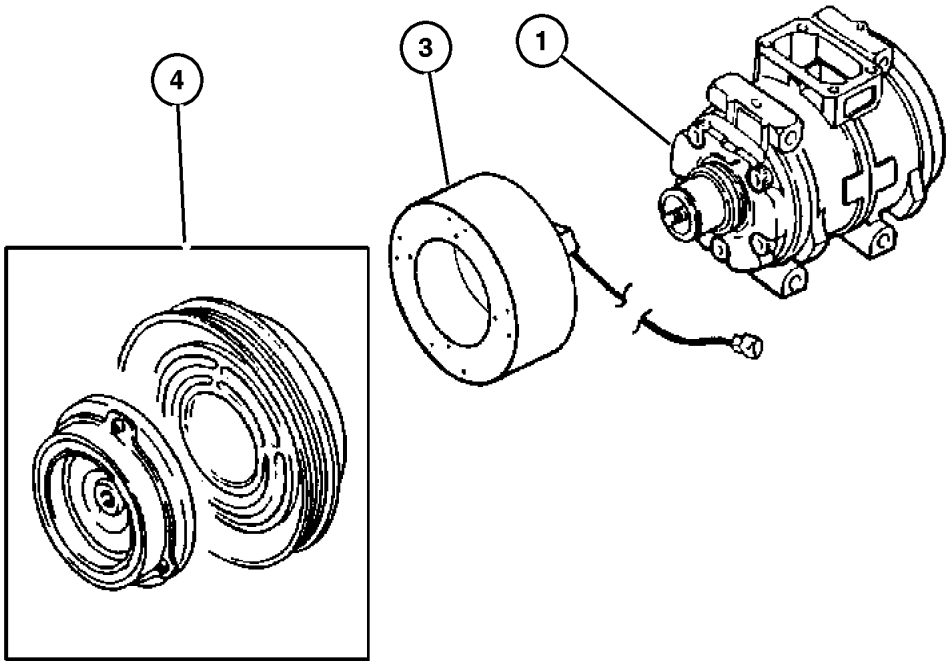
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

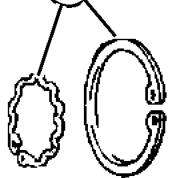
Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine
Figure 024-430



2



5



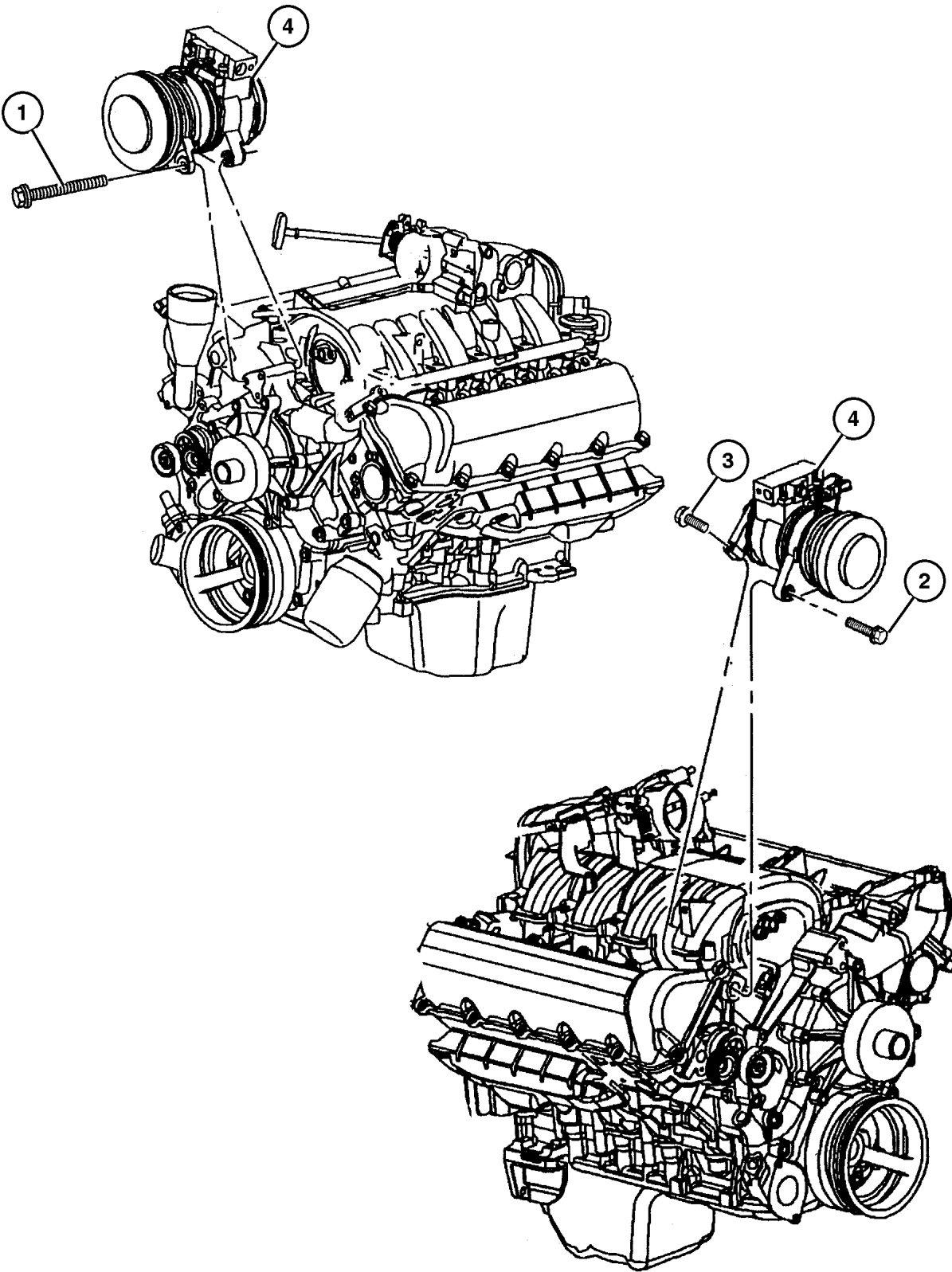
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 917AB	1				EZ0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
2	5140 428AA	1				EZ0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5072 863AA	1				EZ0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	5140 426AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
5	5264 454	1				EZ0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



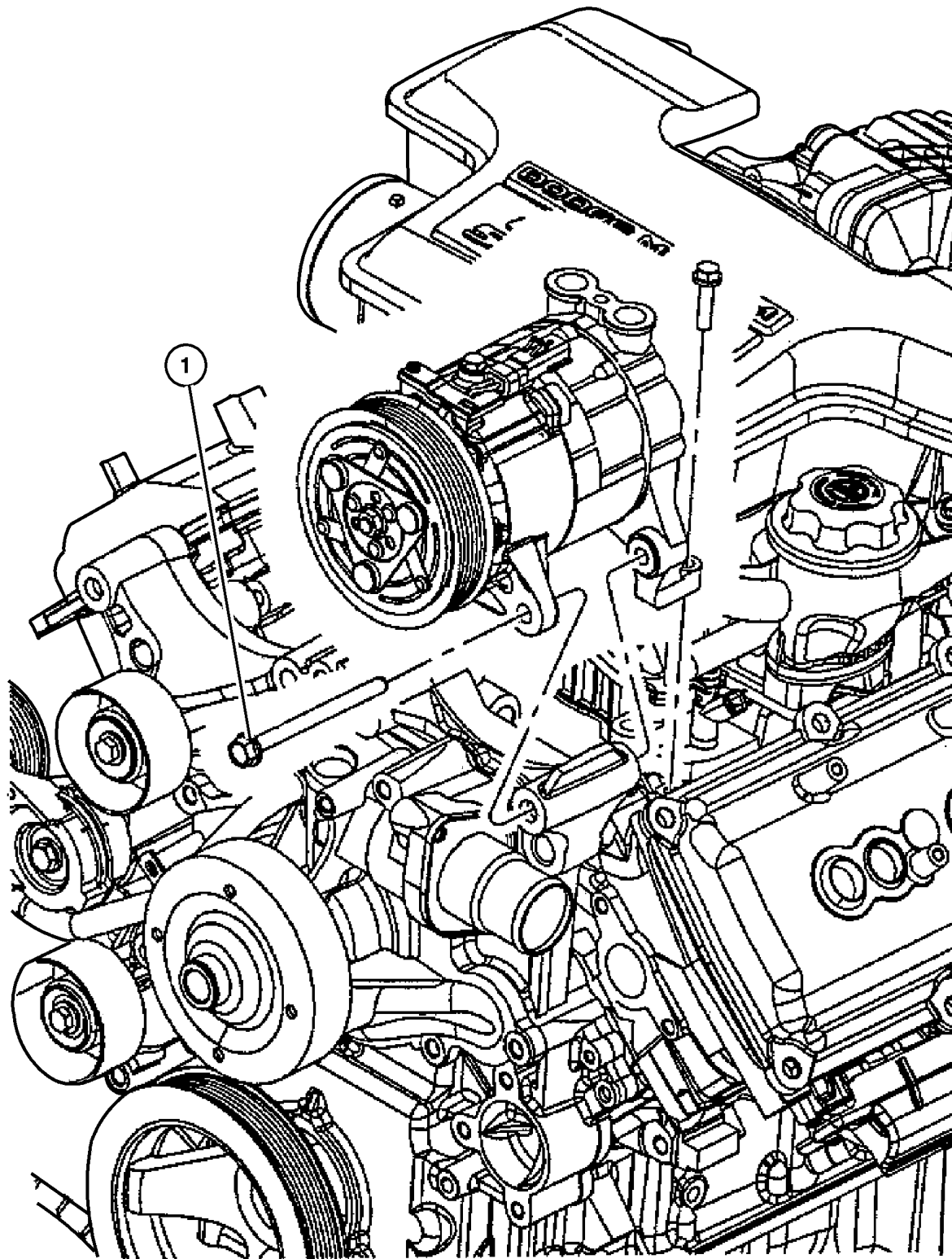
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 834AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	53031 709AA-	1				EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 024-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 639	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x100

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

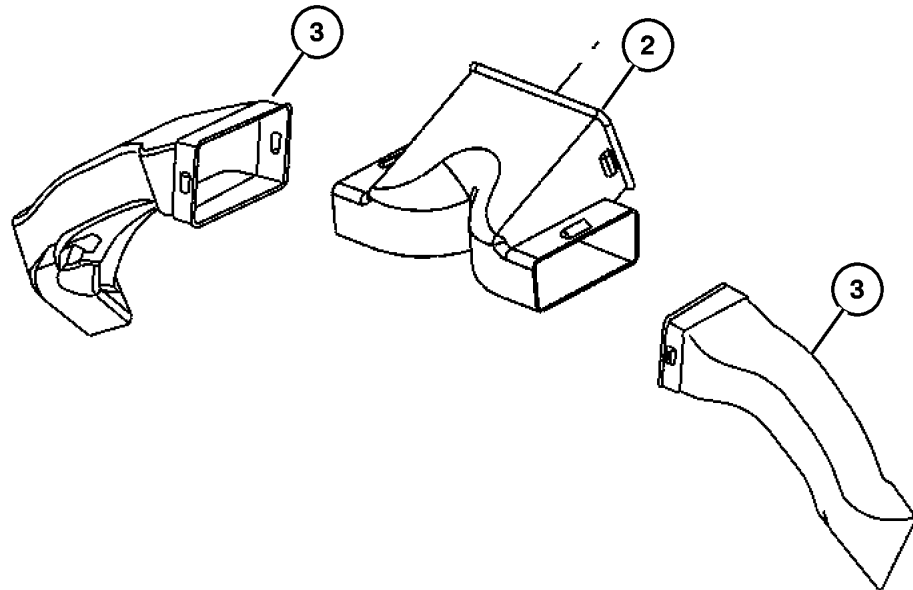
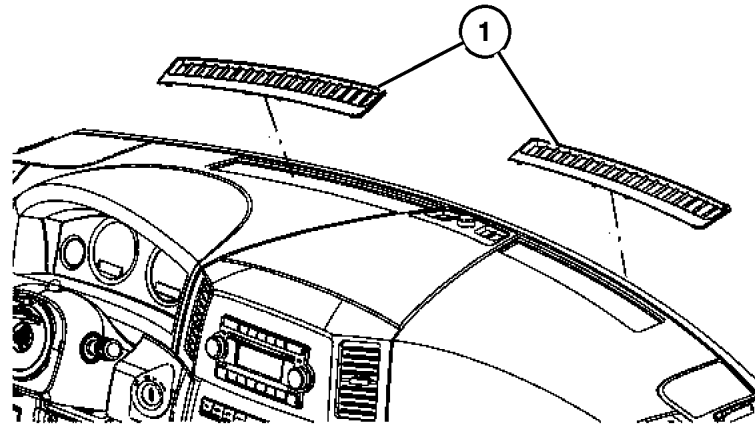
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets

Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
	5JM66 XDHAF	1							[D5], Right
	5JM66 ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
	5JM67 XDHAF	1							[D5], Left
	5JM67 ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
2	55116 814AA	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor
3									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side
	55116 599AA	1							Right
	55116 741AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

EGR Systems

EGR System Fig. 025-205

Vacuum Canister

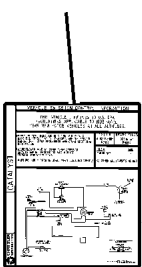
Vacuum Canister, Fig. 025-310

Emission Harness

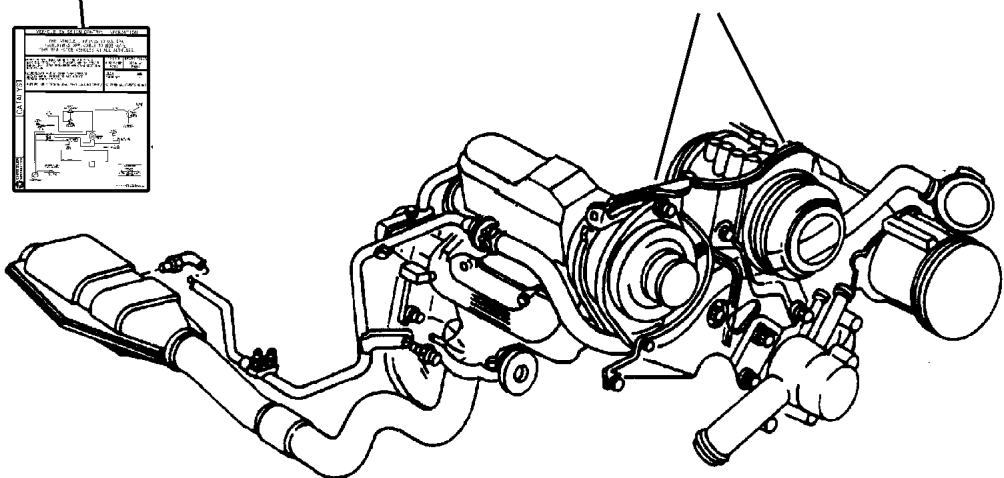
Emission Control Vacuum Harness Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, Fig. 025-420

025-100



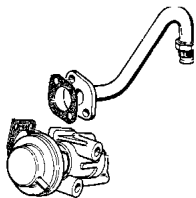
025-400



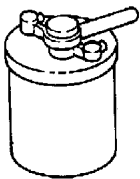
025-300



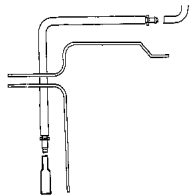
025-200
EGR Systems



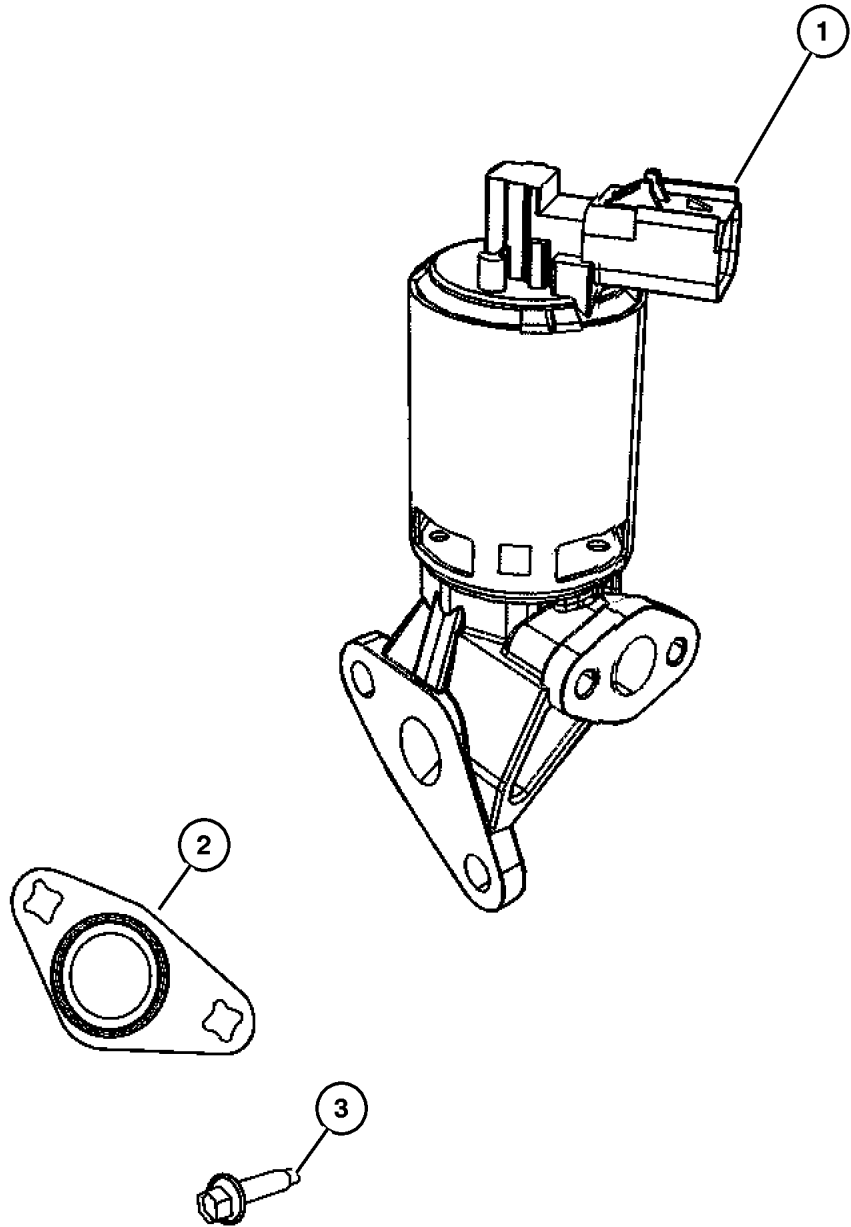
025-300
Vacuum Canister



025-400
Emission Harness



EGR System
Figure 025-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE, EGR
	53032 776AD	1				EVA			
	53032 509AF	1				EZ0			
2									GASKET, EGR Valve
	53030 976AC	1				EVA			
	53032 212AA	1				EZ0			
3	6504 793AA	2				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x28.00
-4	53032 778AB-	1				EVA			TUBE, EGR

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vacuum Canister,
Figure 025-310

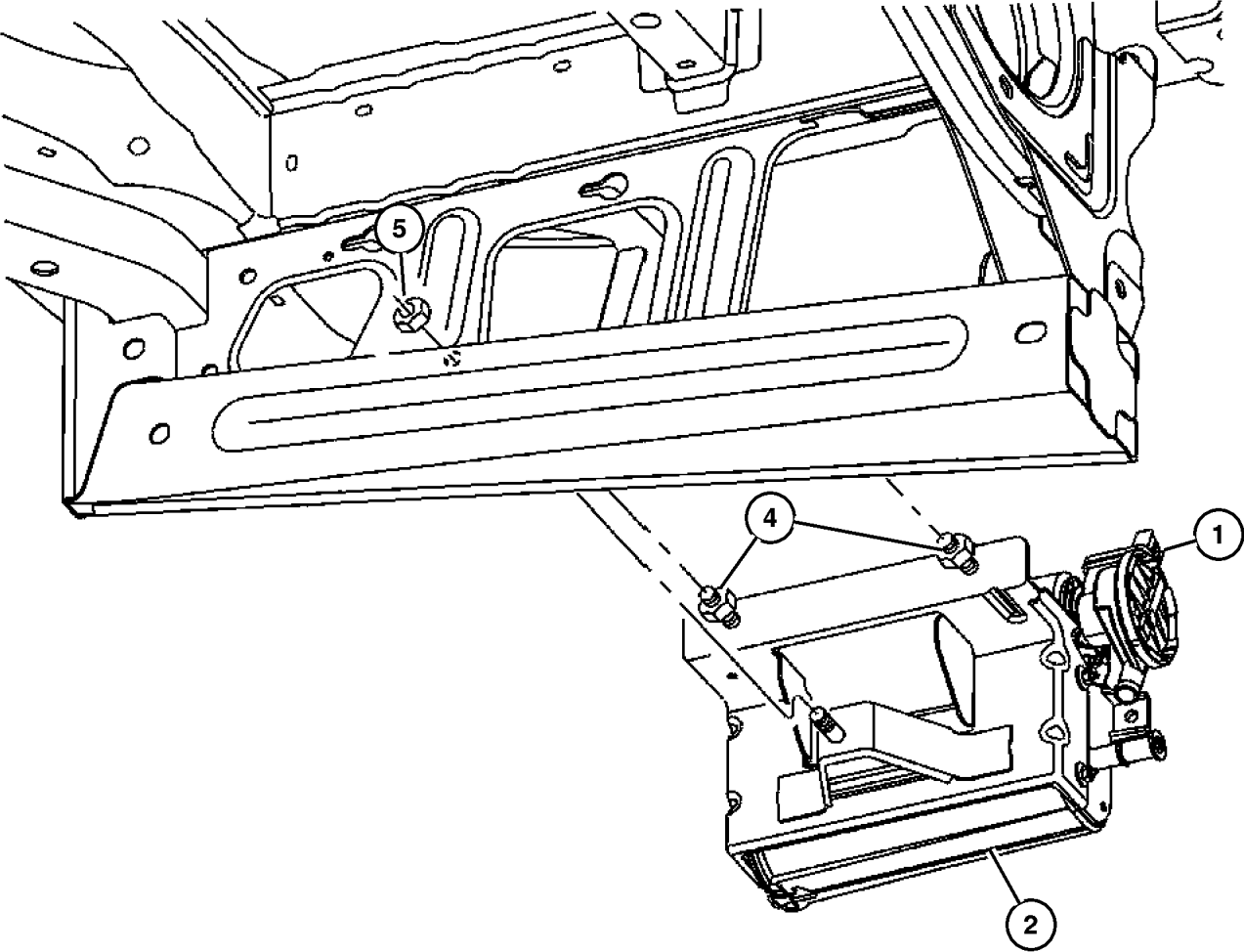
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4891 524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	52090 441AA	1							CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
-3	52090 442AD-	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
4									NUT, Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6104 716AA	1							NUT
-6	5143 790AA-	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
-7	5143 791AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation



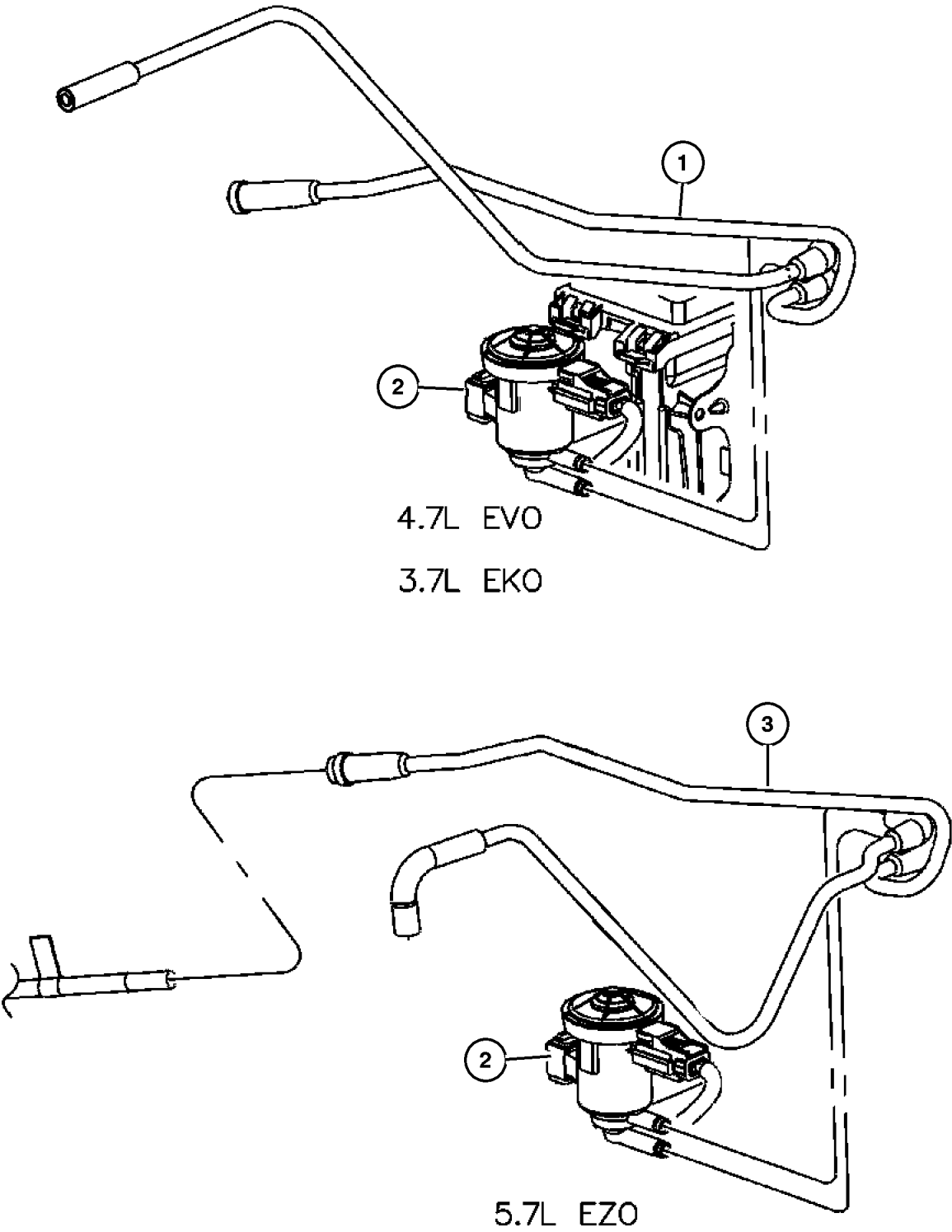
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

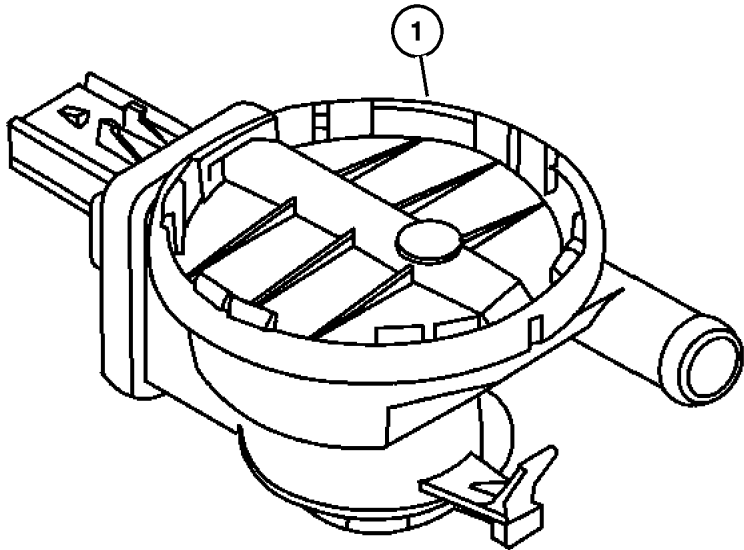
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52089 987AC	1				EV0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
2	52090 419AA	1							SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
3	52059 606AC	1				EZ0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Leak Detection Pump,
Figure 025-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4891 524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Group – DWK

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DWK - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWK-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWK-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWK-130

Rear Door

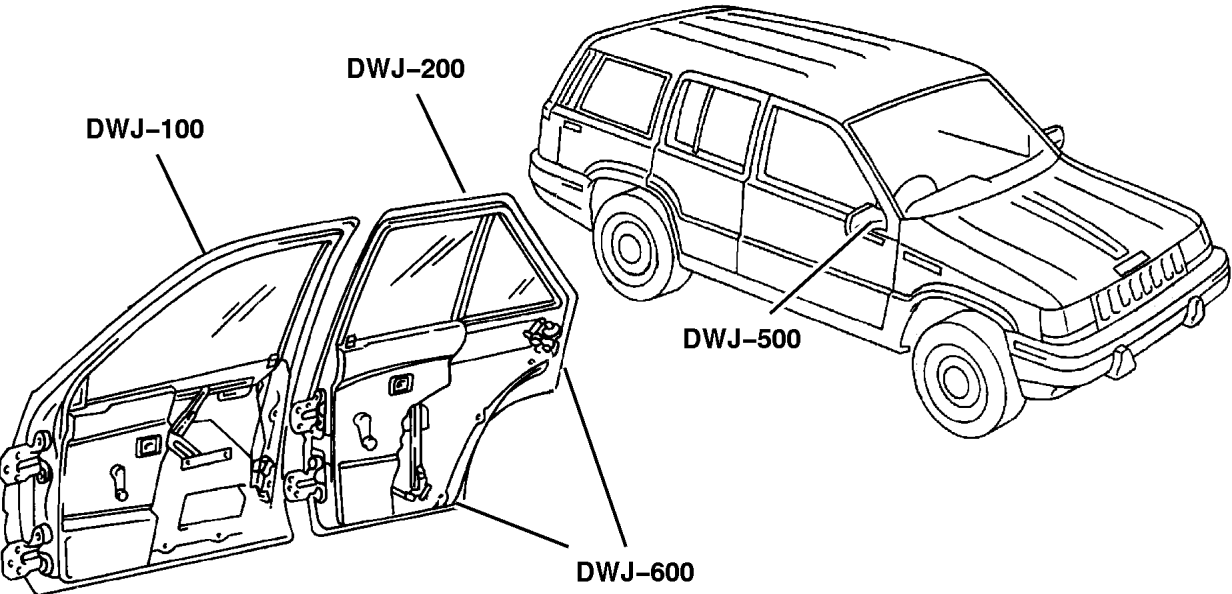
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWK-210
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator	Fig. DWK-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWK-230

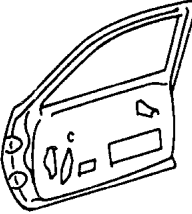
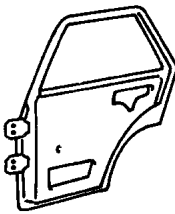
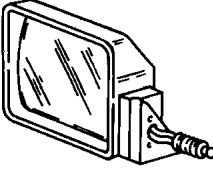
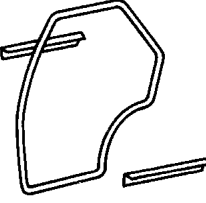
Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWK-510
-------------------------	--------------

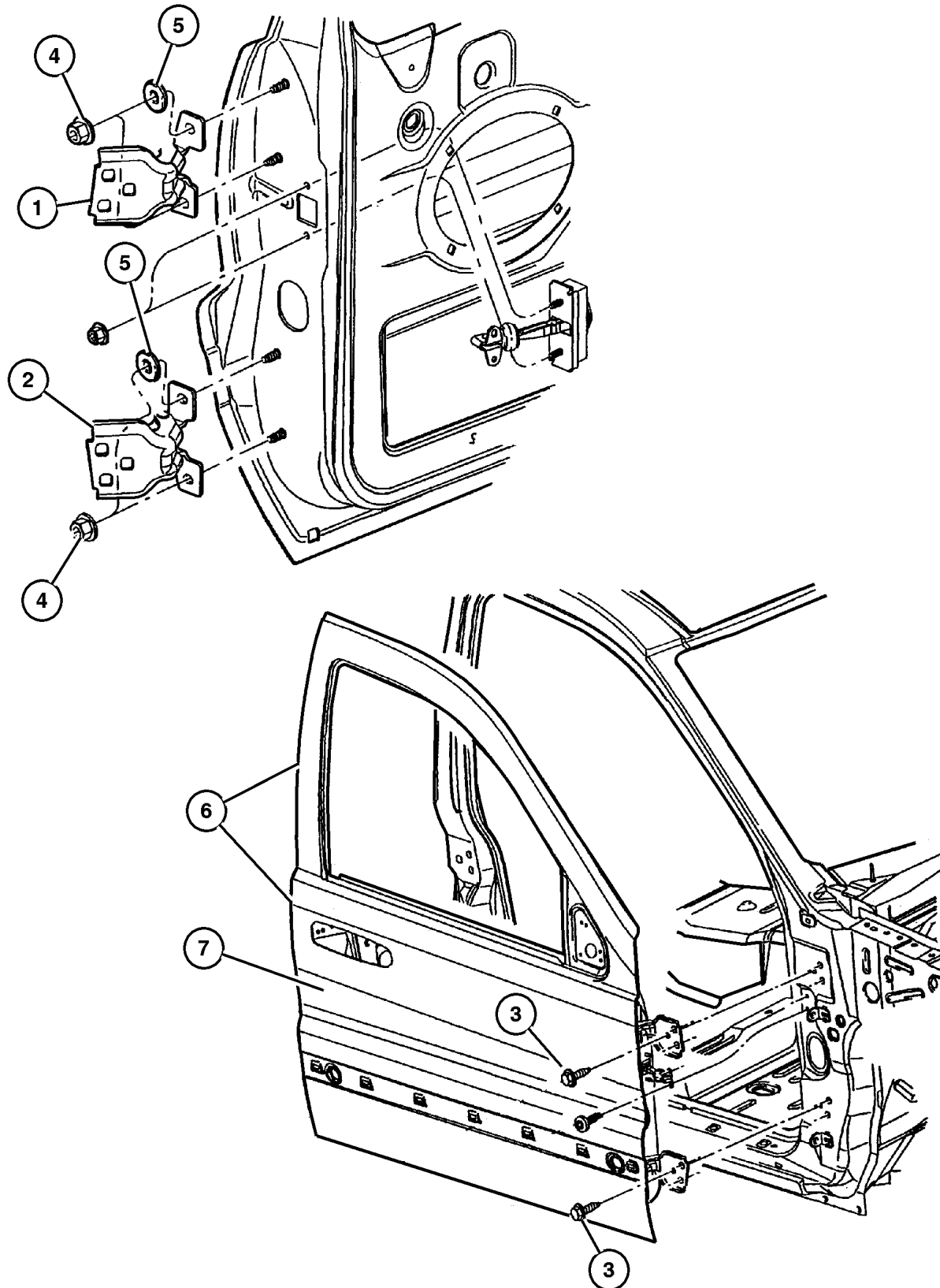
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK-630



DWK-100 Front Door	DWK-200 Rear Door	DWK-500 Exterior Mirror	DWK-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55394 222AA	1							Right
	55394 223AA	1							Left
2	55394 220AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left
3	6508 233AA	10							SCREW
4	6101 446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DOOR, Front
	55394 352AB	1							Right
	55394 353AB	1							Left
7									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55394 354AA	1							Right
	55394 355AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

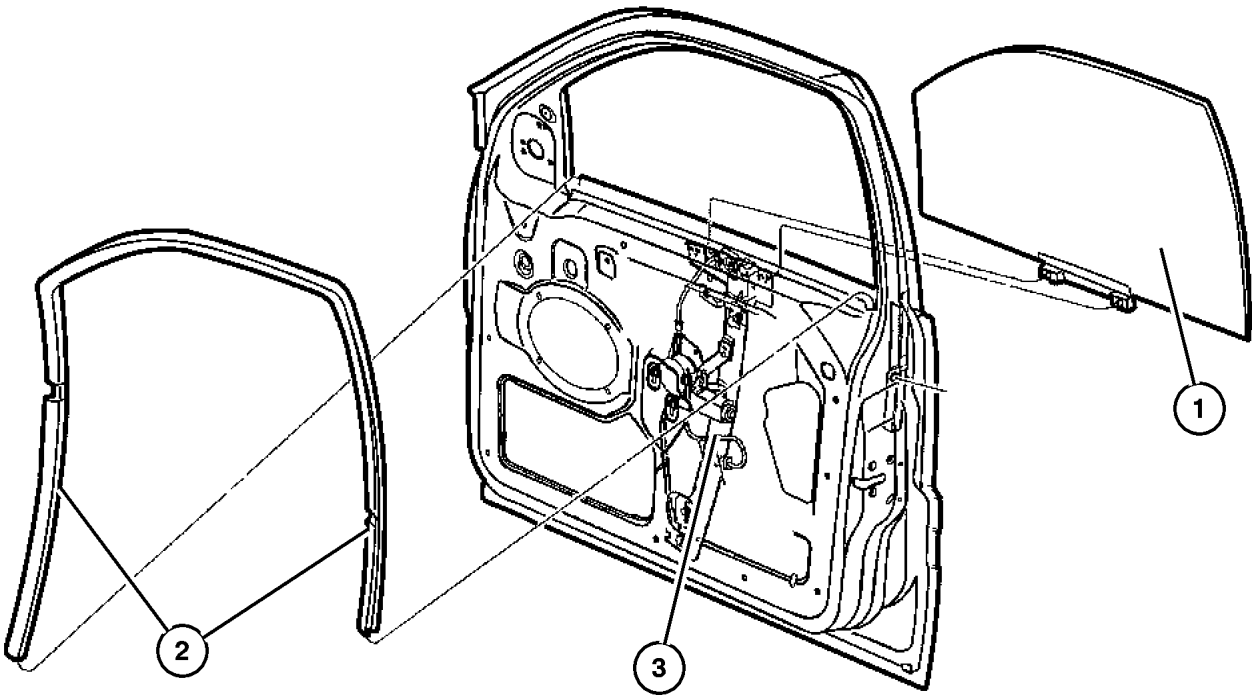
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWK-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55394 254AB	1							Right
	55394 255AB	1							Left
	55396 954AA	1							Laminated, Right
	55396 955AA	1							Laminated, Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394 052AD	1							Right
	55394 053AD	1							Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55394 226AC	1							Right
	55394 227AC	1							Left
-4									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394 358AC-	1							Right
	55394 359AC-	1							Left

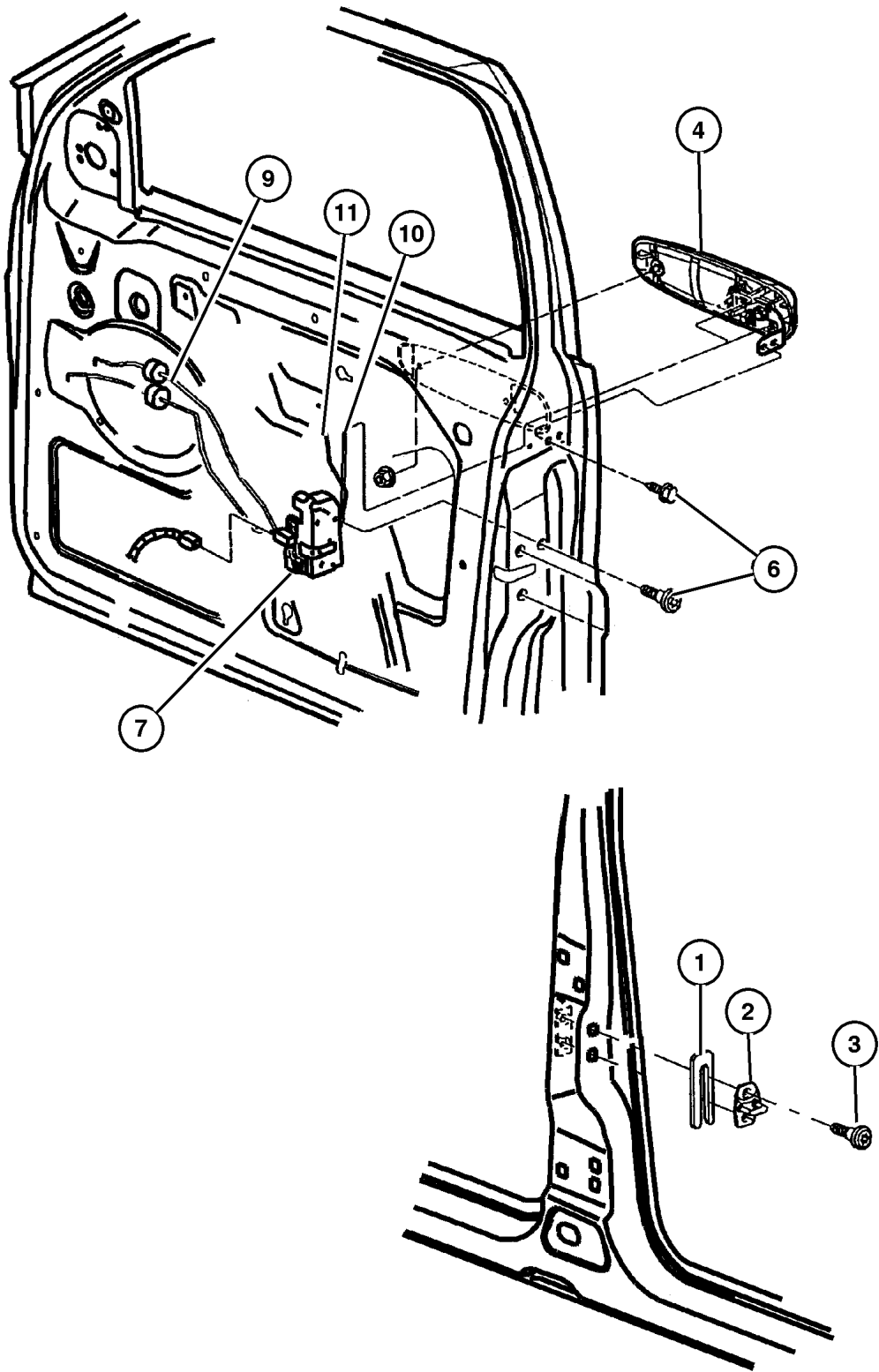


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-130



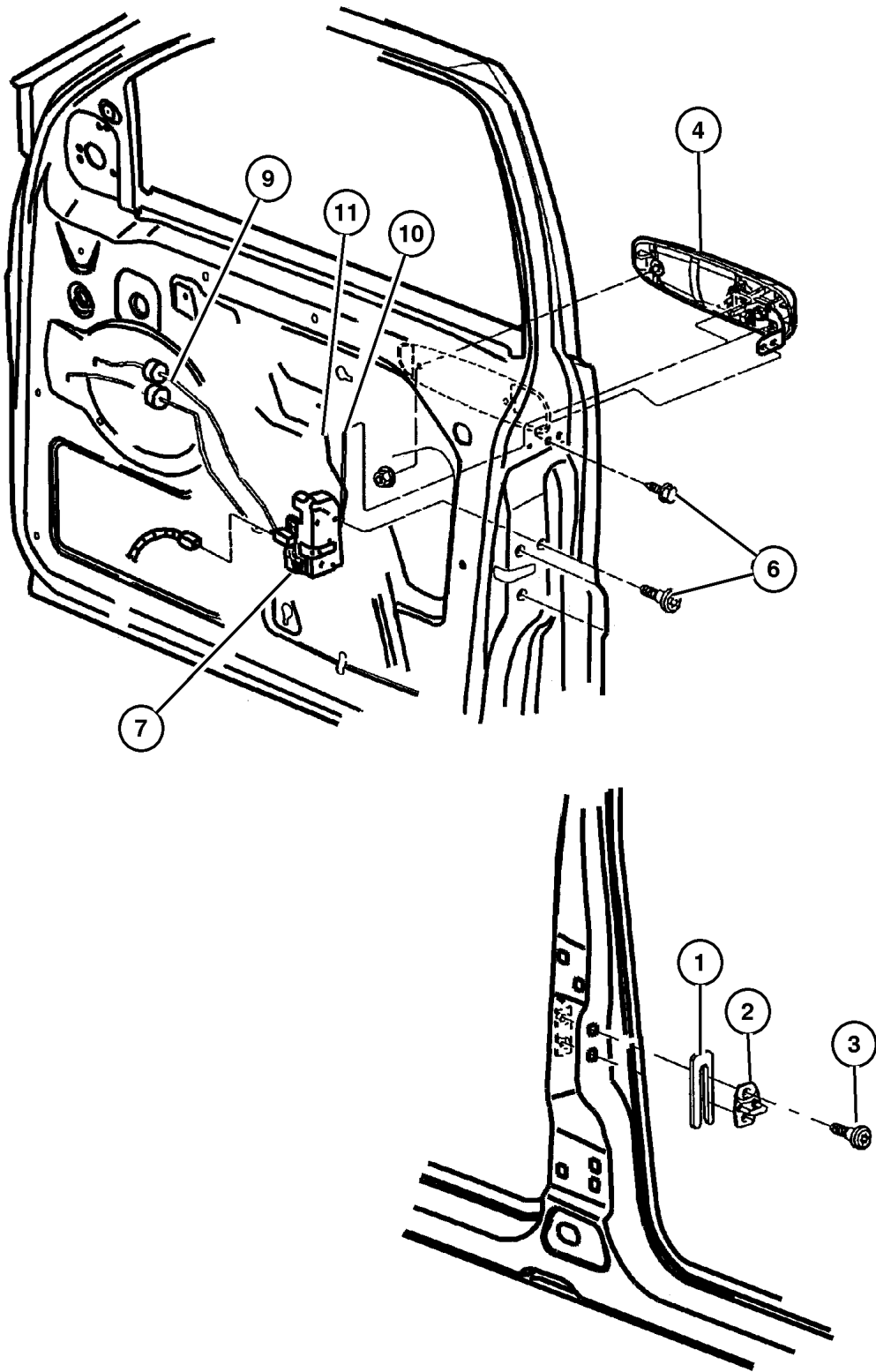
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75mm
	5507 5483	AR							2.0mm
2	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
4									HANDLE, Door Exterior
	55394 240AG	1		H					Textured Black, Right
	55394 237AG	1		H					Textured Black, Left
	5HW79 AJCAF	1		P					[JC], Left
	5HW79 AXRAF	1		P					[XR], Left
	5HW79 BB8AF	1		P					[B8], Left
	5HW79 BJTAF	1		P					[JT], Left
	5HW79 CGVAF	1		P					[GV], Left
	5HW79 SW1AF	1		P					[W1], Left
	5HW79 WELAF	1		P					[EL], Left
	5HW79 WSBAF	1		P					[SB], Left
	5HS56 AJCAG	1		P					[JC] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 AXRAG	1		P					[XR] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 BB8AG	1		P					[B8] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 BJTAG	1		P					[JT] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 CGVAG	1		P					[GV] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 SW1AG	1		P					[W1] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 WELAG	1		P					[EL] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56 WSBAG	1		P					[SB] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
-5									CLIP, Rod Door Lock
	5179 176AA-	1		H					Lock Rod To Cylinder
		1		P					Lock Rod To Cylinder
6	6507 121AA	6							SCREW
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55394 232AD	1							Right
	55394 937AD	1							Left
-8									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396 906AA-	1	J						Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-130



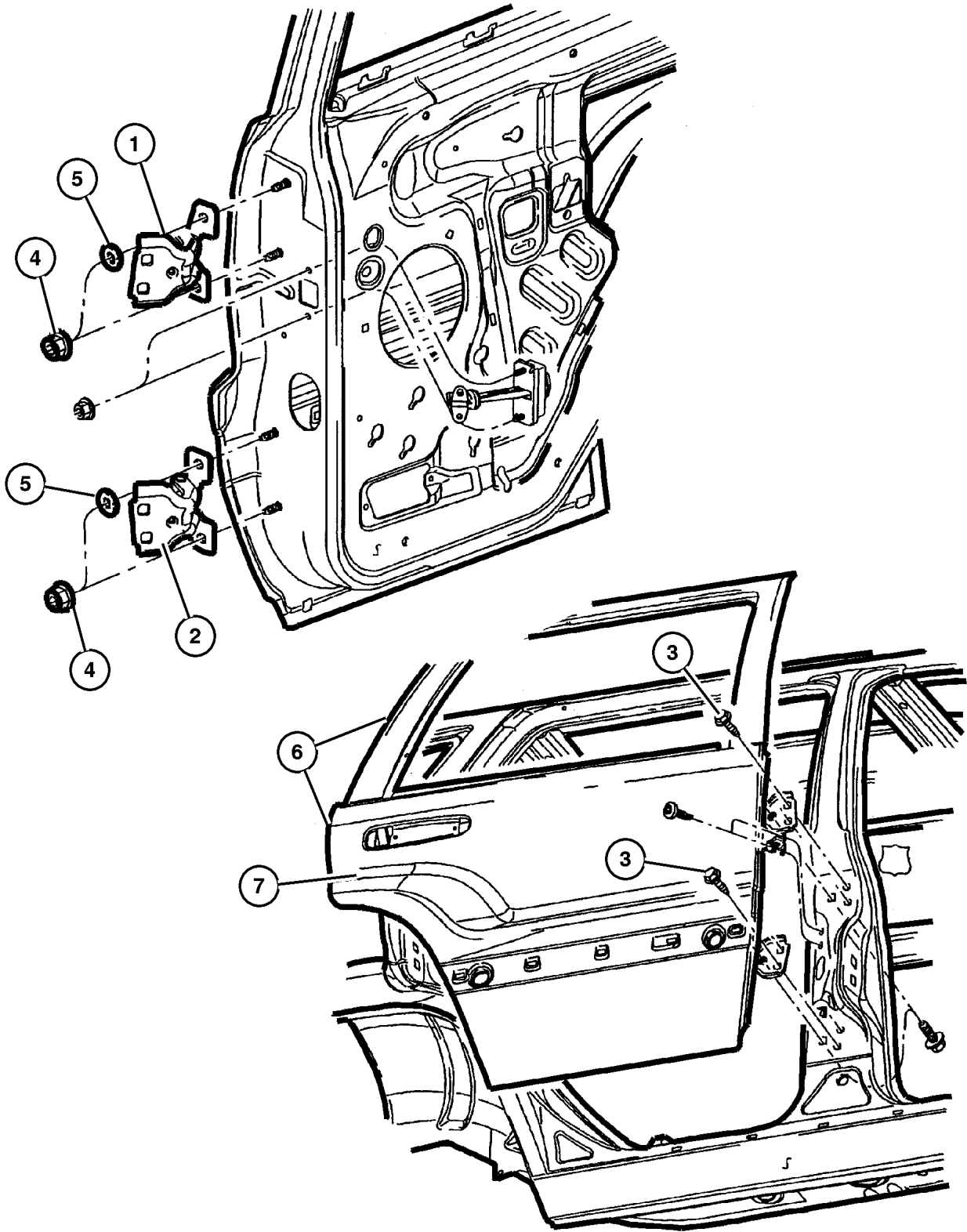
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55396 907AA-	1	J						Left
9									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5166 835AA	1							[-JPB], Right
	5166 837AA	1							[-JPB], Left
	5166 840AA	1							[JPB], Right
	5166 842AA	1							[JPB], Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5166 836AA	1							[-JPB], Right
	5166 838AA	1							[-JPB], Left
	5166 841AA	1							[JPB], Right
	5166 843AA	1							[JPB], Left
11	5166 839AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55394 222AA	1							Right
	55394 223AA	1							Left
2	55394 220AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left
3	6508 233AA	10							SCREW
4	6101 446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DOOR, Rear
	55394 384AC	1							Right
	55394 385AC	1							Left
7									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394 386AB	1							Right
	55394 387AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Rear , Glass and Regulator Figure DWK-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[MMS]= Belt Moldings Bright

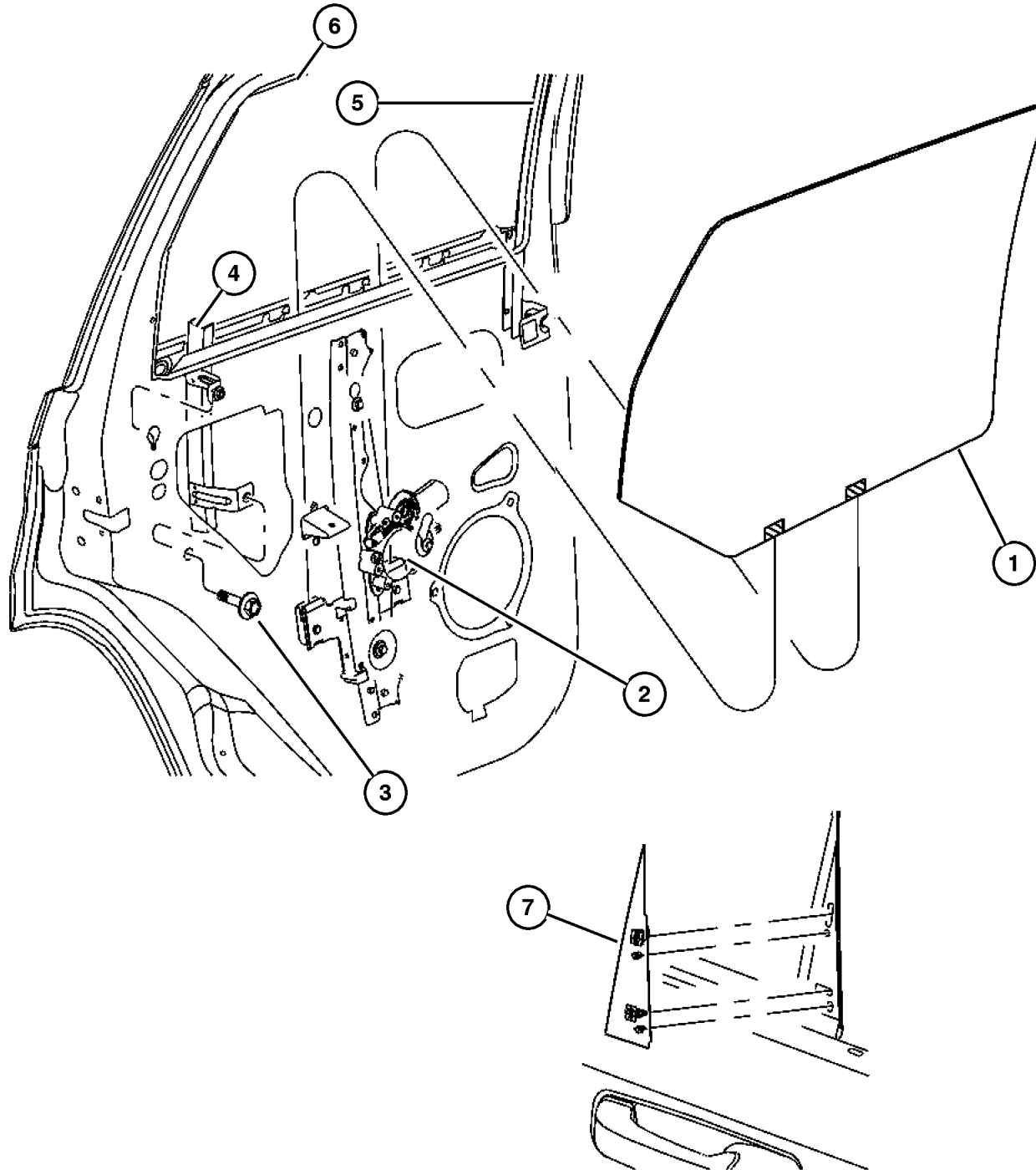
1	55394 310AA	1							GLASS, Rear Door Right
	55394 311AA	1							Left
2	55394 228AB	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window Right
	55394 229AB	1							Left
3	6502 064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4	55394 328AA	1							CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower Right
	55394 329AA	1							Left
5	55394 054AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Right
	55394 055AC	1							Left
6	55394 032AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Right,Inner
	55394 033AB	1							Left,Inner
	55394 034AC	1							Right,Outer
	55394 035AC	1							Left,Outer
	55396 320AB	1							With [MMS], Right,Outer
7	55396 321AB	1							With [MMS], Left,Outer
	55396 380AB	1							APPLIQUE, Rear Door Right
	55396 381AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

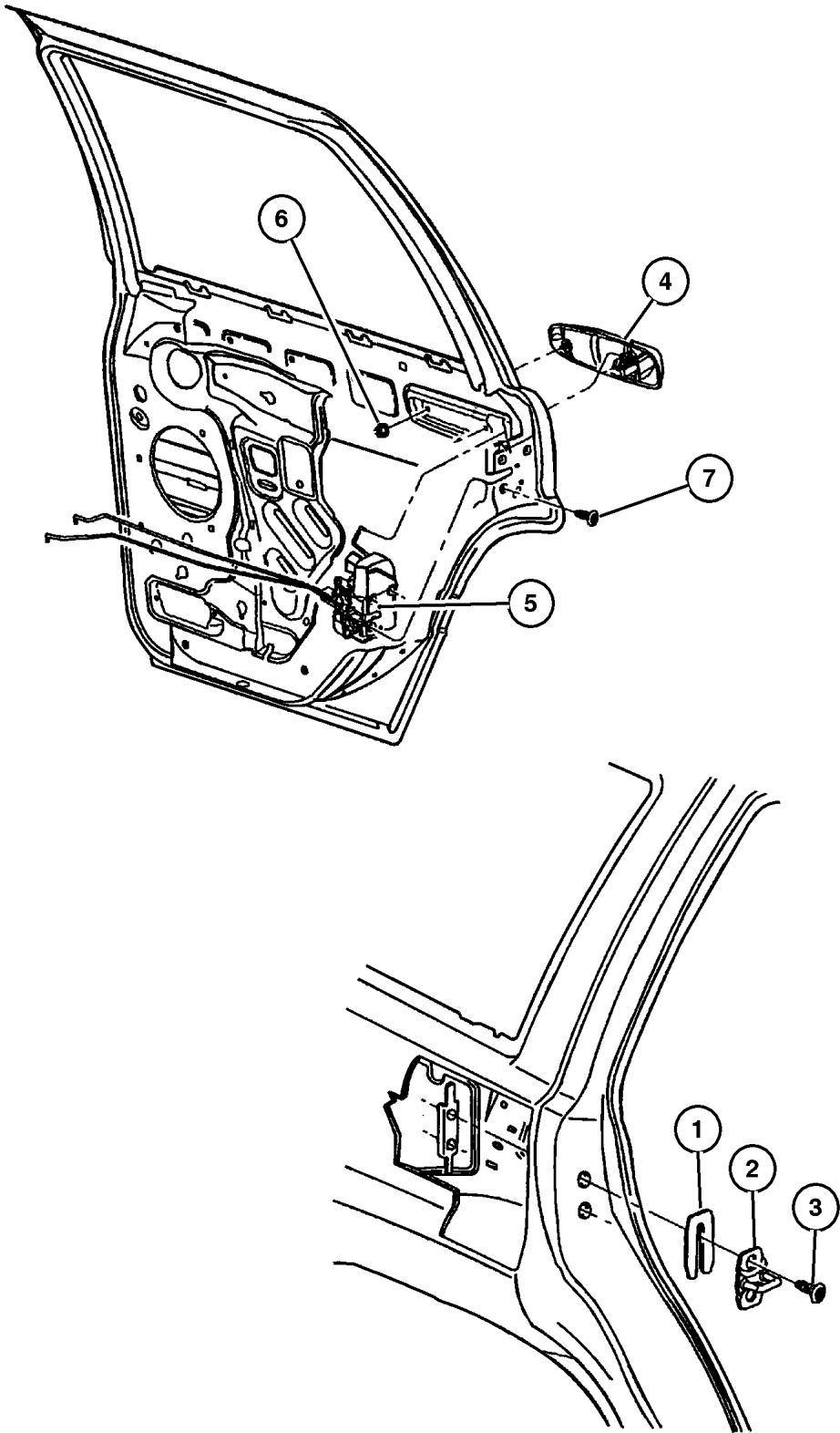
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-230



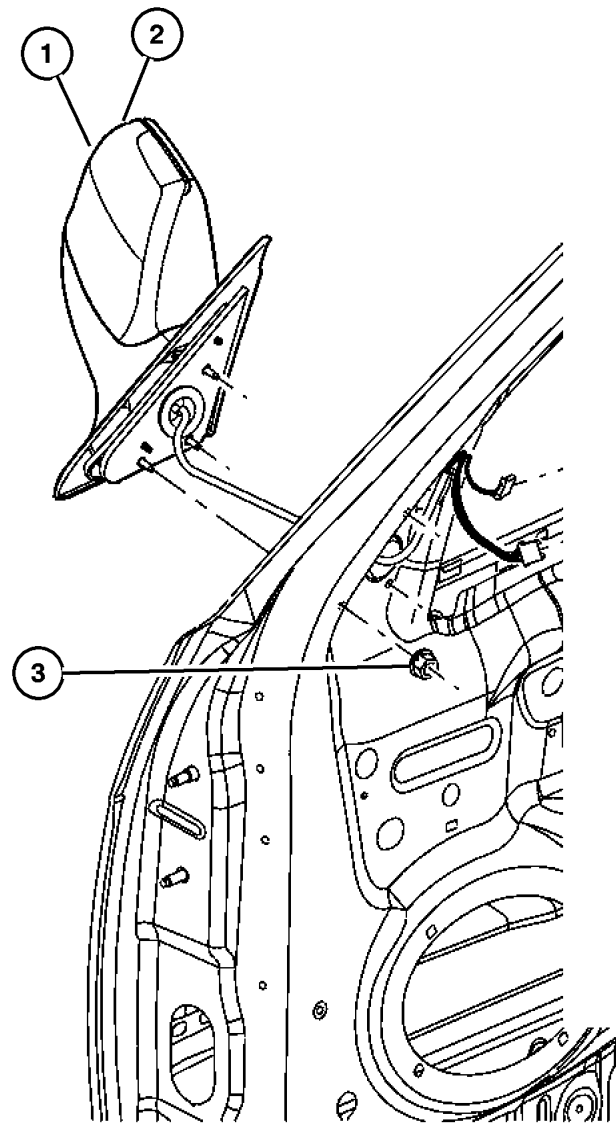
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 mm thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 mm thick
2	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Striker To Body
4									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	55394 240AF	1		H					Textured Black, Right
	5HS56 AJCAE	1		P					[JC], Right
	5HS56 AXRAE	1		P					[XR], Right
	5HS56 BB8AE	1		P					[B8], Right
	5HS56 BJTAE	1		P					[JT], Right
	5HS56 CGVAE	1		P					[GV], Right
	5HS56 SW1AE	1		P					[W1], Right
	5HS56 WELAE	1		P					[EL], Right
	5HS56 WSBAE	1		P					[SB], Right
	55394 241AF	1		H					Textured Black, Left
	5HS57 AJCAE	1		P					[JC], Left
	5HS57 AXRAE	1		P					[XR], Left
	5HS57 BB8AE	1		P					[B8], Left
	5HS57 BJTAE	1		P					[JT], Left
	5HS57 CGVAE	1		P					[GV], Left
	5HS57 SW1AE	1		P					[W1], Left
	5HS57 WELAE	1		P					[EL], Left
	5HS57 WSBAE	1		P					[SB], Left
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55394 234AD	1							Right
	55394 235AD	1							Left
6	6508 074AA	6							SCREW, Tapping, Outside Handle Attaching
7	6507 121AA	6							SCREW, Latch Attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview,
									Electric, Heated
	55157 072AA	1							[GUD], Right
	55156 451AA	1							[GUD], Left
	55156 452AA	1							[GTS], Right
	55156 453AA	1							[GTS], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric
									Foldaway
	55156 454AA	1							[GTN], Right
	55156 455AA	1							[GTN], Left
3	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Mirror Attaching
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5142 872AA-	1							[GTN], Right
	5142 873AA-	1							[GTN], Left
	5142 874AA-	1							[GTS], Right
	5142 875AA-	1							[GTS], Left
	5142 874AA-	1							[GUD], Right
	5142 877AA-	1							[GUD], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

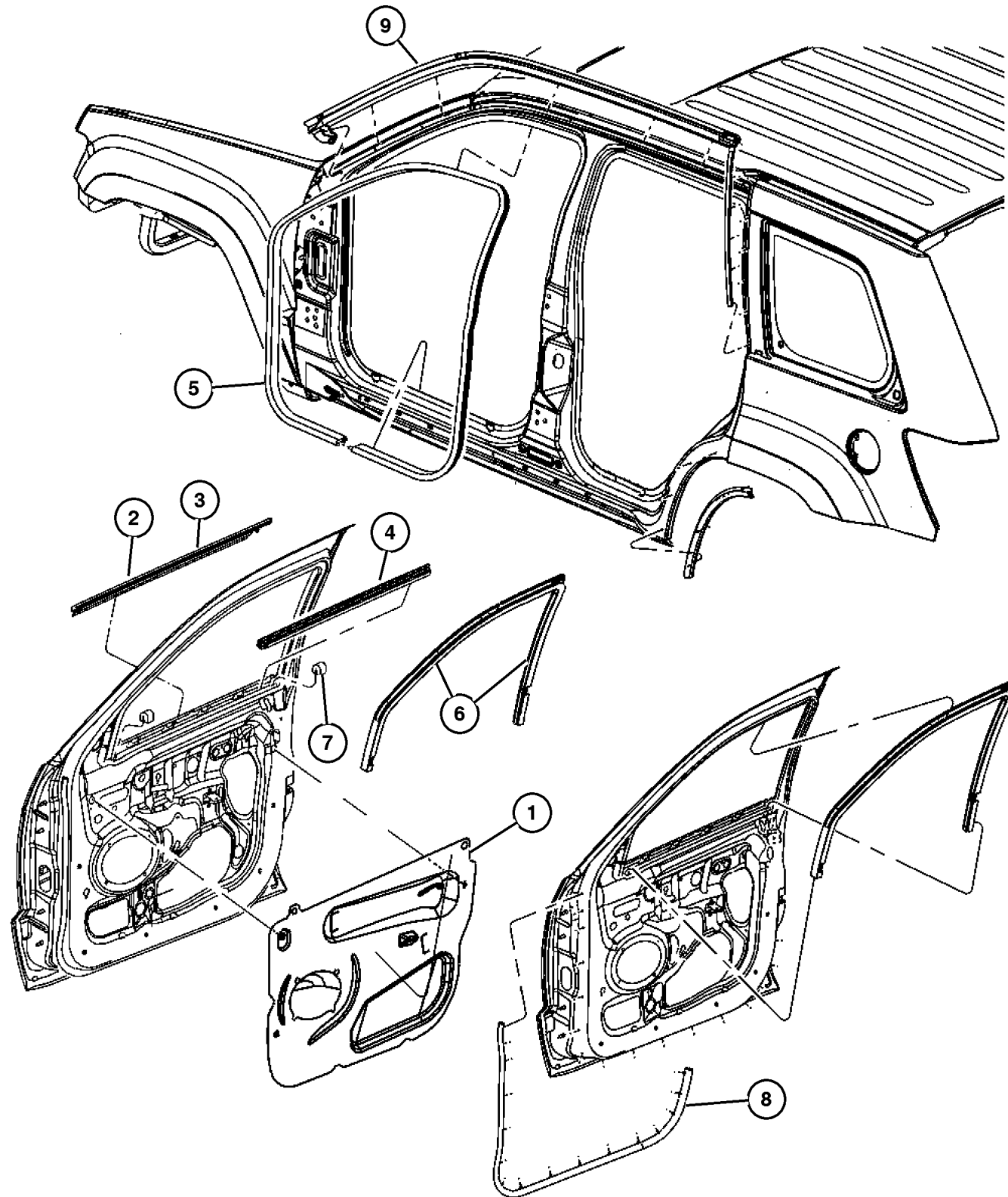
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55394 026AC	1							Right
	55394 027AC	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55394 030AC	1							Outer Belt, Right
	55394 031AC	1							Outer Belt, Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55396 318AB	1							[MMS], Right,Outer
	55396 319AB	1							[MMS], Left,Outer
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55394 036AB	1							Right,Inner
	55394 037AB	1							Left,Inner
5	55394 040AC	2							SEAL, Front Door, Body Side
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394 052AD	1							Glass Run, Right
	55394 053AD	1							Glass Run, Left
7									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SEAL, Front Door
	55394 042AB	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394 043AB	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
9									SEAL, Body Side
	55394 050AC	1							Right,Upper
	55394 051AC	1							Left,Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWK-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Water
	55394 028AC	1							Right
	55394 029AC	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394 032AB	1							Right
	55394 033AB	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55396 320AC	1							[MMS] Chrome, Right,Outer
	55396 321AC	1							[MMS] Chrome, Left,Outer
	55394 034AC	1							[MMG], Right,Outer
	55394 035AC	1							[MMG], Left,Outer
4	55394 044AC	2							SEAL, Rear Door, Body Side
5									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396 052AB	1							Right
	55396 053AB	1							Left
6									SEAL, Door
	55394 038AB	1							Right,B Pillar
	55394 039AB	1							Left,B Pillar
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394 054AC	1							Glass Run, Right Rear
	55394 055AC	1							Glass Run, Left Rear
8									SEAL, Rear Door
	55394 046AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394 047AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
9									SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

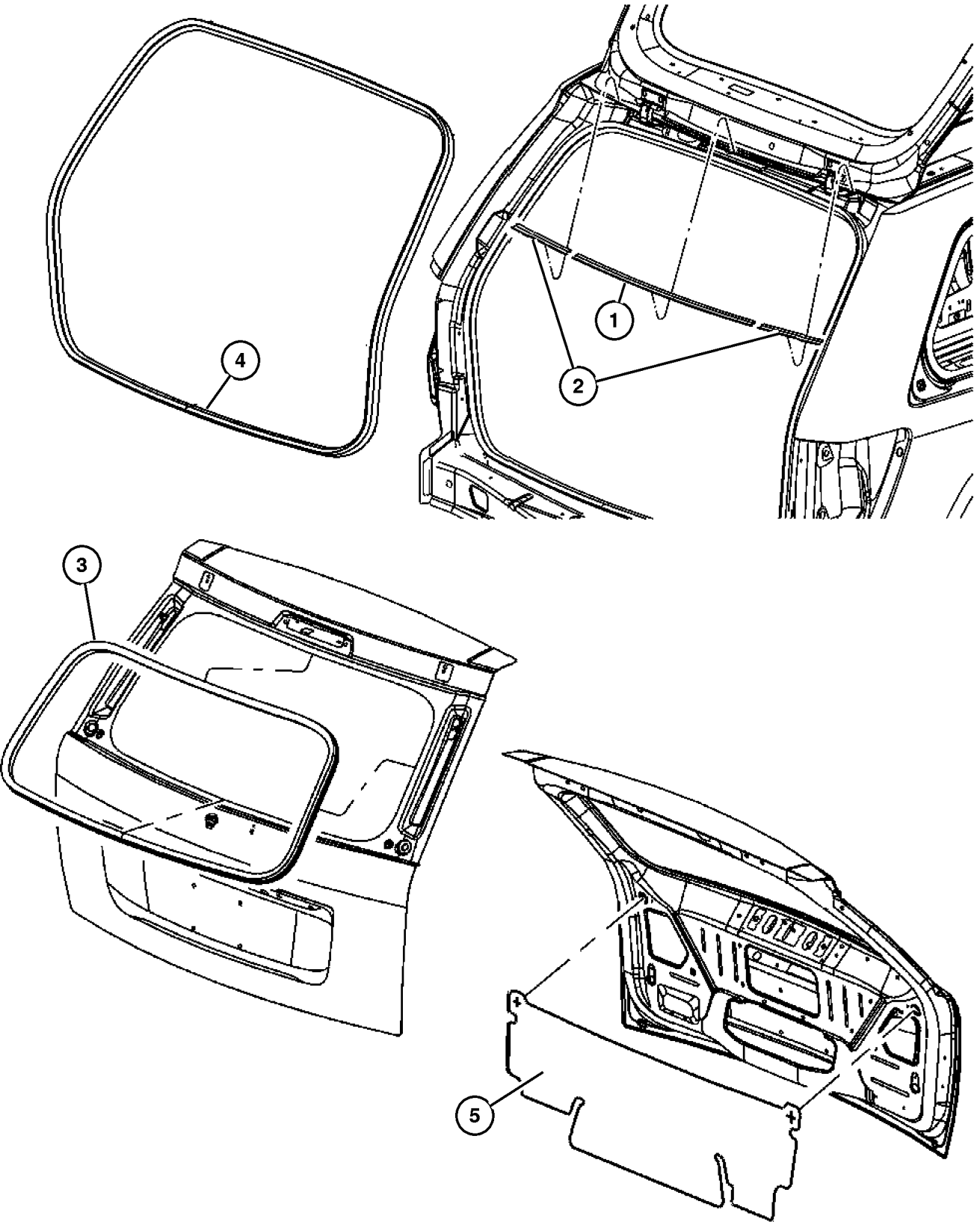
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396 939AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate, Center
2	55396 851AB	2							SEAL, Liftgate, Outer
3	55394 780AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
4	55394 782AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
5	55394 781AA	1							INSULATION, liftgate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – EWK

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWK - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

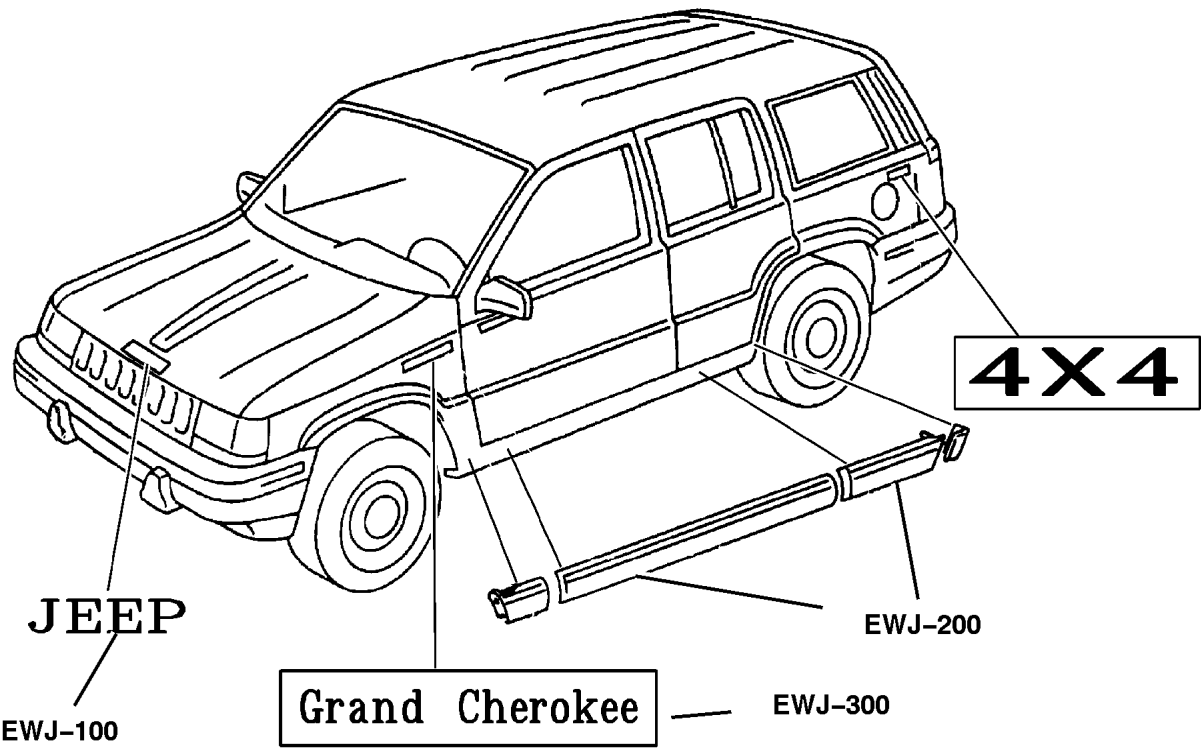
Nameplates

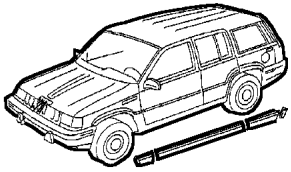
Nameplates and Decals Fig. EWK-120

Moldings and Ornamentation

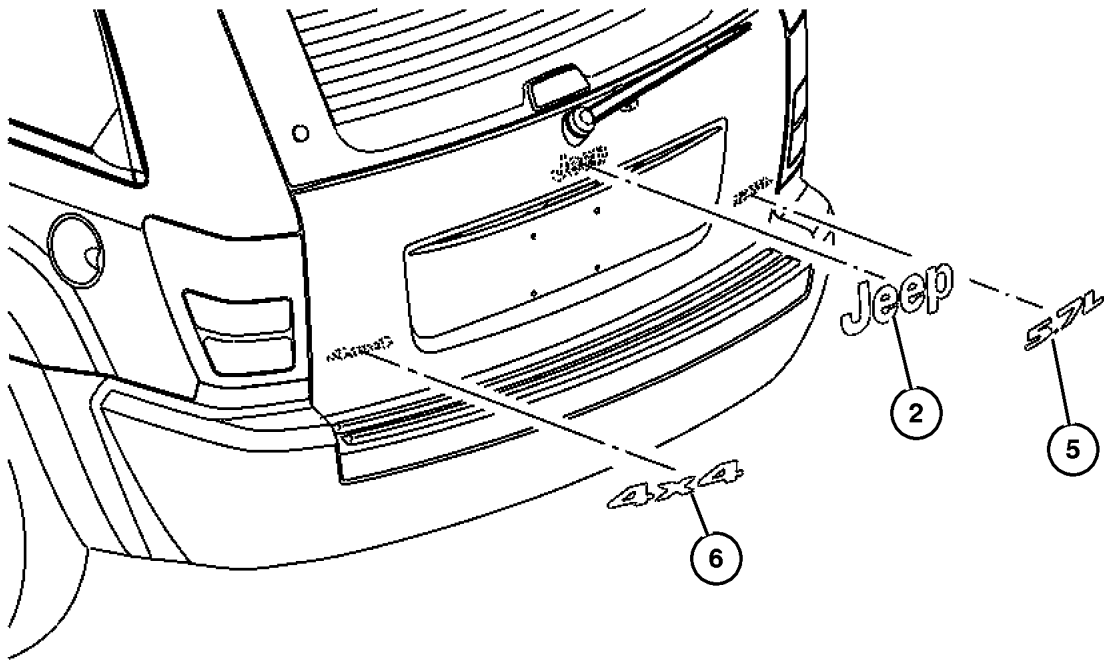
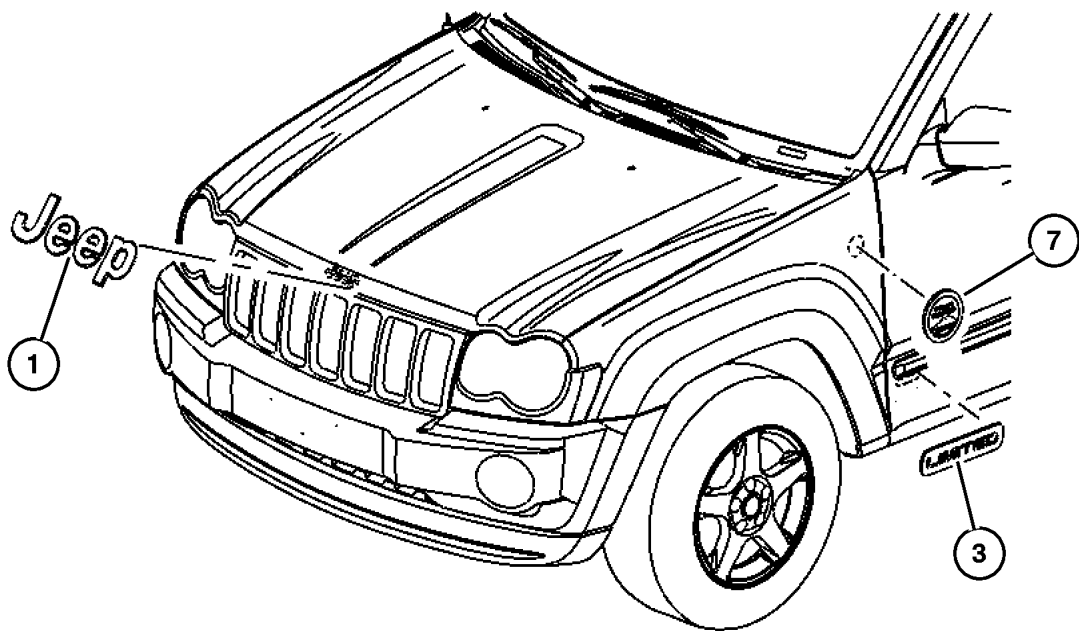
Moldings, Upper Fig. EWK-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWK-220



EWK-100 Nameplates	EWK-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
Grand Cherokee JEEP			

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWK-120



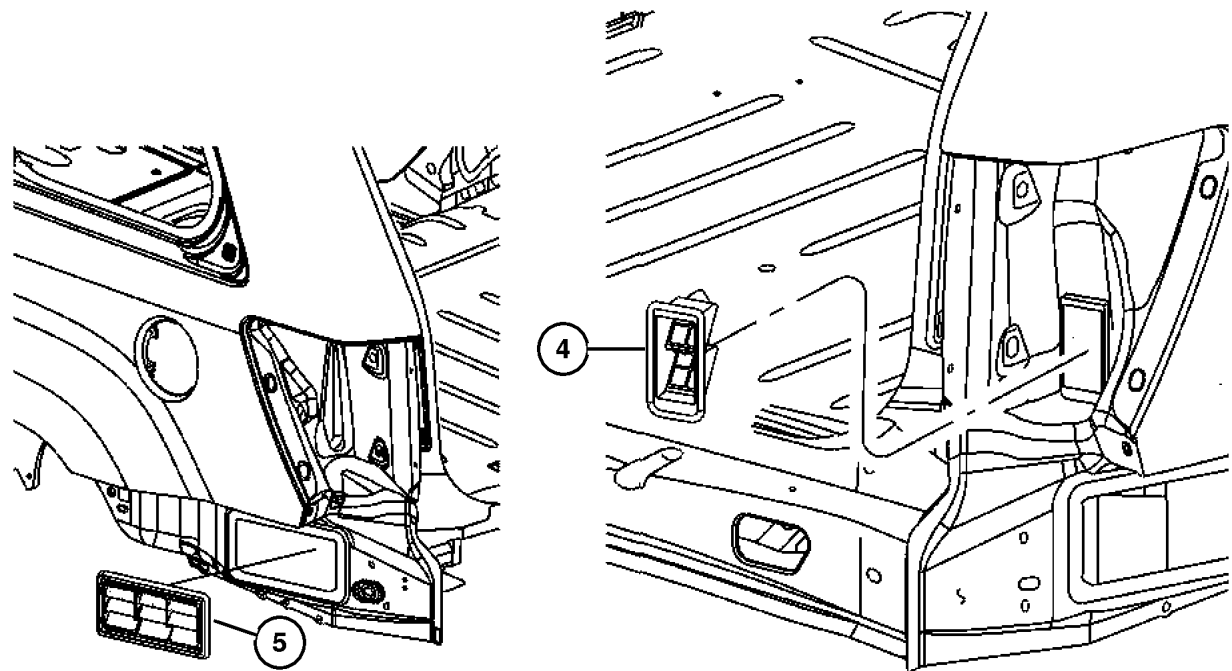
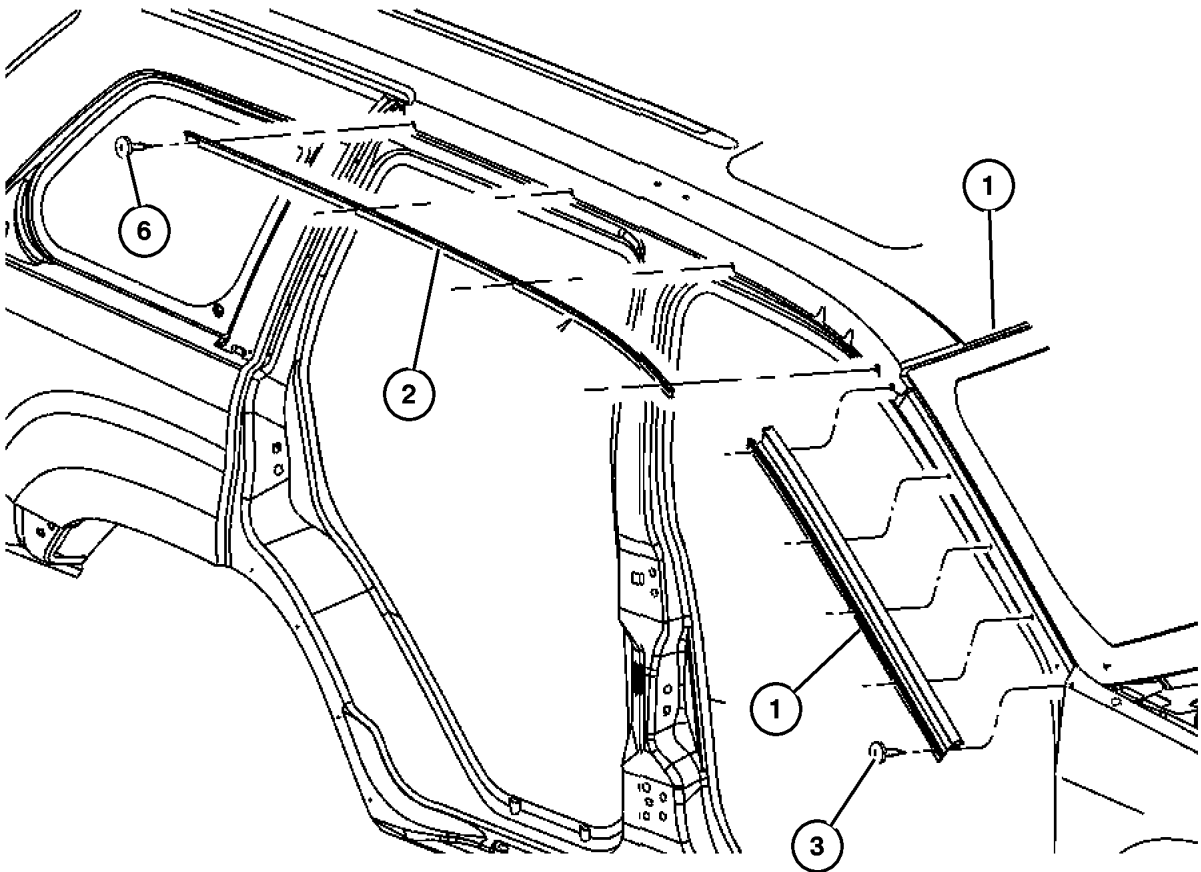
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157 088AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Hood
2	55157 089AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Liftgate
3									NAMEPLATE
	55157 090AA	1							[MVA] Limited, Door
	55157 428AA	1							[MZW] Rocky Mountain
-4	55157 303AB-	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZK] Laredo, Liftgate
5	55157 092AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MTL] 5.7L, Liftgate
6	55157 091AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MWT] 4X4, Liftgate
7	55157 317AA	1							MEDALLION, [MT2] Trail Rated left side only, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Upper
Figure EWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55394 511AA	1							Upper
	55394 512AA	1							Right
	55394 513AA	1							Left
2									SEAL, Retainer
	55396 866AA	1							Right
	55396 867AA	1							Left
3									SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 280AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp
5	55394 330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
6	6104 566AA	8							SCREW, Tapping

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWK-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	55156 848AD	1							[MJB], Right
	55156 849AD	1							[MJB], Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	5HU14 RXFAC	1		H					[K1X], Right
	5HU15 RXFAC	1		H					[K1X], Left
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156 846AC	1							[MJB], Right
	55156 847AC	1							[MJB], Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5HU20 RXFAC	1		H					[K1X], Right
	5HU21 RXFAC	1		H					[K1X], Left
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5HU24 RXFAB	1							[K5X], Right
	5HU25 RXFAB	1							[K5X], Left
6									RIVET, M6.25x28
	6500 911	4							Sill to wheel opening
		12							Sill to lower weld flange
7									SHIELD, Splash
	55157 080AC	1							Right
	55157 081AC	1							Left

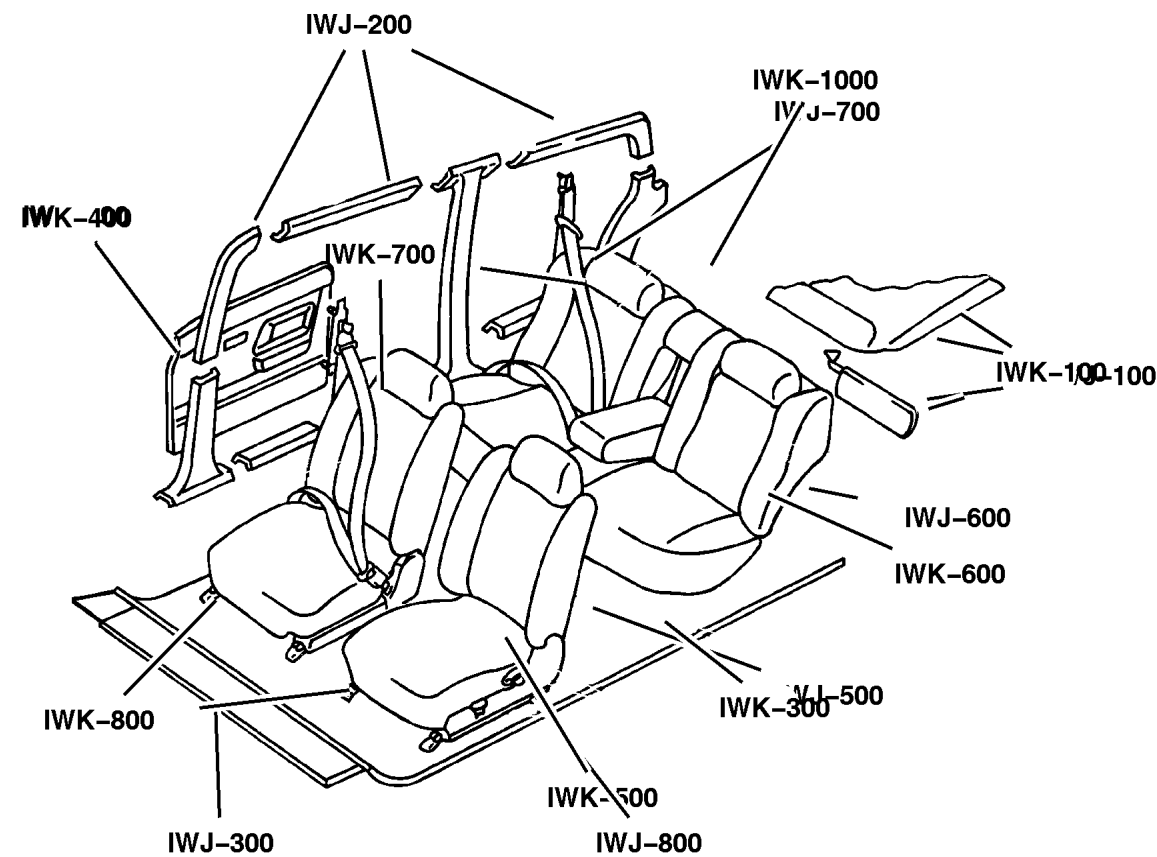
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

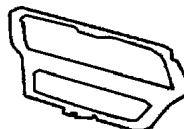
Group – IWK

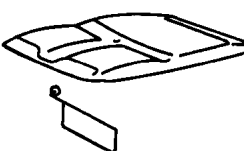
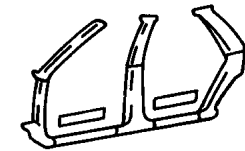
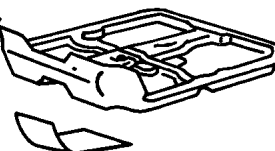
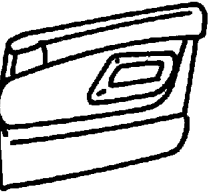

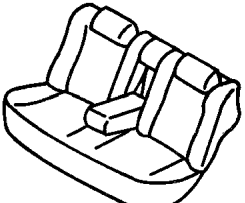
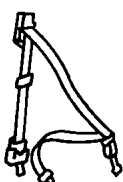
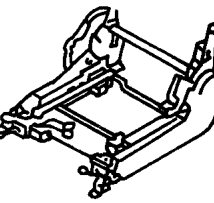
Interior Trim



Group – IWK

Interior Trim

IWK-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
			

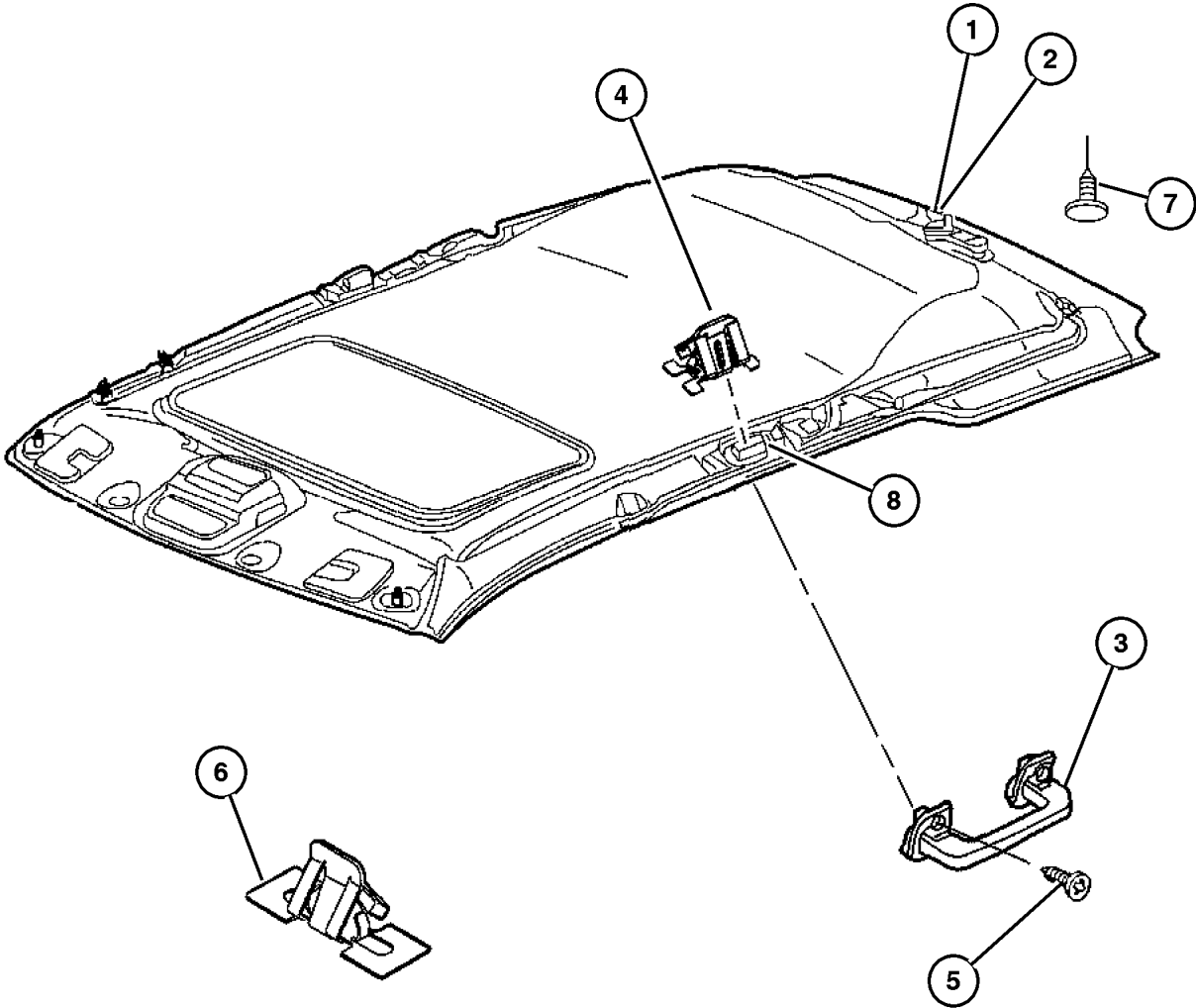
IWK-100 Headliner and Visor	IWK-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWK-300 Carpet	IWK-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IWK-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWK-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWK-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWK-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWK - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWK-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWK-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWK-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWK-220
Side Air Bag Curtain	Fig. IWK-230
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. IWK-310
Cover, Cargo	Fig. IWK-320
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IWK-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IWK-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]	Fig. IWK-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]	Fig. IWK-530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]	Fig. IWK-540
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IWK-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]	Fig. IWK-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]	Fig. IWK-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]	Fig. IWK-640
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat Belts	Fig. IWK-710
Rear Seat Belts	Fig. IWK-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat	Fig. IWK-810
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat	Fig. IWK-820
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat	Fig. IWK-830
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWK-1010



Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes :
[CGS] = With Side Airbags
[CVE] = Overhead Console
[GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors
[GWA] = Sunroof
[JHA] = Intermitten Wipers
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor

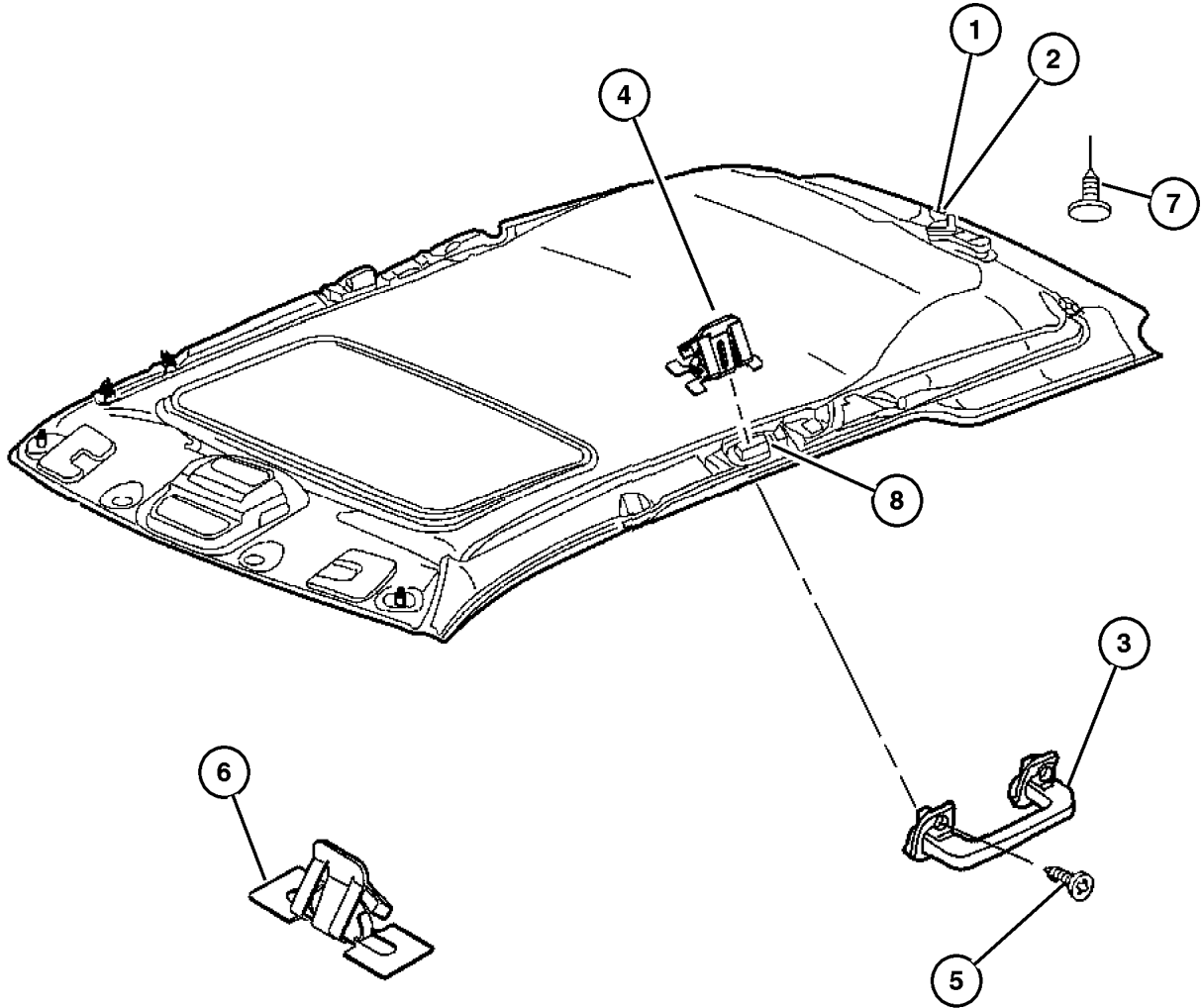
1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	1AQ57 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ58 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ59 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS] & With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ60 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], Without Side Airbag [CGS]
	1AQ61 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbag [CGS] & Intermittent Wipers [JHA]
	1AU82 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU83 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbag [CGS], Without Intermittent Wipers [JHA]
	1AU84 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor & Side Airbag [CGS]
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	1AQ62 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Sun Visor non-Illuminated [GNV]
	1AU70 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], With Side Airbags [CGS]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580	
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AU71 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU72 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU76 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU74 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU75 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU77 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA] Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	1AU80 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
3	1AK64 BD1AA	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab Right
	1AK65 BD1AA	1						O0	Left
4	4746 232	4						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	5139 455AA	4						O0	SCREW
6	5028 203AA	2						O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	6503 943	3							RETAINER, Headliner to Roof Rear
8	5166 015AA	2						O0	PLATE, Retaining, Grab Handle Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunvisor
Figure IWK-120

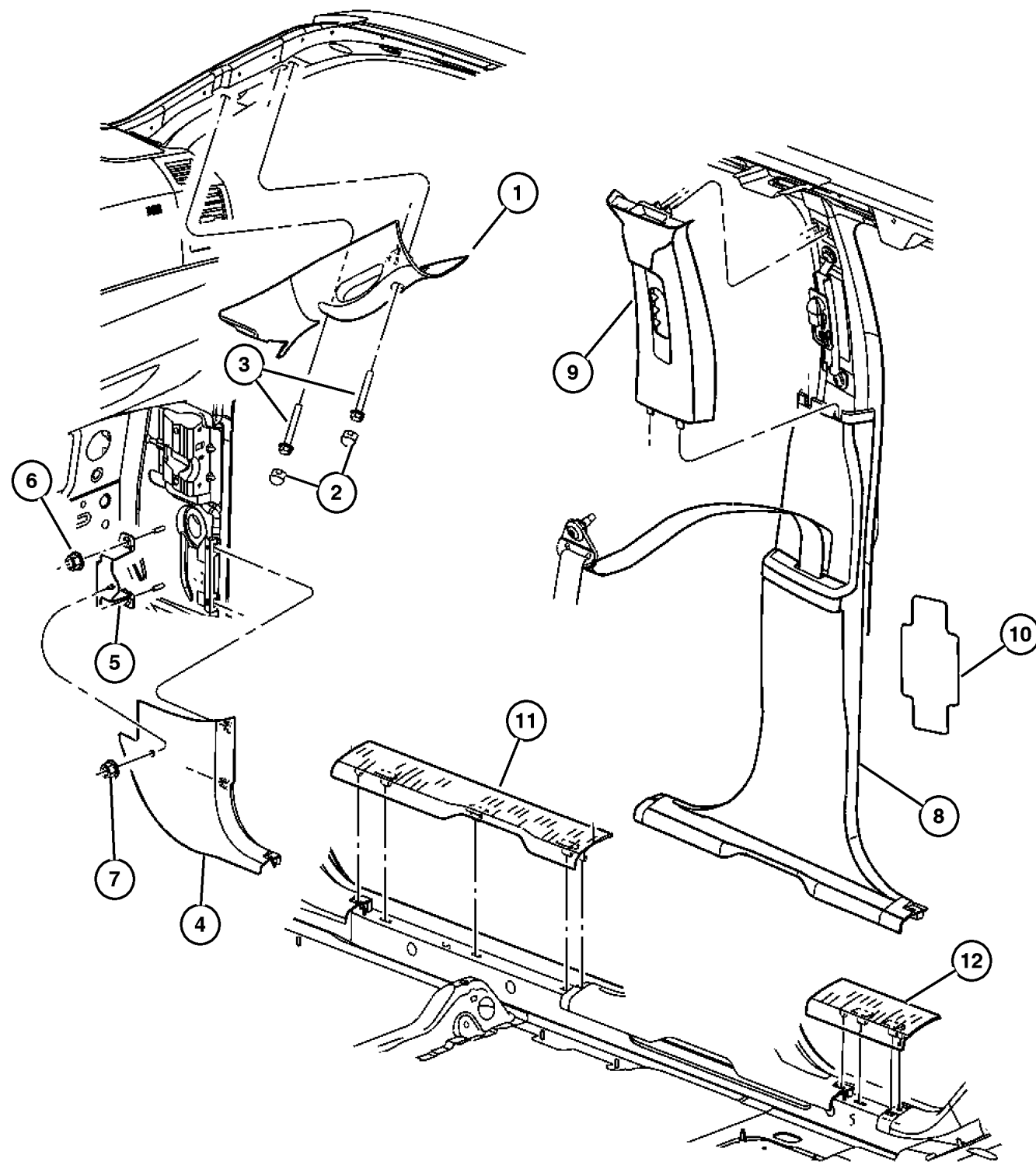
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	1AK80 BD1AA	1						O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right
	1AK81 BD1AA	1						O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left
	1AK82 BD1AA	1						O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right
	1AK83 BD1AA	1						O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left
2	1AL25 BD1AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	6036 610AA	4						O0	SCREW, Trim
4	4746 232	4						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	5139 210AA	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
6	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
7	6036 480AA	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	5139 219AA	2						O0	RETAINER, Visor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5HS26 BDXAF	1						O0	Right
	5HS27 BDXAF	1						O0	Left
2									PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
	1AV83 BDXAA	1						O0	Lower Left
	1AV92 BDXAA	1						O0	Lower Right
	1AV93 BDXAA	1						O0	Upper Left
	1AV94 BDXAA	1						O0	Upper Right
3	6105 043AA	4							SCREW, Trim
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HQ14 BD1AF	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ14 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ15 BD1AF	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ15 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ15 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3], Left
5	55352 902AC	1							BRACKET, Cowl
6	6503 825	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
8									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HQ10 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ10 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ10 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ11 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ11 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
9									PANEL, B Pillar
	5HS32 BDXAE	1						O0	Right
	5HS33 BDXAE	1						O0	Left
10	55116 545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
11									SILL COVER, Interior, Front
	5JQ20 BD1AB	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5JQ20 BD5AB	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ20 ZJ3AB	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ21 BD1AB	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JQ21 BD5AB	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JQ21 ZJ3AB	1						O0	[J3], Left
12									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX64 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5JX64 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JX64 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

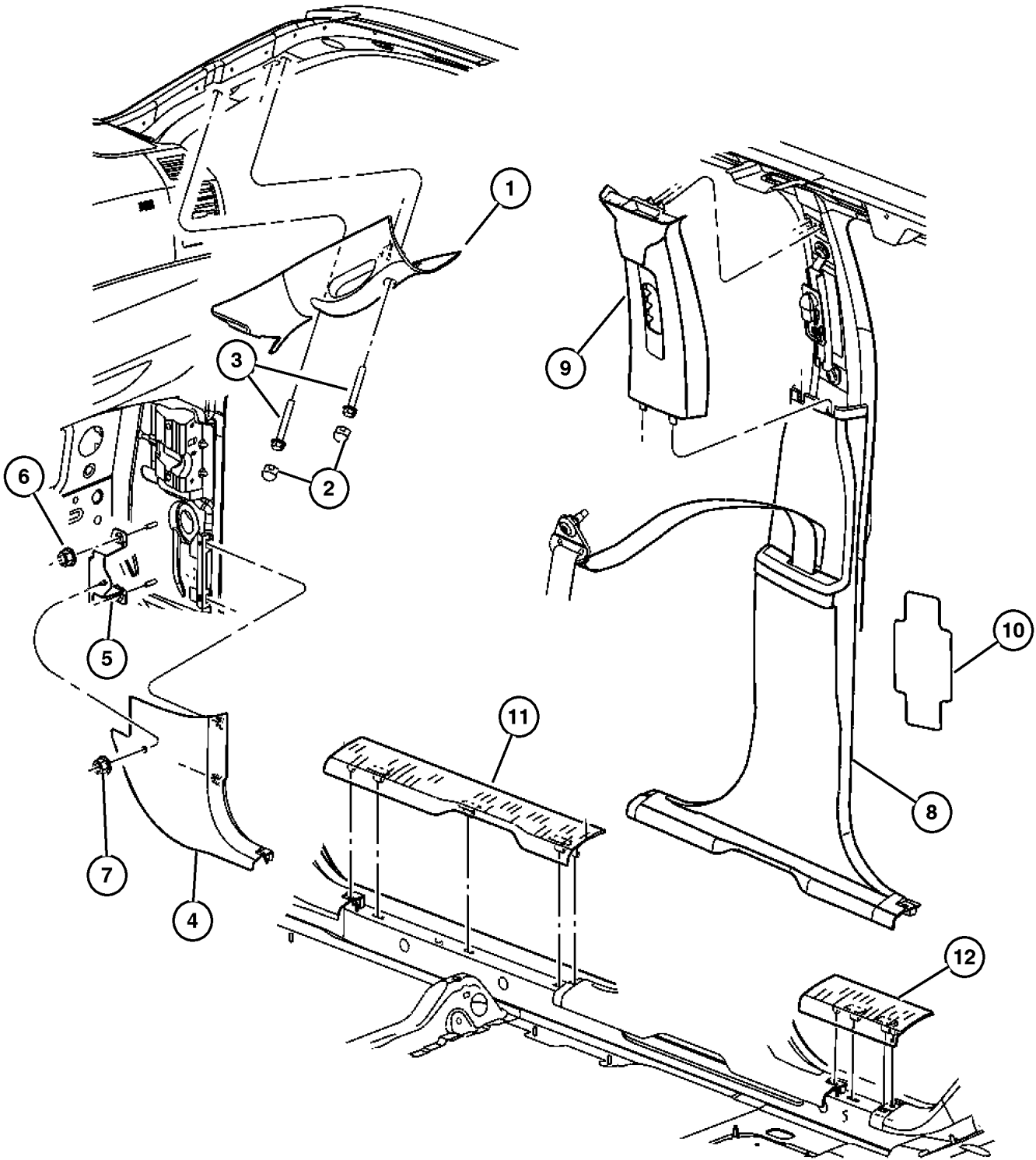
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWK-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JX65 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JX65 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JX65 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Left

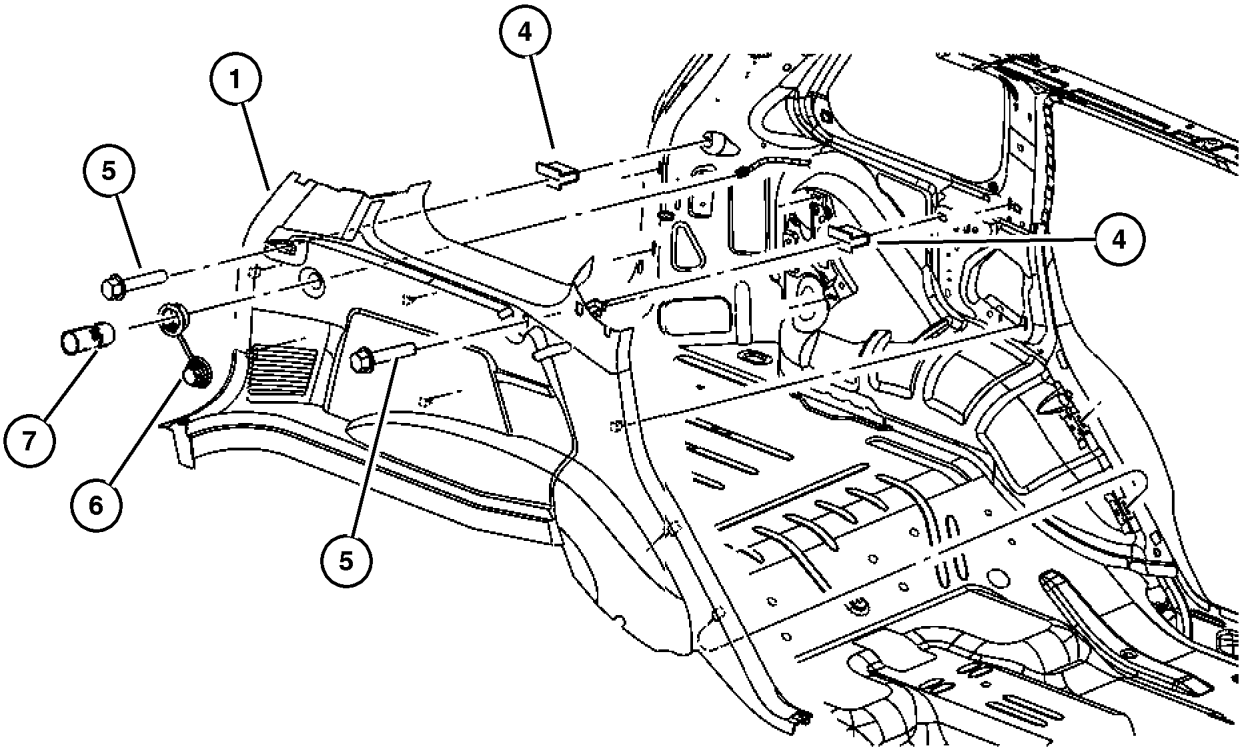
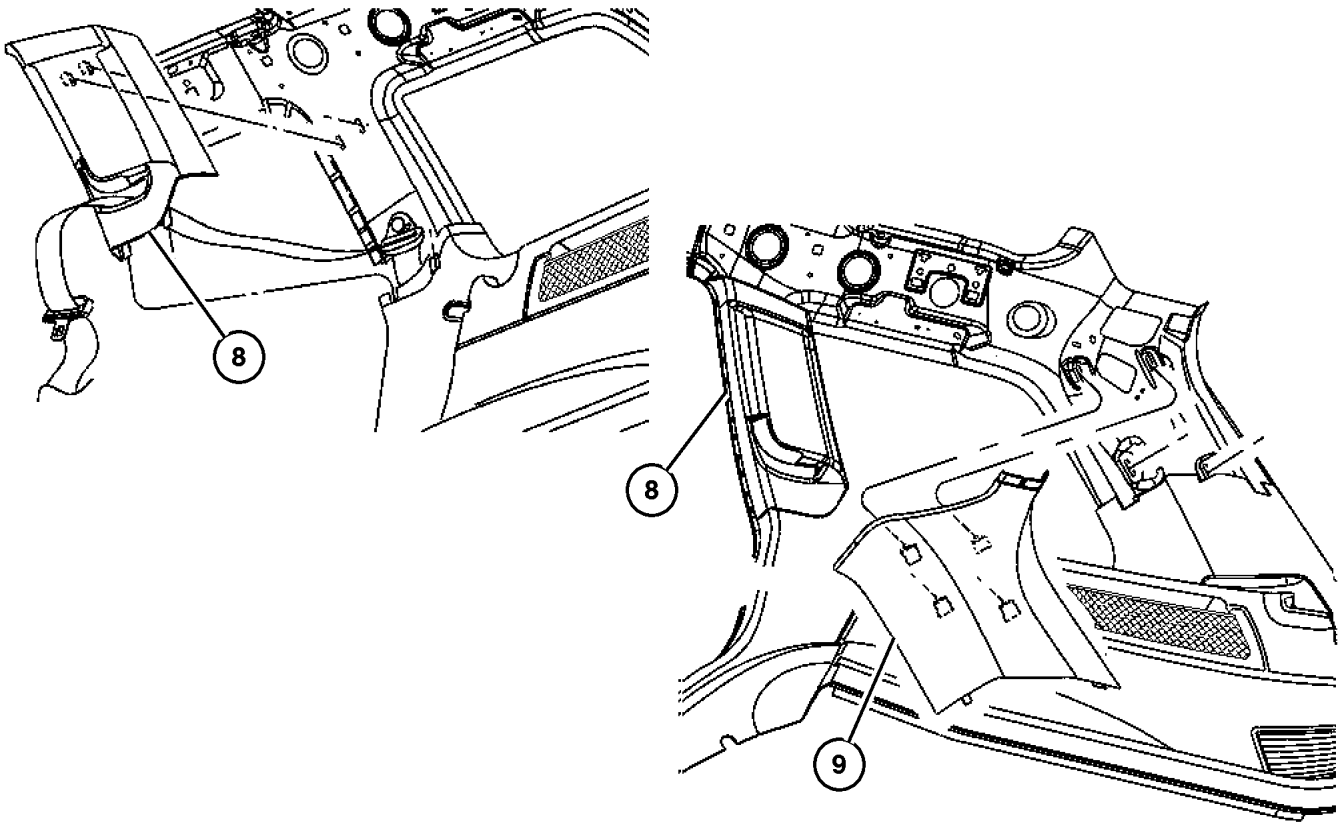


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWK-220



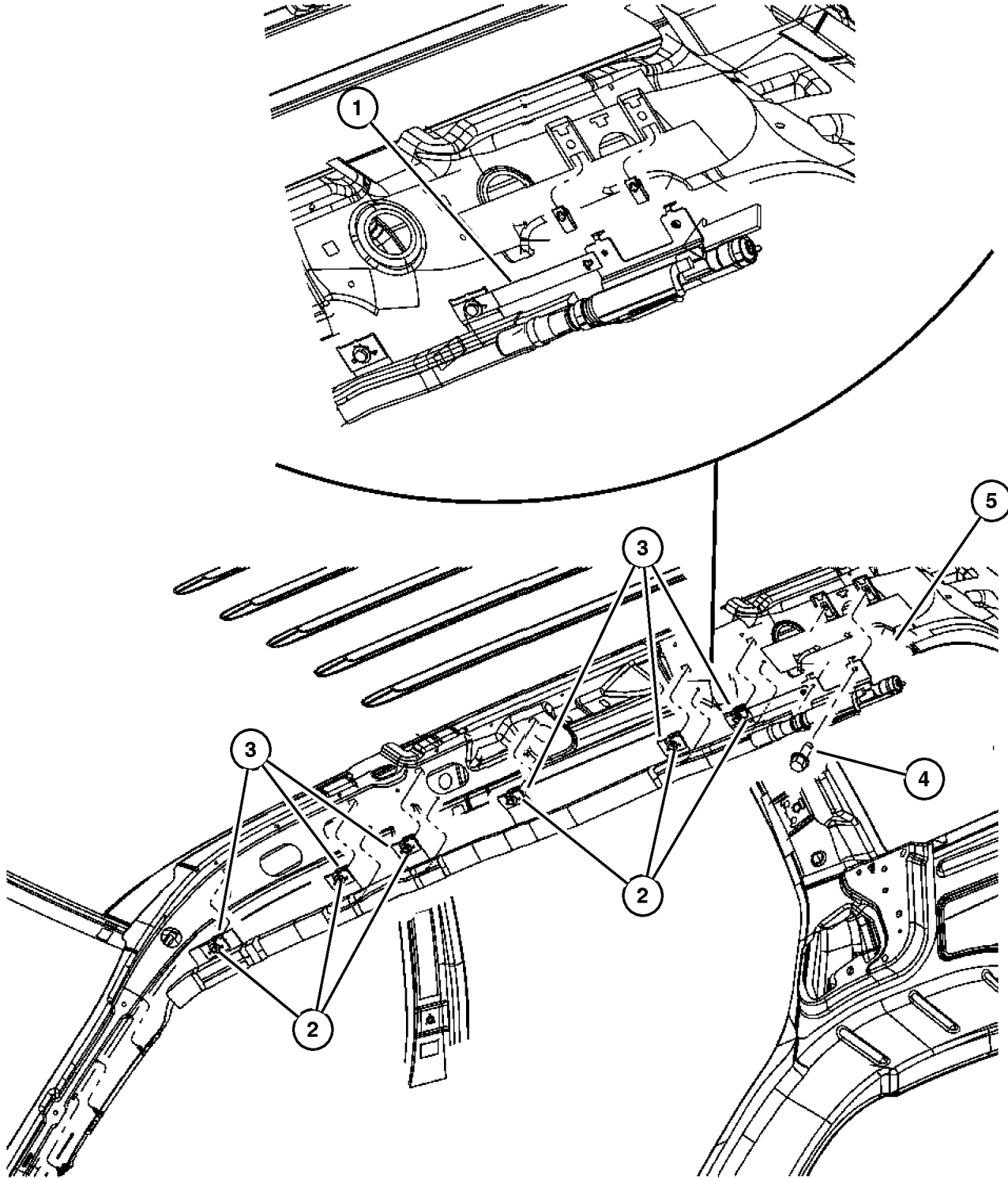
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HS36 1D1AE	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HS36 1D5AE	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HS36 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HS37 1D1AE	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HS37 1D5AE	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HS37 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
-2	1BR41 DX9AA-	2						O0	HOOK, Rear Shelf
-3	55196 901AB-	1						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
4	6035 773	2							NUT
5	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
6	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
7	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
8									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34 BDXAD	1						O0	Right
	5HS35 BDXAD	1						O0	Left
9									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5HS30 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HS30 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HS30 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HS31 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HS31 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HS31 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Side Air Bag Curtain Figure IWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 640AF	1							Right
	55116 641AF	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT/SPRING, Snap In, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M6x1.00x26.50], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

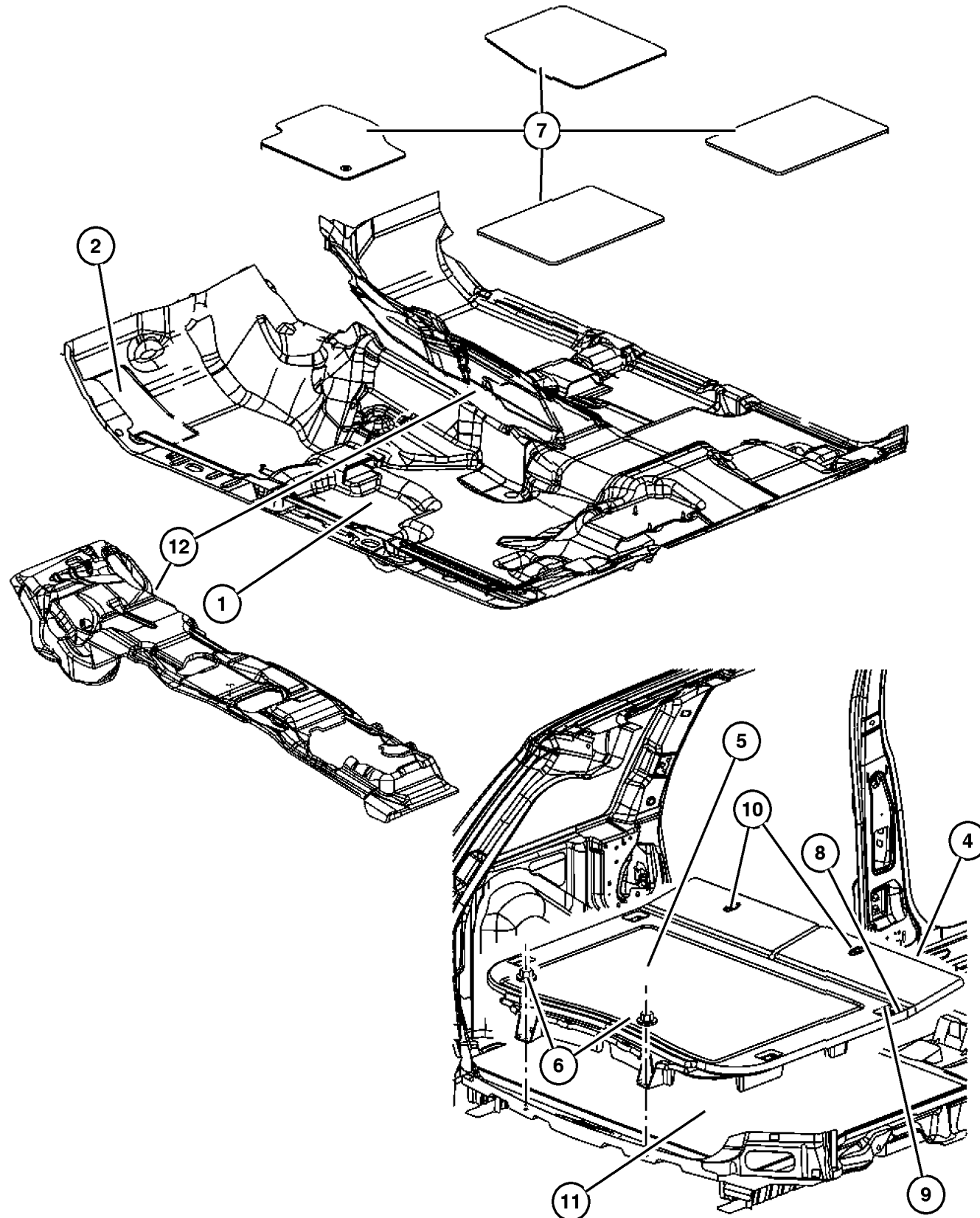
ENGINE

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Carpet Figure IWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor, Front
	5KC56 XDHAC	1						O0	[D5]
	5KC56 ZJ8AC	1						O0	[J1]
		1						O0	[J3]
2	55197 048AB	1							FOOTREST
-3	6501 916	1							RETAINER, Push On, Footrest to Insulation Dash
4									BASE, Load Floor, Lid not Included
	5JP98 1D1AF	1						O0	[J1]
	5JP98 1DHAF	1						O0	[D5]
	5JP98 1J8AF	1						O0	[J3]
5									LID, Load Floor
	5JY52 1D1AD	1						O0	[J1]
	5JY52 1DHAD	1						O0	[D5]
	5JY52 1J8AD	1						O0	[J3]
6	6101 968	2							NUT, M6x1.00
7									MAT KIT, Floor
	5HS62 XDHAD	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS62 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J1]
		1						O0	[J3]
8	5142 348AA	4						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	5142 349AA	8						O0	RIVET
10	5142 350AA	4						O0	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
11									SILENCER, Wheelhouse Right
	55197 216AB	1							Left
	55197 217AB	1							
12	55196 982AD	1							SILENCER, Tunnel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

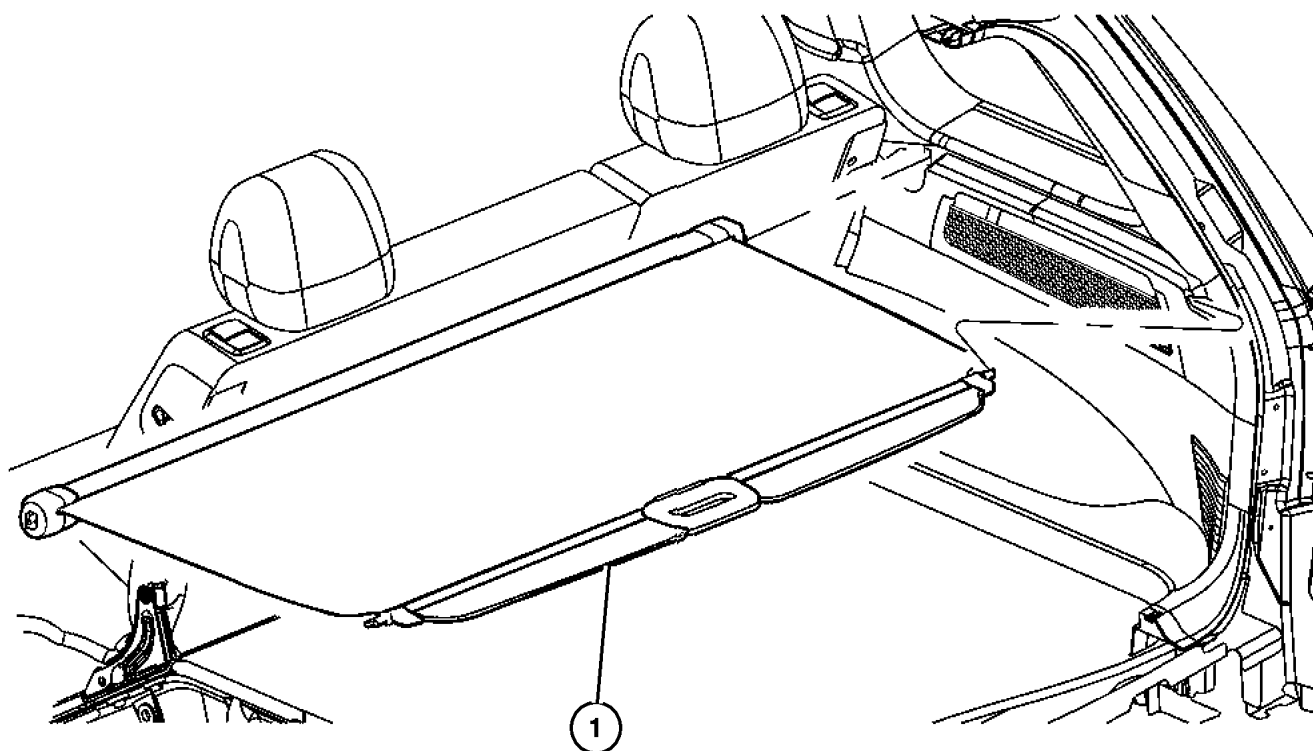
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover, Cargo Figure IWK-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS38 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS38 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

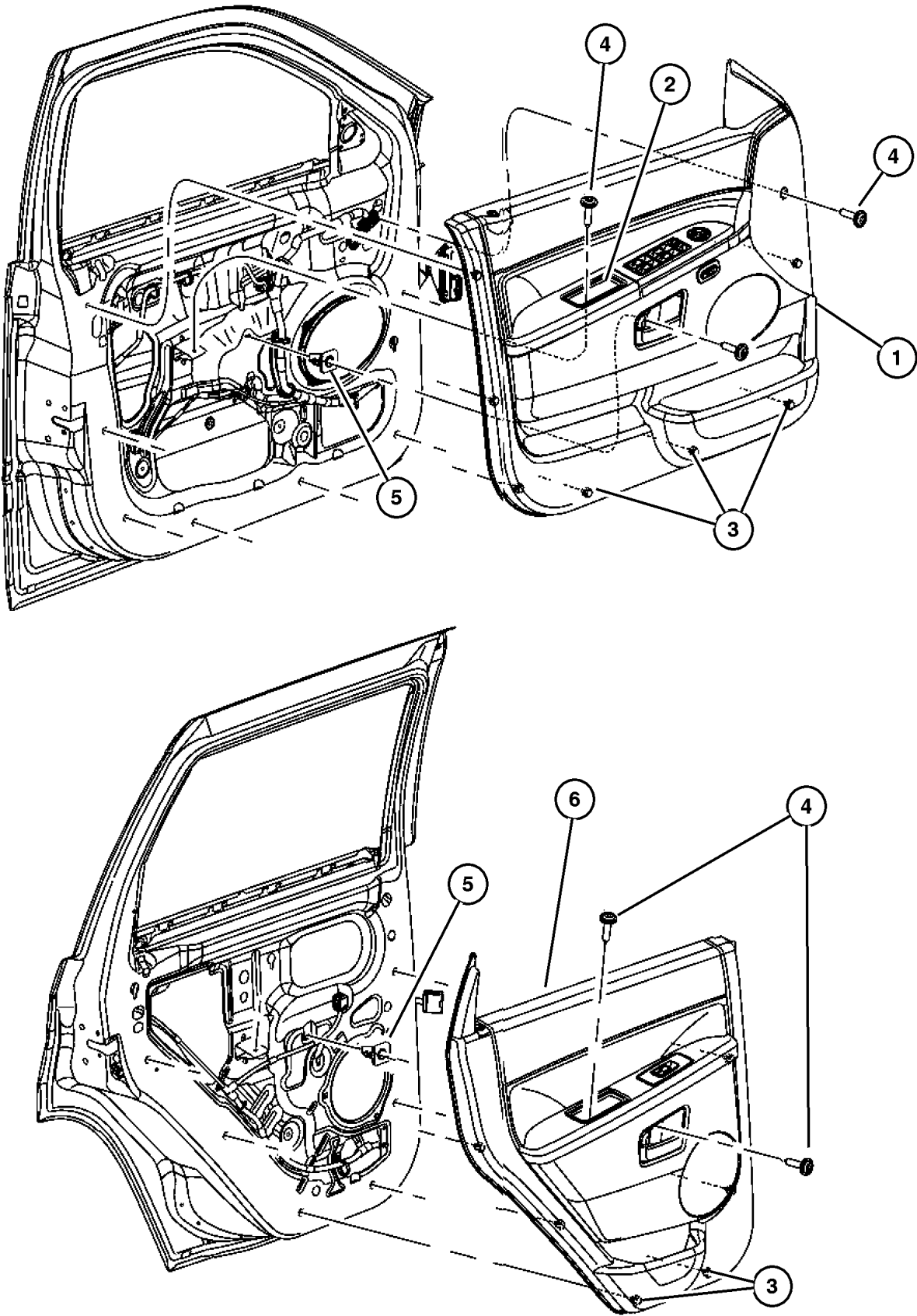
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWK-410



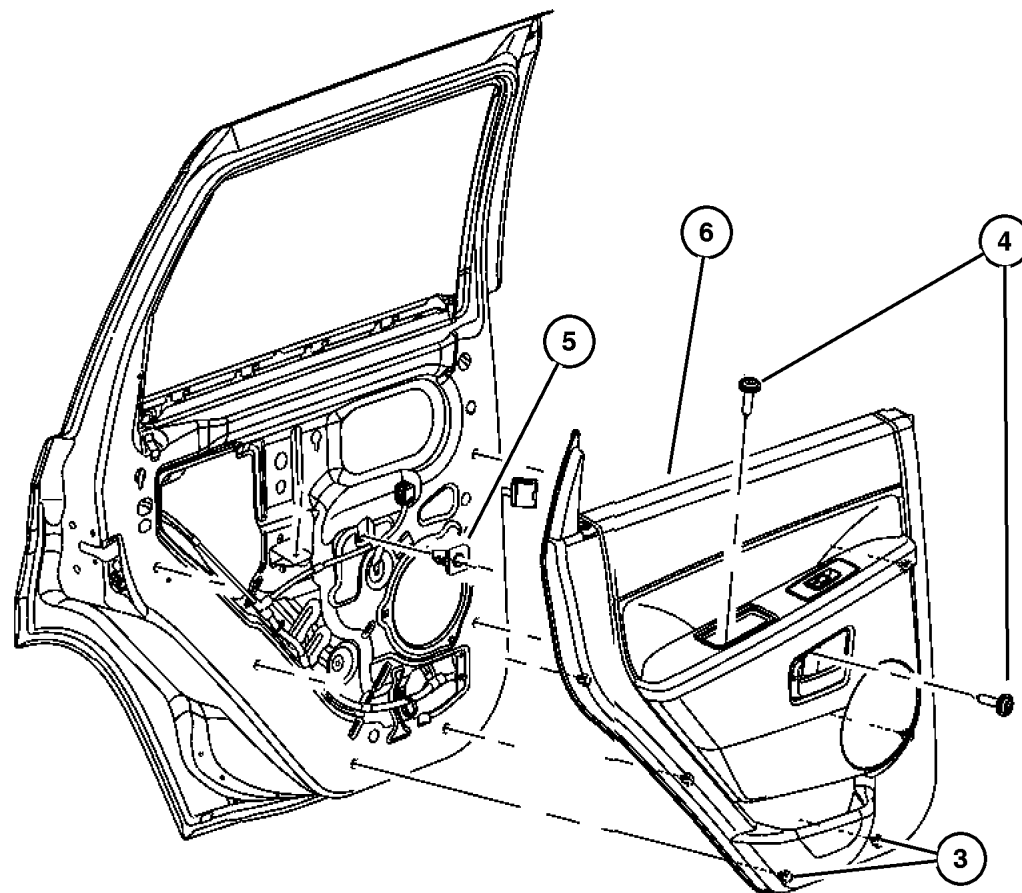
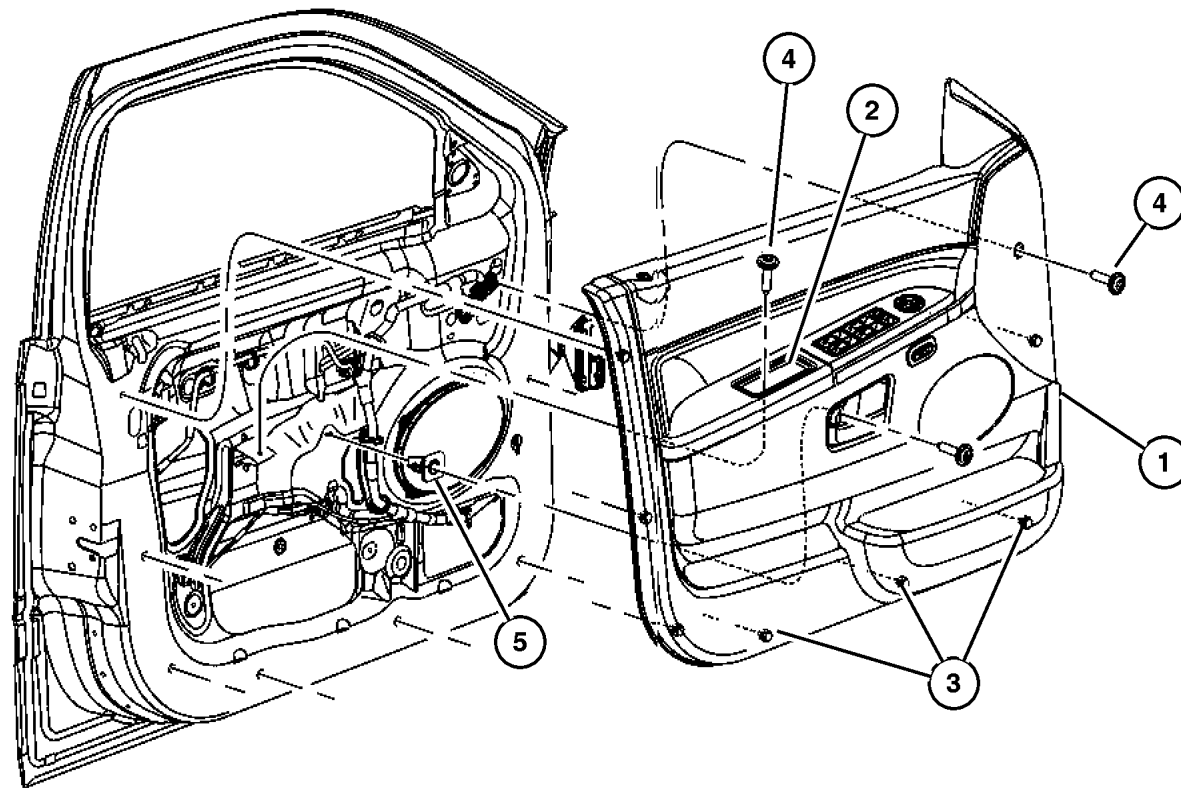
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1BC14 1D1AA	1						O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC14 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC14 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC15 1D1AA	1						O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC15 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC15 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC16 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC16 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC17 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC17 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Inside Release Handle, Left
2	1BQ06 XXXAA	2						O0	MAT
3	6507 686AA	8						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
		7						O0	Front
								O0	Rear
4	6101 946	6							SCREW, Tapping
		4							Front
									Rear
5	6035 807	2							NUT, Door Trim
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR37 1D1AG	1						O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR37 1D5AG	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR37 1J3AG	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR38 1D1AG	1						O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR38 1D5AG	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR38 1J3AG	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panels Figure IWK-410



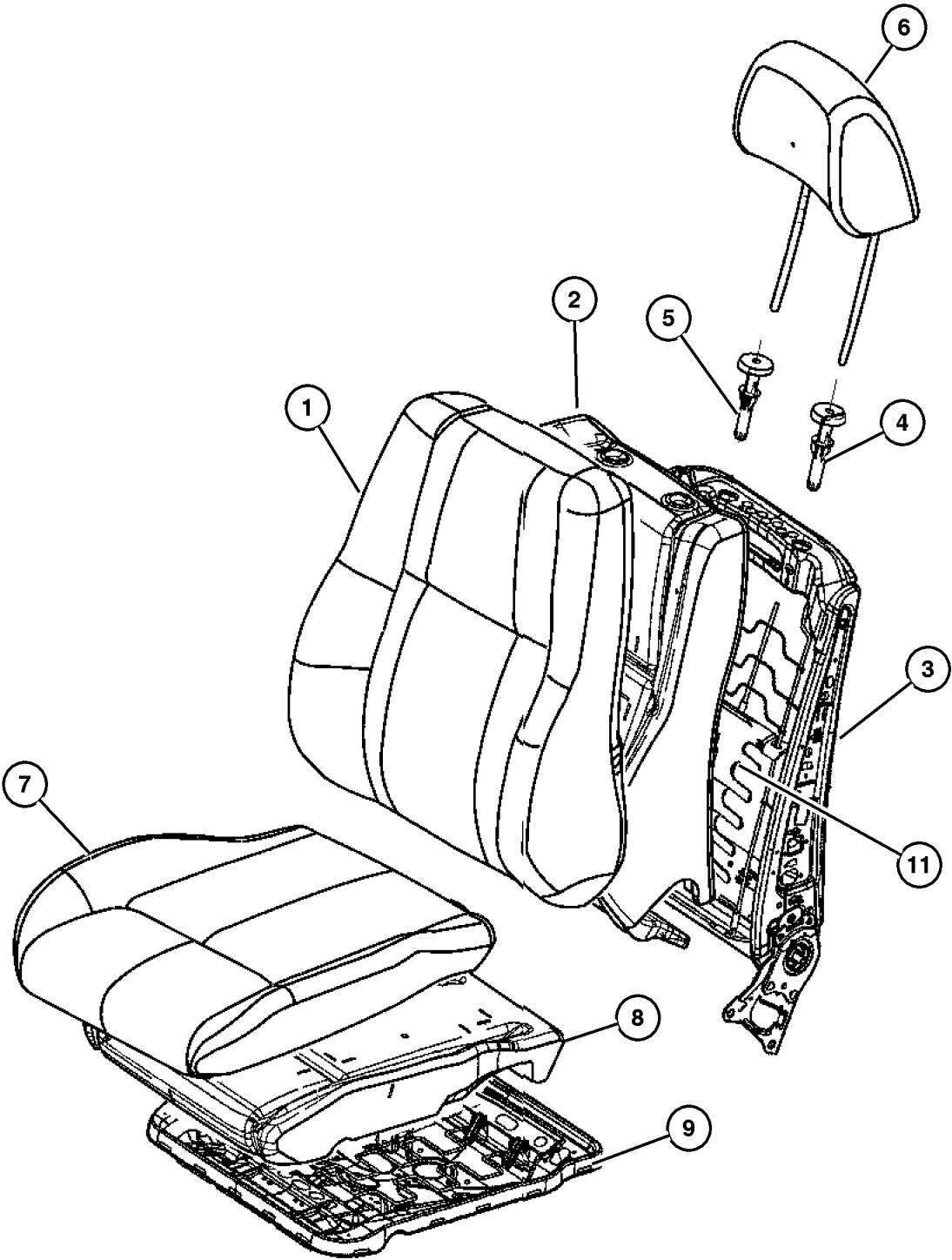
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HR41 1D5AG	1						O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR41 1J3AG	1						O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR42 1D5AG	1						O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR42 1J3AG	1						O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-510



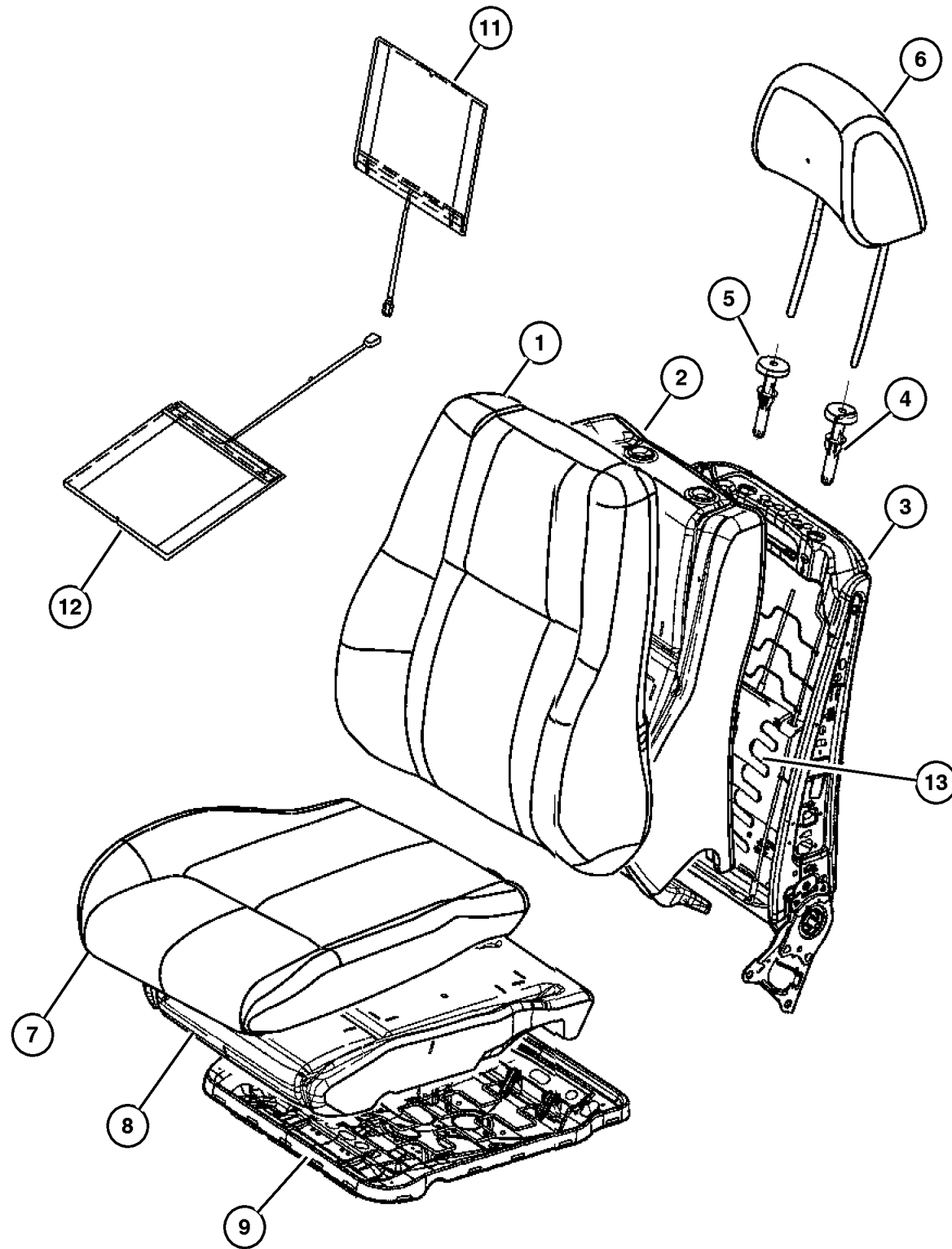
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF78 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5], Right
	1BF78 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Right
	1BF79 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5], Left
	1BF79 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						A7	Passenger
	5143 345AA	1						A7	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						A7	Passenger,Power
	5143 571AA	1						A7	Driver
	5143 572AA	1						A7	Passenger,Manual
4	1AN47 1D5AA	1						A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1BZ80 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
	1BZ80 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
	1AN48 1DDAA	2						A7	
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BD21 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BD21 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF81 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF81 1J3AA	2						A7	Driver and Passenger
8	5143 343AA	2						A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						A7	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1						A7	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2						A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						A7	Right
	5140 313AA	1						A7	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF88 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF88 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF89 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Driver
	1BF89 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Driver
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 345AA	1						AL	Driver
	5143 344AA	1						AL	Passenger
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						AL	Passenger,Power
	5143 571AA	1						AL	Driver
4	1AN47 1DDAA	2						AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF86 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF86 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF90 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF90 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5143 343AA	2						AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						AL	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1						AL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2						AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2						AL	PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2						AL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						AL	Right
	5140 313AA	1						AL	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

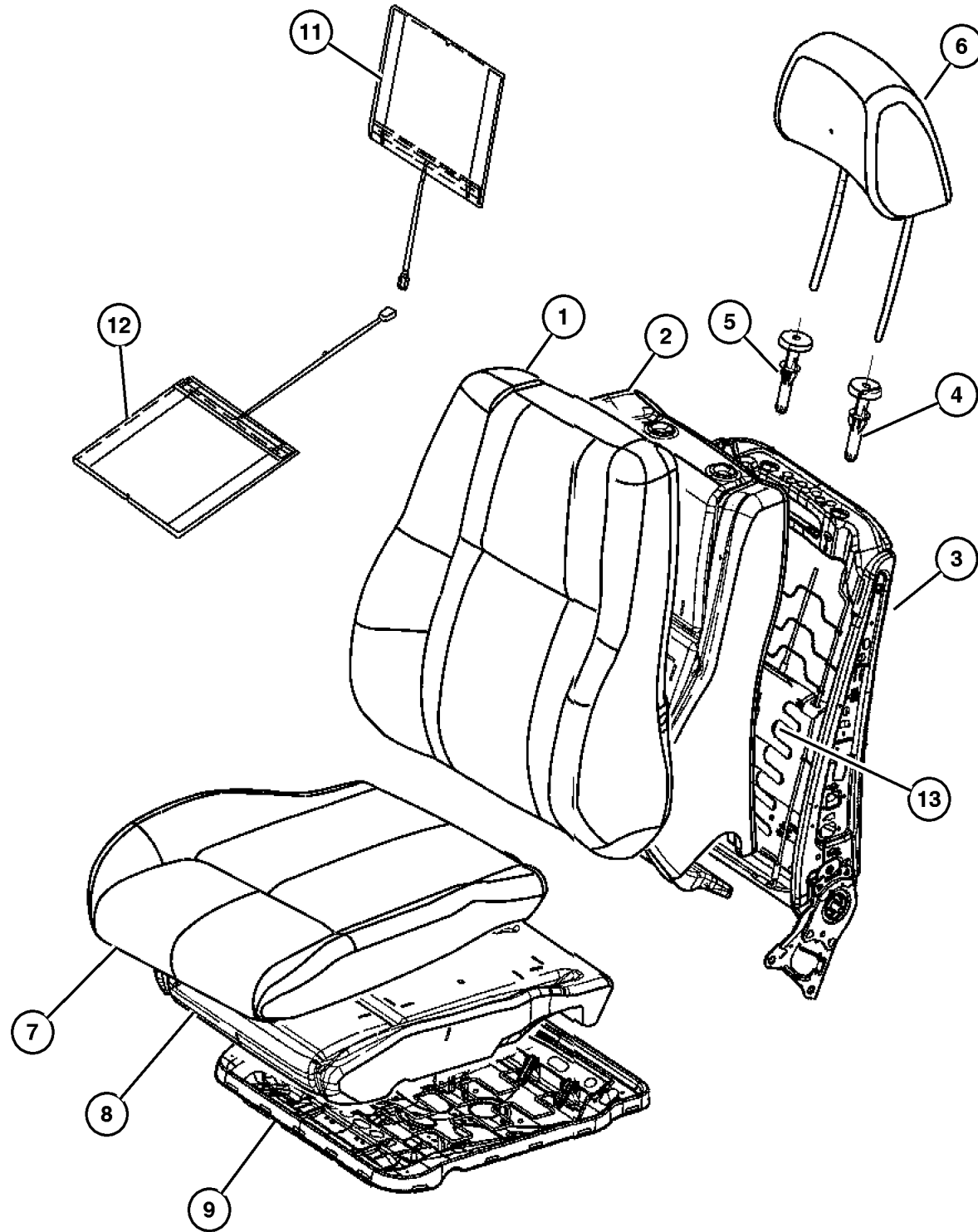
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF96 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Passenger
	1BF96 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF96 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF97 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Driver
	1BF97 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Driver
	1BF97 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3], Driver
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						PL	Passenger
	5143 345AA	1						PL	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 182AA	1						PL	Recliner with Motor Included, Driver
	5136 181AA	1						PL	Passenger
4	1AN47 1D1AA	2						PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF94 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF94 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF94 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF98 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF98 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF98 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5161 387AA	2						PL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 940AA	1						PL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
	5134 939AA	1						PL	Left,Power
-10	5143 430AA-	2						PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2						PL	PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2						PL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 313AB	1						PL	Left
	5140 312AA	1						PL	Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

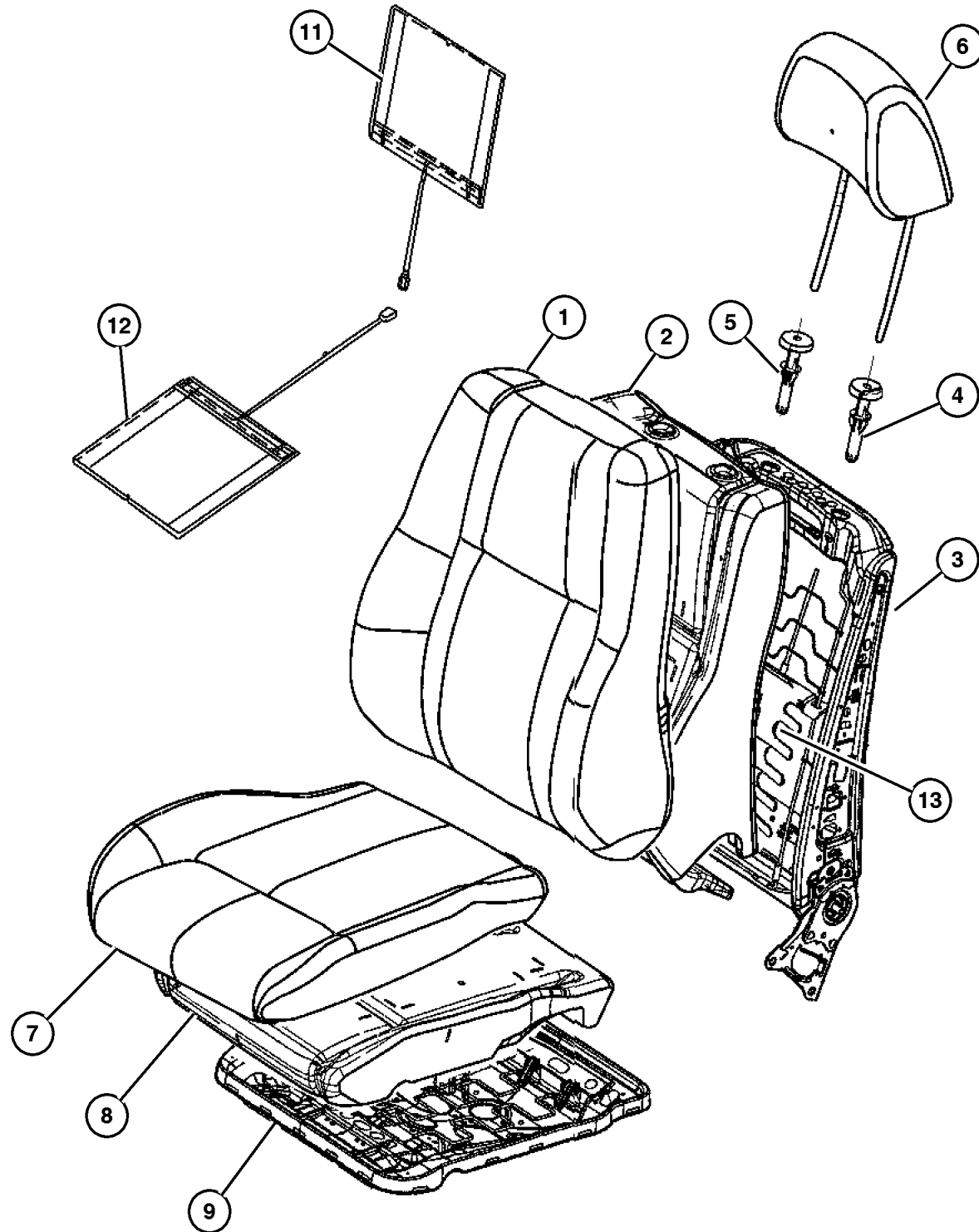
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CW52 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5], Right
	1CW52 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3], Right
	1CW53 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5], Left
	1CW53 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						YL	Right
	5143 345AA	1						YL	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						YL	Passenger
	5143 571AA	1						YL	Driver
4	1AN47 1DDAA	2						YL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button, Locking
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						YL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button, Slave Cylinder
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF86 1D5AA	2						YL	D5]
	1BF86 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CW54 1D5AA	2						YL	[D5]
	1CW54 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
8	5143 343AA	2						YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						YL	Left Power
	5134 940AA	1						YL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2						YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2						YL	PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2						YL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						YL	Right
	5140 313AA	1						YL	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

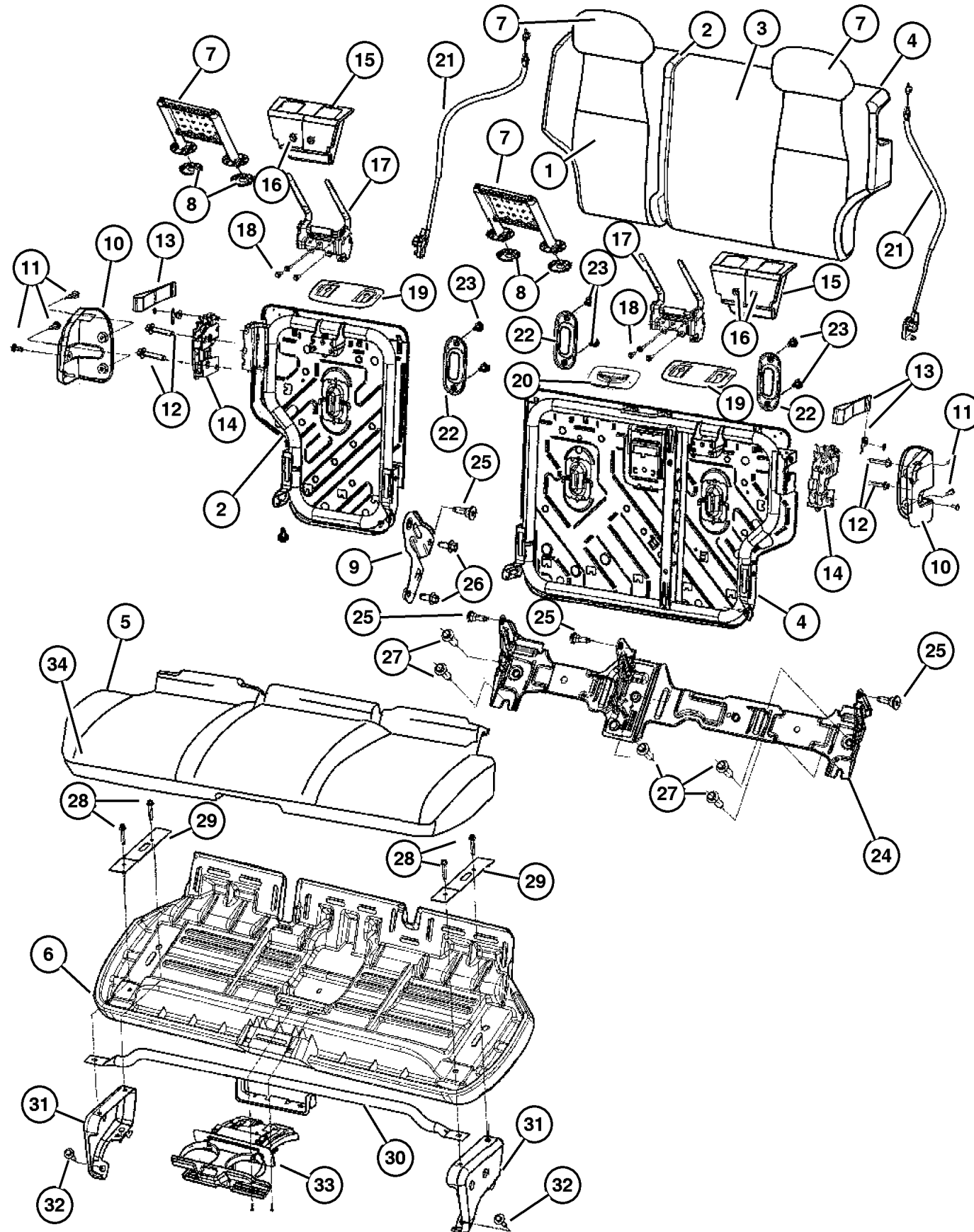
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] Figure IWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF82 1D5AA	1						A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BF82 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
2	1BG02 1D5AA	1						A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BG02 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
3	1BF83 1D5AA	1						A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BF83 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
4	1BG03 1D5AA	1						A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1BG03 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
5	1BF84 1D5AA	1						A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF84 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
6	5143 424AA	1						A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF85 1D5AA	2						A7	HEADREST, Rear
	1BF85 1J3AA	2						A7	[D5]
8	1BG77 1D5AA	4						A7	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1J3AA	4						A7	[D5]
9	5143 423AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG56 XDHAA	1						A7	COVER, Seat latch
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1						A7	[D5], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1						A7	[J3], Right
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1						A7	[D5], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						A7	[J3], Left
12	5072 205AA	2						A7	SCREW
13	1BZ62 1D5AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
	1BZ62 1J3AA	2						A7	STRAP
14	5139 664AA	1						A7	LATCH, Seat
	5139 665AA	1						A7	Right
15	5143 542AA	1						A7	Left
16	5139 633AA	3						A7	COVER
17	5143 489AA	1						A7	SCREW
18	5139 628AA	4						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
19	1BG81 1D5AA	1						A7	BOLT
								A7	BEZEL

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

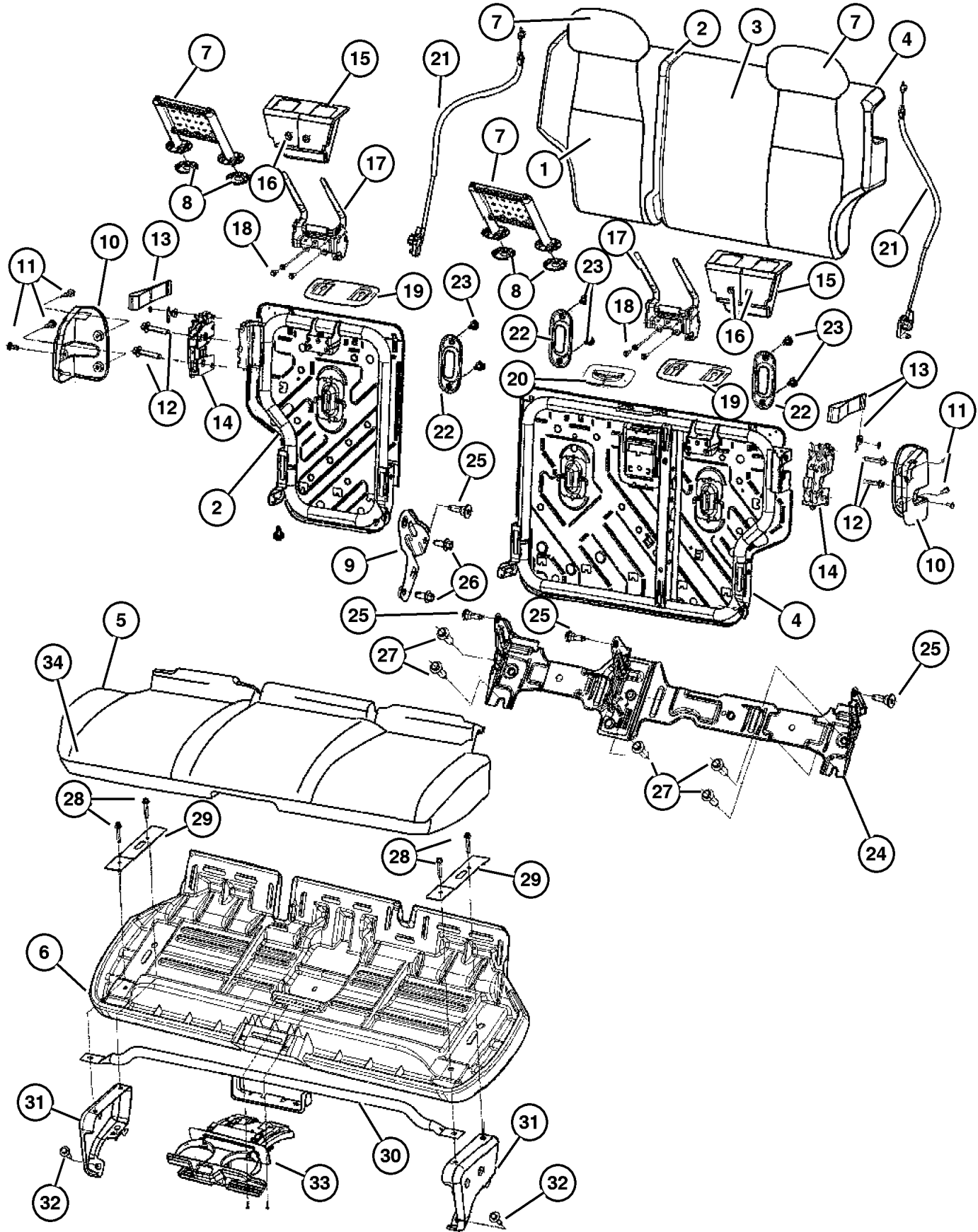
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG81 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
20	1AP31 1D5AA	1						A7	BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP31 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
21								A7	[J3]
								A7	CABLE
	5143 435AA	1						A7	Center
	5143 492AA	1						A7	Right
	5143 493AA	1						A7	Left
22								A7	BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 XDHAA	2						A7	[D5]
	WT35 ZJ8AA	2						A7	[J3]
23								A7	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4						A7	BOLT
26	5143 464AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1						A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat
29	5143 431AA	2						A7	PLATE, Retaining
30	5143 432AA	1						A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31								A7	RISER, Seat
	5143 412AA	1						A7	Right
	5143 413AA	1						A7	Left
32	6508 360AA	2						A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33								A7	CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
34	5143 433AA	1						A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-35	5143 454AA-	1						A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

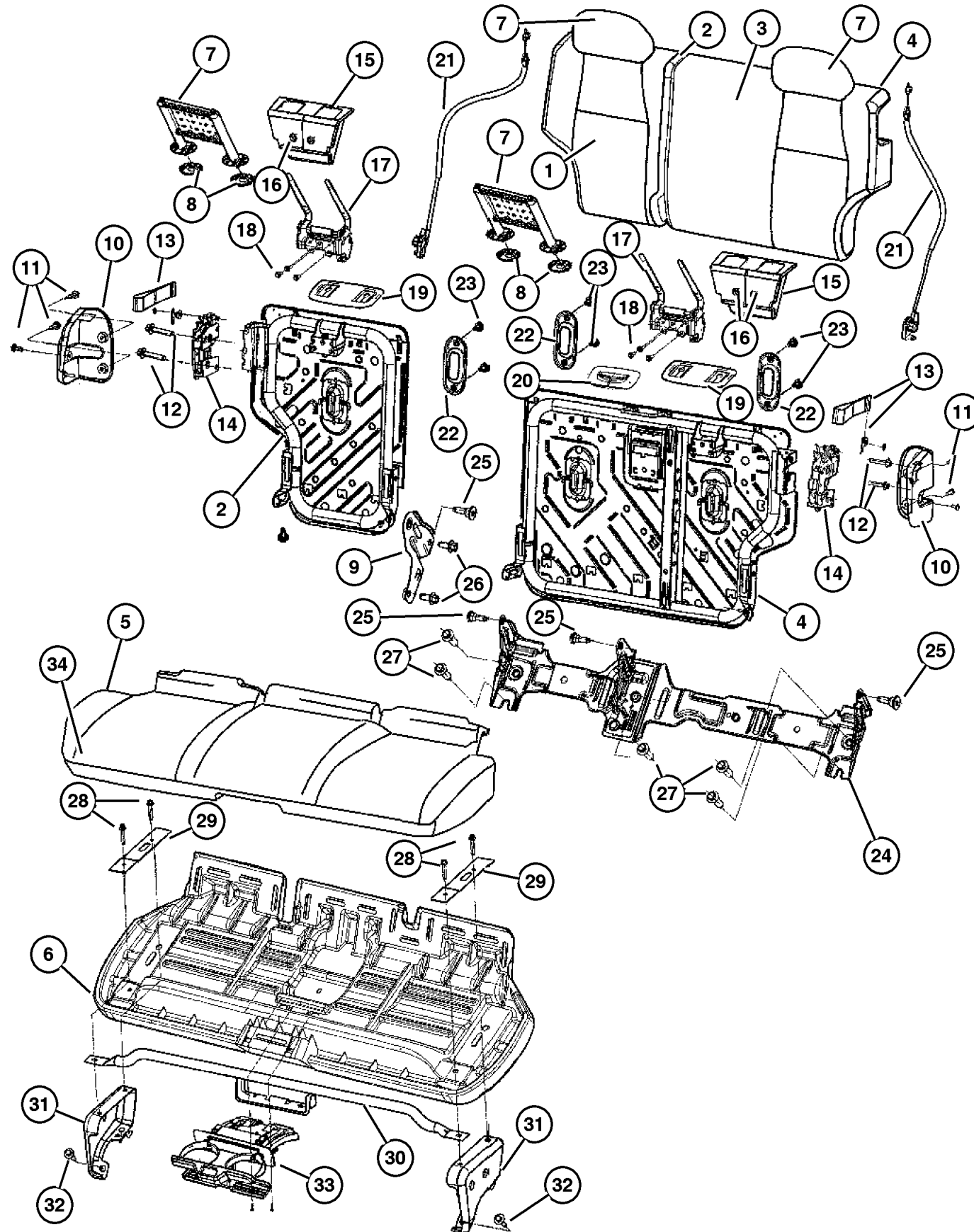
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL] Figure IWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BF92 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BF92 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BG04 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BG04 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BF93 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BF93 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1BG05 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BG05 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF91 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BF91 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						AL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF87 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5]
	1BF87 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1D5AA	4						AL	[D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	4						AL	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1						AL	BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG56 XDHAA	1						AL	[D5], Right
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1						AL	[J3], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1						AL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1						AL	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						AL	SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2						AL	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat
	5139 664AA	1						AL	Right
	5139 665AA	1						AL	Left
15	5143 542AA	1						AL	COVER
16	5139 633AA	3						AL	SCREW
17	5143 489AA	1						AL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	5139 628AA	4						AL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG81 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

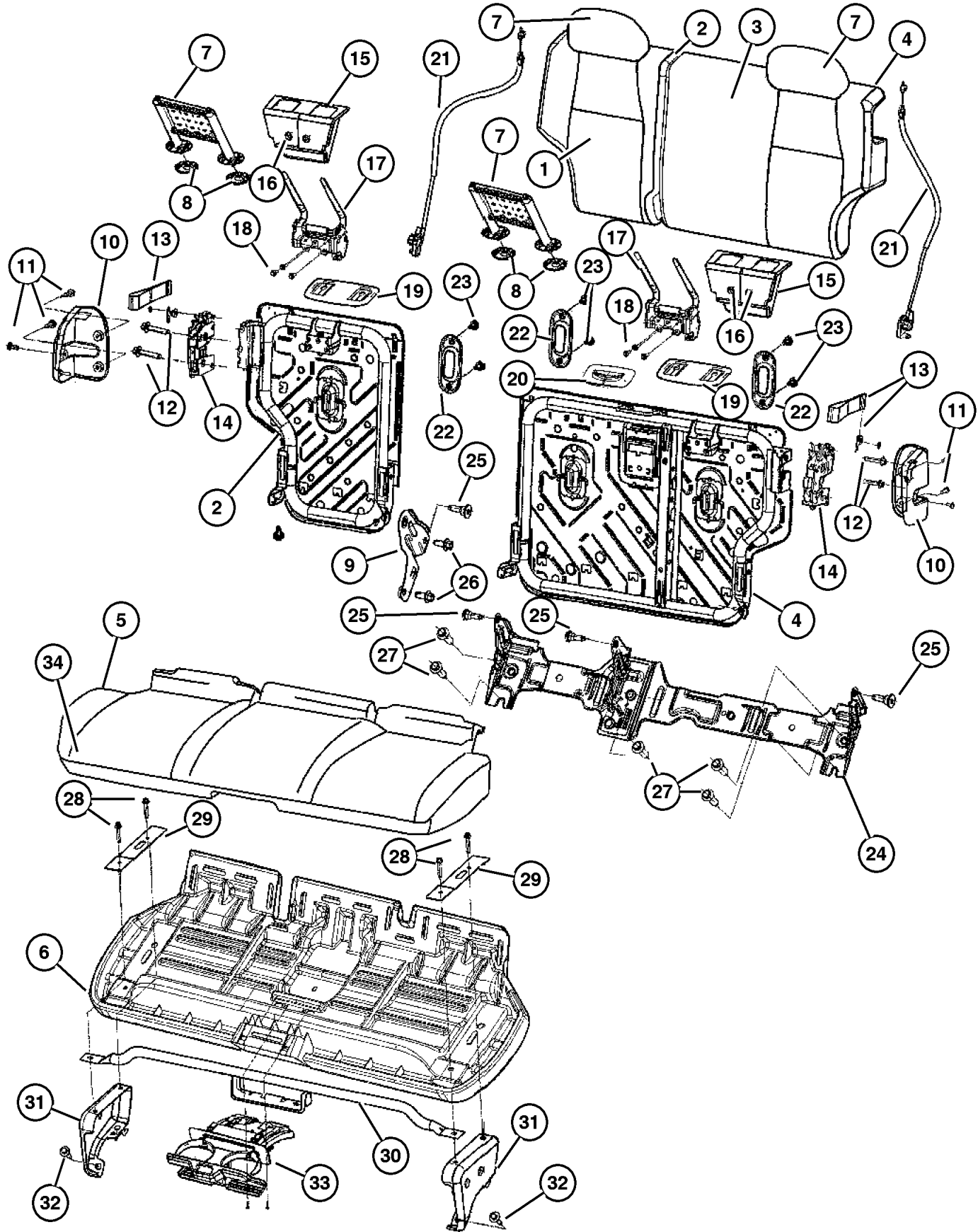
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-620



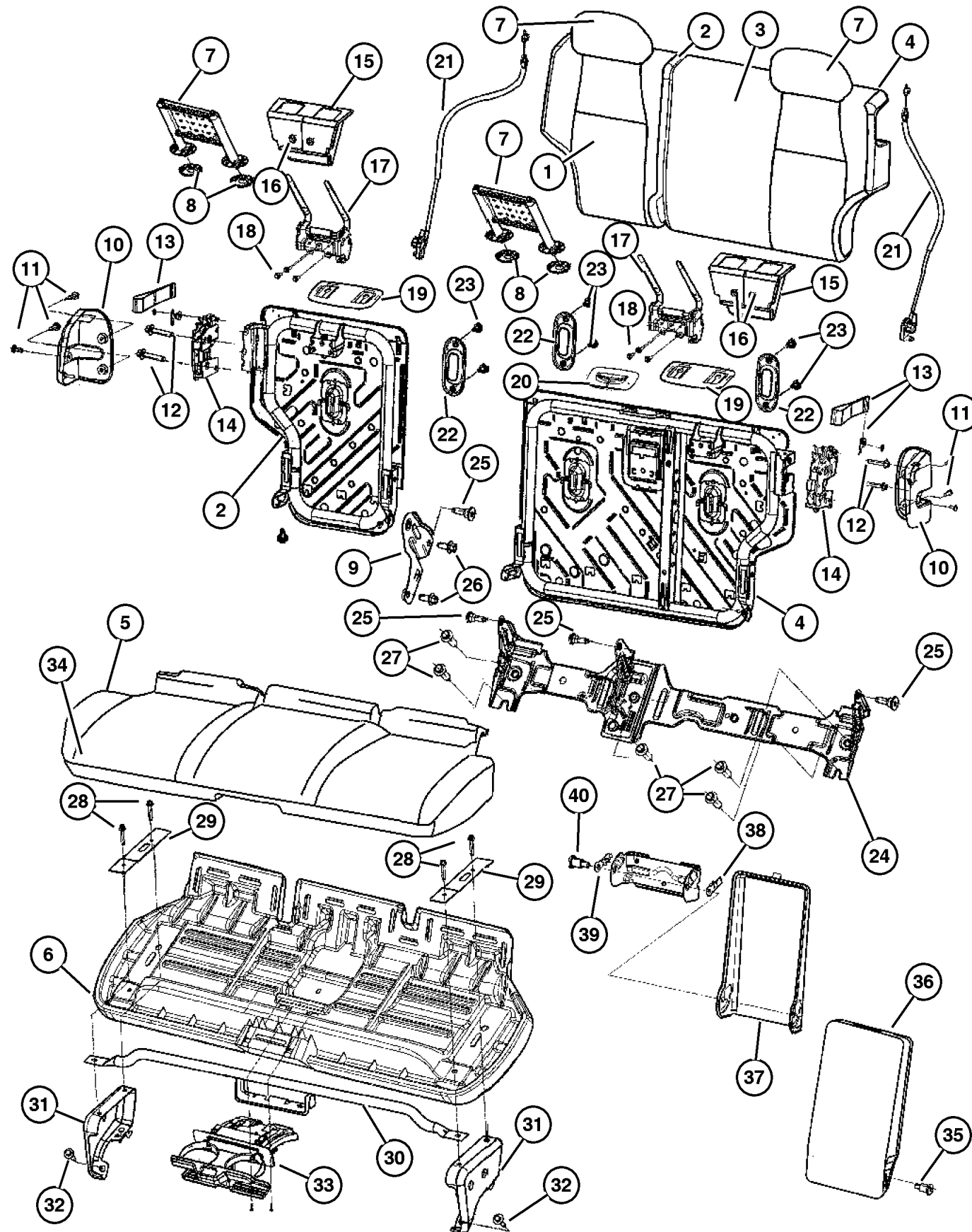
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG81 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
20	1AP31 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	5143 493AA	1						AL	Left
	5143 435AA	1						AL	Center
	5143 492AA	1						AL	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 XDHAA	2						AL	[D5]
	WT35 ZJ8AA	2						AL	[J3]
23									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1						AL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4						AL	BOLT
26	5143 464AA	2						AL	BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1						AL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4						AL	SCREW, Seat
29	5143 431AA	2						AL	PLATE, Retaining
30	5143 432AA	1						AL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	5143 413AA	1						AL	Left
	5143 412AA	1						AL	Right
32	6508 360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
34	5143 433AA	1						AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-35	5143 454AA-	1						AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BG00 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG00 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG00 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BG06 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG06 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG06 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BG01 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG01 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG01 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1BG07 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG07 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG07 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF99 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BF99 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BF99 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						PL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF95 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BF95 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]
	1BF95 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1D1AA	4						PL	[J1]
	1BG77 1D5AA	4						PL	[D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	4						PL	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1						PL	BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG56 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Right
	1BG56 XDHAA	1						PL	[D5], Right
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1						PL	[J3], Right
	1BG57 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Left
	1BG57 XDHAA	1						PL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1						PL	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						PL	SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2						PL	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BZ62 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

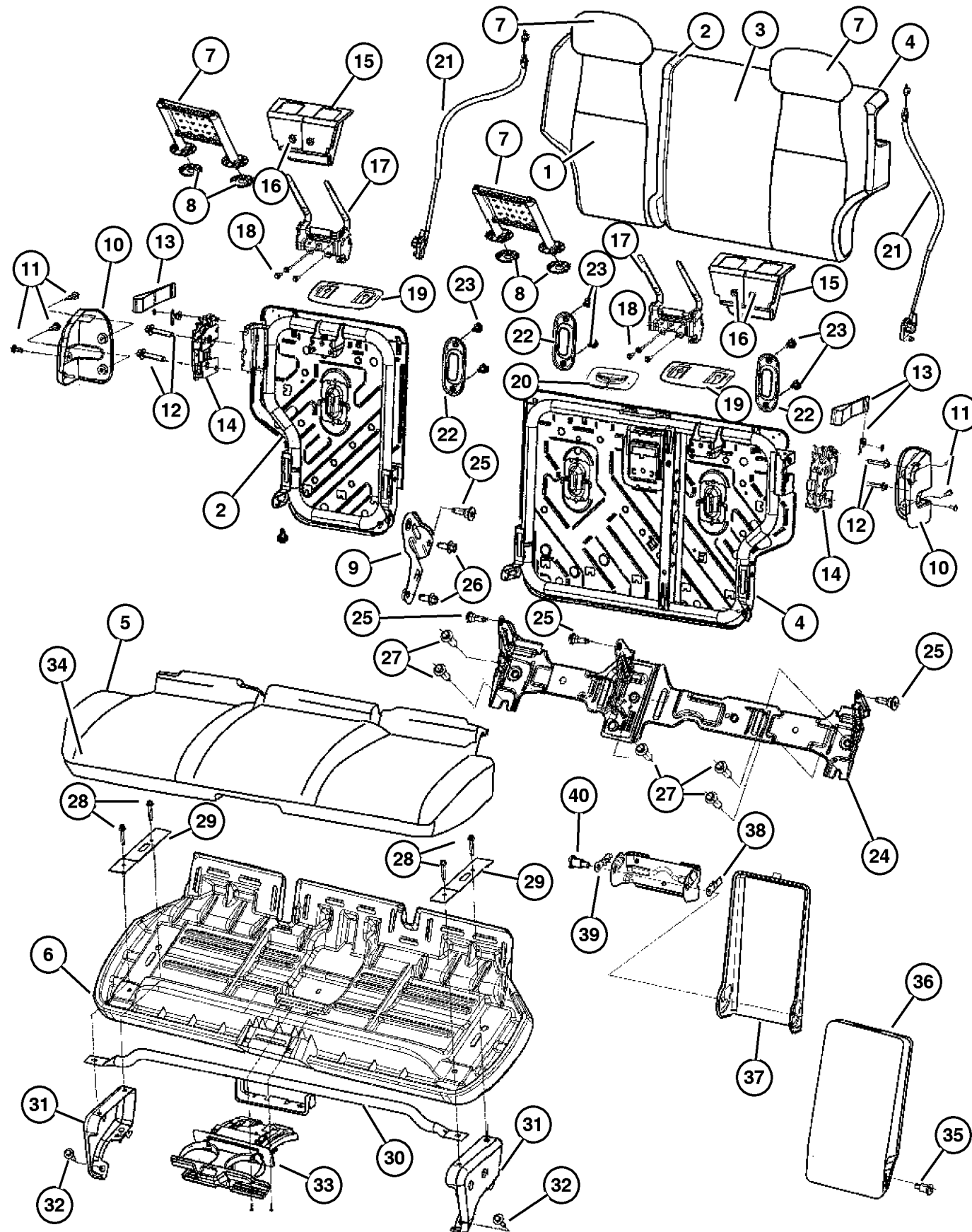
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BZ62 1J3AA	2						PL [J3]	
14	5139 665AA	1						PL	LATCH, Seat Left
	5139 664AA	1						PL	Right
15	5143 542AA	1						PL	COVER
16	5139 633AA	3						PL	SCREW
17	5143 489AA	1						PL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	5139 628AA	4						PL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG81 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG81 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG81 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP31 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1AP31 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	5143 435AA	1						PL	Center
	5143 493AA	1						PL	Left
	5143 492AA	1						PL	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	WT35 XDHAA	1						PL	[D5]
	WT35 ZJ8AA	1						PL	[J3]
23									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1						PL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4						PL	BOLT
26	5143 464AA	2						PL	BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1						PL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4						PL	SCREW, Seat
29	5143 431AA	2						PL	PLATE, Retaining
30	5143 432AA	1						PL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	5143 412AA	1						PL	Right
	5143 413AA	1						PL	Left
32	6508 360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG49 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
34	5143 433AA	1						PL	FOAM, Seat Cushion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

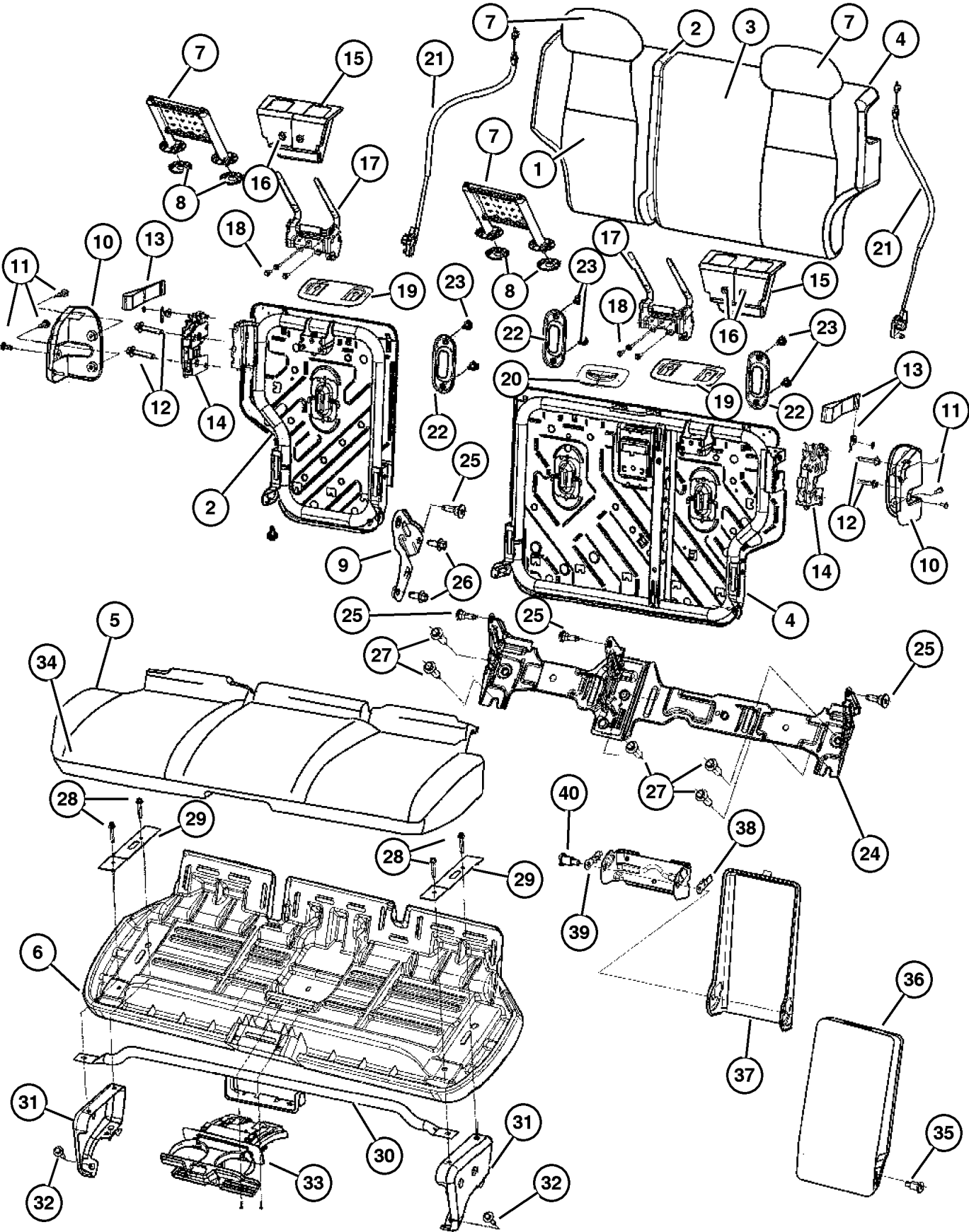
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-630



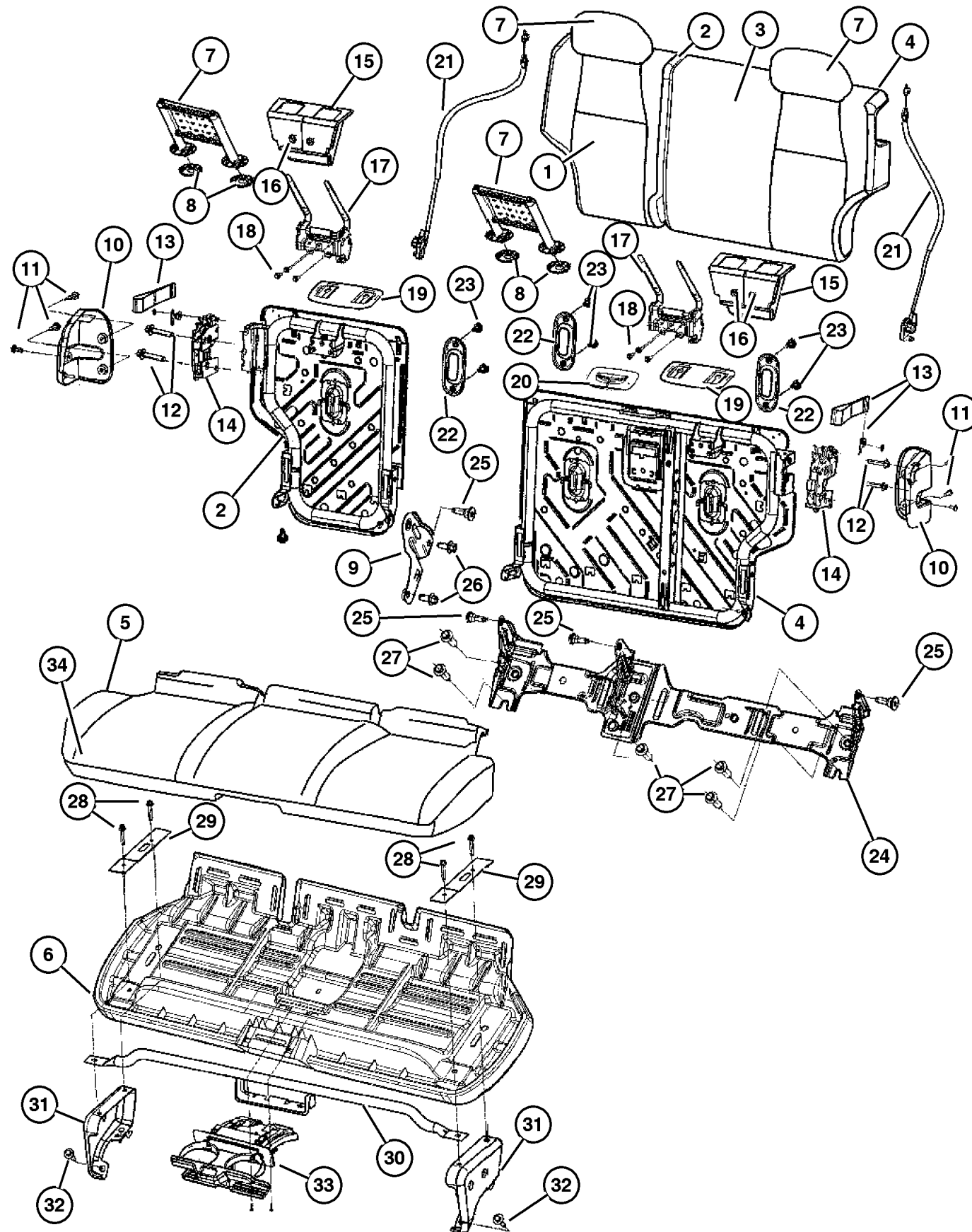
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	5143 494AA	2						PL	BOLT, Pivot
36									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1BG80 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG80 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG80 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
37									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1BH03 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BH03 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BH03 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
38	5161 493AA	1						PL	STOPPER, Seat
39	5161 492AA	1						PL	STOPPER, Seat
40	5143 494AA	2						PL	BOLT, Pivot
-41	5143 454AA-	1						PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL] Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CW58 1D5AA	1						YL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1CW58 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
2	1CW56 1D5AA	1						YL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1CW56 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
3	1CW59 1D5AA	1						YL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1CW59 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
4	1CW57 1D5AA	1						YL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1CW57 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
5	1CW55 1D5AA	1						YL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1CW55 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						YL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF87 1D5AA	2						YL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF87 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
8	1BG77 1D5AA	2						YL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1						YL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1						YL	COVER, Seat latch [J3], Right
	1BG56 XDHAA	1						YL	[D5], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1						YL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1						YL	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						YL	SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2						YL	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ62 1D5AA	1						YL	STRAP [D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
14	5139 664AA	1						YL	LATCH, Seat Right
	5139 665AA	1						YL	Left
15	5174 347AA	1						YL	COVER
16	5139 633AA	3						YL	SCREW
17	5143 489AA	1						YL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	5139 628AA	4						AL	BOLT
		4						YL	
19									BEZEL

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

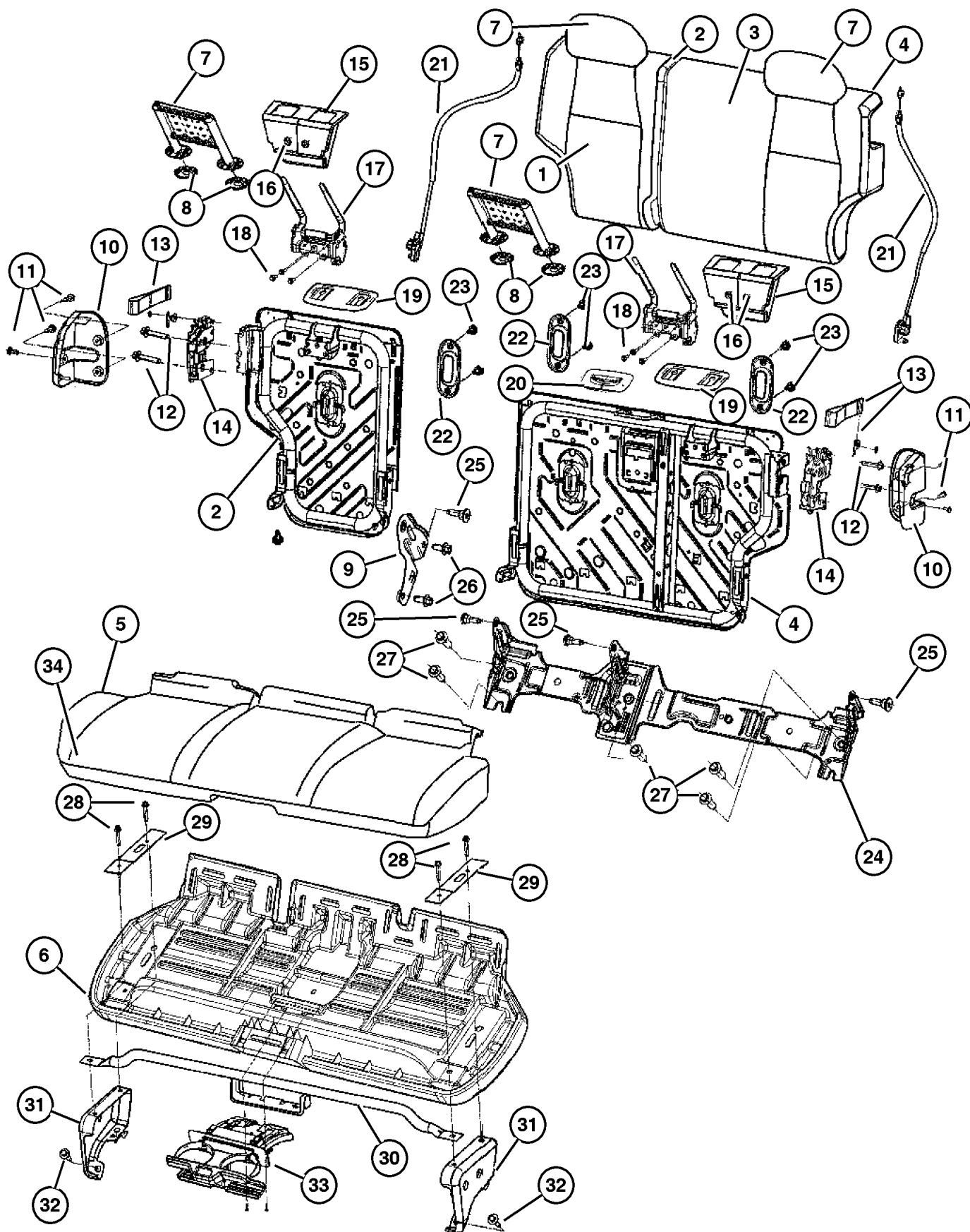
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL] Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CL19 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5]
20	1CL19 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
	1AP31 1DDAA	1						YL	[D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	5143 493AA	1						YL	Left
	5143 492AA	1						YL	Right
	5143 435AA	1						YL	Center
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5]
	WT35 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
23									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1						YL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4						YL	BOLT
26	5143 464AA	1						YL	BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1						YL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4						YL	SCREW, Seat
29									PLATE, Retaining
	5143 431AA	2						AL	
		2						YL	
30	5143 432AA	1						YL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	5143 412AA	1						YL	Right
	5143 413AA	1						YL	Left
32	6508 360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
34	5143 433AA	1						YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-35	5143 454AA-	1						YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

SERIES LINE

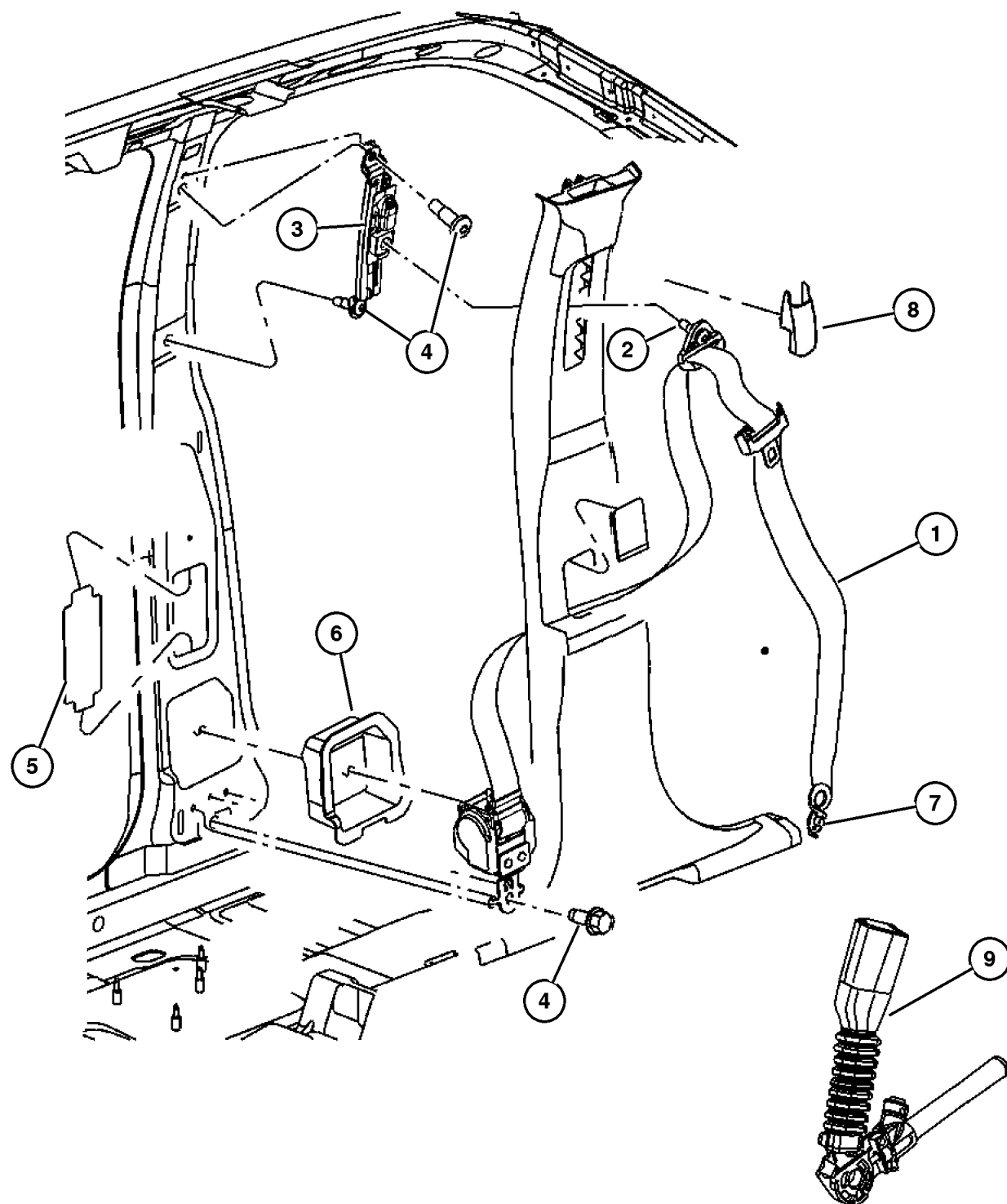
H = Laredo
P = Limited

74 = 4 Door

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Front Seat Belts Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ36 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ36 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ36 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ37 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ37 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ37 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3], Left
2	6036 522AA	1						O0	SCREW, .437-20X37.9
3	XE25 BD1AC	2						O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 187AA	4						O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5	55116 545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor Right
	55197 032AA	1							Left
	55197 033AA	1							Left
7	6036 523AA	1						O0	SCREW
8	5HP13 BD1AA	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HP14 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3], Right
	5HP14 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5], Right
	5HP15 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5], Left
	5HP15 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3], Left
		1						AL	[J3], Left
	5HP15 1D5AB	1						AL	[D5], Left
	5HP14 1D5AB	1						AL	[D5], Right
	5HP14 1J3AB	1						AL	[J3], Right
	5HP14 1D5AB	1						PL	[D5], Right
	5HP14 1J3AB	1						PL	[J3], Right
	5HP14 1D1AB	1						PL	[J1], Right
	5HP15 1D1AB	1						PL	[J1], Left
	5HP15 1D5AB	1						PL	[D5], Left
	5HP15 1J3AB	1						PL	[J3], Left
-10	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

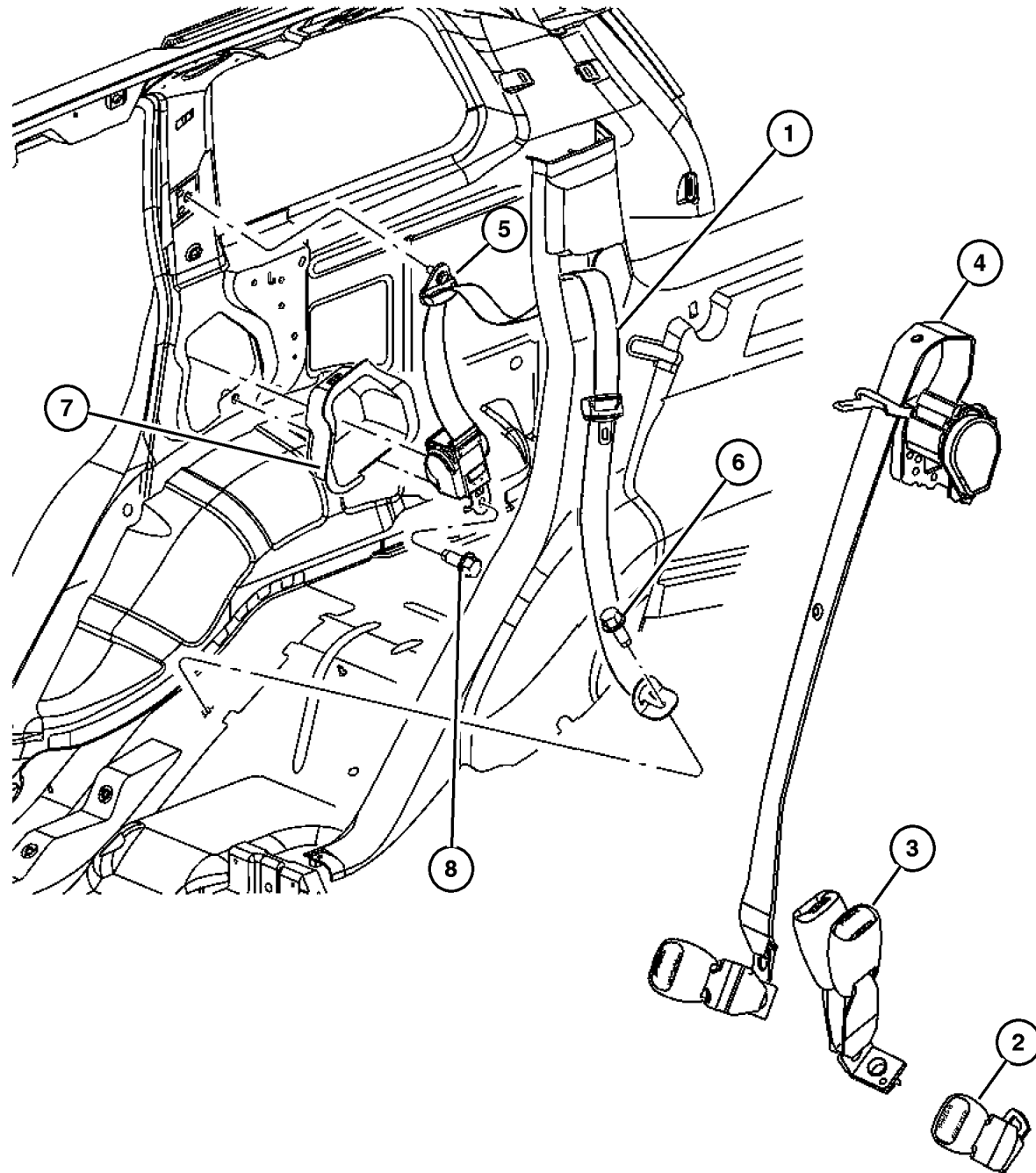
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat Belts Figure IWK-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JB58 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5JB58 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JB58 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JB59 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JB59 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JB59 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HP16 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	5HP16 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
	5HP16 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	5HP16 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
	5HP16 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
3									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5HP17 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
	5HP17 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
	5HP17 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
	5HP17 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	5HP17 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	5HP17 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
4									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JB57 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3]
	5JB57 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5]
	5JB57 1J3AB	1						AL	[J3]
	5JB57 1D5AB	1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	5JB57 1D1AB	1						PL	[J1]
	5JB57 1J3AB	1						PL	[J3]
5	6036 438AA	1						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
6	6034 384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
7									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197 034AB	1							Right
	55197 035AB	1							Left
8	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
-9	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

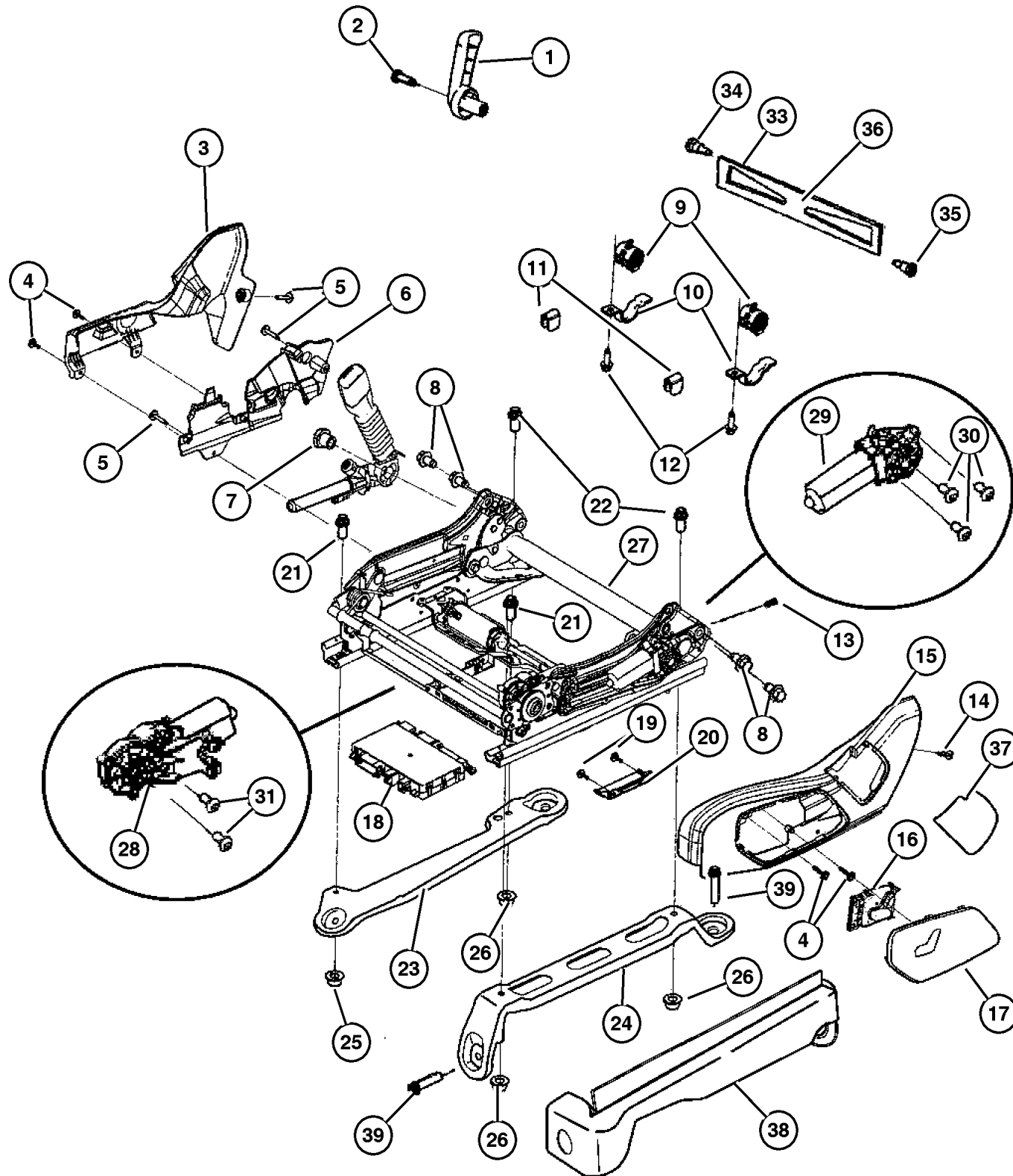
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
		2						AL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
		2						PL	[J3]
	1BG53 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]
		2						YL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
2									SCREW
	5080 813AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG41 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG41 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
4									SCREW, Seat
	5143 453AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
5									SCREW, Seat
	5143 452AA	10						PL	
		10						AL	
		10						A7	
6									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG59 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG59 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
	1BG59 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG59 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
7									NUT, Tube
	5143 449AA	2						PL	
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
8									BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

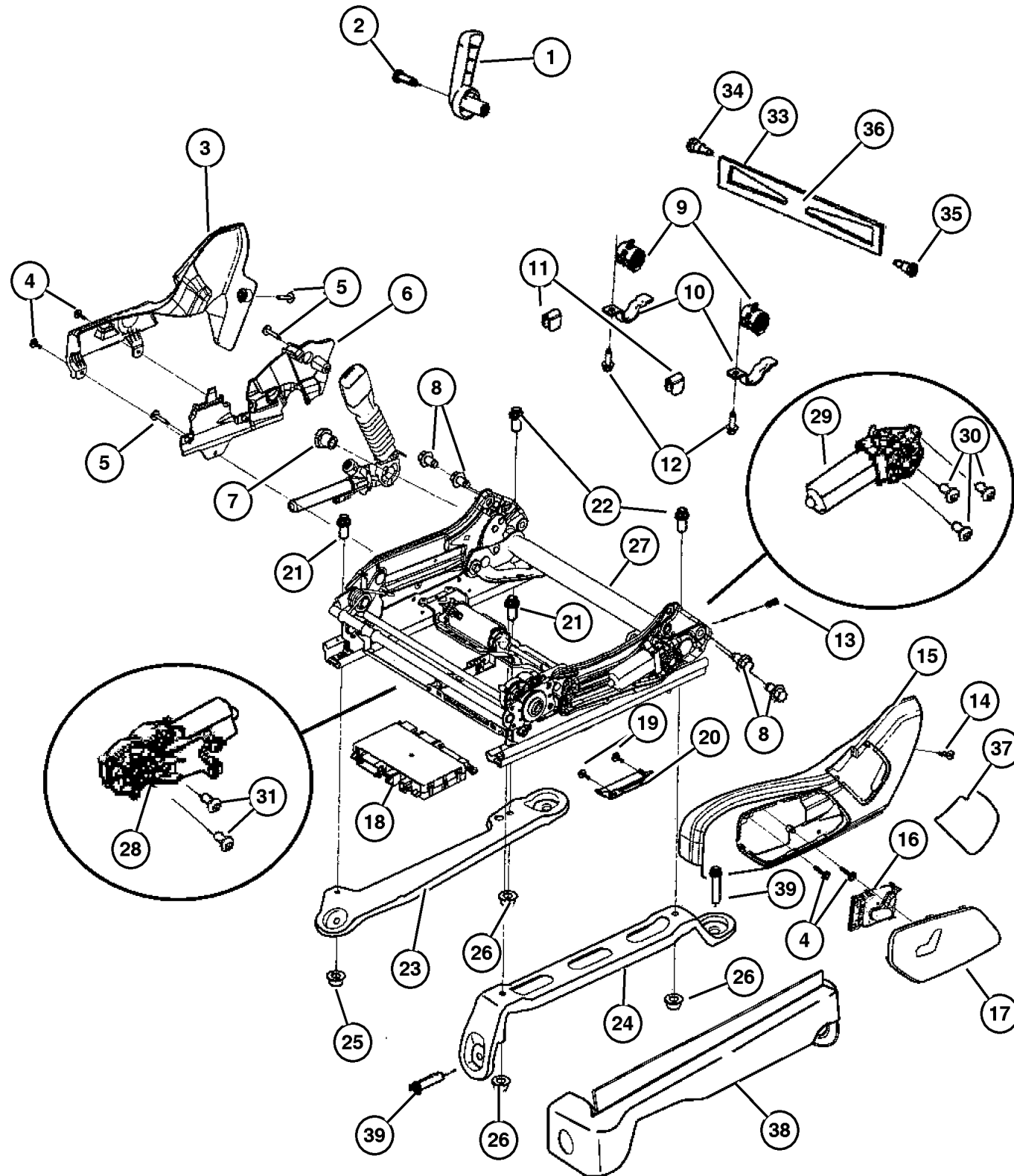
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5139 629AA	8						PL	
		8						AL	
		8						A7	
9	5139 656AA	2						PL	CLIP
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
10	5139 657AA	2						PL	CLIP
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
11	5139 661AA	2						A7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		4						PL	
		4						AL	
12	5139 628AA	4						PL	BOLT
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
13	5143 447AA	2						PL	SCREW, Seat
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
14	5143 452AA	10						PL	SCREW, Seat
		10						AL	
		10						A7	
15									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG39 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG39 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	1BG39 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
		1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
16									SWITCH, Seat
	56049 431AD	1						PL	With Memory
	56049 433AD	1						A7	Without Memory
		1						AL	Without Memory
17									BEZEL
	1BG45 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG45 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

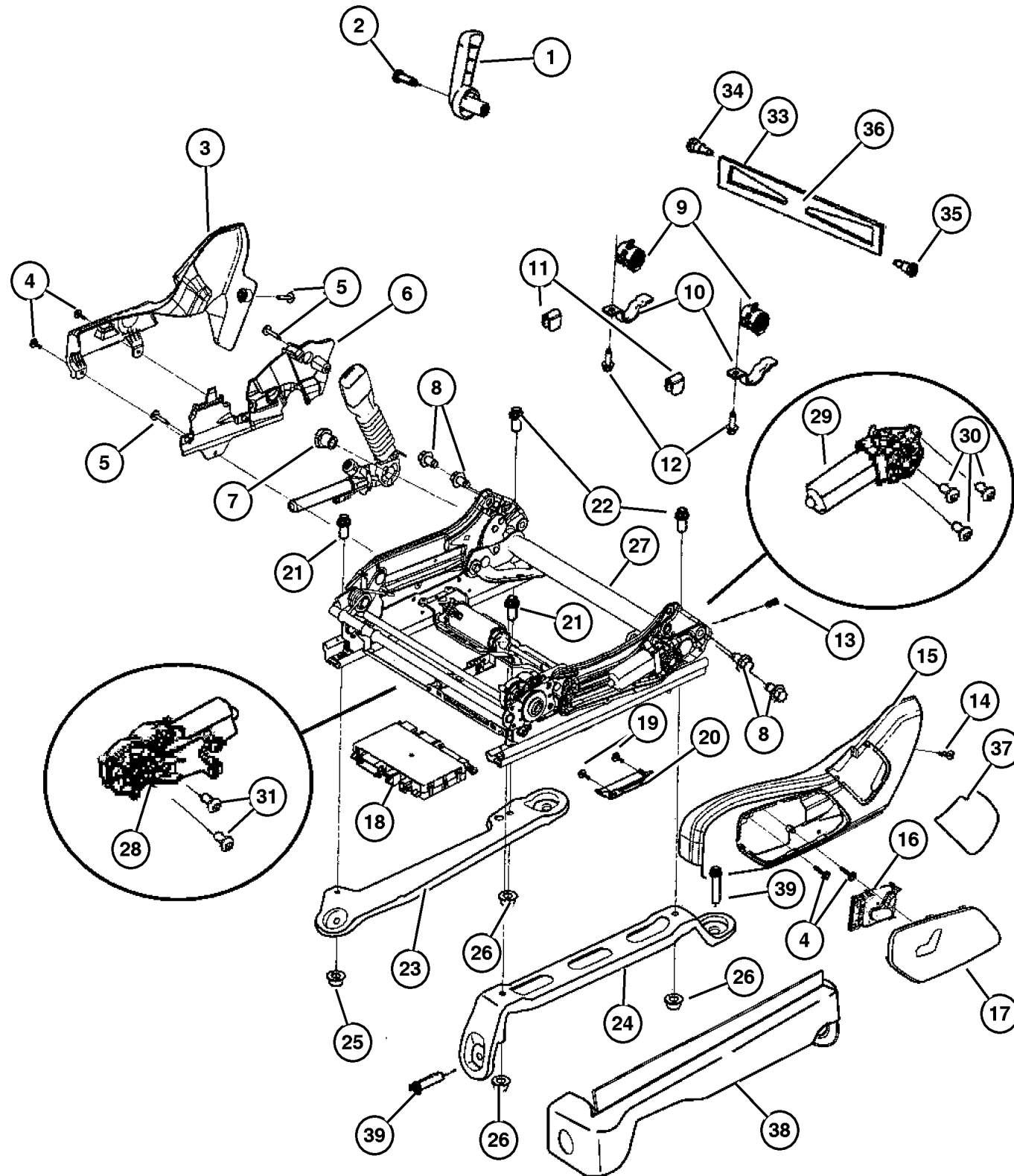
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						AL	[J3]
	1BG45 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BG45 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG45 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG45 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
18	4602 437AJ	1						PL	MODULE, Seat Memory
19	5139 630AA	4						PL	SCREW
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
20	5143 422AA	2						PL	BRACKET, Seat
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
21	5143 441AA	1						PL	BOLT, Seat
		1						A7	
		1						AL	
22	5143 440AA	3						PL	BOLT, Seat
		3						AL	
		3						A7	
23	5143 416AA	1						PL	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1						A7	
		1						AL	
24	5143 417AA	1						PL	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1						A7	
		1						AL	
25	5143 448AA	1						PL	NUT, Seat
		1						A7	
		1						AL	
26	5143 442AA	15						PL	NUT, Seat
		15						AL	
		15						A7	
27	5138 979AA	1						PL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1						A7	Without Memory
		1						AL	Without Memory
	5138 981AA	1						PL	With Memory
28									MOTOR, Power Seat, Tilt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

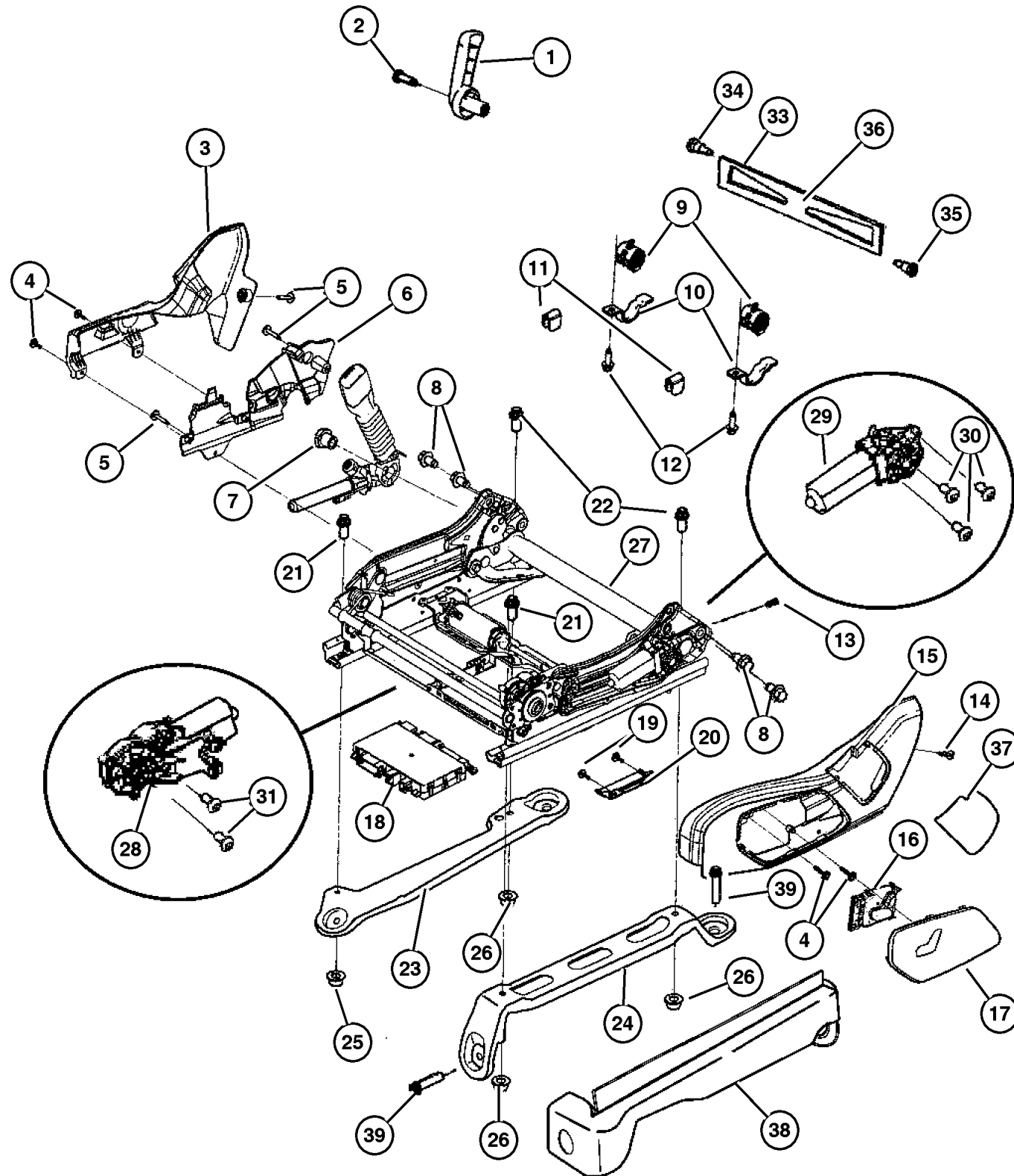
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5135 155AA	1						PL	With Memory
	5135 157AA	1						A7	Without Memory
		1						AL	Without Memory
29	5135 111AB	1						AL	MOTOR, Power Seat, Height
		1						A7	Without Memory
	5135 113AA	1						PL	With Memory
30	5135 305AA	3						PL	SCREW, Seat, Height Motor
		3						AL	
		3						A7	
31	5135 307AA	2						PL	SCREW, Seat, Tilt Motor
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
-32	5135 235AA-	1						A7	HARDWARE KIT, Pan Mounting Kit
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
33	5166 484AA	2						A7	BRACE, Seat
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
34	5166 485AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat, Upper
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
35	5143 451AA	4						PL	SCREW, Seat, Lower
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
36	1CA80 1J3AA	2						A7	COVER, Close-Out [J3]
	1CA80 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
	1CA80 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
	1CA80 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5]
		2						PL	[D5]
	1CA80 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1CA80 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3]
37									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD27 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5KD27 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

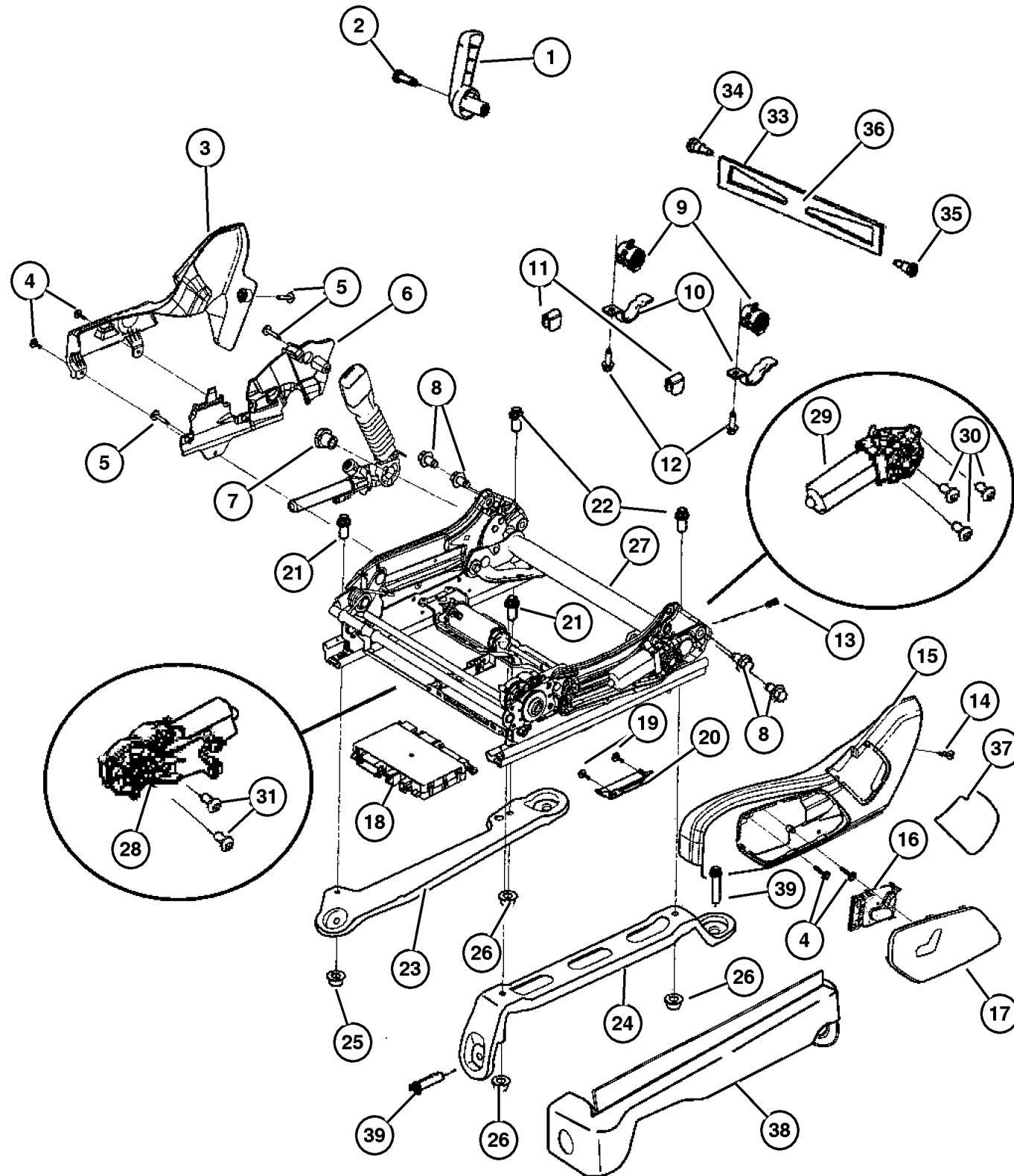
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KD27 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]
38									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU25 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BU25 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
		1						A7	[D5]
	1BU25 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						A7	[J3]
39	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

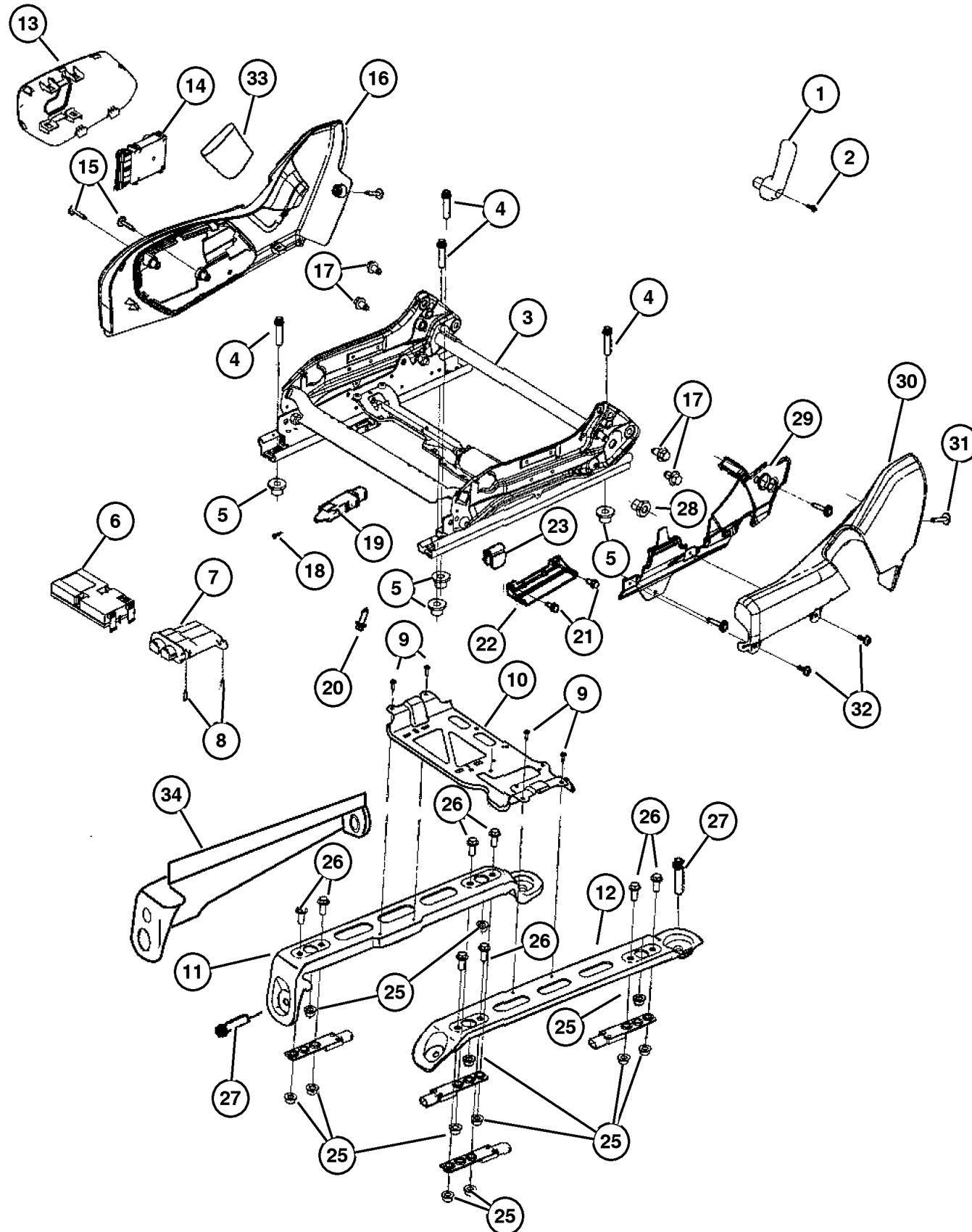
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5]
		2						A7	[D5]
		2						YL	[D5]
2	1BG53 1J3AA	2						YL	[J3]
	5080 813AA	4						PL	SCREW
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
3	5134 968AA	1						A7	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
		1						YL	
4	5143 450AA	4						PL	BOLT, Seat
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
		2						YL	
5	5143 444AA	4						PL	SPACER
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
		4						YL	
6	4602 327AH	1						AL	MODULE, Heated Seat Control
		1						PL	
	4602 327AG	1						YL	
7	56043 195AS	1						A7	MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1						PL	
		1						AL	
	56043 195AZ	1						YL	
8	5080 813AA	4						PL	SCREW
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
9	5143 451AA	4						PL	SCREW, Seat
		4						A7	
		4						AL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

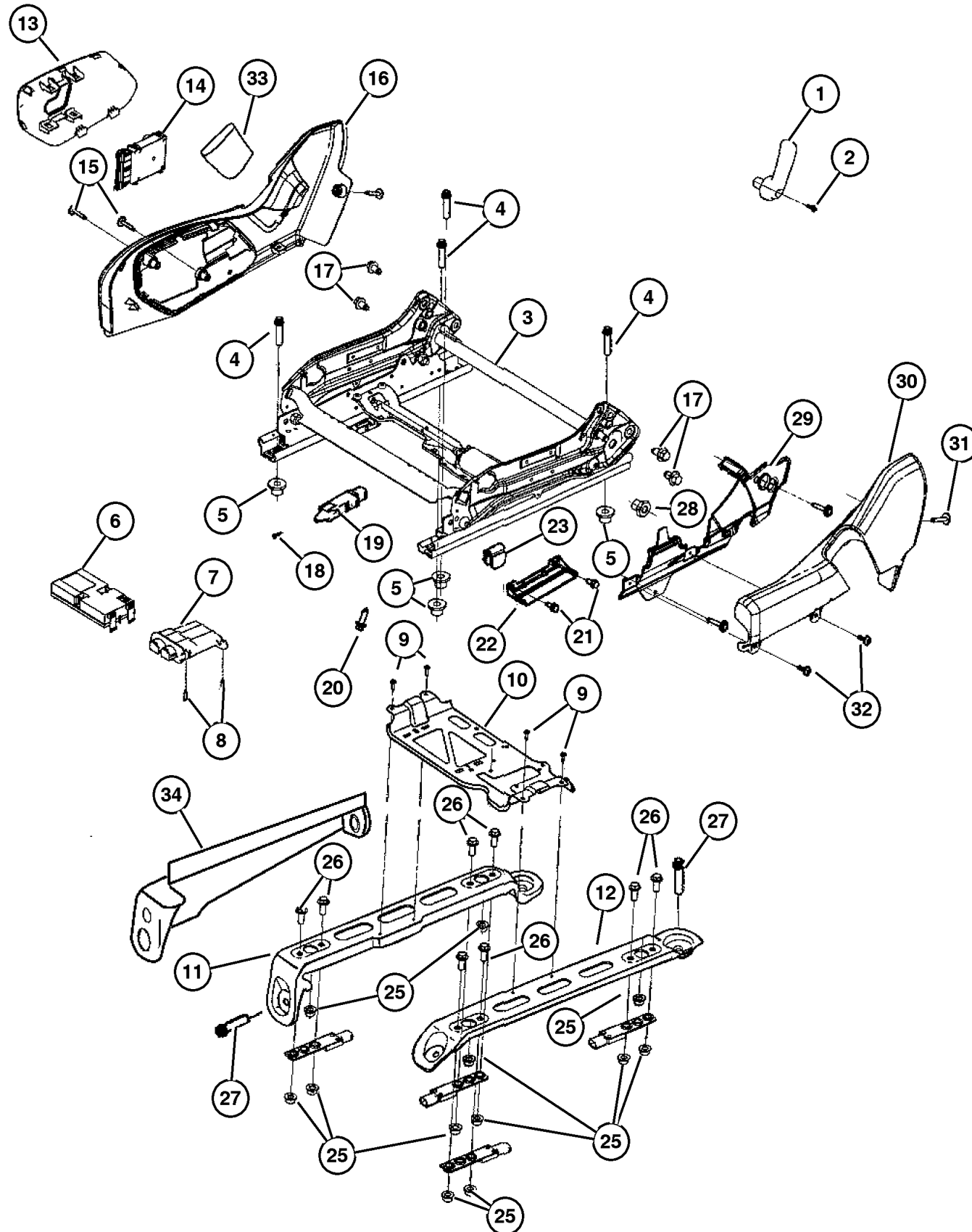
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8						YL	
10	5143 418AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Module
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
		1						YL	
11	5143 414AA	1						A7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
		1						YL	
12	5143 415AA	1						A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
		1						YL	
13									BEZEL
	1BG44 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
	1BG44 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
	1BG44 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
	1BG44 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG44 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG44 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5]
14	1BG44 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
	56040 636AB	1						PL	SWITCH, Seat
		1						AL	
		1						A7	
		1						YL	
15	5143 452AA	10						PL	SCREW, Seat
		10						AL	
		10						A7	
		10						YL	
16									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG38 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG38 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
	1BG38 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BG38 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
	1BG38 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

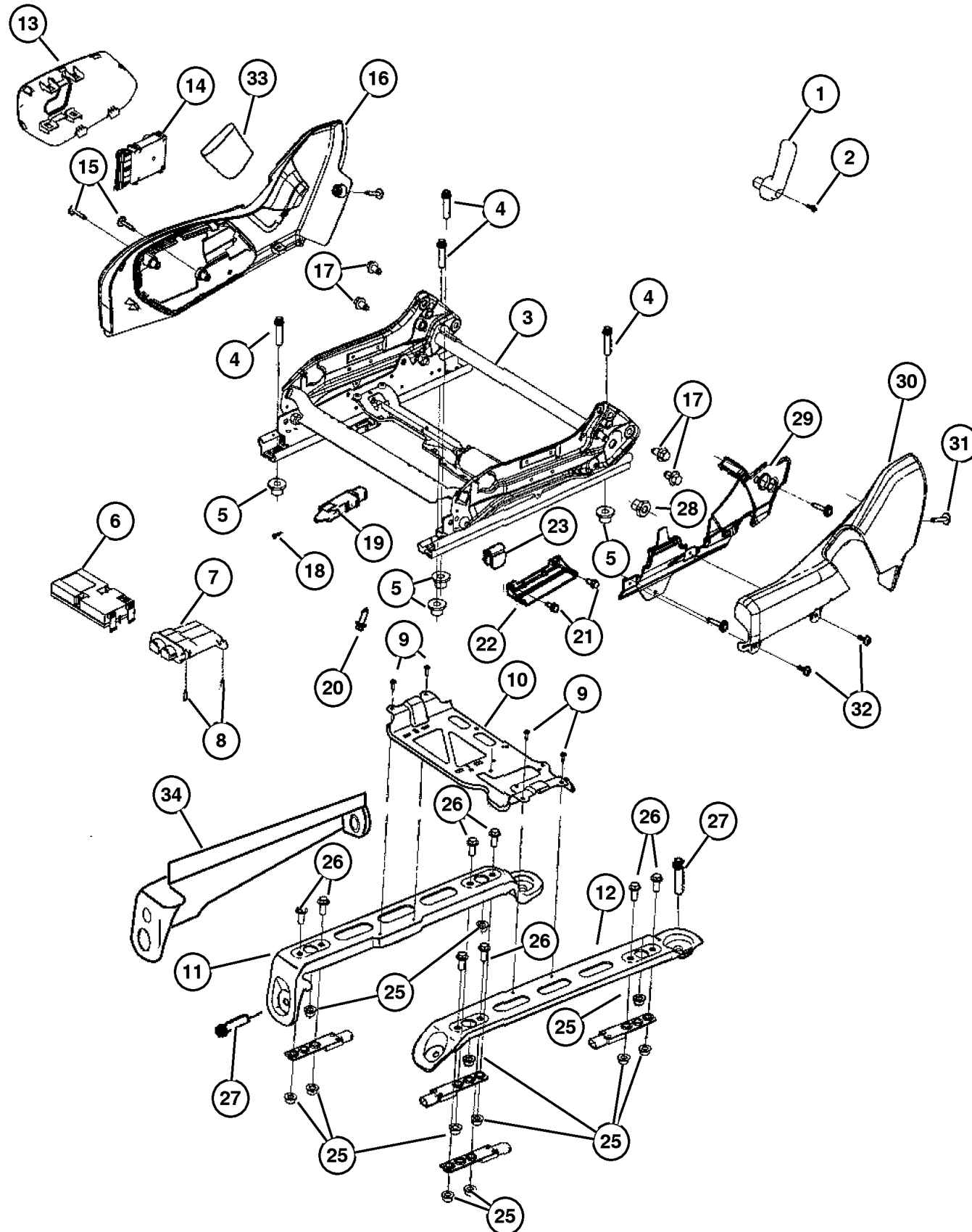
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG38 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
	1BG38 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
		1						YL	[D5]
	1BG38 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
17									BOLT
	5139 629AA	8						PL	
		8						AL	
		8						A7	
		8						YL	
18									SCREW, Seat
	5143 447AA	2						PL	
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
		2						YL	
19									SENSOR, seat track position
	56043 206AC	2						A7	
		2						PL	
		2						AL	
		2						YL	
20									BOLT
	5139 628AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
		4						YL	
21									SCREW
	5139 630AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
22									BRACKET, Seat
	5143 422AA	2						PL	
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
		2						YL	
23									LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
	5139 661AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
		4						YL	
-24									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	5143 488AA-	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

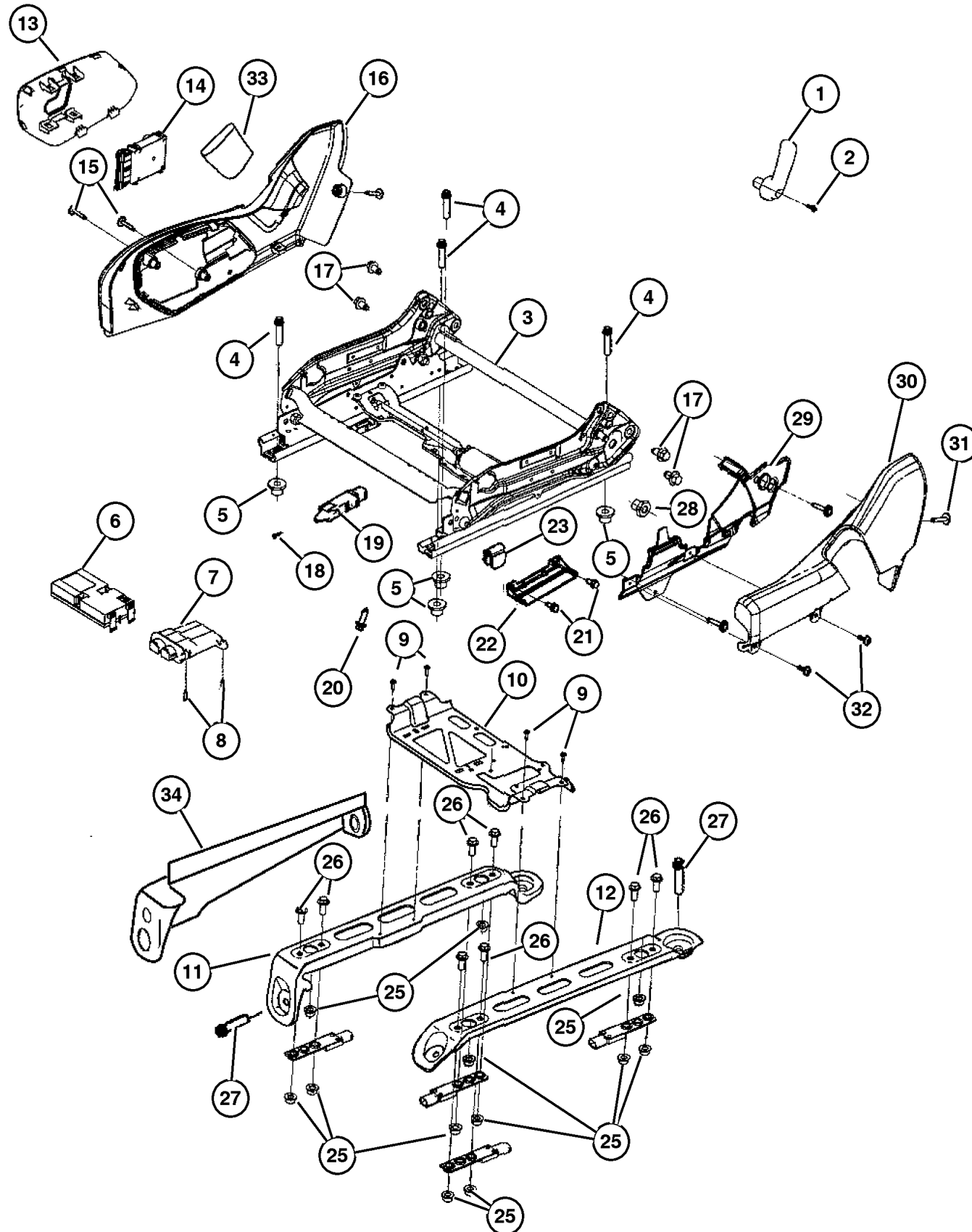
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						YL	
25	5143 442AA	15						PL	NUT, Seat
		15						A7	
		15						AL	
26	5143 443AA	8						YL	BOLT, Seat
		8						PL	
		8						AL	
		2						A7	
27	6508 286AA	8						YL	BOLT, Seat
28	5143 449AA	2						PL	NUT, Tube
		2						AL	
		2						A7	
		2						YL	
29	1BG58 1J3AA	1						A7	PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG58 1D5AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
	1BG58 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG58 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG58 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3]
30	1BG40 1J3AA	1						A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG40 1D5AA	1						A7	[J3]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1						AL	[D5]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1						AL	[J3]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1						PL	[J3]
	1BG40 1D1AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1						YL	[J1]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1						YL	[D5]
31	5143 452AA	10						PL	SCREW, Seat
		10						AL	
		10						A7	
		10						YL	
32									SCREW, Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

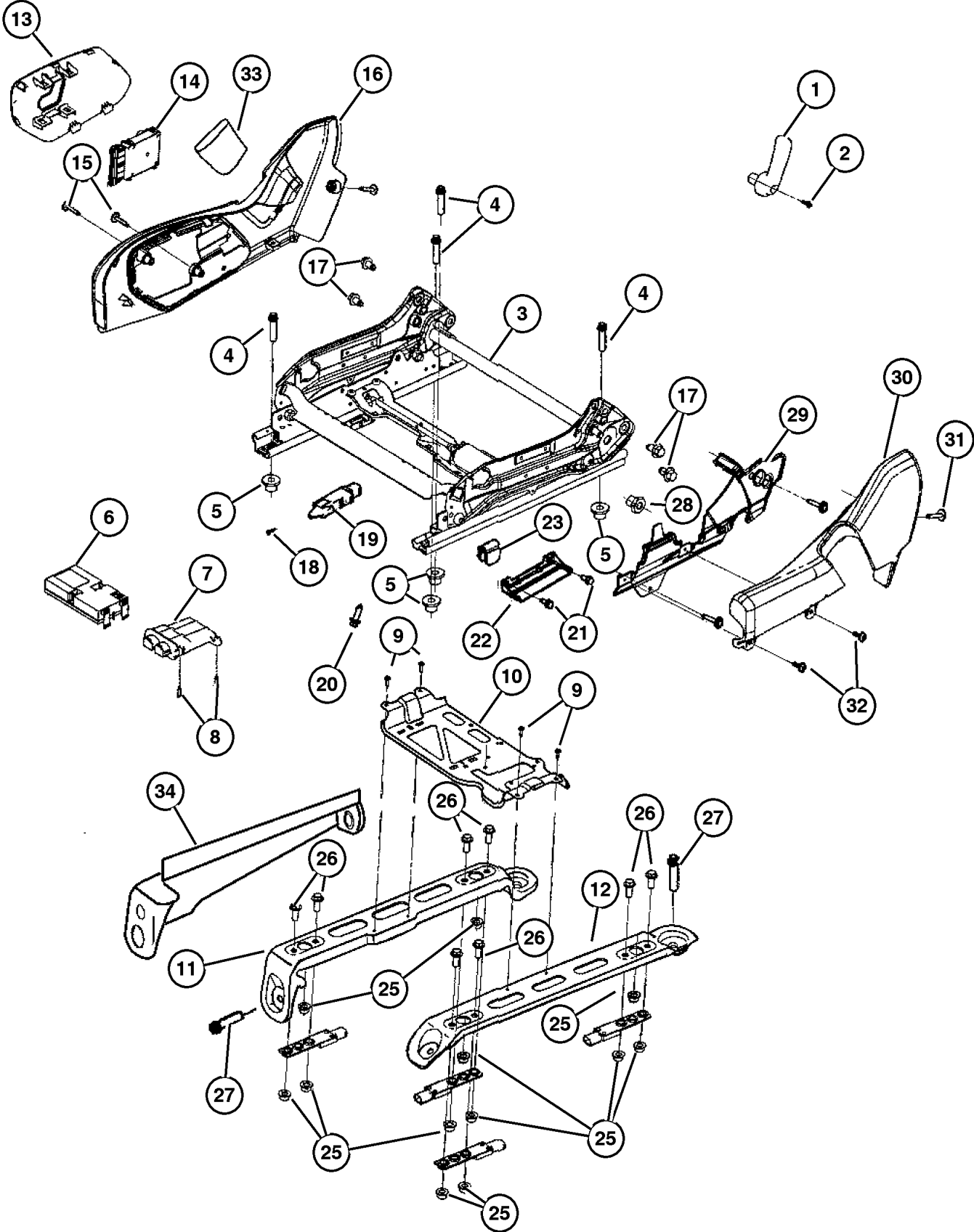
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



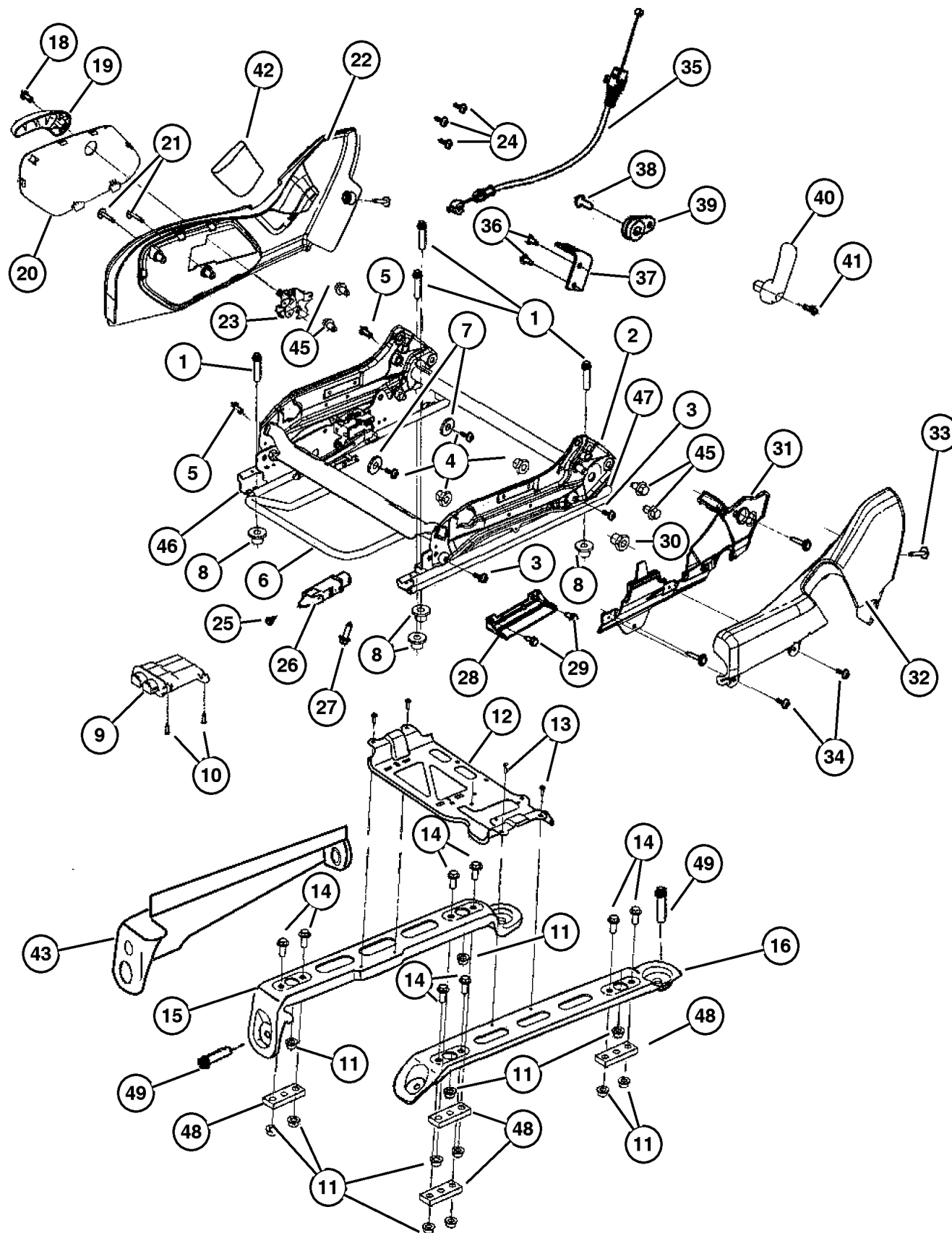
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 453AA	4						PL	
		4						AL	
		4						A7	
		4						YL	
33									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5KD26 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]
34									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU24 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Right
	1BU24 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5], Right
		1						AL	[D5], Right
	1BU24 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Right
		1						PL	[J3], Right
	1BU24 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Right
	1BU24 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Right
	1BU24 1D5AA	1						YL	[D5], Right
	1BU24 1J3AA	1						YL	[J3], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat Figure IWK-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Seat
	5143 450AA	4						A7	
		2						YL	
2									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5135 282AA	1						A7	
		1						YL	
3	5135 308AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
4	5135 309AA	4						A7	NUT, Seat
5	5135 310AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
6	5135 236AA	1						A7	HANDLE, Towel Bar
7	5135 312AA	2						A7	SPACER, Seat Track
8									SPACER
	5143 444AA	4						A7	
		4						YL	
9									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043 195AO	1						A7	
	56043 195AU	1						YL	
10	5080 813AA	4						A7	SCREW
11									NUT, Seat
	5143 442AA	15						A7	
		4						YL	
12									BRACKET, Module
	5143 418AA	1						A7	
		1						YL	
13									SCREW, Seat
	5143 451AA	4						A7	
		8						YL	
14									BOLT, Seat, Mexico
	5143 443AA	8						A7	
		2						YL	
15									RISER, Seat, Outboard
	5143 414AA	1						A7	
		1						YL	
16									RISER, Seat, Inboard
	5143 415AA	1						A7	
		1						YL	
-17									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	5143 488AA-	4						A7	
		4						YL	
18	5072 127AB	1						A7	SCREW, Recliner Handle
19									HANDLE, Recliner
	UZ28 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat Figure IWK-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ28 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3]
20	1BG42 1D5AA	1						A7	BEZEL
	1BG42 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
21									SCREW, Seat
	5143 452AA	10						A7	
		10						YL	
22	1BG34 1D5AA	1						A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG34 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
23	5143 428AA	1						A7	ACTUATOR
24									SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5143 447AA	2						A7	SCREW, Seat
26	56043 206AC	2						A7	SENSOR, seat track position
27	5139 628AA	4						A7	BOLT
28	5143 422AA	2						A7	BRACKET, Seat
29	5139 630AA	4						A7	SCREW
30	5143 449AA	2						A7	NUT, Tube
31	1BG58 1D5AA	1						A7	PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG58 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
32	1BG41 1D5AA	1						A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG41 1J3AA	1						A7	[D5]
33	5143 452AA	10						A7	SCREW, Seat
34	5143 453AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat
35	5143 411AA	1						A7	CABLE, Recliner
36	5143 451AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat
37	5143 426AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Cable Mounting
38	4741 274	1						A7	SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75
39	5143 490AA	1						A7	LEVER, Front Seat Recliner
40									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
41	5080 813AA	4						A7	SCREW
42									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5KD26 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]
43									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU24 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

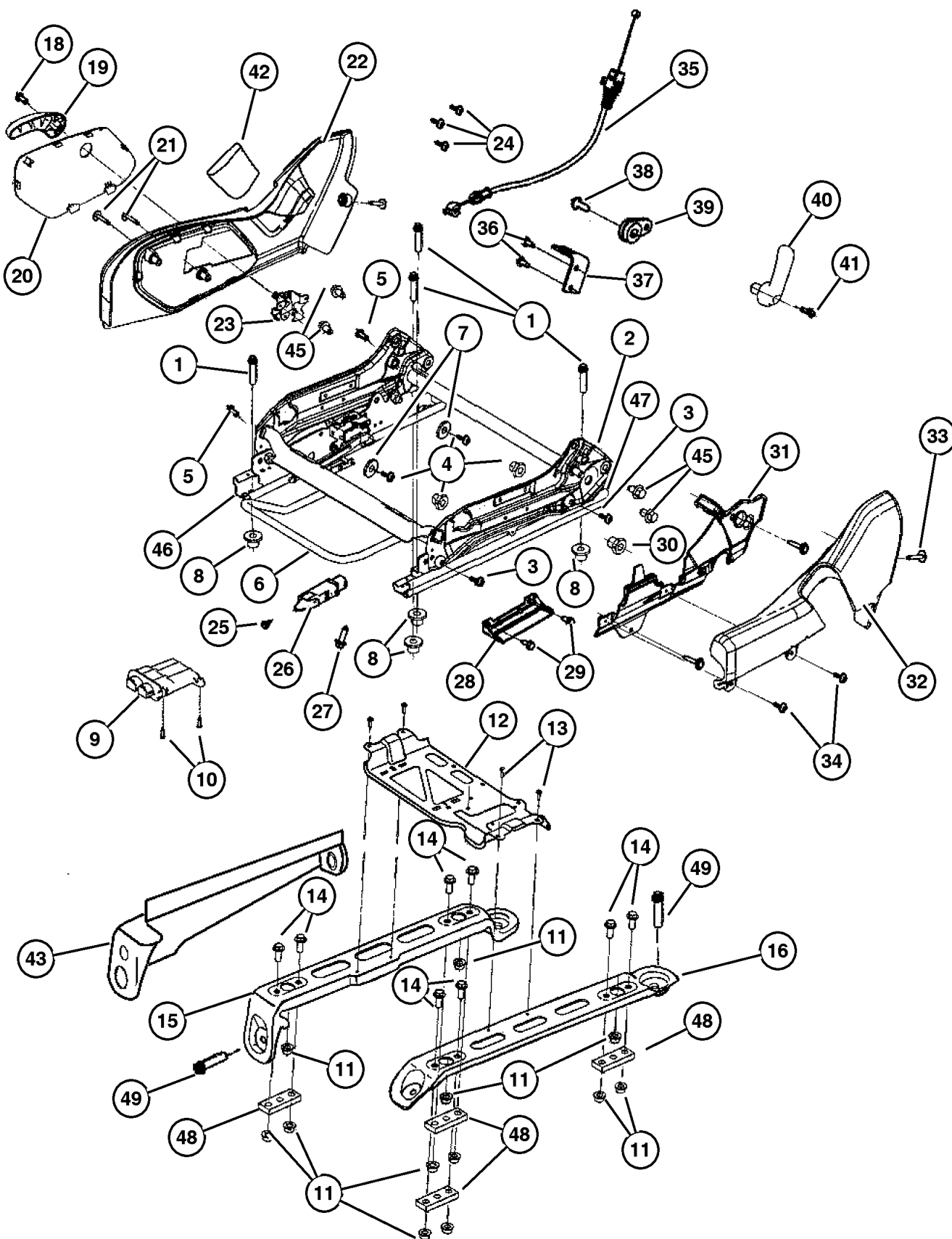
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat Figure IWK-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BU24 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
	1BU24 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
	1BU24 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BU24 1D1AA	1						PL	[D1]
-44									HARDWARE KIT
	5136 790AA-	1						A7	With Manual Seat Functions
		1						AL	With Manual Seat Functions
		1						PL	With Manual Seat Functions
45									BOLT
	5139 629AA	8						PL	
		8						AL	
		8						A7	
46	5143 590AA	1						A7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard
47	5143 591AA	1						A7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard
48	5143 685AA	4						PL	SPACER, Mexico
49	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

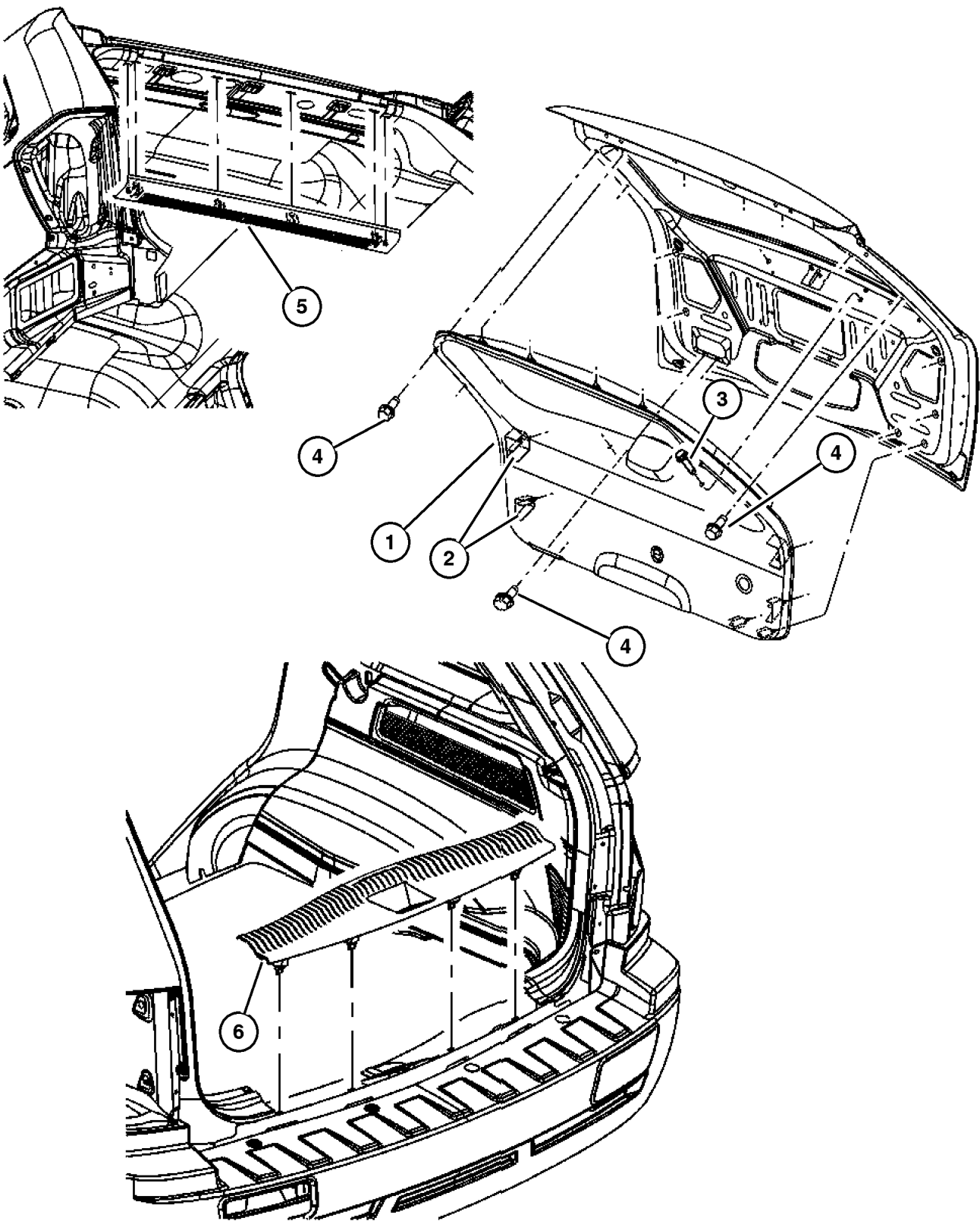
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWK-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5JR56 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1]
	5JR56 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5]
	5JR56 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3]
2	6507 686AA	8						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
3									SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
5									MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
	5HS28 BD1AC	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS28 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS28 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3]
6									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5HS29 BD1AD	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS29 BD5AD	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS29 ZJ3AD	1						O0	[J3]

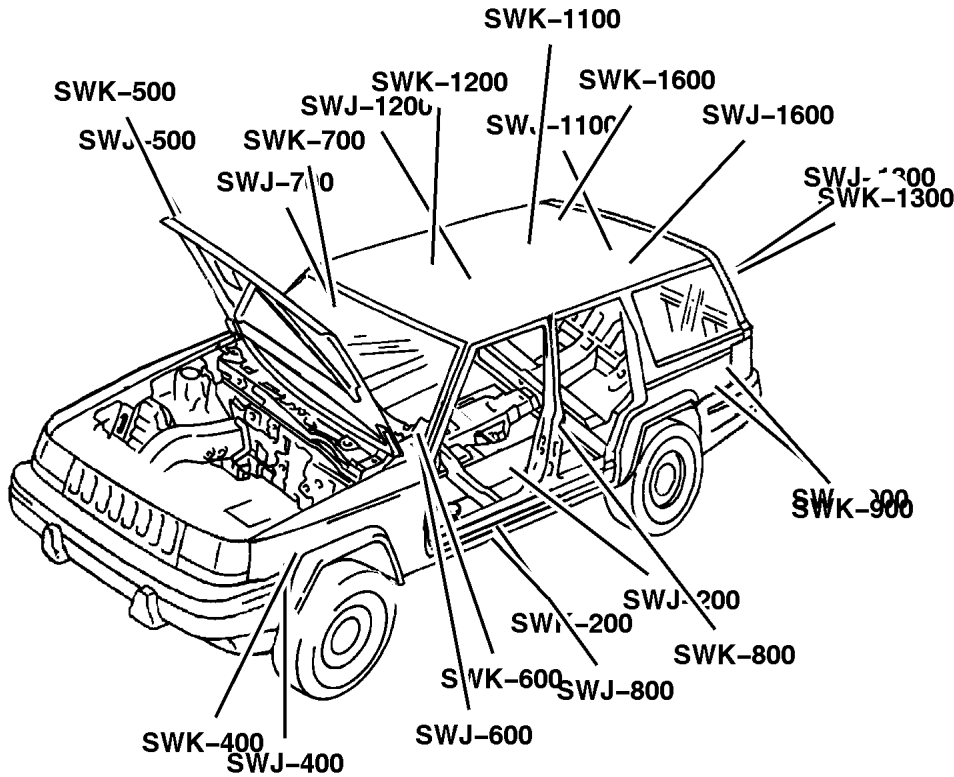
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

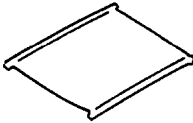

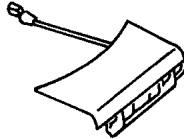

Group – SWK

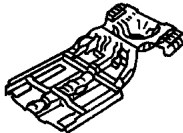

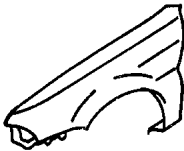
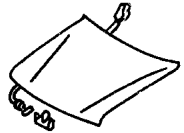
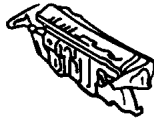

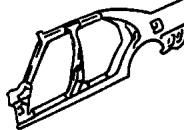
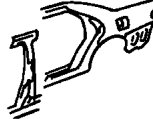
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWK

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWK-1100 Roof Panels 	SWK-1200 Sunroof 	SWK-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SWK-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

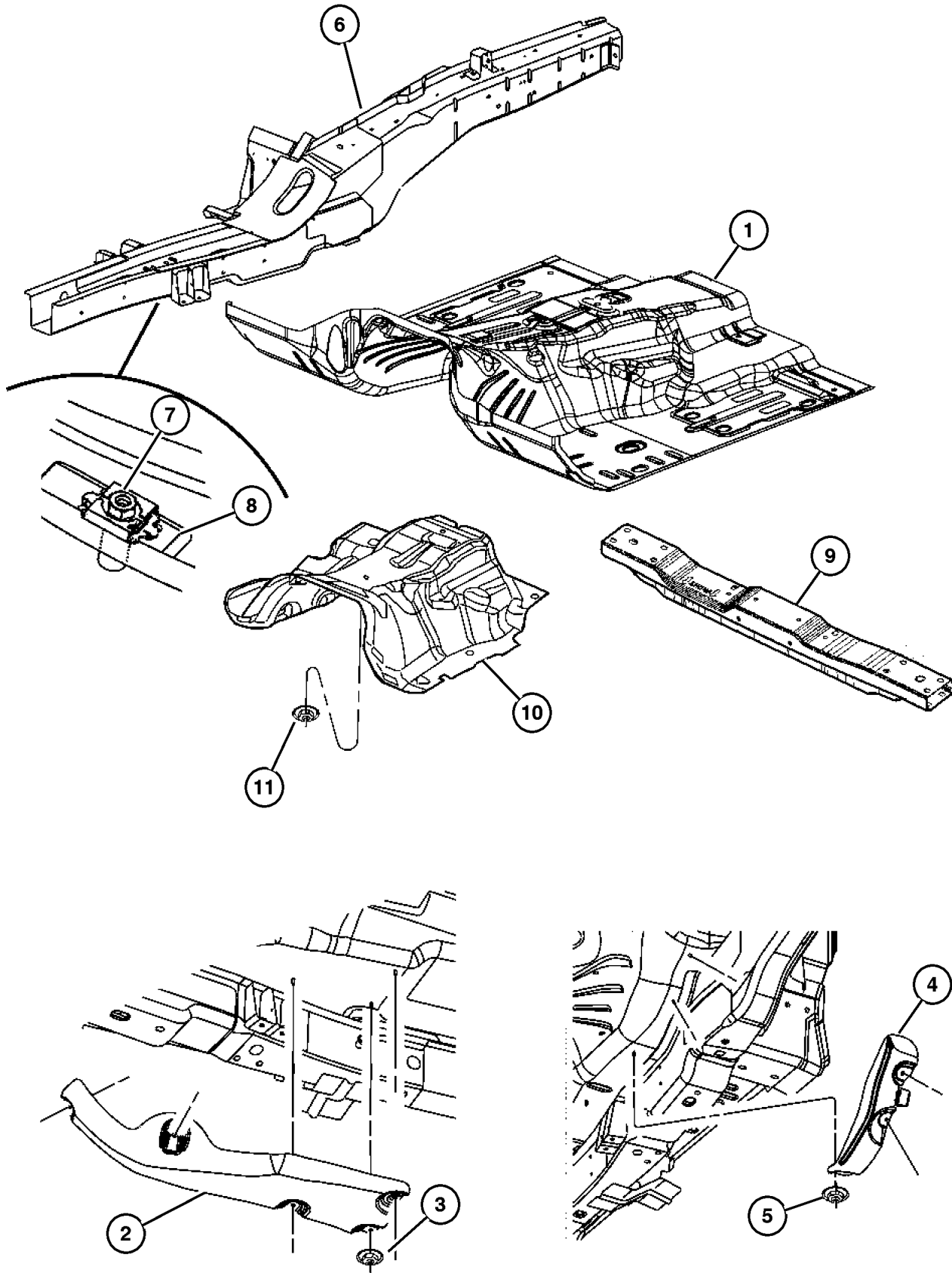
SWK-200 Floor Pans 	SWK-300 Plugs 	SWK-400 Front Fenders 	SWK-500 Hood and Hood Release 
SWK-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SWK-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SWK-800 Aperture Panel 	SWK-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SWK - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWK-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWK-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWK-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SWK-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWK-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWK-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWK-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWK-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SWK-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWK-910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SWK-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SWK-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWK-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack	Fig. SWK-1610



Front Floor Pan Figure SWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 418AD	1							PAN, Floor
2	55394 456AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	6505 199AA	5							NUT
4	55394 453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	6505 199AA	4							NUT
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394 058AJ	1							Right
	55394 059AJ	1							Left
7	6101 916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
8	55136 398AB	1							PLATE, Control Arm
9	52090 070AG	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
10	55197 007AC	1							INSULATION, Floor
11	6507 611AA	1							NUT, Plastic

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

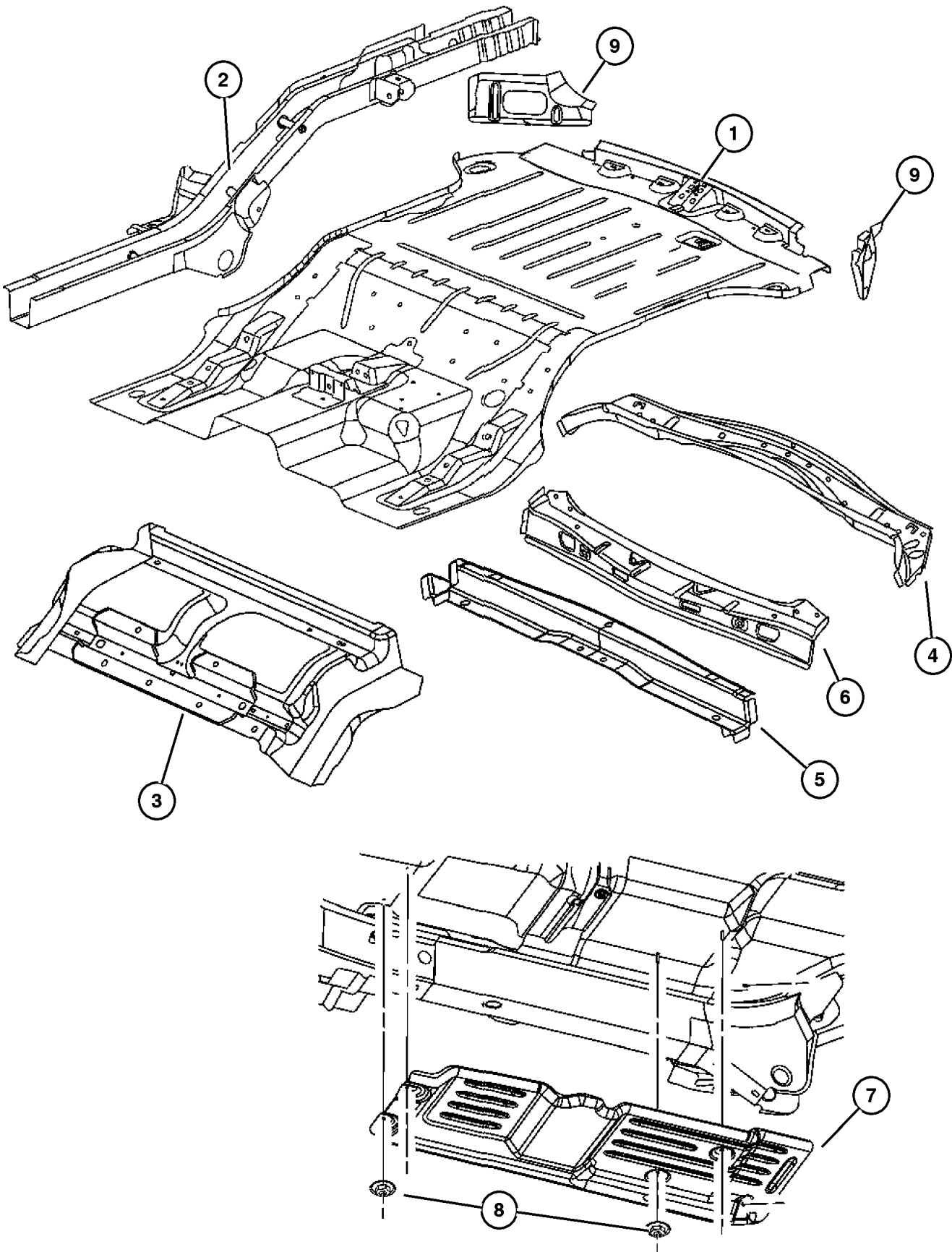
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWK-220



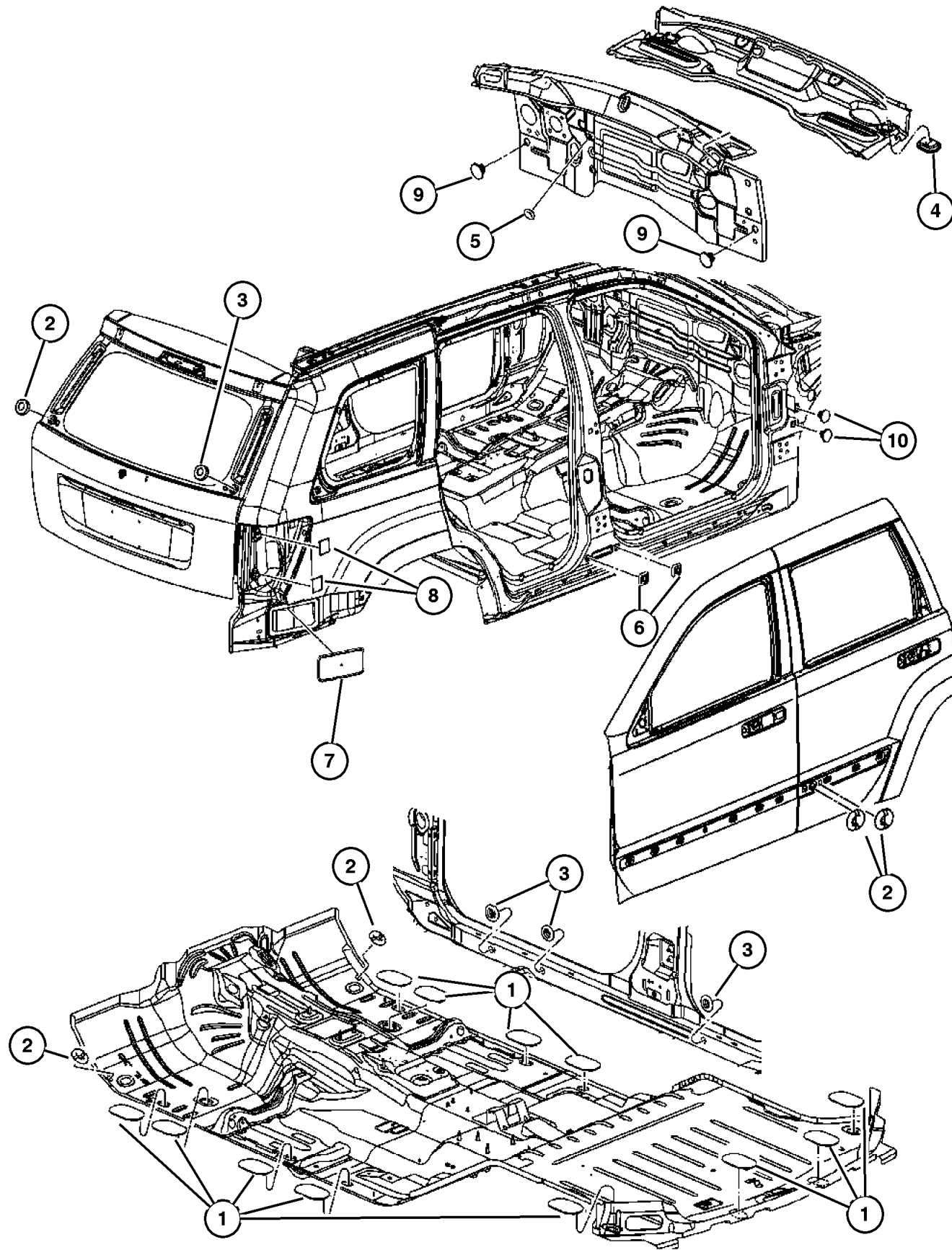
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396 322AG	1							PAN, Floor
2	5166 026AA	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	5166 027AA	1							Left
3	55396 338AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Center
4	55396 340AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Rear Inner
5	55396 447AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Spare Tire
6	55396 186AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Outer
7	55394 460AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
8	6505 199AA	2							NUT
9	55394 440AD	1							GUSSET, Side Member Right
	55394 441AD	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs
Figure SWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	12							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	4440 294	2							PLUG
3	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
4	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
5	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
7	55396 896AA	1							PLUG, Body
8	55364 097AA	4							TAPE
9	55360 494AA	2							PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter
10									PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

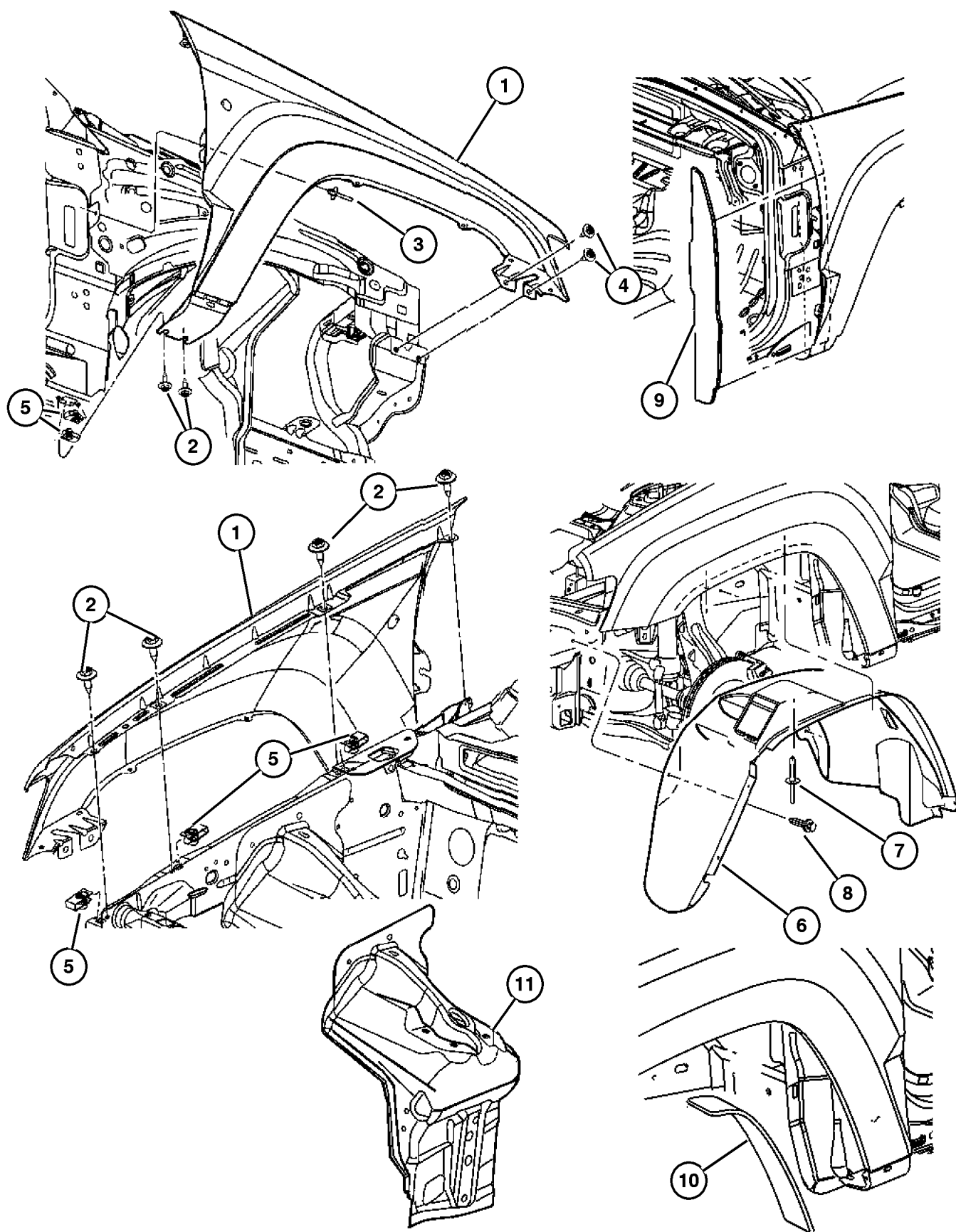
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Fender Figure SWK-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55394 450AB	1							Right
	55394 451AB	1							Left
2	6100 286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
3									STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57. 00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6505 903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
5									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55156 620AD	1							Right
	55156 621AD	1							Left
7	6500 911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	3420 1621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
9	55196 996AB	2							SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender, Right & Left
10	55197 234AA	2							STUFFER, Right & Left
11									SUPPORT, Suspension
	5161 876AB	1							Right
	5161 877AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

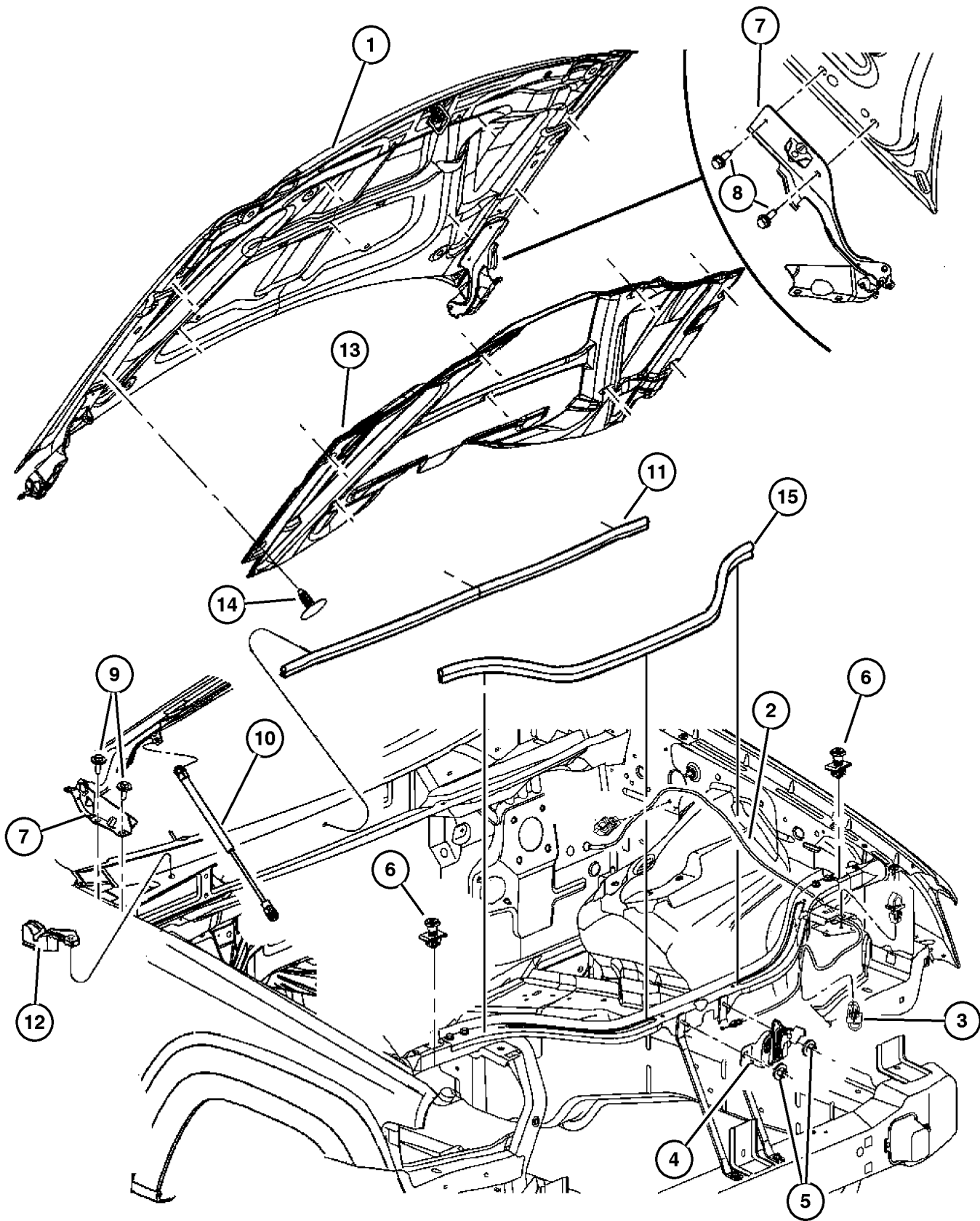
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 496AD	1							PANEL, Hood
2	55394 495AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
3	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	55396 247AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6104 726AB	2							NUT
6	55364 470AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55394 474AB	1							Right
	55394 475AB	1							Left
8	6503 543	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9	6100 286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
10	55394 472AA	1							PROP, Hood
11	55394 777AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396 862AA	1							Right
	55396 863AA	1							Left
13	55196 983AD	1							INSULATION, Hood
14	6506 293AA	9							PIN, Push
15	55394 851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood

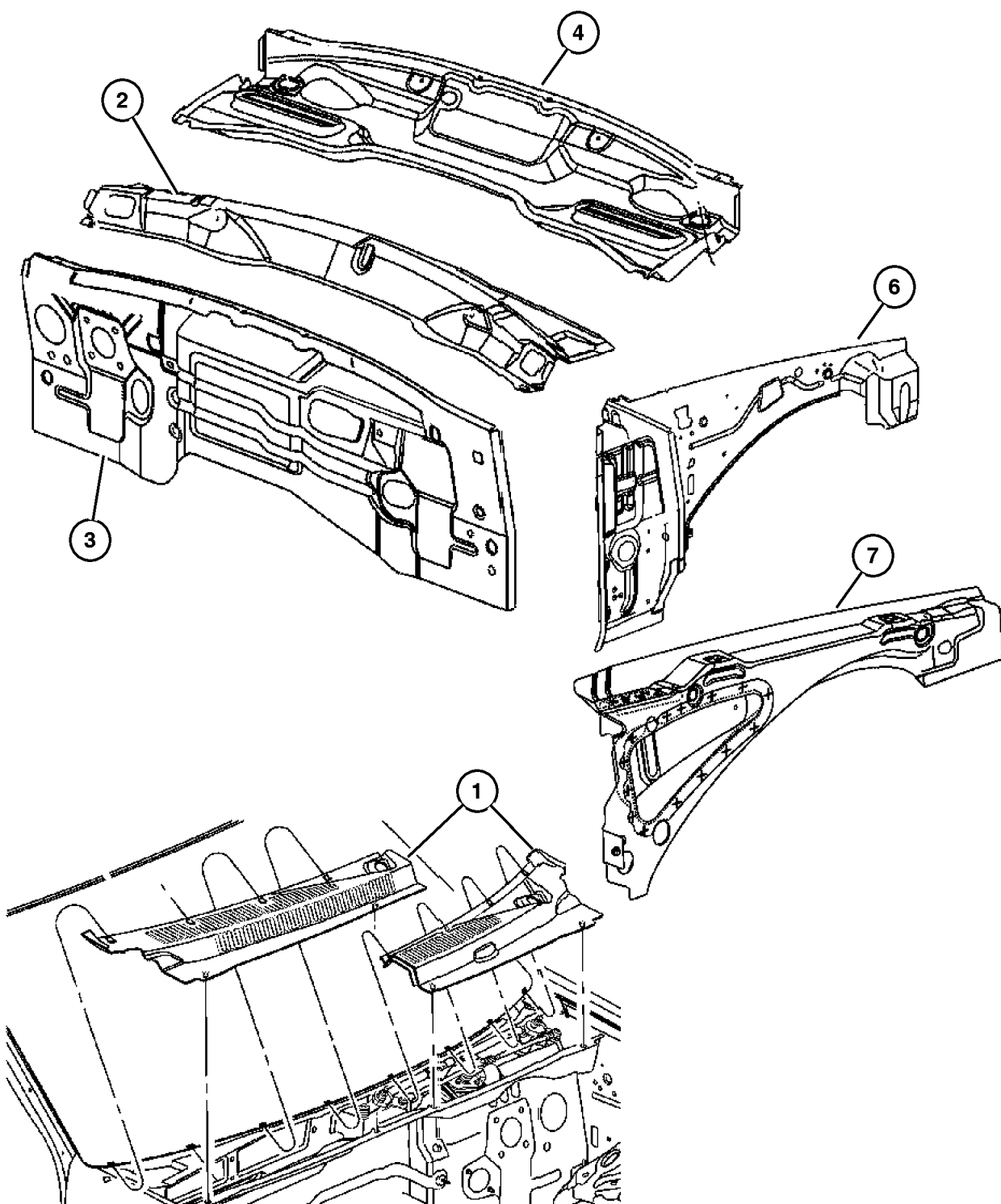
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Cowl and Dash

Figure SWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55156 852AD	1							Right
	55156 853AD	1							Left
2	55394 116AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
3	55394 100AD	1							PANEL, Dash
4	55394 118AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
-5	6505 526AA-	1							STUD
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55394 112AE	1							Right
	55394 113AE	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55394 106AC	1							Right
	55394 107AC	1							Left

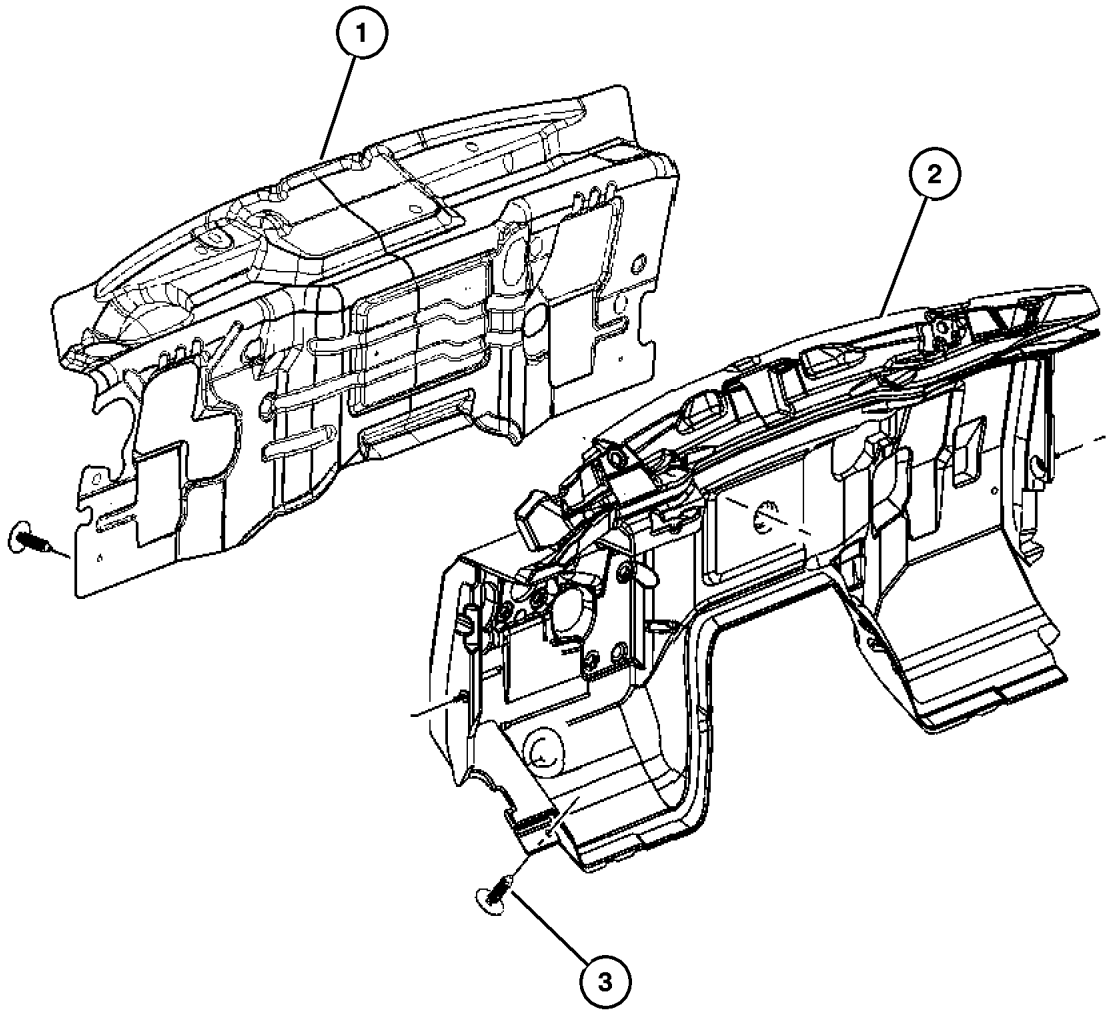
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWK-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196 981AE	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196 984AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
3	6507 611AA	4							NUT, Plastic

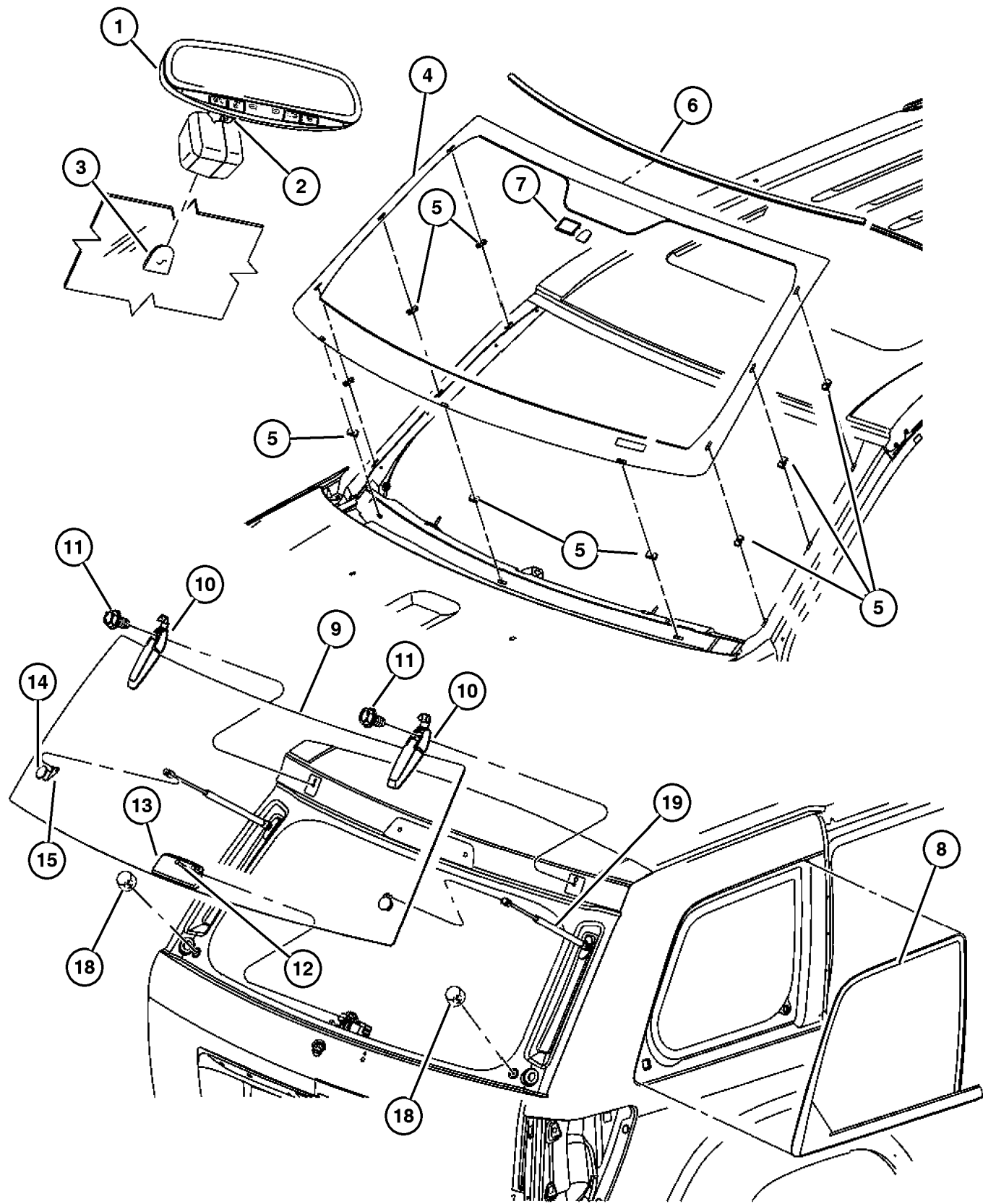


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWK-710



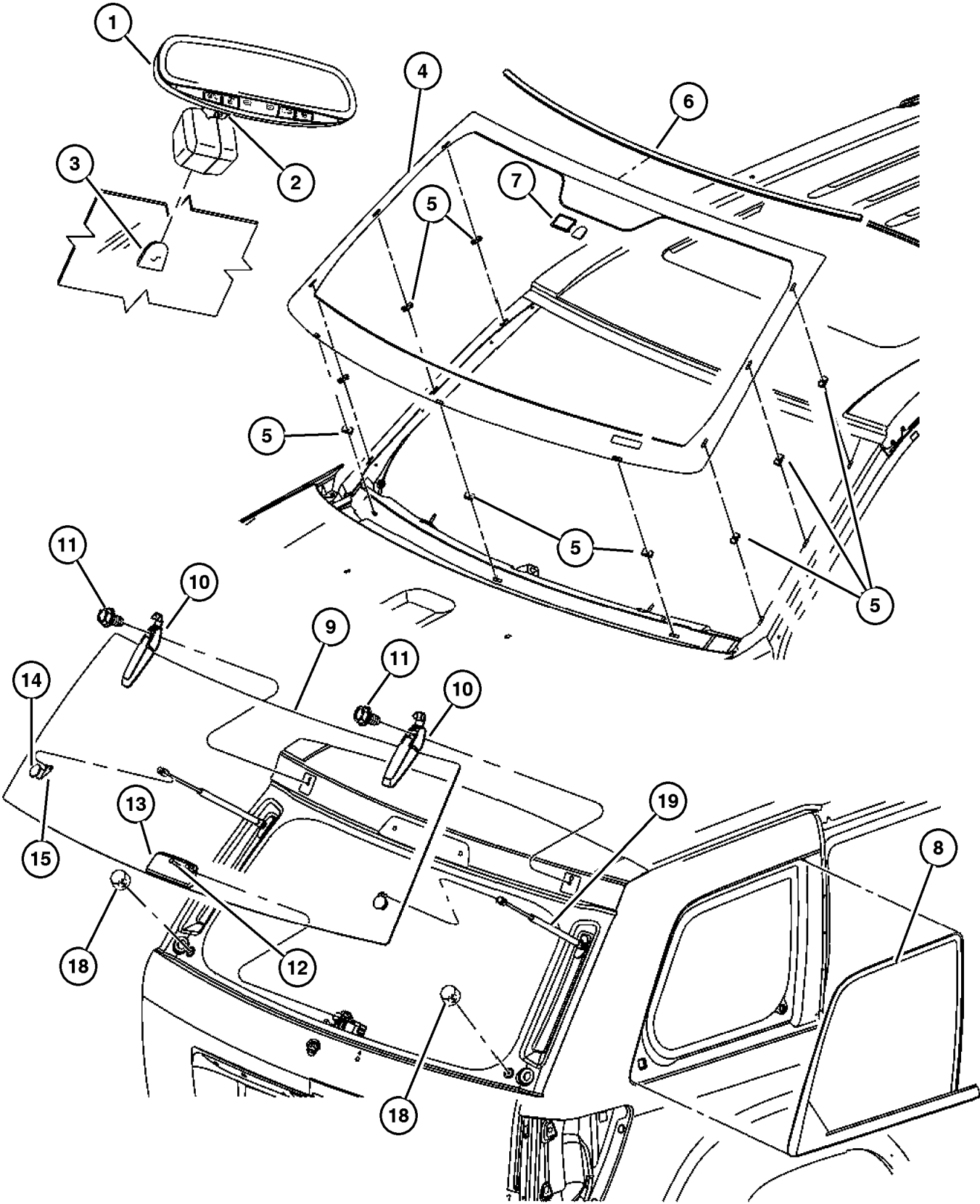
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MIRROR, Inside Rear View								
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	4806 227AB	1							Limited, With Auto Dim GNK], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	4806 228AC	1							Limited, With Auto Dim GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	5064 017AE	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55155 380AD	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
2	SCREW								
	6036 548AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
	5507 6401	1							Communication [RSP]
	5170 274AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
	55394 143AB	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
	55394 160AB	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
3	BUTTON, Rear View Mirror								
	55360 509AA	9							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
4	WINDSHIELD								
	55394 511AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
5	SPACER, Windshield								
	55394 511AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
6	MOLDING, Windshield								
	55394 511AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
7	BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor								
	55394 511AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
8	GLASS, Quarter Window								
	55394 168AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
9	BACKLITE								
	55394 172AB	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
10	HINGE, Liftglass								
	55394 178AB	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
11	SCREW, M6x1x25								
	6502 808	2							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
12	STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes Plate								
	55394 182AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
13	PAD, Isolator								
	55396 413AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
14	BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass Right								
	55394 184AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55394 185AA	1							Left
15	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-16	6506 200AA-	2							FASTENER
-17	6101 968	2							NUT, M6x1.00, Bracket Ball Stud Attach
18	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass, Overslam
19	55394 245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWK-810

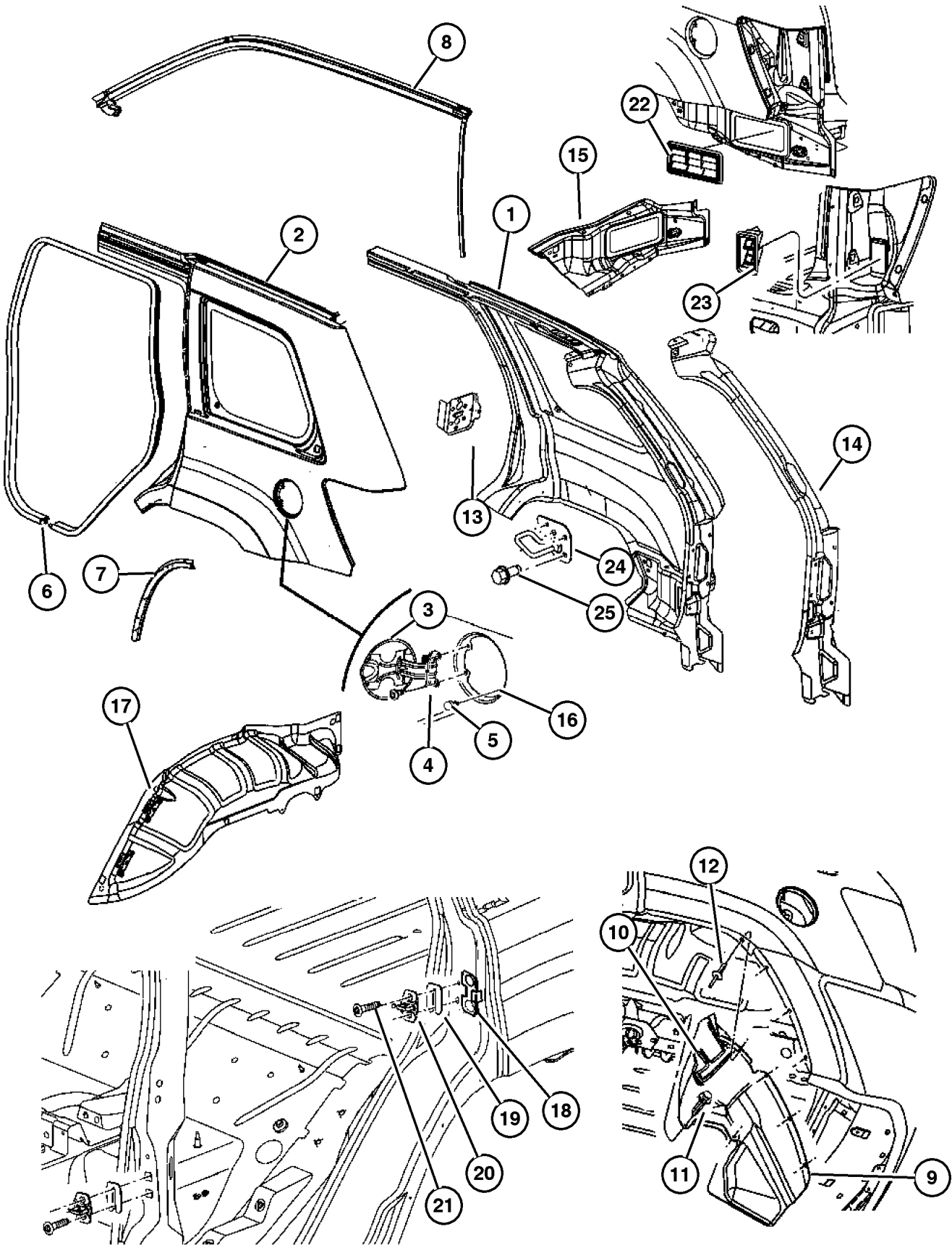
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5142 298AB	1							Right
	5142 299AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer
	5142 292AA	1							Right
	5142 293AA	1							Left
3	55394 824AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4	55396 276AB	2							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
5	55394 040AC	2							SEAL, Front Door
6									SEAL, Body Side
	55394 050AC	1							Right
	55394 051AC	1							Left
7									SILL, Body Side
	55394 454AC	1							Right
	55394 455AC	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWK-910



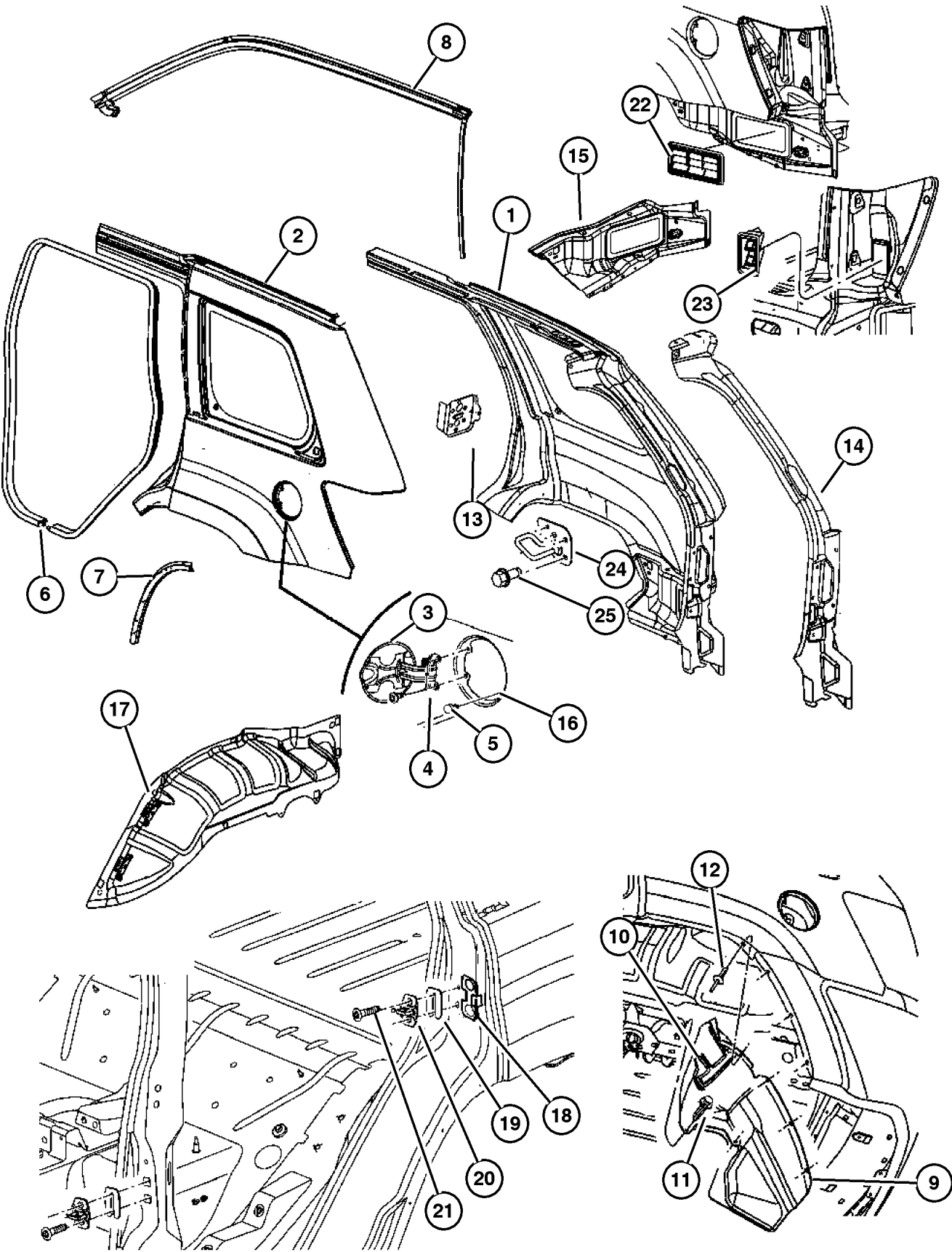
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5142 300AB	1							Right
	5142 301AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5142 294AA	1							Right
	5142 295AA	1							Left
3	55394 206AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
4	6507 847AA	2							BOLT
5	52102 405AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	55394 044AC	2							SEAL, Rear Door
7									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396 052AB	1							Right
	55396 053AB	1							Left
8									SEAL, Body Side
	55394 050AC	1							Right
	55394 051AC	1							Left
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55156 618AC	1							Rear Right
	55156 619AC	1							Rear Left
	55157 312AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder, Rear Right
	55157 313AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder, Rear Left
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55157 080AC	1							Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Right
	55157 081AC	1							Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Left
11	3420 1621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
12	6500 911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
13	55394 200AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
14									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55396 058AB	1							Right
	55396 059AB	1							Left
15									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55396 442AB	1							Right
	55396 443AB	1							Left
16	52090 493AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55394 458AB	1							Right
	55394 459AC	1							Left
18	4674 669	2							PLATE, Striker

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
20	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
21	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
22	55136 280AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right Side
23	55394 330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture, Left Side
24									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55197 084AA	1							Right
	55197 085AA	1							Left
25	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

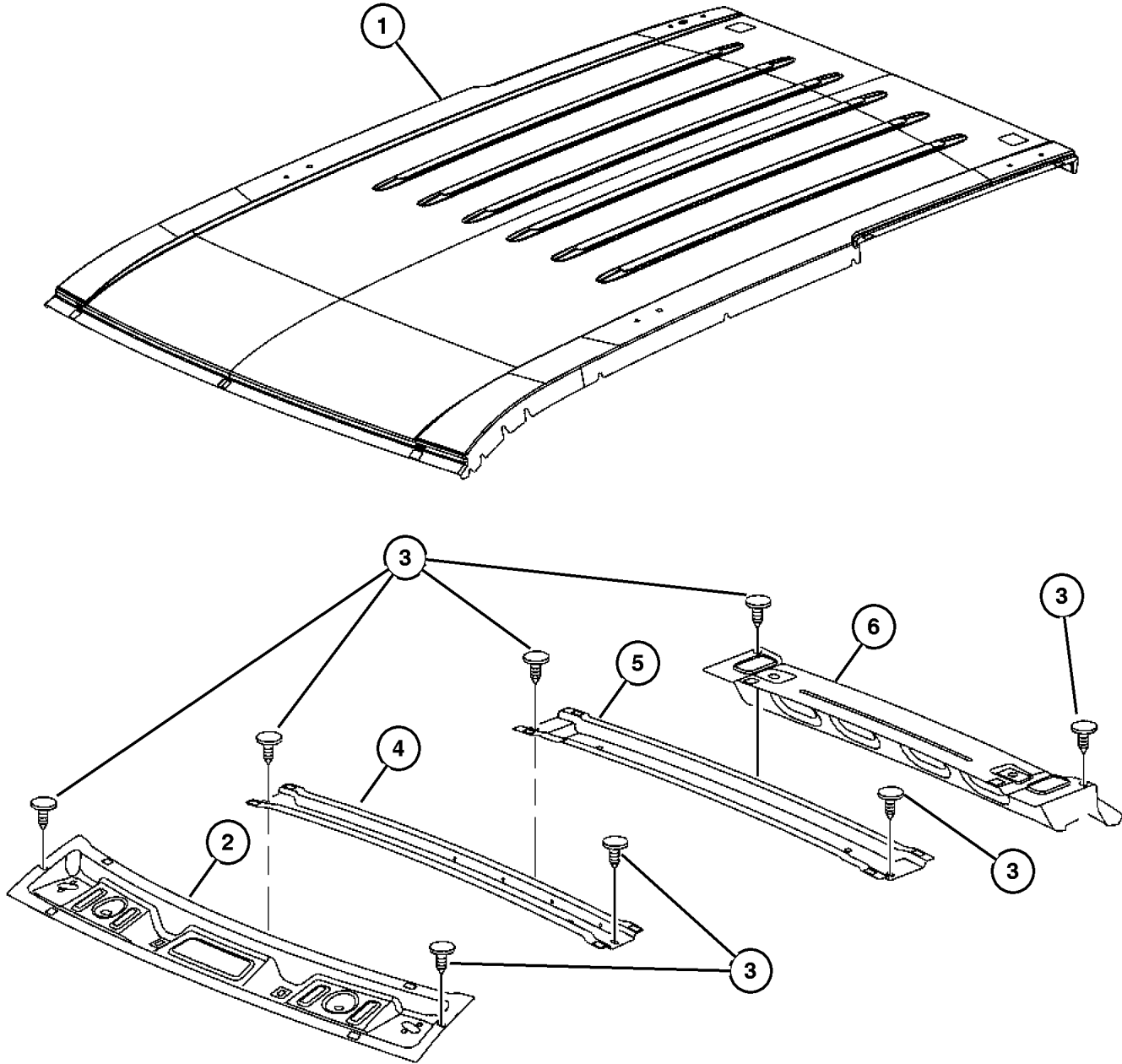
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580					
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Roof
Figure SWK-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394 293AB	1							
	55394 298AC	1							With sunroof
2	55363 368AB	1							HEADER, Panel, Lower
3	6034 608	2							PIN, Headline
4	55394 300AA	1							BOW, Roof
5	55396 908AA	1							BOW, Roof
6	55396 055AD	1							HEADER, Panel

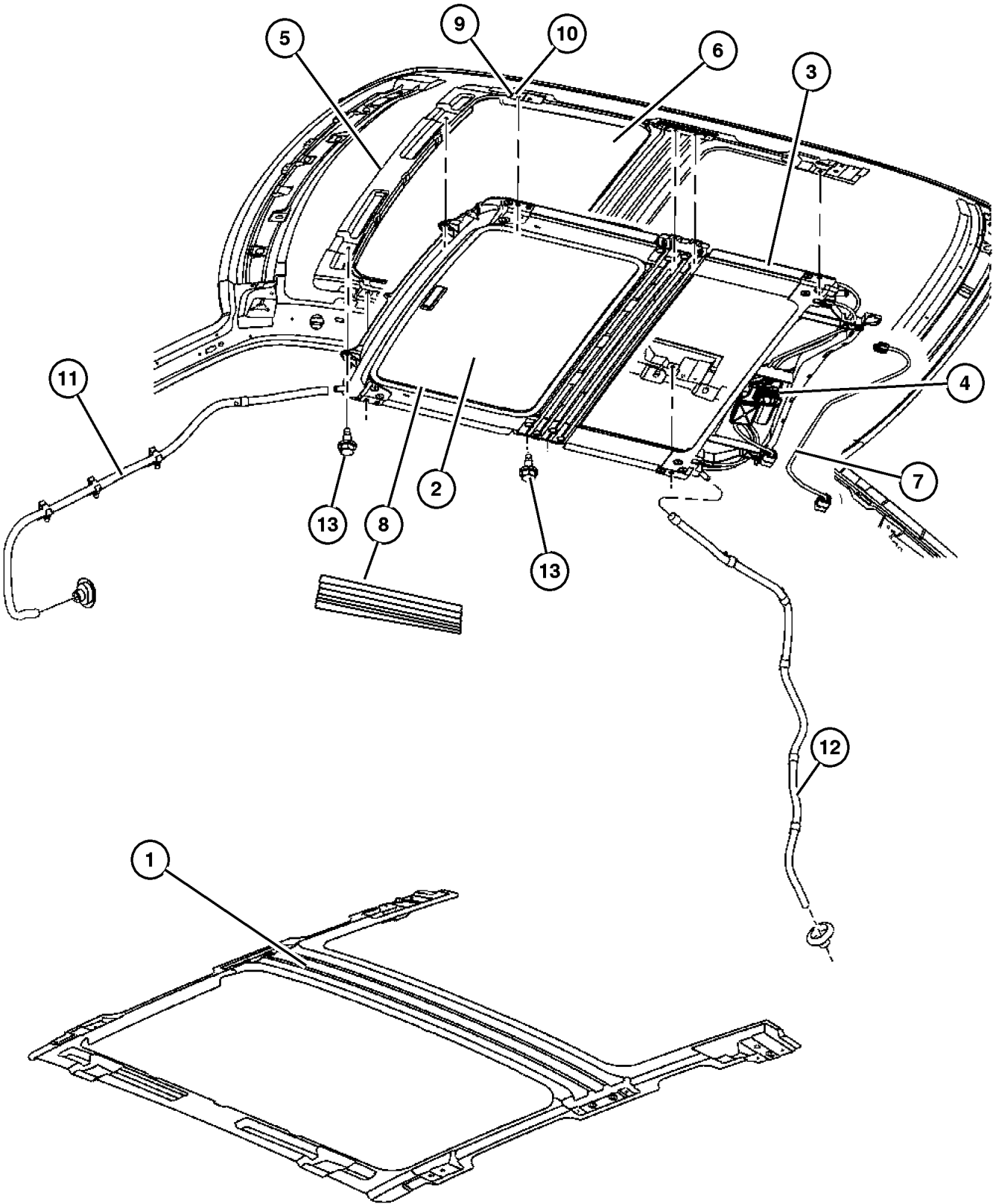


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SWK-1210



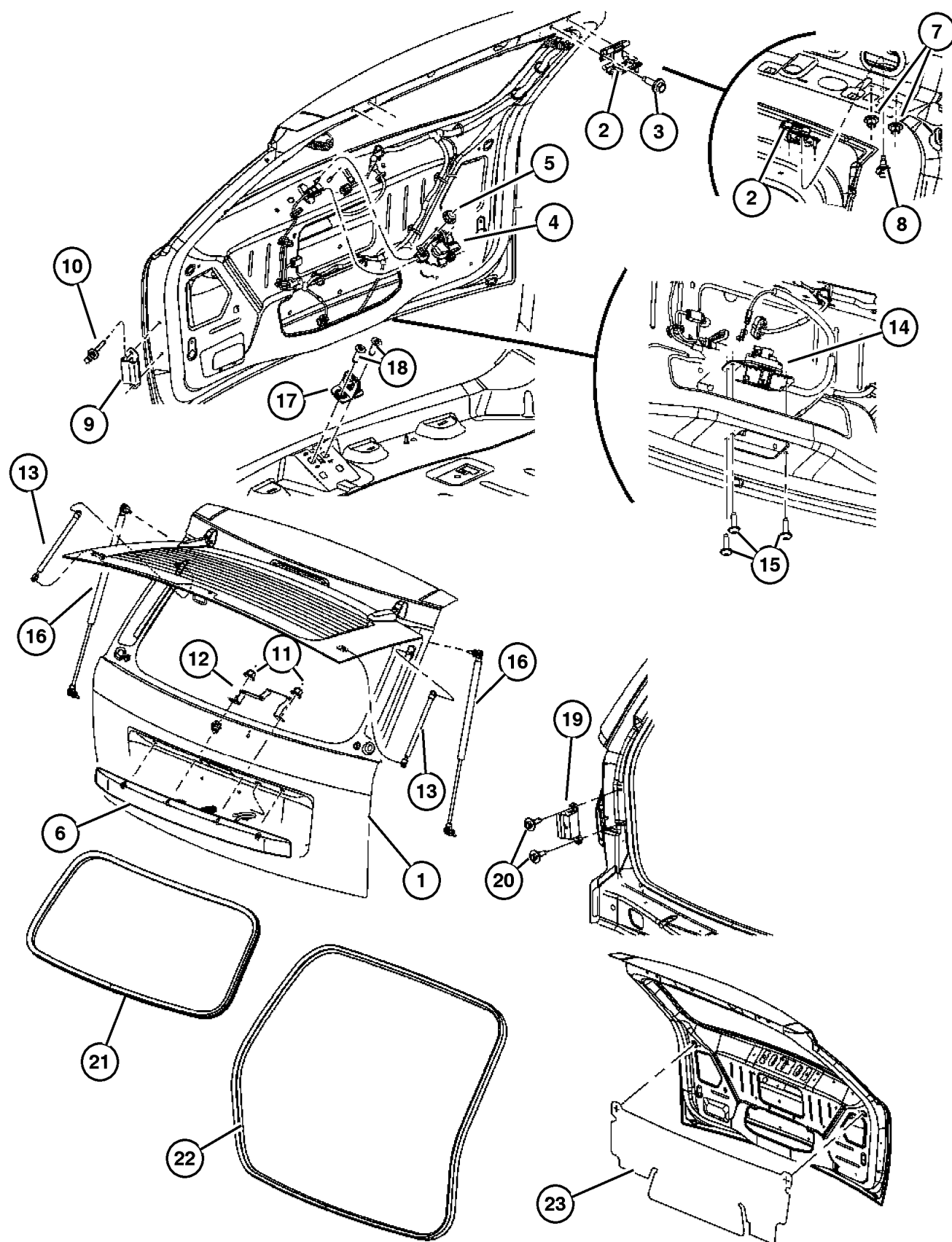
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5137 559AA	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
2	1AQ72 BD1AB	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
3	5139 927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
4	5137 557AA	1							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
5	5137 554AC	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	5139 931AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5139 930AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
8	5137 558AA	1							COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordian Style Side Covers
9	5139 814AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
10	5139 815AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
11	55394 318AC	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
12	55394 324AC	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
13	6101 455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges Figure SWK-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 517AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396 772AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	6502 975	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396 445AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	5166 876AA	1							HANDLE, Liftgate Handle Only, Limited
	55156 354AD	1							Laredo
	5HU81 AJCAD	1							[PJC], Limited
	5HU81 AXRAD	1							[PXR], Limited
	5HU81 BB8AD	1							[PB8], Limited
	5HU81 BJTAD	1							[PJT], Limited
	5HU81 CGVAD	1							[PGV], Limited
	5HU81 SW1AD	1							[PW1], Limited
	5HU81 WELAD	1							[PEL], Limited
	5HU81 WSBAD	1							[PSB], Limited
7	6504 572	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	4860 873AC	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
10									RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
12	55396 922AA	1							BRACKET, Liftgate
13	55394 245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	4589 122AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate
15	6504 212	3							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
16	55394 322AA	1							SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening Right
	55394 323AA	1							Left
17	4717 707AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate
18	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
19	55396 825AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
20	6504 324	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	55394 780AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22	55394 782AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
23	55394 781AA	1							INSULATION, liftgate
-24	5529 5615	AR							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

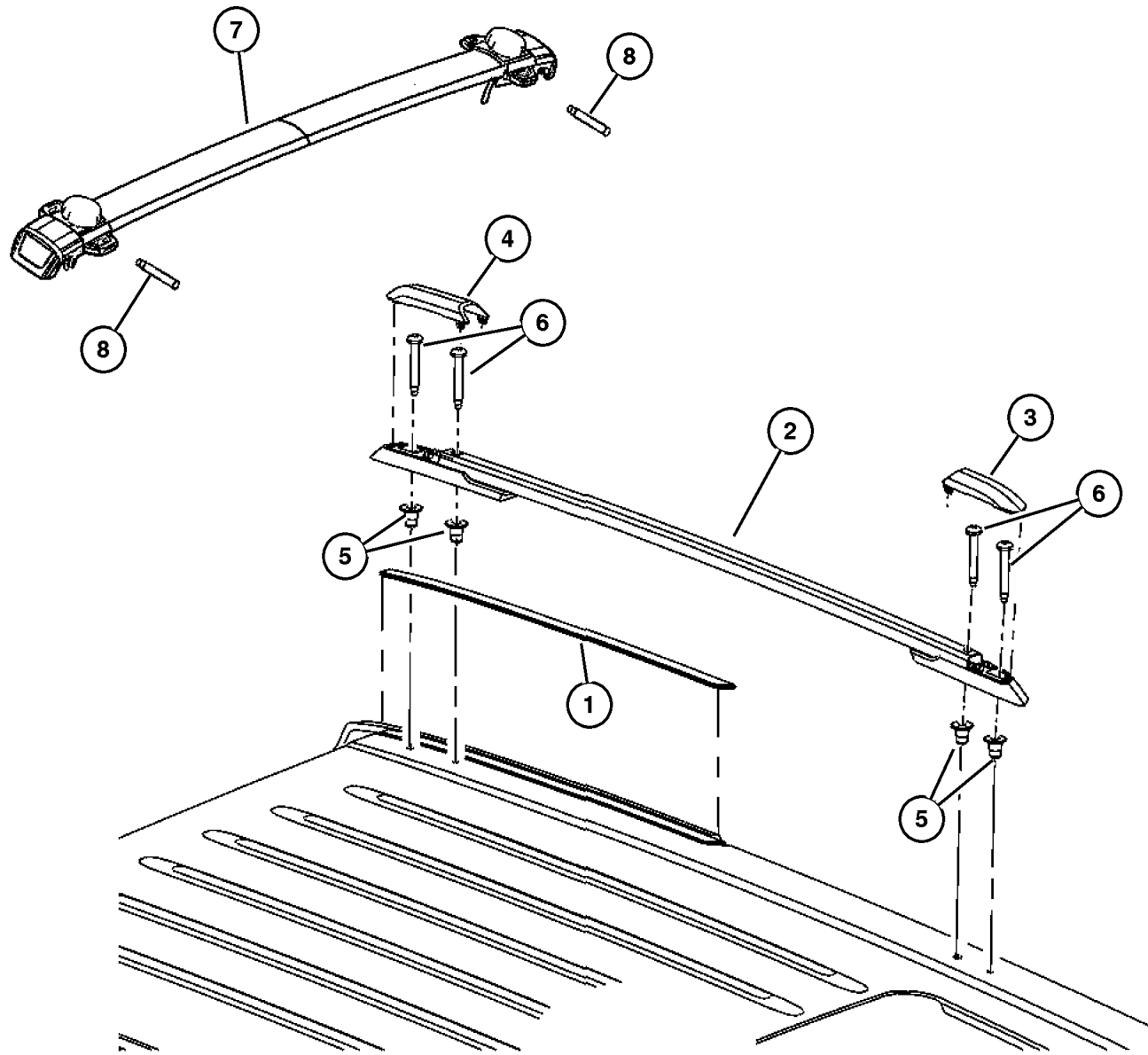
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Rack
Figure SWK-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55156 874AB	1							Right
	55156 875AB	1							Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55394 216AC	1							Right
	55394 217AC	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	55394 342AB	1							Right
	55394 343AB	1							Left
4									COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	55394 344AB	1							Right
	55394 345AB	1							Left
5	6508 202AA	8							RIVNUT, Installation
6	6508 138AA	8							SCREW
7	55157 114AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack
8	5174 361AA	2							PIN, PIN-LOCK

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

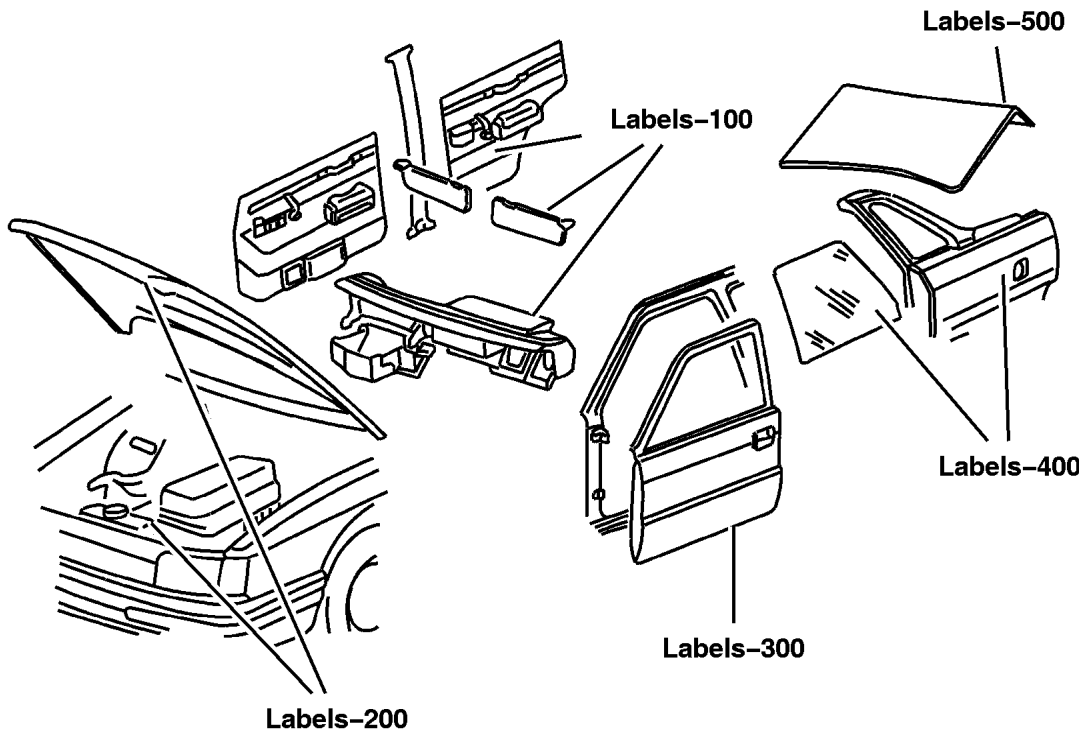
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

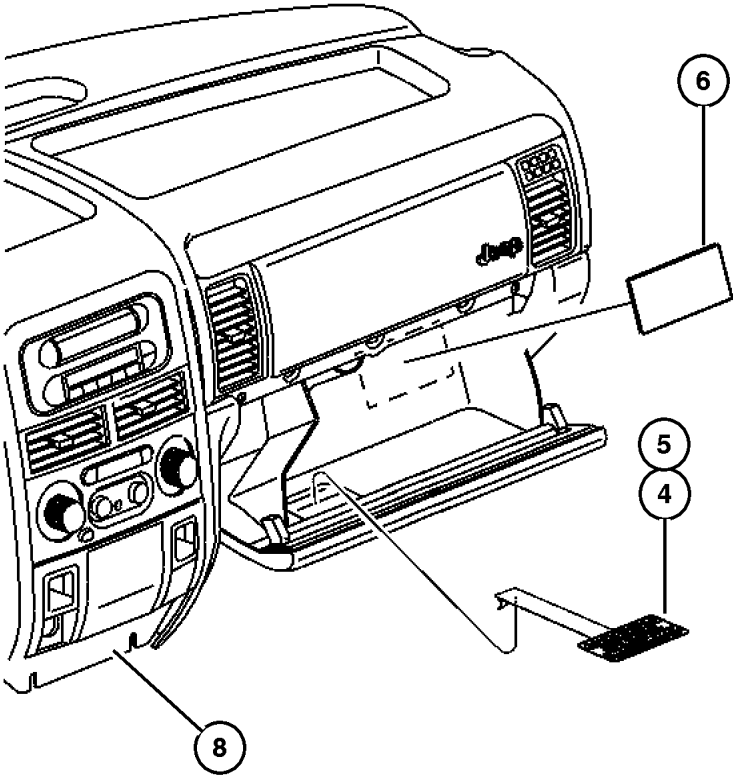
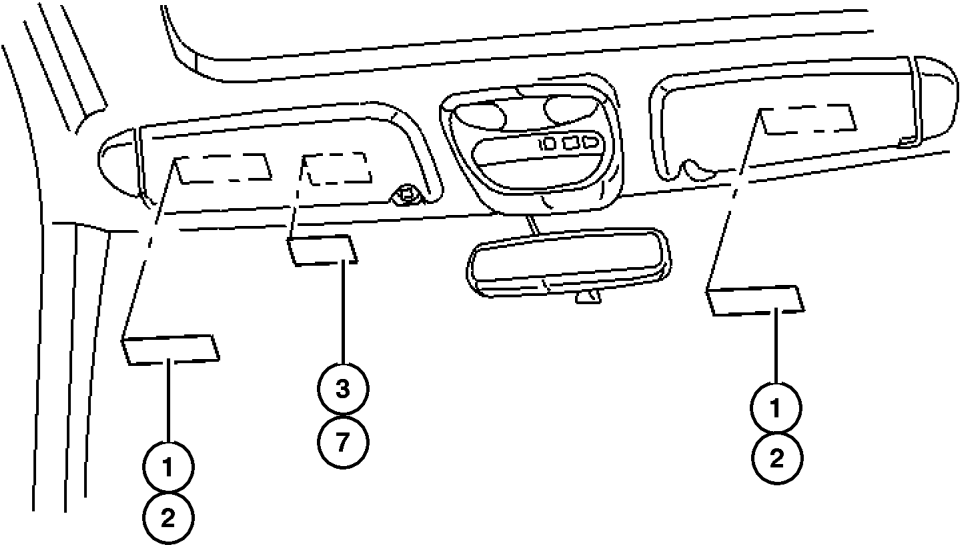
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Rear Cargo & Storage	
Rear Cargo and Storage	Fig. LBLS-510



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure LBL5-110



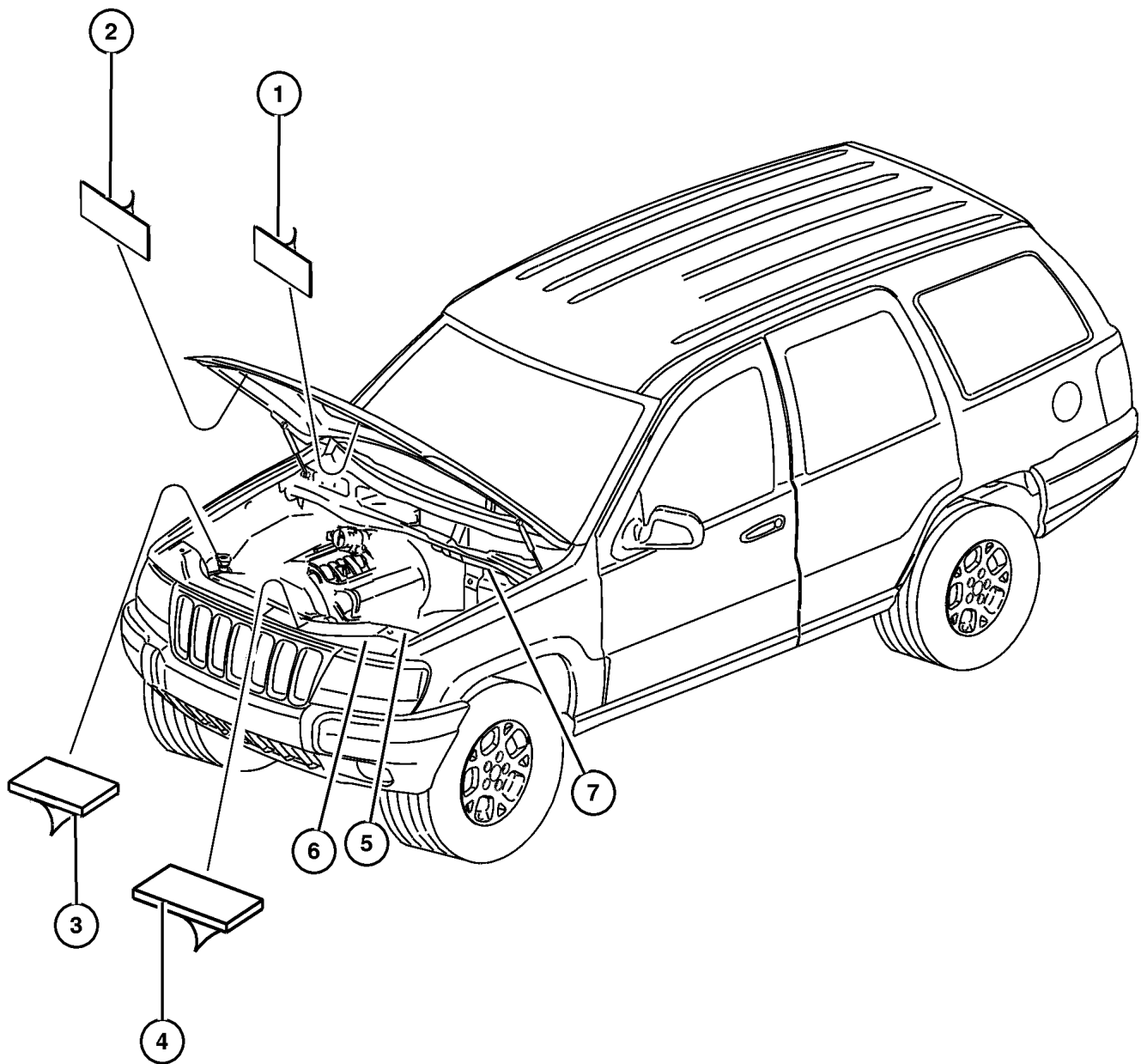
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5108 000AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	5032 545AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
3	5031 307AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk
4	4664 280AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
5	4851 416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
6									LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover warning
8									LABEL, Air Bag Deactivation
	5108 001AB	1							Canada deactivation
	5108 002AB	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	5164 004AA	1							Mexico
	55056 347AA	1							
2									LABEL, Emission
	5164 029AA	1				EK0			Mexico
	5271 999AA	1				EV0			Mexico
	5272 000AA	1				EZ0			Mexico
	52124 094AA	1				EK0			
	52124 095AA	1				EVA			[T model]
	52124 096AA	1				EVA			
	52124 097AA	1				EZB			
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5164 008AA	1							Mexico
	55116 955AB	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
	5032 784AA	1							Spanish
4									LABEL, Fan Caution
	4809 615AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EZ0			
	5031 287AA	1							Mexico
5	5032 786AA	1							LABEL, Battery, Mexico
6									LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
	5164 005AA	1							Mexico
	52124 056AA	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
7	5032 882AB	1							LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

SERIES
H = Laredo
P = Limited

LINE	BODY
J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door

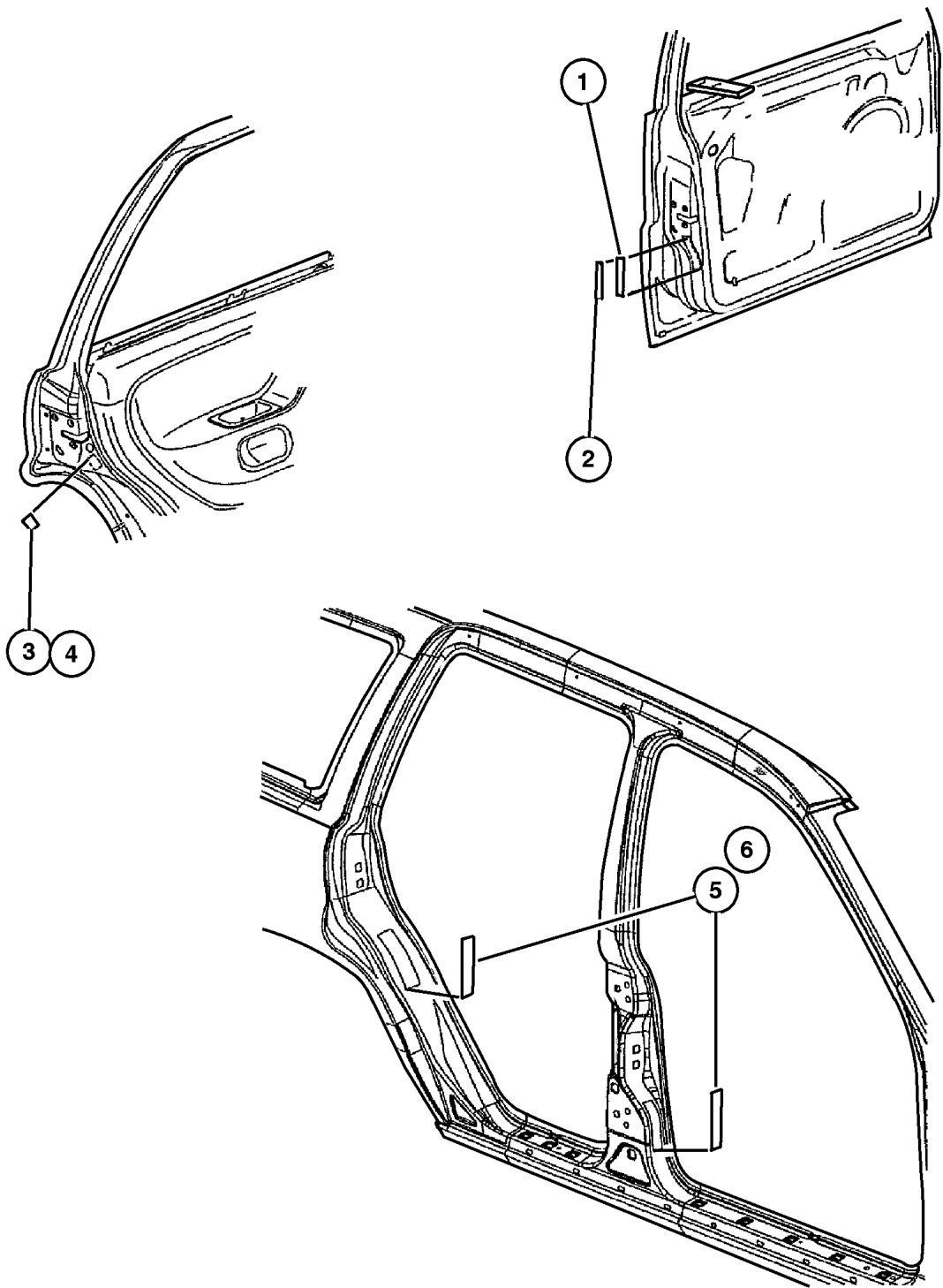
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	55136 932AA	1							Right
	55136 933AA	1							Left
	4615 730	2							Canada
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock Mexico, Right
	4852 524AA	1							Mexico, Left
	4852 525AA	1							
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning Canada
	4664 279AD	4							
	4664 280AD	4							
	4664 294AB	4							[ABD]
6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
	4898 879AA	4							

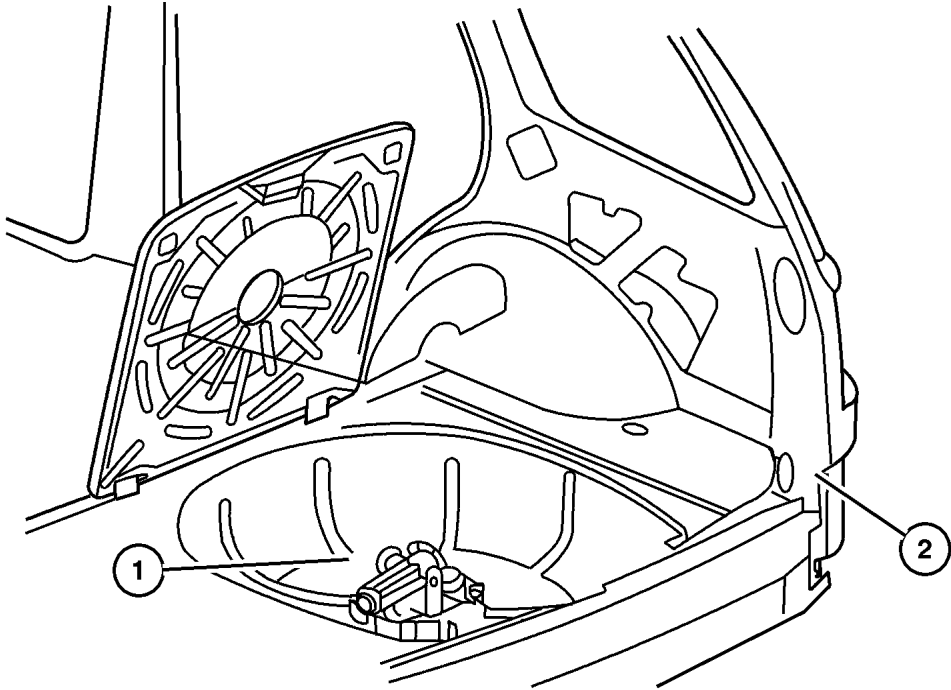
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBL5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Caution
	5271 495AA	1							Mexico
	52110 391AB	1							
	52110 392AB	1							[XLR]
2	4898 702AA	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, Mexico



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6	DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580
P = Limited	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
			EZB = 5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005